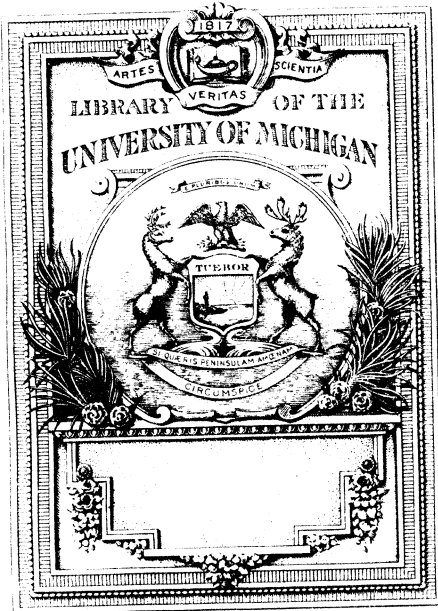


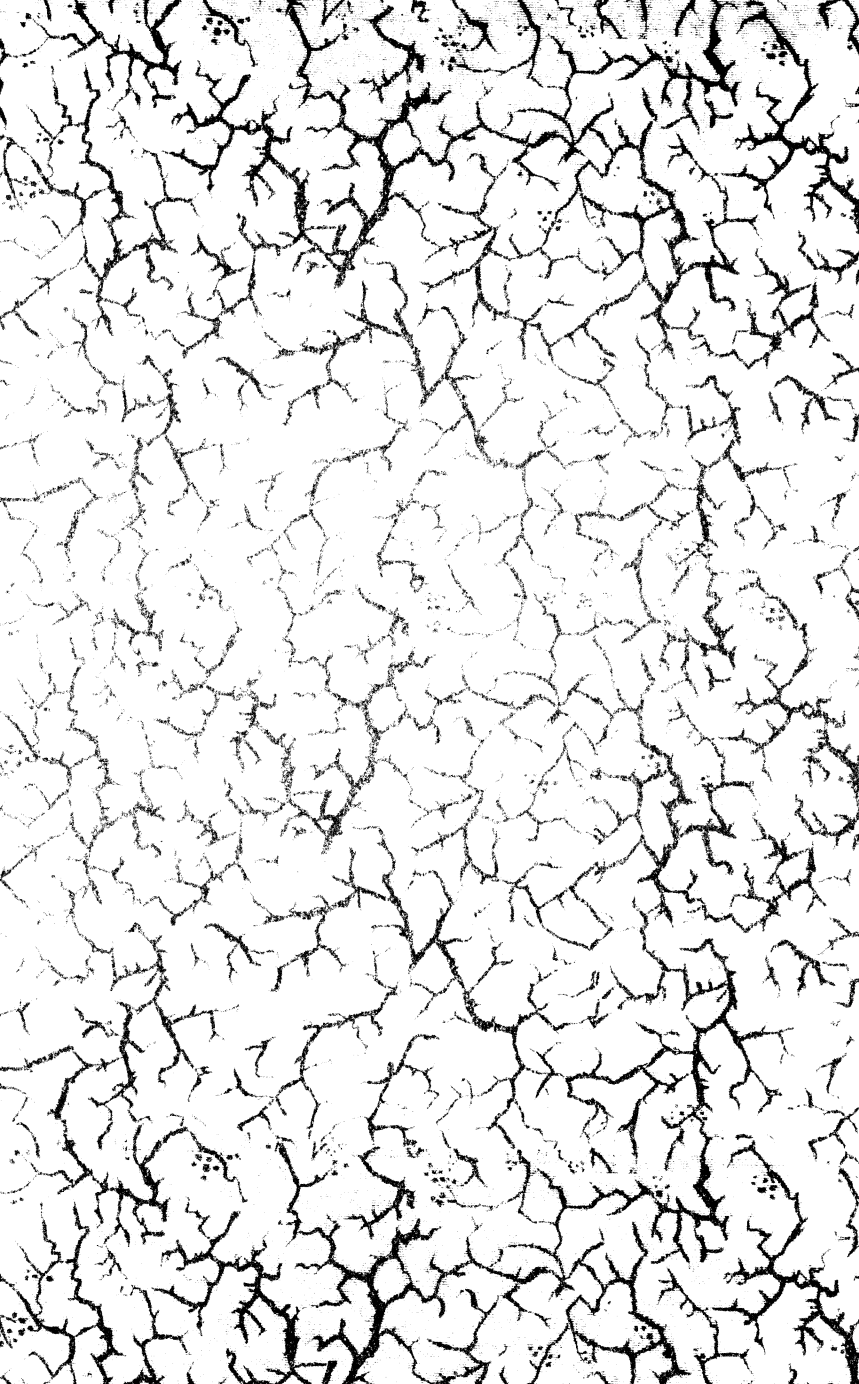
899.3  
H67  
COP. 2

ENGLISH-HAWAIIAN DICTIONARY.

SS

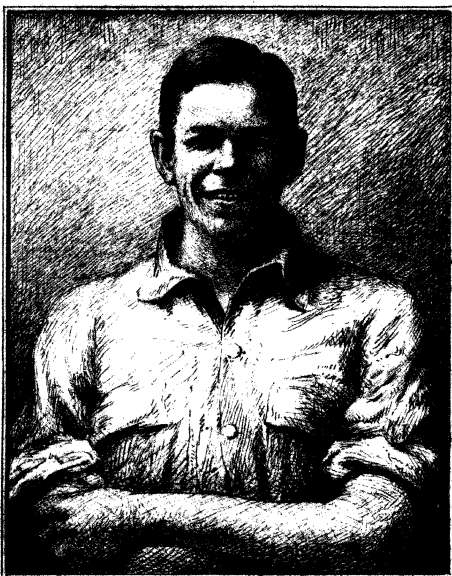


THE GIFT OF  
Miss Lucia E. Lyons









*In Memory of*  
**STEPHEN SPAULDING**  
*1907 - 1925*  
*CLASS of 1927*  
**UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**

*W.H. Bucknell 1927*

AN  
ENGLISH-HAWAIIAN  
DICTIONARY;

WITH VARIOUS USEFUL TABLES:

PREPARED FOR THE USE OF

HAWAIIAN-ENGLISH SCHOOLS,

BY

*Harvey*  
*Stford*  
H. R. HITCHCOCK,

Principal of the Lahainaluna Seminary

AUTHORIZED AND PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SAN FRANCISCO  
THE BANCROFT COMPANY, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

1887

551869

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1887,

BY

H. R. HITCHCOCK,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.





Stephen Spaulding Mein Coll  
Miss Lucia E. Lyons

gt  
4-9-43

## PREFACE.

---

**I**N the latter part of the year 1882 the subscriber was authorized by the Board of Education to prepare an English-Hawaiian Dictionary for use in the Public Schools. The work has been in progress since that date, and is now placed before the public in its entirety. Its scope has been widened, so as to embrace the wants of the English speaking community in their intercourse with Hawaiians.

Nearly sixteen thousand words have been defined; and over three thousand phrases illustrate the popular use of English and Hawaiian. More than three thousand synonyms give further scope to the Hawaiian in his use of English.

Diacritical marks and marks of accent follow those in Websters's High School Dictionary, from which the vocabulary has been formed. Webster's Unabridged Dictionary has been used as the final authority in the preparation of this work.

Definitions are numbered according to priority of usage.

Hawaiian words are accented, whenever they do not come within the general rules laid down elsewhere for their pronunciation.

The subscriber's grateful acknowledgements are due,

1st. To Revs. A. O. Forbes and L. Lyons for their revision of manuscript.

2nd. To Rev. W. B. Oleson for the Table of Prefixes and Suffixes.

3rd. To Hon. D. Kahaulelio, Police Justice of Lahaina, for valuable critical Hawaiian definitions.

4th. To Hon. A. Fornander for his valuable "Chronological Table of Events in Hawaiian History," continuing down to the year 1854.

5th. To C. M. Hyde, D. D., for the continuation of that Table down to the present time.

6th. And to many others who have expressed marked interest in the progress of this work.

H. R. HITCHCOCK.

LAHAINALUNA, JUNE, 1887.

# HINTS

## TO THE CORRECT PRONUNCIATION OF THE HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE.

---

1. The Hawaiian is a phonetic language, based upon the European pronunciation of its vowels.

2. The vowels have the following sounds:

A, a, *Italian*, as in *Ärm*; E, e, the sound of *ā* long, as in *obey*; I, i, the sound of long *ē* as in *machine*; O, o, its long sound, as in *öld*; U, u, has the sound of *oo* in *mōn*.

3. In pronouncing the digraphs (ai, ao, au, ei, eu, ou,) the stress of voice is given to the first letter; and the second is but lightly touched.

4. Words of two syllables are generally accented on the first. When this is not the case, words used in this book carry the accent mark. Thus: Po-ho is *chalk*, whilst po-ho' is *loss*; mama means *chewed*, and ma'ma' means *swift*, or *spry*; pu-a is a *flower* but pu-a' is a *bundle*, or *herd*, or *flock*.

5. In words of more than two syllables the accent generally falls on the penult. When this is not the case words in this book carry the accent mark; thus, kanaka is a *man*, whilst ka'naka signifies *men*.

6. Reduplicated words follow the accent of their primitives as *ku'hiku'hi* from *ku'hi*; *ho'loho'lo*, from *ho'lo*; *ha'kiha'ki* from *haki*; the penult of the reduplicated word taking the primary accent.

7. The causative, *hoo*, prefixed to a verb does not change its accent, but receives, a secondary accent; thus, *hoo'apo'no*, *hoo'ikai'ka*, *hoo'alo'halo'ha*.

8. The sign of the passive voice, *i-a*, takes a secondary accent, as *huna'*, *huna'i'a*.

9. According to the best usage of the present day the Hawaiian consonants have their unchangeable sounds. Thus——“Ka-lo” is never pronounced *ta-ro* by educated Hawaiians, nor is “Ka-pu” changed by them into *ta-bu*.

10. Words incorporated into the Hawaiian language from the English retain their English consonant sounds. Thus——“Sabbath” becomes *sabati* in Hawaiian and is not spelled *kapaki*. “Book” is written *buke* and not *puke*; “Bible” is *Baibala* and not *Paipala*.

# SUGGESTIONS TO TEACHERS

---

This book is intended to assist the Hawaiian pupil to acquire a practical knowledge of the English Language. But if it is placed in the hands of the pupils merely as a book of reference, its mission will not be fulfilled. It is intended to be used as a *text-book in spelling and dictation*, with this advantage in its favor—the pupil can comprehend the meaning of each word as he proceeds. It is also intended to be used in sentence-building.

It is presumed that pupils using this book understand the significance of the parts of speech of the English Language, and that they also have a little knowledge of sentence-building.

This being the case, whenever a spelling lesson is assigned to the class, let it be so short that each pupil may become acquainted with the use of each word, by building sentences. Let each word, as it is spelled, be incorporated into a simple sentence, the remaining essential words being furnished by the pupils.

It is not necessary that the alphabetical order of the vocabulary be followed. Let the teacher give the class a list of words to be incorporated into sentences, requiring each pupil to prepare the sentences beforehand. Then, after the class has recited the lesson, and mistakes have been corrected, exercise it in the impromptu construction of sentences, thus forming habits of quick perception.

The idiom of the Hawaiian language requires that the qualifying adjective should *follow* its noun, and, that the predicate of a sentence should *precede* its subject. So the Hawaiian pupil will naturally say "*A horse fine,*" "*runs swiftly the horse fine,*" unless his attention is called to these differences between the idioms of the two languages.

The Chronological Table, at the close of the book, may also be made a very interesting study to the pupil. Assign dates from the table to the class, and let each pupil cluster historical incidents around these dates, drawing them from all available sources. After the class has done its best in this line, let the teacher supplement class effort from his superior sources of information.

# KEY TO PRONUNCIATION.

## VOWELS.

### LONG AND SHORT SOUNDS.

Ā, ā, long, as in.....	Āle, Fāte, Grāy
Ȁ, ȁ, short, as in.....	Add, Fāt, Ransom
Ē, ē, long, as in.....	Ēve, Mēte, Seisure
Ĕ, ĕ, short, as in.....	Ēnd, Mēt, Léopard
Ī, ī, long, as in.....	Īce, Knīfe, Thrive
Ĭ, ĭ, short, as in.....	Īnch, Skīn, Tribute
Ō, ō, long, as in.....	Ōld, Rōll, Repōse
Ȫ, ȫ, short, as in.....	Ōdd, Sōd, Hōrrid
Ū, ū, long, as in.....	Ūse-ful, Tūbe
Ȫ, ȫ, short, as in.....	Ūnder, Fūn, Sūpper
Ȳ, ȳ, long, as in.....	Ȳly, Simplify
Ȳ, ȳ, short, as in.....	Hȳmn, Simplȳ

### OCCASIONAL SOUNDS.

Ā, ā, as in.....	Āir, Fāir, Snāre
Ȁ, ȁ, Italian, as in.....	Ȁrt, Fāther, Scār
Ȁ, ȁ, as in.....	Ȁsk, Grāss, Dānce
Ȁ, ȁ, broad, as in.....	Ȁwl, Baulk, Tālk
Ȁ, ȁ, like short o, as in.....	Ȁhat, Wānder
Ē, ē, like ā, as in.....	Ēre, Thēre, Hēir
Ē, ē, like ā, as in.....	Ēight, Prēy, Obey
Ē, ē, as in.....	Vēr-min, Ēr-mine
Ī, ī, like ē, as in.....	Īpique, Māchine
Ī, ī, like ē, as in.....	Īrksome, Virgīn
Ō, ō, like ū, as in.....	Ōther, Dōne, Sōn
Ō, ō, like long oo, as in.....	Prōve, Dō, Mōve
Ō, ō, like short oo, as in.....	Bōsom, Wōman
Ō, ō, like ȁ, as in.....	Ōrder, Fōrm, Stōrm
ŌŌ, ōō, as in.....	Mōon, Fōod, Bōoty
ŌŌ, ōō, as in.....	Wōol, Gōod, Fōot
Ū, ū, as in.....	Ūrge, Ūrchin
Ū, ū, preceded by r, as in.....	Rūle, Rūmor
Ū, ū, like ōō, as in.....	Būll, Pūt, Būsh
Ōi, oi or Oy, oy, unmarked, as in.....	Ōil, Ōin, Ōyster, Ōy
Ōu, ou or Ōw, ōw, unmarked, as in.....	Ōut, Hōund, Ōwl, Vowel

### CONSONANTS.

Ĉ, ĉ, soft, like sharp s, as in.....	Ĉede, Ae-ĉept'
Ĉ, ĉ, hard, like k, as in.....	Ĉall, Ĉoncur
Ĉh, ĉh, (unmarked) as in.....	Ĉild, Ĉurch
Ĉh, ĉh, hard, like k, as in.....	Ĉorus, Ĉecho
Ĉh, ĉh, soft, like sh, as in.....	Ĉaise, Māchine
Ĉ, ĉ, (unmarked), hard, as in.....	Ĉun, Tīger
Ĝ, ĝ, soft, as in.....	Ĝem, Engine
Ĝ, ĝ, sharp, (unmarked), as in.....	Ĝame, Rūst
Ĝ, ĝ, vocal or flat, like z, as in.....	Ĝas, Ĝamuse
Th, th, sharp, (unmarked), as in.....	Thirtieth
Th, th, vocal or flat, as in.....	Thither, Thou
X, x, like gz, as in.....	Exact, Example
Ph, ph, (unmarked), like f, as in.....	Philanthropy
Qu, qu, (unmarked), like kw, as in.....	Quality
Wh, wh, (unmarked), like hw, as in.....	Why, When

### ACCENT.

The principal accent is denoted by a heavy mark, (´) and the secondary by a light mark, (˘), as in *Ex-ám'i-ná'tion*, *Im'mor-tál'i-ty*.

# PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES.

PREPARED BY REV. W. B. OLESON,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOL.

English prefixes are syllables put before English words to change their meaning. Thus the word 'illegal' is composed of the prefix 'il' and the recognized English word "legal."

But in such words as 'illustrate,' the 'il' is not a proper English prefix, but merely an initial syllable.

As a prefix, 'il' means 'not;' whilst, as an initial syllable merely, it is not separable from the rest of the word.

In the following tables the definitions are for the various syllables used as prefixes only. Some prefixes are sometimes merely intensive or superfluous, and are largely obsolete; that is, not used. EX. A-wake, A-rise, Be-dazzle, Be-gird, For-do,

## TABLE OF COMMON ENGLISH PREFIXES.

Il-	} as in	Il-lib'er-al	} means not	liberal.
In-		In'se-cūre'		secure.
Im-		Im-prób'a-ble		probable.
Ir-		Ir-rés'o-lute		resolute.
Un-		Un-trūe'		true.
Non-	} as in	Non'con-tā'gious	} means opposite to	contagious.
Dis-		Dis-hōn'est		honest.
Dis-		Dis'bē-lieve'		believe.
De-		Dē-nāt'u-ral-ize		naturalize.
In-		In-jūs'tice		justice.
Non-	} as in	Nōn-rés'id-ence	} means	residence.
Un-		Un-pāck'		pack.
De-		Dē-crŷ'		cry down.
De-		Dē-fāme'		to take from fame.
En-		En-rāge'		to cause rage.
En-	} as in	En-fe'e-ble	} means	to make feeble.
Re-		Rē-frēsh'		fresh.
Re-		Rē-gāin'		gain again.
Fore-		Fōre-tēll'		tell before.
Mis-		Mis-spēll'		spell wrong.
A-	} as in	A-sōak'	} means	soak in.
A-		A-shōre'		on shore.

### NOTE A.

Some prefixes are English words and define themselves.

Full-	} as in	Full'grōwn	} denotes	perfection.
Half-		Half'grōwn		imperfection.
O-ver-		O'ver-come'		superiority.
O-ver-		O'ver-grōwn'		excess.
Out-		Out'grōwn		excess.
Be-	} as in	Bē-spāt'ter	} means	over.
Coun-er-		Coun'ter-march		opposite.
For-		For-swear'		from.
Sēlf-		Sēlf-love		own.
With-		With-stand'		against.

### NOTE B.

As initial syllables, the following occur in many English words, but as proper English prefixes they occur but comparatively few times.

PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES.

Hëm-i- Dëm-i- Sëm-i- Trãs- Hy-per- Sü'per- Ex-tra- Co- Con- An-te- Pre- An-ti- Con-tra- Sub- In-ter- Post- Ex- Cir-cum-	} as in {	Hëm'i-sphere Dëm'i-god Sëm-i-cir-cle Trãs'plânt' Hy'per-crit'ic-al Su'per-nat'u-ral Ex'tra-ju-d'cial Cö-ë'qual Con-ge'ni-al An'te-room Pre'ex-ist' An'ti-sla'very Con'tra-dis-tinc'tion Sub-of-fi-cer In'ter-is'land Pöst-nup'tial Ex-gov-er-nor Cir-cum-nav-i-gate	} means <i>half</i> . } means <i>over</i> . } means <i>more than</i> . } means <i>with</i> . } means <i>before</i> . } means <i>against</i> . } means { <i>under</i> . <i>among</i> . <i>after</i> . <i>former</i> . <i>around</i> .
--	-----------	--	--

English suffixes are syllables placed after English words to change their meaning. The same distinction needs to be made between *suffixes* and *final* syllables as between *prefixes* and *initial* syllables. Thus: "able," is a true suffix in "val'uable," but a final syllable merely in the word "cäp'able." In the latter word it is not separable from it, while in the former word it denotes "having value."

Words ending in 'ness' and 'ship' denote 'quality' or 'being,' as 'goodness,' 'fellowship.' Words ending in 'some' denote 'emphasis,' as lone-some.

Words ending in 'ist' denote attachment to a particular calling or profession; as 'journal-ist.'

Words ending in 'age,' denote the condition of a person or thing; as 'vassal-age.' Several suffixes have nearly the same force in the words in which they are found.

-i-ty -ment -i-on -a-tion -ly -ance	} as in {	Re-äl'i-ty Con-tënt'ment Con-träct'ion Ré'for-mä'tion Friënd'ly Ré-pënt'ance	} state of being {	real. contented. contracted. re-formed. friends. repent-ant.
--	-----------	---	--------------------	---

The following table includes all the commoner suffixes not already noticed.

-like -ish -y -er -or -al -a-ry -a-ble -ful -ive -ous -less -a-ble	} as in {	States'man-like Child'ish Düst'y Writ-er Äg'i-tä'tor Edu-cä'tion-al Dic-tion-a-ry Väl'u-a-ble Höpe'ful Of-fën'sive Dän'ger-ous House'less Read-a-ble	} means {	resembling. one who. relating to. having the qualities of. without. that one may.
--	-----------	--	-----------	---

ABBREVIATIONS

Used in the Vocabulary.

adj.....	Adjective	pl.....	Plural
adv.....	Adverb	prep.....	Preposition
conj.....	Conjunction	p. p.....	Participle past
f.....	Feminine	pron.....	Pronoun
interj.....	Interjection	Sing.....	Singular
m.....	Masculine	SYN.....	Synonym
n.....	Noun	v.....	Verb

## English-Hawaiian Dictionary

## A

## ABJECT

**A** *art.* 1. Kekahi. *A dog ran, holo kekahi ilio.*

2. He. *It is a dog, he ilio ia.*

**A-bāft'**, *adv.* Mahope, *abast the main mast, Mahope o ke kia nui. Pili i na wahi maluna o ka moku.*

**A-bān'don**, *v.* E haalele loa; e waiho loa'ku. *He abandoned his evil habits. Waiho loa'ku la oia i kana mau hana ino.*

**A-bān'doned**, *adj.* 1. Haalele loa ia; SYN. forsakened. *The abandoned house, Ka hale i haalele loa ia.*

2. Lilo loa i ka hewa; puni loa i ka hewa. SYN. profligate.

**A-bāse'**, *v.* E hoohaahaa. SYN. degrade; humble; cast down.

**A-bāse'ment**, *n.* Ka hoohaahaa ana. SYN. degradation.

**A-bāsh'**, E hoopilihua; e hoohilahila; e pilihua. SYN. confuse; disconcert; shame. *Peter was abashed when his master looked at him. Pilihua o Petero i ka nana'na o kona Haku iaia. Do not confuse me with your talk. Mai hoopilihua mai ia'u me kou walaau.*

**A-bāt'n-ble**, *adv.* Hiki ke hooemiia.

**A-bāte'**, *v.* E emi; e hooemi. SYN. decrease; subside; lessen. *The waters abate, ke emi nei na wai. The pain is lessened, ua hooemiia ka eha.*

**Ab-bre'vi-āte**, *v.* E hoopokole; e hoo-hapa mai. SYN. abridge. *Abbreviate your speech, e hoopokole i kau haiolelo.*

**Ab-bre'vi-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopokole ana; ka hoo-hapa ana mai. SYN. abridge-ment.

**Āb'di-cāte**, *v.* 1. E haalele aku. SYN. vacate. *Abdicate the throne, e haalele aku i ka noho alii. Vacate the chair, e haalele i ka noho*

2. E waiho aku. SYN. resign. *To resign the office. E waiho aku i ka oihana.*

**Āb'di-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka haalele aku ana; ka waiho aku ana.

**Ab-dō'men**, *n.* Ka opu; kea hākahaka.

**Ab-dōm'i-nal**, *adj.* Pili ana i ke kea hakahaka.

**Ab-dūct'**, *v.* E kai malu'aku; e kaili. SYN. kidnap. *He abducted the child, kaili aku la oia i ke keiki.*

**Ab-dūc'tion**, *n.* Ke kai malu'an'aku; ke kaili ana. SYN. kidnapping.

**Ab-dūc'tor**, *n.* Ka mea nana e kai malu'aku.

**A-beam'**, *adv.* Pa aoao mai. *The wind is abeam, pa aoao mai ka makani.*

**A-bēd'**, *adv.* Maluna o ka moe; ma ka moe.

**Āb'er-rā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke keke ana.

2. Ka haalele ana i ka poiotele.

3. He opulepule o ka noonoo.

**A-bēt'**, *v.* 1. E kokua ma na mea pono ole. *Do not abet the thief, mai kokua i ka aihue.*

2. E kokua malu'. SYN. connive at. *Do not connive at evil, mai kokua malu' i ka hewa.*

**A-bey'-ance**, *n.* Ka hookaulua ana me ka hooko ole. *The work was in abeyance, ua hookaulua ia ka hana.*

**Ab-hōr'**, *v.* E hoopailua loa. SYN. loathe; abominate. *Abhor evil, e hoopailua loa i ka hewa.*

**Ab-hōr'ence**, *n.* Ka hoopailua loa ana. SYN. loathing; detestation.

**Ab-hōr'ent**, *adj.* Ku i ka hoopailua ia. SYN. detestable.

**A-bide'**, *v.* 1. E noho iki; e hoomoana. SYN. stay. *Abide over night, e noho a hala ka po.*

2. E paa. *I will abide by your decision, e paa ana au ma kau olelo hooholo.*

**A-bid'ing-plāce**, *n.* He wahi noho paa. SYN. home.

**A-bil'i-ty**, *n.* He mana hooko. SYN. capacity.

**Āb'ject**, *adj.* 1. Haahaa loa. SYN. mean, vile. *An abject man, he kanaka haahaa loa.*

2. Haukae; Paumaele.

3. *Abject poverty, ilihune loa.*

**Ab-jēt'ly**, *adv.* Me ka haukae loa; ma ke ano hoopilimeai.  
**Ab-jure'**, *v.* E haalele me ka hoohiikia.  
**A-blāze'**, *adv.* Aa i ke ahi. SYN. on fire.  
**Ā'ble**, *adj.* 1. Makaukau. SYN. capable. *An able man* he kanaka makaukau.  
 2. Hiki. SYN. can. *Are you able to do this*, hiki anei ia oe ke hana i keia?  
**Ā'ble-bōd'ied**, *adj.* Kino ikaika; pui-pui.  
**Ā'bly**, *adv.* Me ke akamai; me ka makaukau.  
**Ab-iu'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka holo ana i ka maka.  
 2. Ka holo ana i ke kino okoa.  
 3. Ka auu ana.  
**Ab-nōr'mal**, *adj.* Ano e; ku ole i ka rula. SYN. deformed.  
**A-board'**, *adv.* Maluna o ka moku, a o ke kaa paha. *All aboard!* pau mai maluna o ka moku, (a o ke kaa paha).  
**A-bōde'**, *n.* Wahi noho paa. SYN. abiding place.  
**A-bōl'ish**, *v.* E hoopau; e hoonoa. SYN. abrogate.  
*Abolish the law*, e hoonoa i ke kanawai.  
**Ā'b'o-li'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopau ana; ka hoonoa ana. SYN. Abrogation.  
**A-bōm'i-na-ble**, *adj.* Ino loa; pelapela loa.  
**A-bōm'i-nate**, *v.* E hoopailua loa. SYN. abhor; detest.  
**A-bōm'i-nā'tion**, *n.* He mea hoopailua; mea pelapela.  
**Ā'b'-o-rig'i-nal**, *adj.* Mai ka mua mai; maoli. *The aboriginal inhabitants*, na kupa maoli o ka aina.  
**Ā'b'-o-rig'-i-nes**, *n.* Na kupa maoli o ka aina.  
**A-bōrtion**, *n.* Ka hanau e ana. Hee wale.  
**A-bōrtive**, *adj.* Makehewa; hoka. *Abortive efforts*, ka hooikaika makehewa.  
**A-bound'**, *v.* E paapu.  
**A-bout'**, *prep.* Aneane; kokoke. *He is about to go*, kokoke ia e hele. *About a thousand*, aneane he tausani. SYN. nearly.  
**A-bout'**, *adv.* 1. Ma kauwahi. SYN. near. *He is about the house*, ala ia ma kauwahi o ka hale.  
 2. Ma; *I am about my work*, eia au ma ka'u hana.  
**A-bōve'**, *prep. and adv.* Kiekie ae; maluna'e.  
**A-bōve'board**, *adv.* Ma ke akea; me ka luna' ole; me ka epa ole.  
**A-bōve'mēn'tioned**, *adj.* Ioleloia maluna'e nei.  
**A-brā'sion**, *n.* Ke koli ana a pohole.  
**A-brēast'**, *adv.* 1. Papa. *Stand abreast*, e ku papa mai.  
 2. Kupono i kekahi wahi, a mea paha. *Abreast of the harbor*, kupono i ke awa.  
**A-bridge'**, *v.* E hoopokole; e hoohapa mai. SYN. abbreviate.

**A-bridge'ment**, *n.* Ka hoopokole ana; ka hoohapa ana mai.  
**A-broad'**, *adv.* 1. Laha. *Death is abroad in the land*, laha ka make ma ka aina.  
 2. I na aina e. *He went abroad*, hele oia i na aina e.  
**Ā'b-ro-gate**, *v.* E hoonoa. SYN. abolish.  
**Ab-rūpt'**, *adj.* 1. Kalakala. *An abrupt speech*, he olelo kalakala.  
 2. Kū; *An abrupt precipice*, he pali kū.  
**Ab-rūpt'ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ke kalakala.  
 2. Ano pali kū.  
**Ā'b'scess**, *n.* He mai palahee.  
**Ab-scōnd'**, *v.* E mahuka; e holo malu'.  
**Ab-scōnd'er**, *n.* He mea mahuka.  
**Ā'b'señce**, *n.* Ke kaawale ana ma kahi e.  
**Ā'b'sent**, *adj.* Ma kahi e. *Absent friends*, na hoa'loha ma kahi e.  
**Ā'b'sent'**, *v.* E hooakaawale aku. *Do not absent yourself for a long time*, mai hooakaawale aku oe no ka wa loihi.  
**Ā'b'sen-tee'**, *n.* Ka mea kaawale aku.  
**Ā'b'so-lūte**, *adj.* 1. Loa. *Absolute power*, mana loa. *Absolute perfection*, hemolele loa.  
 2. Keakea ole ia. *Absolute promise*, olelo paa i keakea ole ia. SYN. unconditional.  
**Ā'b'so-lūte-ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ke keakea ole ia. *Govern absolutely*, e hoomalu me ke keakea ole ia mai.  
 2. Maoli. SYN. truly. *It is absolutely so*, pela maoli no; oiaio maoli no.  
**Ā'b'so-lū'tion**, *n.* Ke kala ana i ka hewa. SYN. pardon.  
**Ā'b-sōlve'**, *v.* E kala; e kala i ka hewa.  
**Ā'b-sōrb'**, *v.* 1. E omo. *The thirsty soil absorbs water*, ke omo nei ka lepo panao i ka wai. SYN. drink in.  
 2. Lilo loa. *He is absorbed in his books*, lilo loa oia i kona mau buke.  
**Ā'b-sōrb'ent**, *n.* Ka mea e omo ana.  
 2. Ke kumu i lilo loa ai ka mana.  
**Ā'b-sōrb'ing**, *adj.* E hoolilo pau ana i ka noonoo. *An absorbing thought*, he mana o hoolilo pau ana i ka noonoo.  
**Ā'b-sōrption**, *n.* 1. Ka omo ana. *The absorption of moisture*, ka omo ana i ka ma-u'.  
 2. Ka lilo loa ana. *Absorption of mind*, ka lilo loa ana i ka noonoo.  
**Ā'b-stāin'**, *v.* E hooakaawale aku; e hooakaokoa'ku. SYN. refrain; forbear.  
**Ā'b-stē'mi-ōtis**, *adj.* 1. Pakiko.  
 2. E umi ana i ke kuko.  
**Ā'b'sti-nēnce**, *n.* Ke kaaokoa'na'ku.  
**Ā'b'stract**, *n.* Moolole i kaomia. SYN. epitome.  
**Ā'b'strāct'**, *v.* 1. E unuhi ae.  
 2. E kaili aku. SYN. purloin.  
**Ā'b'stract**, *adj.* Kuu kaawale; pili ole i kekahi mea. *An abstract number*, he helu ku kaawale, (e lāa 10.) *An abstract idea*, he mana kaawale, pili ole i kekahi mea i ke maka ia.  
**Ā'b-strūsē'**, *adj.* Pohihihi; maopopo ole.



**Ab-sûrd'**, *adj.* Lapuwale; ku i ka aka-aka; kaawale loa mai ka oiaio.  
**Ab-sûrd'i-ty**, *n.* He mea lapuwale; he manao lapuwale.  
**Ab-sûrd'ly**, *adv.* Me ke lapuwale.  
**A-bûn'dance**, *n.* Ka lawa pono.  
**A-bûn'dant**, *adj.* Lawa pono; nui wale.  
**A-bûse'**, *n.* 1. Ka hana ino. *Abuse of the body*, ka hana ino i ke kino.  
 2. Ka hoomainoino.  
**A-bûse' (a-bûze)**, *v.* E hoomainoino; e hana ino.  
**A-bu'sive**, *adj.* Hoomainoino; hana ino.  
**A-bû'tment**, *n.* 1. Ka pili pu ana.  
 2. He kahua i kukulua no ke alahaka.  
**A-byss'**, *n.* He wahi kuhoho.  
**Ac-a-dém'ic**, *adj.* Pili i ke kula kie-  
**Ac-a-dém'ic-al**, *kie.*  
*An academical education*, ka hoonauauoia o ke kula kiekie.  
**A-cad'e-my**, *n.* 1. He kula kiekie.  
 2. He ahahui imi naauao.  
**Ac-céde'**, *v.* E ae aku.  
**Ac-cé'ler-ate**, *v.* E hoomama; e hoohi-kiwawe; e awiwi. SYN. hasten.  
**Ac-cé'nt**, *n.* Ke kalele ana o ka leo.  
*Mark of accent*, he kaha kalele leo.  
**Ac-cé'nt'**, *v.* E kalele leo.  
**Ac-cé'pt'**, *v.* 1. E ae; e lawe. *Accept a report*, e lawe i ka olelo hoike. *Accept a proposition*, e ae i ka manao.  
**Ac-cé'pt'ance**, *n.* 1. Ka ae ana e lawe.  
 2. Ka lawe ana. *The acceptance of the report*, ka lawe ana i ka olelo hoike.  
**Ac-cé'pt'a-ble**, *adj.* Oluolu i ka manao, ku i ka makemake.  
**Ac-cé'pt'a-bley**, *adv.* Me ke ponoia, me ka maikai. *It was done acceptably*, ko ia mea me ka maikai.  
**Ac'cess**, *n.* Ke kono ana aku.  
**Ac'cess'i-ble**, *adj.* 1. Hiki. *Knowledge is accessible to all*, he hiki i ka poe a pau ke loa i ke ike.  
 2. Laulea; oluolu. *The teacher is accessible to the scholar*, oluolu ke kumu i ka haumana SYN. friendly.  
**Ac-cés'so-ry**, *n.* He kokua ma ka hoo-haki kanawai; he kokua ma ka hewa. SYN. accomplice.  
**Ac'ci-dént**, *n.* He poino i ulia wale.  
**Ac'ci-dént'al**, *adj.* Ulia wale.  
**Ac'ci-dént'al-ly**, *adv.* Ma ke ano ulia wale. *He was hurt accidentally*, ua eha wale mai no ia.  
**Ac-clâim'**,  
**Ac'cla-mâ'tion**, } *n.* Hoo'ho mahalo.  
**Ac-clîv'i-ty**, *n.* Hoopiina mauna.  
**Ac-côm'mo-dâte**, *v.* E kokua; e hoolako. *He accommodated me with a horse*, ua kokua mai oia i lio no'u. SYN. assist.  
**Ac-côm'mo-da'ting**, *adj.* Kokua; oluolu. *An accommodating man*, he kanaka kokua. SYN. obliging.

**Ac-côm'mô-dâ'tion**, *n.* Ke kokua ana; ka hoolako ana.  
**Ac-côm'mo-dâ'tions**, *n. pl.* Na lako, na pono o ka noho ana. *Poor accommodations*, hemahema na lako o ka noho ana.  
**Ac-côm'pa-ni-ment**, *n.* Mea kokua pu. *Instrumental accompaniment*, ke kua pu ana o na mea kani i ka leo.  
**Ac-côm'pa-ny**, *v.* E hele pu; e ukali.  
**Ac-côm'plîce**, *n.* He hoa ma ka hewa.  
**Ac-côm-plish**, *v.* E hooko. SYN. complete; perform.  
**Ac-côm-plished**, *adj.* 1. Hookoia. SYN. completed.  
 2. Akamai; makaukau ma na mea naauao.  
**Ac-côm'plish-ment**, *n.* Ka hooko ana. SYN. fulfilment.  
 2. *A full accomplishment*, puni eo.  
**Ac-côrd'**, *v.* E ku-like; e lokahi.  
**Ac-côrd'ance**, *n.* Ku-like. *In accordance with his ideas*, ku-like me kona manao.  
**Ac-côrd'ing to**, *prep.* Mamuli o. SYN. in accordance with.  
**Ac-côrd'ing-ly**, *adv.* Like. SYN. likewise. *Do accordingly*, e hana like.  
 2. No laila; no ia mea hoi. SYN. therefore; for that reason.  
**Ac-côst'**, *v.* E kamailio mua aku.  
**Ac-count'**, *n.* 1. He moolelo. SYN. narrative.  
 2. He helu; helu aie.  
 3. Accounts, na helu. *Public accounts*, na buke helu o ke aupuni.  
**Ac-count'**, *v.* E hoike; e hoike lea. *I cannot account for it*, aole hiki ia'u ke hoike lea no ia mea.  
**Ac-count'a-bil'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ku i ka hoo-kolokoloia. *Man's accountability to God*, ke ku o ke kanaka i ka hookolokoloia imua o ke Akua. *Man's responsibility to man*, ka pono o ke kanaka i ke kanaka.  
 2. Ka lili ana. *The responsibility of the work rests upon him*, ili ka hana maluna ona.  
**Ac-count'a-ble**, *adj.* Ka noho ana malalo o ka hooponopono ana o hai.  
 2. Hiki ke hoomaopopoia.  
 3. Kuponu ke hoike nona iho. *An idiot is not responsible*, kuponu ole ka hupo ke hoike nona iho.  
**Ac-count'ant**, *n.* Mea malama buke helu  
**Ac-cou'ter-ments**, *n.* 1. Na mea e kahiko ai ka lio  
 2. Na mea e kahiko ai a nani ke kino.  
**Ac-créd-it**, *v.* E hoapono ma ka palapala  
**Ac-crûe'**, *v.* E mahuahua mai.  
**Ac-cû'mu-lâte**, *v.* 1. E ho'ahu. SYN. amass. *Accumulate wealth*, ho'ahu waiwai.  
 2. E hooiilili; e hooakoako. SYN. collect. *Collect stones*, e hooiilili i na pohaku.

**Āe-cū'mu-lā'tion**, *n.* Ka ho'ahu ana; ka hooilili ana.

**Āe'cu-ra-cy**, *n.* Pololei o ka hana, a olelo paha.

**Āe'cu-rāte**, *adj.* Pololei loa. SYN. exact.

**Āe-cūrs'ed**, *adj.* Hooinoinoa.

**Āe'cu-sā'tion**, *n.* Olelo hoohewa.

2. Ka hoopii ana no kekahi hewa.

**Āe-cūse'**, *v.* E hoopii no ka hewa; e hoohewa.

**Āe-cūs'er**, *n.* Ka mea nana e hoohewa.

**Āe-cūs'tom**, *v.* E hoomaamaa; e hoo-walea.

**Āe-cūs'tomed**, *adj.* Pakua'. SYN. usual; common. *A common occurrence*, he mea pakua' wale; mea maa wale.

**Ā-gērb'i-ty**, *n.* Awahia; awahia o ka naau.

**Ache** (āk), *n.* He eha; he hui. SYN. pain.

**A-chieve'**, *v.* E loaā mamuli o ka hooikaika; e lanakila. *Achieve success*, e ko aku a lanakila.

**A-chieve'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hana ilanakila.  
2. Hana nui i hookoia.

**Ā'cid**, *n.* He mea awaawa.

**Āe-knōw'edge**, *v.* 1. E ae i ka pono, a hewa paha. SYN. admit; own. *I acknowledge I was wrong*, ke ae nei au ua hewa wau.  
2. E hooia. *He acknowledged the contract*, ua hooia oia i ka olelo ae-like.

**Āe-knōw'edge-ment**, *n.* 1. Ka ae ana'ku. SYN. admission; confession.  
2. Ka hooia ana. *Acknowledgement of the contract*, ka hooia ana i ka palapala ae-like.

**Āe'me**, *n.* Ka wekiu; ka piko.  
2. *Acme of the disease*, ka mahuahua loa mai o ka mai.

**Ā-cōu'sties**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i ka leo; ke kani; ka haalulu.

**Āe-quānt'ance**, *n.* 1. He hoalauna; kanaka ike pono ia.  
2. He ike; he maopopo.

**Āe'qui-ēscē'**, *v.* E apono.  
2. E ae i ka manaō, a makemake o hai. SYN. submit; yield. *I acquiesce in your decision*, ke ae nei au i kau olelo hoo-holo.

**Āe-quire'**, *v.* E loaā. SYN. obtain; get.

**Āe'qui-si'tion**, *n.* Ka loaā ana; ka mea loaā.

**Āe-quit'**, *v.* E hookuu hala ole. SYN. to clear.

**Āe-quit'tal**, *n.* Ka hookuu ana no ka hala ole.

**Ā'ere** (ā'ker), *n.* He eka; he 160 roda

**Ā'ere-āge**, *n.* Ka nui o na eka. SYN. number of acres.

**Āe'rid**, *adj.* Mulea; awahia; wela. SYN. pungent.

**Āe'ri-mō'ni-ōus**, *adj.* Kalae'a; aki.

**Āe'ri-mō-ny**, *n.* He kalae'ao ka olelo, o ka leo.

**Āe'ro-bāt**, *n.* He kanaka e kea'ka ana me kona kino.

**Āe-crōss'**, *prep. and adv.* Mai kekahi aoāo a i kekahi aoāo.  
2. *To place one thing across another*, e kau pea i kekahi mea maluna o kekahi.

**Āet**, *v.* E hana; e hooko.

2. E hoike. *Act the coward*, e hoike iaia iho he maka'u wale.

**Āet**, *n.* Ka hana.  
2. Ka mea i hanaia.  
3. He kanawai o ka ahaolelo.

**Āe'tion**, *n.* 1. He hana.  
2. He hoopii imua o ke kanawai.  
3. He kati iwaena o na moku kaa. SYN. naval action.  
4. *A man of action, not of words*, he kanaka hooko, aole he kanaka olelo wale.

**Āe'tion-a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka hoopiiia.

**Āe'tive**, *adj.* Mama; miki ma ka hana; makaala. SYN. wide awake.

**Āe-tiv'i-ty**, *n.* Ka makaala; ka miki ma ka hana. *Mental activity*, ka makaala o ka noonoo.

**Āet'or**, *n.* 1. He kanaka kea'ka.  
2. Ka mea e hana ana.

**Āe'tū-al**, *adj.* See *Real*.

**Āe'tu-al-ly**, *adv.* SYN. really. *It is actually so*, pela maoli no.

**Āe'tū-ate**, *v.* 1. E hooeueu; e paipai. SYN. incite; arouse.  
2. E hoala. SYN. arouse.

**Ā-eū'men**, *n.* Ka makaala o ka noonoo; noeau. SYN. sagacity.

**Ā-eūte'**, *adj.* 1. Ōi. *Acute angle*, huina oi.  
2. Eha loa. *Acute pain*, he eha loa.  
3. Maalea. SYN. shrewd.  
4. Noeau. *An acute reasoner*, he kanaka noonoo noeau.

**Ā-eūte'ly**, *adv.* 1. Ehaeha loa.  
2. Me ka noeau.

**Ād'age**, *n.* He olelo ao; olelo maa mau. SYN. proverb.

**Ā-dāpt'**, *v.* E hookupono; e hoopili-pono.

**Ād'ap-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka pili pono ana; ke kupono ana.

**Ādd**, *v.* 1. E hoouluulu. *Add numbers*, e hoouluulu i na helu.  
2. E kui; e pakui. *Add another room to the house*, e pakui hou mai i keena no ka hale.

**Ād-di'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoouluulu.  
2. Ke kui ana; ka pakui ana.

**Ād-di'tion-al**, *adj.* Hou mai. *Additional expense*, lilo hou mai. *Additional trouble*, pilikia hou mai.

**Ād-diet'**, *v.* E maa; e walea. *Adicted to strong drink*, maa i ka wai ona.

**Ād'dled**, *adj.* Houai; huailo. *Adde-pated*, huailo ka noonoo.

**Ād-dress'**, *v.* E kamailio i kekahi aku. *I address myself to you*, ke kamailio aku nei au ia oe.  
2. E kakauinoa ma ka palapala. SYN. direct.

**Ad-dress'**, *n.* 1. He hāiolelo. SYN. lecture.  
 2. Ka inoa i kakauia ma ka palapala, a ukana paha. SYN. superscription.  
 3. Akamai; makaukau. SYN. dexterity; skill.  
**A-dēpt'**, *n.* He mea makaukau; mea akamai. *An adept at lying*, he mea makaukau i ka wahahee.  
**Ad'e-quate**, *adj.* Lawa pono.  
**Ad-here'**, *v.* 1. E kupaa, standfast. *Adhere to the truth*, e kupaa i ka oiaio.  
 2. E pili paa; e pipili. SYN. stick. *Glue adheres to wood*, pipili ke gelu' i ka laau.  
**Ad-her'ent**, *n.* Mea kupaa. *An adherent of the King*, mea kupaa i ka Moi.  
**Ad-her'ent**, *adj.* Pili pu; pili paa. SYN. clinging.  
**Ad-hē'sive**, *adj.* Pipili. SYN. sticky. *Mud is sticky*, pipili ka lepo palolo.  
**A-dieū'**, *adv.* He huaolelo e haawi ana i ke aloha kaawale. SYN. goodbye; farewell.  
**Ad-jā'cent**, *adj.* E waiho kokoke ana; pili pu ana. SYN. adjoining.  
**Ad-jec'tive**, *n.* He hai ano.  
**Ad-join'ing**, *adj.* E pili pu ana.  
**Ad-journ'**, *v.* E hoopanee i ka halawai.  
 2. *Adjourn sine die*, e hoopau loa i ka halawai.  
**Ad-journ'ment**, *n.* Ka hoopance ana. *The adjournment of legislature*, ka hoopance ana i ka ahaolelo.  
**Ad-junct**, *n.* 1. Hua olelo pili pu.  
 2. Mea pili pu. *Knowledge is an adjunct to civilization*, he mea pili pu ka ike i ka naanao o ka noho ana.  
**Ad-jure'**, *v.* E kol mamuli o ka hoohiki.  
**Ad-just'**, *v.* E hooponopono. *Adjust the difficulty*, e hooponopono i ka hihia.  
**Ad-ju-tant**, *n.* He luna kokua; he hope. *Adjutant-General*, he hope kenela.  
**Ad-min'is-ter**, *v.* 1. E lawelawe. *Administer public affairs*, e lawelawe ma ka oihana aupuni.  
 2. E haawi. *Administer reproof*, e haawi i ka olelo ao. *Administer relief*, e haawi i ke kokua.  
 3. E hooponopono. *Administer an estate*, e hooponopono i ka waiwai.  
 4. *Administer an oath*, e hoohiki.  
**Ad-min'is-trā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka lawelawe ana; ka hooke ana.  
 2. Na poo o ka oihana o ke aupuni. *The present administration*, na poo e lawelawe nei o ke aupuni.  
**Ad-min'is-tra'tor**, *n.* 1. He mea e lawelawe ana ma kekahi oihana aupuni.  
 2. He luna hooponopono waiwai.  
**Ad'mi-ra-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka mahalo nui.  
**Ad'mi-ral**, *n.* He adimarala; ke'li o ke aumoku kua o ke aupuni.  
**Ad'mi-rā'tion**, *n.* Ka mahalo nui.  
**Ad-mire'**, *v.* E mahalo nui; e apono maikai. SYN. esteem.  
**Ad-mir'er**, *n.* 1. Mea mahalo mai.  
 2. He ipo. SYN. lover.

**Ad-mis'si-ble**, *adj.* Kupono; kupono ke hookomoia.  
**Ad-mit'**, *v.* 1. E hookomo aku. *Admit the bearer*, e hookomo aku i ka mea nana kela i lawe.  
 2. See *acknowledge*. *He admits his mistake*, ke ae nei oia i kona lalau.  
**Ad-mit'tance**, }  
**Ad-mis'sion**, } *n.* 1. Ka ae ana. *Admission of guilt*, ka ae ana na hewa.  
 2. Ka hookomo ana. *Admittance to the exhibition*, ka hookomo ana i ka hoikeike.  
**Ad-mōn'ish**, *v.* E ao aku; e pa'pa'ku.  
**Ad-mō-ni'tion**, *n.* He olelo ao; olelo pa'pa'. SYN. reproof; counsel.  
**A-do' (a-du)**, *n.* Piliikia.  
**A-dōpt'**, *v.* 1. E hookama.  
 2. E apono. *Adopt the report*, e apono i ka olelo hoike.  
 3. E apo. *Adopt the truth*, e apo i ka oiaio.  
**A-dōp'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hookama ana.  
 2. Ka apono ana.  
 3. Ke apo ana. *The adoption of the sentiment*, ke apo ana i ka mana'o.  
**A-dōr'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka hoomanala.  
**A-dōre'**, *v.* 1. E hoomana; e hoonani.  
 2. E hoohiwahiwa.  
**A-dōr'er**, *n.* 1. Ka mea e hoomana ana.  
 2. Ka mea aloha nui.  
**A-dōrn'**, *v.* 1. E kahiko a nani.  
 2. E hoohanohano. *He adorns his profession*, ke hoohanohano nei oia i kana oihana.  
**A-droit'**, *adj.* Makaukau. SYN. expert; skilful.  
**A-drift'**, *adj.* Hookuu wale ia. *The boat is adrift*, ua hookuu wale ia ka waapa.  
**A-dūit'**, *n.* He kanaka oo; he wahine oo.  
**A-dūl'ter-āte**, *v.* E kawili pu i ka mea waiwai me ka mea waiwai ole.  
**A-dūl'ter-y**, *n.* He moe kolohe.  
**Ad-vānce'**, *v.* 1. E noe imua. *Advance in knowledge*, e nee imua ma ka ike.  
 2. E hookiekie. *Advance in office*, e hookiekie ae la ma ka oihana.  
**Ad-vānce'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka nee ana imua.  
 2. Ka hookiekie ana'e.  
**Ad-vān'tage**, *n.* He pomaikai. SYN. benefit.  
**Ad-vān-tā'geous**, *adj.* Pomaikai. SYN. beneficial.  
**Ad-vent'ure**, *n.* Mea ulia.  
**Ad-vent'ur-er**, *n.* He kuewa; he aea wale.  
**Ad-vent'ur-ous**, *adj.* Aa; nahoa. SYN. bold; daring.  
**Ad'verb.** *n.* Hainalea.  
**Ad'ver-sā'ry**, *n.* He mea ku-e; he enemī.  
**Ad-verse'**, *adj.* Ku-e. *An adverse decision*, he olelo hoohoio ku-e'.  
 2. *In adverse circumstances*, piliikia ka noho'na.

**Ad-vér'si-ty**, *n.* Ke kau o ka poino; ke kau ana mai o na popilikia.  
**Ad'ver-tise'**, *v.* E hoolaha ma ka nupepa; e hoolaha oihana.  
**Ad-vér'tise-ment**, *n.* He hoolaha ma ka nupepa.  
**Ad-vice'**, *n.* Olelo ao.  
**Ad-vis'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono. SYN. expedient; proper.  
**Ad-vise'**, *v.* 1. E ao.  
 2. E kuka' pu.  
**Ad-vice-ment**, *n.* 1. Ke kukala'na.  
 2. Ka noonoo ana. *The matter is under advisement*, ke noonoo ia nei ia mea.  
**Ad-vis'or**, *n.* Mea ao; mea kuka' pu.  
 2. He kakaolelo.  
**Ad'vo-cate**, *v.* E kokua.  
**Adz**, { *n.* Koi kalai.  
**Adze**, {  
**A-é'ri-al**, *adj.* E pili ana i ka lewa.  
*Aerial flight*, lele ana ma ka lewa.  
**A'er-o-lite**, *n.* He pohaku no ka lewa.  
**A'er-o-naut'**, *n.* Ka mea e lewa ana ma ka baluna.  
**A'er-o-naut'ies**, *n.* Ka ike no ka hoolewa ana ma ka baluna.  
**Aes-thét'ic**, { *adj.* E pili ana i ka  
**Aes-thét'ic-al**, { maikai, a i ka nani o ka noho'na.  
**Aes-thét'ies**, *n.* Kaike e pono ai ka maikai, me ka nani o ka noho'na.  
**A-fair'**, *adv.* Mamao aku; kaawale loa 'ku; poiuii.  
**A'fa-ble**, *adj.* Oluolu; laulea. SYN. polite.  
**Af-fair'**, *n.* Hana. *A disgraceful affair*, he hana hilahlaha.  
**Af'féc-tá-tion**, *n.* He ano haakei; ano hookohukohu.  
**Af-féct'ing**, *adj.* Manaonoa. SYN. pathetic.  
**Af-féct'ion**, *n.* 1. He aloha.  
 2. He mai. *Affection of the heart*, he mai e pili ana i ka puuwai.  
**Af-féct'ion-áte**, *adj.* Aloha. *An affectionate disposition*, he ano aloha.  
**Af-frá'nce**, *v.* E hoopalau. SYN. betroth.  
**Af-fá-dá'vit**, *n.* Olelo hoike i kakauia, a i hoohikiia. SYN. deposition.  
**Af-fil'i-áte**, *v.* E launa pu; e hookama.  
**Af-fin'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Pili ma ka mare.  
 2. Ka pili ana o kekahi mea i kekahi mea.  
**Af-firm'**, *v.* 1. E hooia.  
 2. E hoike pololei. SYN. assert.  
**Af'fir-má'tion**, *n.* 1. He olelo hooia.  
 2. Ma ke kanawai, he olelo hoike i hoohiki ole ia.  
**Af-firm'a-tive**, *n.* Ka aoao ae.  
**Af-fix'**, *v. t.* 1. E pakui.  
 2. E kakau mahope. *Affix a signature*, e kakau inoa mahope.  
**Af-flict'**, *v. t.* E hoopillikia; e hoopai; e hooehaeha. SYN. to trouble; to pain.  
**Af-flict'ion**, *n.* He popilikia. SYN. distress.  
**Af-fú-ent**, *adj.* Waiwai. SYN. wealthy.

**Af-fórd'**, *v.* 1. E haawi. SYN. give. *Afford pleasure*, e haawi i ka hauoli.  
 2. Hiki. *I cannot afford to buy*, aole hiki ia'u ke kuai. *The student cannot afford to waste his time*, aole hiki i ka haumana ke mauna wale i kona manawa.  
**Af-frá'y'**, *n.* He haunaele; he hakaka. SYN. tumult quarrel.  
**Af-frónt'**, *v.* E hoonaukiuki. SYN. offend.  
 2. E hookokonoi'e; e hanawale. SYN. insult; provoke.  
**A-fire'**, *adv.* A ia i ke ahi. SYN. on fire.  
**A-float'**, *adv.* Lana ma ka wai.  
**A-foot'**, *adv.* Hele wawae.  
**A-fore'said**, *adj.* I olelo ia mamua.  
**A-fore'time**, *adv.* I ka wa i hala.  
**A-fráid'**, *adj.* Maka'u; hophoho; pu-iwa.  
**A-fresh'**, *adv.* Hou. SYN. again.  
**Aft**, *adv.* Ma ka hope o ka moku.  
**Aft'er**, *prep. and adv.* Mahope; ihope.  
**Aft'er-noon'**, *n.* Auina la.  
**Aft'er-thought**, *n.* Manaio i ala mai mahope.  
**Aft'er-wards**, *adv.* Mahope; i ka wa mahope.  
**A-gain'** (a-gön), *adv.* Hou. *Do not do so again*, mai hana hou pela.  
 2. Eia hou. *Again; if this be true, etc.* Eia hou; ina he oiaio keia, etc.  
**A-gainst'**, *prep.* Ku'e. SYN. versus.  
**Age**, *n.* He au manawa. *The age in which we live*, ke au a kakou e noho nei.  
 2. Na makahiki o ke ola ana. *What is your age?* eha ou mau makahiki?  
**A'ged**, *adj.* Kahiko; piha na makahiki, SYN. old; venerable.  
**A'gen-cy**, *n.* Ka oihana o ke agena.  
**A'gent**, *n.* 1. He hope; he agena.  
 2. He kumu; he mana. *Fire is an agent of heat*, he kumu ke ahi no ka wela.  
**Ag-grand-ize**, *v.* E hoomahuahua. SYN. augment. *Aggrandize power*, e hoomahuahua i ka mana.  
**Ag-gra-vá'te**, *v.* 1. E hoonaukiuki; hooluhua. *He aggravated me*, nana i hoonaukiuki mai ia'u.  
 2. E hoomahuahua ino. *It aggravates the case*, na ia mea e hoomahuahua ino mai.  
**Ag-gra-vát'ing**, *adj.* 1. Hoonaukiuki. *An aggravating child*, he keiki hoonaukiuki.  
 2. Hoomahuahua ino.  
**Ag-gra-vá'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoomahuahua ino ana.  
 2. Ke kumu e ukiuki ai.  
**Ag-gre-gá'te**, *n.* Ka huina nui. SYN. sum.  
**Ag-grés'sor**, *n.* Ka mea i hewa mau.  
**A-ghást'**, *adv.* Pioloke; ilihia. *He stood aghast with fear*, pioloke oia i ka mak'au.  
**Ag'ile**, *adj.* Mama; kaukaulele. SYN. nimble.  
**A-gil'i-ty**, *n.* Ka mama o ke kino.

- Ag'i-tāte, v.** 1. E hoopuiwa.  
 2. E hoolūhūhū.  
 3. E hoala. *To agitate the subject*, e hoala i ke kumu noonoo.  
 4. E hoolalalale.
- Ag'-i-ta'tor, n.** 1. He mea hoolalalale; he mea hoopuiwa.  
 2. He mea e hoala mau ana i ka naau o kanaka.
- A-gō', adv.** Liuliu i hala. *Long ago*, liuliu loa.
- Ag'o-nize, v.** E kupaka ka naau.
- Ag'o-ny, n.** Eha kukonukou o ka naau, a o ke kino paha.
- A-gree', v.** 1. E ae like; e kuikahi; e lokahi.  
 2. E ku like; e kōhu like.
- A-gree'a-ble, adj.** 1. Oluolu. *An agreeable breeze*, he makani oluolu; he koaniani.  
 2. Laulea; launa.
- A-gree'ment, n.** Olelo ae-like; pala-pala ae-like. SYN. contract.  
 2. Ke kulike ana; ka hookohu ana.
- Ag'ri-cul'tur-al, adj.** E pili ana i ka oihana mahiai. *Agricultural Society*, hui mahiai.
- Ag'ri-cul'ture, n.** Oihana mahiai.
- Ag'ri-cul'tur-ist, n.** Kanaka mahiai. SYN. farmer.
- A-ground', adv.** Ili; mau. *The ship is aground*, ua ili ka moku. *The boat is aground*, ua mau ka waapa.
- A'gue (a'gu), n.** Ka mai anu me ka wela.
- A-head', adv.** He has gone ahead, aia oia imua.  
 2. Go ahead in your studies, e nee imua ma kau mau haawina.  
 3. To forge ahead, e nee malie imua. *The ship forged ahead*, nee malie ae la ka moku imua.
- Āid, n.** Kōkua. SYN. help; assistance.
- Āid'de-camp (āid-de-kong), n.** He luna lawelawe no ke generala.
- Āil, v.** 1. E omaimai; e nawaliwali.  
 2. E hoopilikia. *What ails the child?* heaha ka mea e hoopilikia nei i ke keiki? SYN. trouble; disturb.
- Āim, v.** 1. E hoopolelei ka nou ana; ke ki-pu' ana.  
 2. E hookupono i ka manaō maluna o kekahi kumu noonoo. *Aim high in the pursuit of knowledge*, e kau aku a kiekie ka manaō i ka imi ana i kanaauao.
- Āim'less, adj.** Luana wale ae; nanea wale; noonoo ole. *To live an aimless life*, e noho nanea wale. *To study in an aimless way*, e imi me ke noonoo ole; e imi wale.
- Āir, n.** 1. He ea.  
 2. Ka leo wahine o ka leo mele. SYN. soprano.  
 3. *To put on airs*, e hookapukapu; e haanou.
- Āir, v.** 1. E kaulai i ke ea. *Air the bed clothes*, e kaulai na lole moe i ke ea.

2. E wehe i ke ea. *Air the room*, e wehe ke keena i ke ea. SYN. ventilate.
- Āir'pump, n.** He pauma ea e pauma ana i ke ea noloko mai o kekahi mea.
- Āir'shaft, n.** Puka hookomo ea i ka lua eli.
- Āir'tight, adj.** Komo ole ke ea; paa.
- Āir'y, adj.** 1. Hamama i ke ea.  
 2. Lalelale. SYN. vivacious.
- Aisle (ile), n.** He ala mawaena o na noho o ka luakini, a hale e ae paha.
- A-jär', adv.** Hamama iki; hamama hapa. *The door is ajar*, hamama iki ka puka.
- A-kin', adj.** 1. Pili koko.  
 2. Ano like.
- A-läc'ri-ty, n.** Ka mikioi ma ka hana.
- A-lärm', n.** Puiwa; hoopohopoho; maka'u. SYN. fear.
- A-lärm'ing, adj.** Hooweliweli; hoomaka'u.
- A-lärm'clock, n.** He wati kani hoopuiwa.
- A-läs', interj.** Auwe!
- Āl-be'it, adv.** Oiai nae. SYN. notwithstanding.
- Āl'bum, n.** He buke malama i na mea milimili. *Photographic album*, he buke kii helehelena. *Autograph album*, he buke malama kakau lima. *Stamp album*, he buke malama poo leta, me na hoalona pai e ae.
- Āl'eo-hoi, n.** He wai kulu; he alekoholo; ke kumu o na wai ikaika a pau.
- A-lért', adj.** Makaala; hoihoi; miki. SYN. vigilant; prompt. *To be on the alert*, e ahehe.
- A-lért'ness, n.** Ka noho makaukau; ka makaala.
- Āl-ge-brä, n.** Hoalona helu.
- Āl'i-as, adv.** Oia hoi; pili i ka lawe ana i ka inoa kapakapa. *Brown alias Smith*, o Baraunu, oia hoi o Kamika.
- Āl'i-bi, n.** Ma kahi e; he olelo no ke kanawai, e hoike ana aia ma kahi e ka mea i hopuia no ke karaima, i ka wa i hana ia ke karaima.
- Āl'ien, n.** He kupa no ka aina e. SYN. foreigner.  
 2. He malihini.
- Āl'ien-ate, v.** 1. E hoolilo aku i kekahi pono i kuleana na hai.  
 2. He hoomokuahana i ke aloha.  
 3. E hooluli ku-e i ka manaō.
- A-light', v.** 1. E lele ilalo; e lehei. *Alight from the horse*, e lehei mai ka lio.  
 2. E kau. *The bird alights on the branch*, ke kau nei ka manū ma ka lala.
- A-lign'ment, n.** Ka hooponopono ana o ka laina.
- A-like', adv.** Like a like.
- Āl'i-mo-ny, n.** He haawina waiwai na ka wahine mare, ke okiia, a ke hookawaleia paha mai ke kane.
- Āl'i-quot, adj.** Mahele koena ole. *It is an aliquot part of 12*, o ka 4 he mabele koena ole ia o ka 12.
- A-live', adj.** Ola; e ola ana.

- All**, *adj.* Pau loa; huina pau. SYN. total; the whole.
- Al-lāy'**, *v.* E hooemi; e maalili mai. SYN. mitigate.
2. E kena. SYN. quench. *To allay* thirst, e kena i ka make wai.
3. E hoonā'; e akakuu. SYN. pacify; appease.
- Al-lē'gi-ançe**, *n.* Ka pono o ka maka-ainana i kona aupuni.
2. Ka pono a ke kanaka e hana'i.
- Al-lēge'** (al-lej'), *v.* E hai pololei. SYN. affirm.
- Al-le-go-ry**, *n.* He kaaō nanenane. SYN. parable.
- Al-lē'vi-āte**, *v.* E hoomama. *To alleviate* distress, e hoomama i ka eha kino.
- Al-le-y**, *n.* He alahele ololi iloko o ke kulanakauhale.
- Al-li'ançe**, *n.* He kuikahi; ke kuikahi ana.
2. He hui. *Evangelical alliance*, hui Euanelio.
- Al-li-ga-tor**, *n.* He moo nui o na muli-wai o America Hema.
- Al-low'**, *v.* E ae. SYN. permit. *Allow me to go*, e ae ia'u e hele.
- Al-low'ançe**, *n.* He haawina; he mahele.
- Al-lōy'**, *n.* Ka hui ana o na metala ano like ole.
- Al-lūde'**, *v.* E kuhikuhi. SYN. refer.
- Al-lūre'**, *v.* E hooawalewale; e onou. SYN. entice.
- Al-lūr'ing**, *adj.* Hoomalimali. SYN. enticing.
- Al-lū'sion**, *n.* See *Reference*.
- Al-ly'**, *n.* He hoa; he kokua.
- Al'ma Mā'ter**, *n.* Ke kula nui kahi i loa i ka haumana ka ike.
- Al'ma-nae**, *n.* 1. He alemenaka, papa kuhikuhi la.
2. He buke hoike ana i na mea e pili ana i ka la, mahina, hoku, etc.
3. *Nautical almanac*, he alemenaka hooholo moku.
4. *Medical almanac*, he alemenaka hoike laau lapaau.
- Al-might'y**, *adj.* Mana loa. *The Almighty*, Ke Akua Mana Loa.
- Al'mōst'**, *adv.* Kokoke; aneane. SYN. very nearly.
- Alms**, *n.* Na haawina manawalea.
- Alms'-house'**, *n.* Hale hookipa no ka poe i nele. SYN. poor-house.
- Alōft'**, *adv.* Iluna. *Look aloft*, e nana iluna. Pili i ka pii ana iluna o ke kia.
- A-lōne'**, *adj.* Oia hookahi; mehameha.
- A-lōng'**, *adv.* 1. *Come along*, e hele mai.
2. *Go along*, e hele pela.
- A-lōng'side'**, *adv.* Pili aoao. *Along-side of the wharf*, pili aoao i ka uwapo.
- A-loud'**, *adv.* Me ka leo moakaka; me ka leo nui.
- Al'pha-bet**, *n.* Ka papa A.
- Al'pha-bēt'ic-al-ly**, *adv.* Hoonohono-hoia mamuli o ka papa A.
- Al'pine**, *adj.* 1. E pili ana i na mauna Alepa.
2. Kiekie, e like me na mauna Alepa. *Alpine heights*, na wahi kiekie o na mauna.
- Al-read'y**, *adv.* I kela manawa no; ano iho nei.
- Al'so**, *adv. and conj.* No hoi. *Do this also*, e hana nohoi i keia.
- Al'tar**, *n.* He kuahu; wahi mohai. *Family altar*, ka pule ohana.
- Al'ter**, *v.* 1. E hoololi; e hoo-ano e. SYN. change.
2. E poa; e kahe i ka labo.
- Al-ter-a'tion**, *n.* Ka hoololi ana; ka hoo-ano e ana.
- Al-ter-a-tive**, *n.* He laau lapaau; e hoo-ano e ana i ke koko.
- Al-ter-eā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopaapaa ino ana. SYN. dispute; wrangle.
- Al-tēr'nate-ly**, *adv.* Pakahi; ma ke ano kike'.
- Al-tēr'na-tive**, *n.* Ka mea i kohoia o na mea elua.
- Al-though'** (al-thō'), *conj.* Ina no paha; oia.
- Al'ti-tūde**, *n.* Ke kiekie. SYN. hight or height.
- Al'to**, *n.* Ka lua o na leo mele kupono i ka wahine; leo aleto.
- Al'to-gēth'er**, *adv.* 1. Pau pu; hui like.
2. Pakela loa. *Altogether too much*, oi pakela loa.
- A-lūm'nus**, *n. pl.* *Alumni*. He haumana i puka pono aku mai ke kula nui.
- Al'ways**, *adv.* I na manawa a pau; mau.
- A-mān'u-ēn'sis**, *n.* 1. Ka mea i kakau-hima no hai.
2. Ka mea i kakau i ka olelo a hai.
- A-māss'**, *v.* E hooahu. SYN. accumulate.
- Am'a-teur**, *n.* Ka mea e hoomaamaa ana ma kekahi oihana.
- A-māz'ing**, *adj.* Kupaihana; lua ole.
- Am-bās'sa-dor**, *n.* He elele i hounaia mai kekahi aupuni a i kekahi aupuni aku.
- Am'bi-dēx'ter**, *n.* He mea i makaukau like me kona mau lima elua.
- Am-big'u-ōis**, *adj.* Moakaka ole; ano lua; loli lua ke ano. *An ambiguous sentence*, he hopuna olelo ano lua. *An ambiguous thought*, he manao lole lua.
- Am-bi'tion**, *n.* Ke ake o ka naau e lilo i pookela.
2. He manao hooia; manao hookiekie.
- Am'ble**, *v.* E holo peke. SYN. pace.
- Am'bu-lançe**, *n.* He kaa halihali no ka poe i eha i ke kaa.
- Am'bus-cāde'**, *n.* He poe e hoohalua ana i ka enemi; he poipo.
- Am'bus'h**, *n.* He pāhele; he wahi hoo-halua.
- A-mē'li-o-rāte**, *v.* 1. E hooakea i ka noho ana. SYN. alleviate. *Ameliorate the condition of the poor*, e hooakea i ka noho-ana o ka poe ilihune.

2. E hooluolu. *Ameliorate pain*, e hooluolu i ka eha.

**A-mé'na-ble**, *adj.* See *Responsible*.

**A-ménd'**, *v.* 1. E hoololi. *Amend the constitution*, e hoololi i ke kumukana-wai.

2. E konini; e oioio; e hoomakamai e oluolu.

3. E huli mai ka hewa a i ka pono.

**A-ménd'ment**, *n.* Ka hoololi ana.

**A-ménds'**, *n.* 1. Ka huikala ana.

2. Ka mea i paniia no kekahi hana ino, a olelo ino paha.

**Ám'i-a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ke aloha; ano oluolu. SYN. lovely.

**Ám'i-ca-ble**, *adj.* Ano launa. SYN. friendly.

**A-mid'** } *prep.* Iwaena; mawaena. SYN

**A-midst** } among.

**A-miss'**, *adj.* 1. Ku pono ole.

2. Hele hewa; hu hewa.

**Ám'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka launa o ka manao. SYN. friendship.

2. Ke aioha hoalauna. SYN. good will. Ka manao maikai.

**Ám'mu-ni'tion**, *n.* Na lako na ke ki pu.

**Ám'nes-ty**, *n.* Ke kala ana i ka poe i kipi i ke aupuni.

**A-móng'** } *prep.* SYN. amid.

**Á-móngst'** }

**Ám'o-róus**, *adj.* Kuku wahine. SYN. passionate.

**A-mount**, *n.* Ka huina.

**A-mount**, *v.* E lilo. *It amounted to a large sum*, lilo ia i huina nui.

**Am-phi'b'i-óus**, *adj.* Ola like iloko o ka wai a ma ka aina.

**Ám'phi-the'a-ter**, *n.* 1. Hale keaka nui, ano poai, o ka wa kahiko.

2. *Amphitheater of mountains*, na mau-na e poai ana.

**Ám'ple**, *adj.* Lawa pono; nui kupono.

**Ám'pli-fi-cá'tion**, *n.* Kahooakea ana; ka hoomahuahua ana. SYN. enlargement.

**Ám'pli-fy**, *v.* 1. E hoomahuahua; *amplify the dimensions*, e hoomahuahua i na palena.

2. E wehewehe hou a nui. *Amplify the analysis*, e wehewehe hou a nui i ka olelo wehewehe.

**Ám'ply**, *adv.* Lawa ku pono. SYN. sufficiently; bountifully.

**Ám'pu-tá-te**, *v.* E oki a moku loa.

**A-múse'**, *v.* E hoolalea; e hooluolu; e paani pu.

**A-múse'ment**, *n.* He lealea; he paani.

**A-mús'ing**, *adj.* Lea; lealea.

**A-nál'o-gy**, *n.* Na kumu hoohalike iwaena o na mea ano okoa; ka like a like o kekahi mau mea. *Reason from analogy*, e noonoo ma ka hoohalike.

**Anal'y-sis**, *n.* 1. Ka mahele lilihi ana o kekahi mea kino a loa kona mau kumu.

2. Ka wehewehe ana o kekahi manao, nanehai, a ninau pohihihi paha.

**Án'a-lýse**, *v.* E wehewehe ano.

2. E hooakawale i na huna o kekahi mea kino i loaia i kona mau kumu.

**Án'arch-y**, *n.* 1. Ka mau ole o ka noho ana.

2. Ka noho ana kanawai ole.

**A-nát'o-my**, *n.* Anatomia. He wehewehe ano no na mea kino ola.

**Án'ces-tor**, *n.* He kupuna o ka wa kahiko.

**An-cés'tral**, *adj.* No na kupuna mai. *Ancestral home*, ka home o na kupuna.

**Án'ces-try**, *n.* Ke kuauhau. SYN. lineage; birth.

**Án'chor**, *n.* He heleuma.

**Án'chor-age**, *n.* Wahi ku moku.

**Án'cient**, *adj.* Kahiko.

**Án'cients**, *n.* Ka poe o ka wa kahiko.

**Ánd**, *conj.* 1. A. *And so it is*, a pelano ia.

2. A me. *The dog and cat*, ka ilio a me ka popoki.

3. He hua olelo e hooahui ana i na mamala olelo elua. *John went a fishing, and James went to play*, hele o Keoni i ka lawa-ia, a hele o Kimo i ka paani.

**An-dán'te**, *adj.* Lolohi; malie; pili i ke mele ana.

**Án'ee-dóte**, *n.* He wahi kaa o iki.

**Án'e-móm'e-ter**, *n.* He mikini ana i ka ikaika o ka makani.

**A-new'**, *adv.* Hou. SYN. again.

**Án'gel**, *n.* Anela.

**Án'ger**, *n.* Huhu; ukiuki; inaina.

**Án'gle**, *n.* He huina. *Right angle*, huina kupono. *Acute angle* huina oi. *Obtuse angle*, huina peleele.

**Án'gle**, *v.* E kamokoi.

**Án'gler**, *n.* Kanaka kamokoi.

**Án'glic-ise**, *v.* E hoolilo i ano Beretania.

**Án'gling**, *n.* Ke kamokoi ana.

**Án'gling-rod**, *n.* He aho kamokoi. SYN. fishing rod.

**Án'gling-worm**, *n.* He koe.

**Án'gry**, *adj.* Huhu.

**Án'guish**, *n.* Kupaka.

**Án'gu-lar**, *adj.* Mehe huina ia.

**Án'i-mal**, *n.* He mea ola, aole nae he uthane kanaka kona; he holoholona.

**Án'i-mal**, *adj.* Holoholona. *Animal instincts*, ka noonoo holoholona. *Animal kingdom*, ka mahele holoholona. *Animal food*, ka ai i-o holoholona. *Animal spirits*, ka hoihoi o na holoholona.

**Án-i-mál'eule**, *n.* Mea ola makali loa, ike ole ia ka maka maoli.

**Án'i-má-te**, *v.* 1. E hookomo ke ola i ke kino.

2. E hooeueu; e hoolalalele. SYN. enliven; stimulate.

**Án'i-má-te**, *adj.* Ola. *Animate bodies*, na kino ola.

**Án'i-mát'ed**, *adj.* 1. Ola. *Animated nature*, na mea ola a Ke Akua i hana'i; na mea ola o ke ao nei.

2. Miki; lalalele.

**An'i-mā'tion**, *n.* Ka eleu; ka hoihoi.  
*He spoke with animation, kamaillo oia me ka hoihoi.*

**An'i-mōs'i-ty**, *n.* Ka manao ku-e; manao enemi.

**An'i-mūs**, *n.* Ka manao. SYN. mind.  
*The animus was bad, ino ka manao.*

**An'kle**, *n.* Ka puupuu wawae.

**An'nāis**, *n.* Ka moolelo. SYN. history; chronicles.

**An-nēx'**, *v.* E pakui; e hookui. SYN. append; join.

**An'nex-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hohui ana mai; ka hookui mai.

**An-ni'hi-lāte**, *v.* E hoopau loa; e hoolilo i mea ole loa. SYN. to cause to cease to be.

**An'ni-vēr'sa-ry**, *n.* 1. La hoomanao.  
*Birthday anniversary, la hoomanao no ka hanau.*

2. Ka piha pono o ka makahiki.

**An-nounce'**, *v.* E kukala; e hoolaha. SYN. proclaim; publish.

**An-nounce'ment**, *n.* ke kukala'na; ka hoolaha'na. SYN. proclamation.

**An-nōy'**, *v.* E hoonaukiuki; e mahaoi; e hooluhua. SYN. vex; tease; trouble.

**An-nōy'ance**, *n.* He kumu hoonaukiuki; kumu hooluhua. SYN. disturbance; vexation.

**An'nu-al**, *n.* 1. He mea kupu ae, a make aku iloko o ka makahiki hookahi.

2. He buke i paia i kela me keia makahiki.

**An'nu-al**, *adj.* Kela me keia makahiki.

**An-nū'i-ty**, *n.* He uku makahiki.

**An-nūl'**, *v.* E hoopau; e hoonoa. SYN. abolish; nullify; cancel.

**An'nu-lar**, *adj.* Mehe komo lima la.

*Annular space*, ke kowa mawena o na kaha poepoe elua, i kahaia kekahi iloko ae o kekahi. *Annular eclipse*, ka hoopouli ana o ka la, a koe he malamalama mehe komolima la.

**An'o-dyne**, *n.* He laau lapaau hoopau eha.

**A-noint'**, *v.* E hamo i ke kino; e poni.

**A-nōm'a-ly**, *n.* He mea mawaho ae o ka loina mau.

**A-nōn'y-mōus**, *adj.* Inoa ole. *Anonymous letter*, he palapala inoa ole.

**An-ōth'er**, *adj.* 1. Kekahi mea e; kekahi ae.

2. Mea hou ae.

**An'swer** (**an'ser**), *v.* 1. E pane; e hai i ka haina.

2. E kupono. *That will answer*, e kupono ana kela.

**An'swer**, *n.* He haina; he pane ninau.

**An'swer-a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Hiki ke paneia.

2. *You are answerable*, maluna ou ka pilikia. SYN. accountable.

**Ant**, *n.* He naonao; he nonanona.

**An-tāg'o-nist**, *n.* 1. He enemi.

2. He hoa paio.

**Ant-āre'tic**, *adj.* E moe ana ma ka welau Hema.

**Ant-ē-cēd'ent**, *n.* Ka mea e hele ana imua o kekahi mea e ae; ka mua.

**Ant'e-chām'ber**, *n.* Ke keena mawaho.

**Ant'e-dāte**, *v.* E kakau e mamua.

**Ant'e-di-lū'vi-an**, *adj.* Mamua'e o ke Kai-o-kahinalii.

**Ant'e-pe-nūlt'**, *n.* Ke kolu o na malala o kekahi hua olelo.

**Ant'e-ri-or**, *adj.* Mamua. SYN. before.

**Ant'e-rōom**, *n.* He keena mamua o ke keena nui.

**Ant-them**, *n.* He leo mele hooloa; i hakuia no na huaolelo e ka Baibala.

**Ant'hra-çite**, *n.* Nanahu pohaku.

**Ant'tie**, *n.* Paani o na holoholona.

**Ant'tiç'i-pāte**, *v.* E manao lana. SYN. expect; hope for.

2. E kau nui ka manao maluna o ka pomaikai i manaola e hiki mai ana.

3. E noonoo e mamua; e hoomakaukau e mamua. SYN. foresee.

**An-tiç'i-pā'tion**, *n.* Ka noonoo e mamua; ka hoomakaukau e ana o ka manao. SYN. expectation.

**Ant'i-dōte**, *n.* 1. He huikala.

2. He laau lapaau e huikala ana i na ino i loa mamuli o na laau make, etc.

**An-tip'a-thy**, *n.* Naau ku-e'; naau hoo-waha'waha'; naau mihimihi.

**An-tip'o-dēs**, *n.* Ka poe e noho ana ma kela aoao o ka honua.

2. Na wahi ma kela aoao o ka honua.

**Ant'i-quā'ri-an**, *adj.* No ka wa kahiko. *Antiquarian researches*, ka huli ana no na mea o ka wa kahiko.

**Ant'i-quā'ry**, *n.* He kanaka i huli no na mea o ka wa kahiko.

**Ant-tiç'ui-ty**, *n.* Ka wa kahiko.

2. Ke kahiko. *The antiquity of the book*, he kahiko o ka buke.

**Ant'i-quāt'ed**, *adj.* No ka wa kahiko.

**Ant'ler**, *n.* Ke kiwi o ke dia.

**Ant'vil**, *n.* Ka hao kui o ke amara.

**Ant-x'i-e-ty**, *n.* Kupikipiki-o' o ka naau. Pihoihoi o ka naau.

**Ant'xiōus**, *adj.* Hopohopo; pihoihoi.

**Ant'xiōus-ly**, *adv.* Me ka pihoihoi.

**Ant'y** (**ēny**), *adj.* 1. Kekahi. *Any one of them*, kekahi mea o lakou.

2. *Any place*, ke kau wahi. SYN. any where.

**Ant'y-how**, *adv.* Ma kekahi ano.

**A-ōr'ta**, *n.* Ke aa-lele nui, e pauma ana i ke koko mai ka puuwai iloko o na aa-koko nui.

**A-pāce'**, *adv.* Awiwi. SYN. hastily.

**A-pārt'**, *adv.* Kaawale; pakahi. SYN. separately.

**A-pārt'ment**, *n.* He keena. SYN. room.

**Ap'a-thy**, *n.* Palaka o ka manao; hoomaloka. SYN. indifference.

**Ape**, *v.* E hana e like me ke keko.

2. E hoohalike aku ma ke ano hoo-pi-limeaal.

**A-pe'ri-ent**, *n.* He laau hoonaha'.



**Ap'er-tūre**, *n.* He puka; he wahi ha-mama.

**Ā'pēx**, *n.* Ka welau; ka wekiu.

**A-phē'li-on**, *n.* Kahi ma na alapoai o na hoku-hele i mamao loa'ku lakou mai ka La'ku.

**Ā'pi-ā'ry**, *n.* Wahi malama nalo meli.

**A-piēce'**, *adv.* Pakahi.

**Ap'o-gee**, *n.* Kahi o ke alahēle o ka mahina i kaawale loa'ku oia mai ka honua aku.

**A-pōl'o-gize**, *v.* E haawi i ka olelo hoolaulēa.

2. E mihi imua o kekahi. *I apologize for my words*, ke mihi nei au no ka'u mau olelo.

**A-pōl'o-gy**, *n.* He olelo hoolaulēa.

2. He olelo mihi. *SYN.* excuse.

**Ā'pō-plēx'y**, *n.* He mai ku hewa.

**A-pōs'ta-tize**, *v.* E haalele i ka mana-ōio a i ka hoomana paha.

**A-pōs'tle**, *n.* He luna olelo, kekahi o na haumana he umikumamalua o ka Haku.

**A-pōs'tro-phe**, *n.* 1. He kaha (') e hoīke ana ua haule kekahi hua olelo.

2. He kamailio pololei aku i kekahi mea iloko o ka hāiolelo. *An apostrophe to the ocean*, he kamailio pololei i ka moana.

**A-pōth'e-ca-ry**, *n.* Kanaka kaawili a kuai i na laau lapaau.

**Ap-pall'**, *v.* E hooweliweli; e hooilihia. *SYN.* terrify.

**Ā'pa-rā'tus**, *n.* Na paahana; na lako e pono ai kekahi oihana.

**Ap-pār'el**, *n.* Ka aahu; na lole komo. *SYN.* dress; raiment; clothes.

**Ap-pār'ent**, *adj.* Moakaka. *SYN.* evident; clear.

2. Moakaka i ka ike maka. *SYN.* visible.

**Ap-pār'ent-ly**, *adv.* I ka nana'ku.

**Ā'pa-ri'tion**, *n.* He uhane; he lapu; he kinowailua. *SYN.* ghost.

**Ap-peal**, *n.* 1. He palapala hoopii mai kekahi aha hookolokolo a i kekahi aha kiekie ae.

2. He olelo nonoi; olelo koi; olelo ao.

**Ap-peal'**, *v.* 1. E hoopii mai kekahi olelo hooholo.

2. E nonoi; e koi.

**Ap-pear'**, *v.* 1. E hoea mai. *The ship appears in sight*, ke hoea mai nei ka moku.

2. I ka nana'ku. *It appears he did not go*, i ka nana'ku aole ia i hele.

**Ap-pear'ance**, *n.* 1. Ka nanaina. *The ship presented a beautiful appearance*, nani ka nanaina o ka moku.

2. Ka hiki kino mai. *To put in an appearance*, e hiki kino mai.

3. He hiohiona. *Appearances are against him*, ku-e na hiohiona iaia.

**Ap-pease'**, *v.* E hoo-na; e hoolaulēa; e malili.

**Ap-peased'**, *adj.* Akakuu. *SYN.* calm-

ed; quieted. *His hunger was appeased*, akakuu kona pololi.

**Ap-pēl'ant**, *n.* Ka mea e hoopii ana imua o ke kanawai.

**Ā'pel-la'tion**, *n.* He inoa. *SYN.* name; title.

**Ap-pēnd'**, *v.* E pakui; e hookui. *SYN.* annex.

**Ap-pēnd'age**, *n.* Ka mea i pakuiia; ka mea i hookuiia.

**Ap-pēn'dix**, *n.* He olelo pakui, ma ka hope o ka buke.

**Ā'pēr-tain'**, *v.* Pili. *SYN.* relate to; belong to.

**Ā'pē-tite**, *n.* 1. Ono ai. *Without appetite*, kanea; kaea.

2. Ke kuko. *The appetites and passions*, na kuko.

**Ā'pē-tiz'er**, *n.* Mea hoala i ka ono ai.

**Ap-plaud'**, *v.* E mahalo; e mahalo me ka pāi lima.

**Ap-please'**, *n.* Ka mahalo i hoikeia ma ka pālima, a keehi wawae paha.

**Ā'ple**, *n.* 1. He apala, hua ai.

2. *Apple of the eye*, ka onohi maka.

**Ap-pli'ance**, *n.* Ka mea e hiki ai kekahi hana.

**Ā'pli-ca-ble**, *adj.* Ku pono; pilipono.

**Ā'pli-cant**, *n.* Ka mea e noi ana. *An applicant for office*, ka mea e noi ana i oihana.

**Ā'pli-cā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka noi ana.

2. Ka pili paa ana i kekahi mea a ko aku la.

3. Ke kupaa ana o ka manao.

4. Ka hoopiliana.

**Ap-ply'**, *v.* 1. E hoopili; *he applied the rule*, ua hoopili oia i ka rula.

2. E hoopaa. *Apply your mind to your lessons*, e hoopaa kou manao i kau mau haawina.

3. E hoopii. *He applied to me for work*, hoopii mai oia imua o'u i hana. *SYN.* ask, noi.

**Ap-point'**, *v.* E hookoho.

**Ā'point-ee'**, *n.* Ka mea i hookohoia.

**Ap-point'ment**, *n.* Ka hookoho ana.

**Ap-por'tion**, *v.* E maelele aku.

**Ā'po-site**, *adj.* Kupono loa. *SYN.* very suitable.

**Ā'po-si'tion**, *n.* Ke ku ana o kekahi hāiinoa no kekahi hāiinoa. *Bill, the blacksmith, shod my horse*, na Pila, ke amara, i kapili i na hao o kuu lio.

**Ap-prais'al**, *n.* Ka hooholo ana no ka waiwai o kekahi mea, mamuli o ke kauoha.

**Ap-praise'**, *v.* E hooholo no ka waiwai o kekahi mea.

**Ap-prais'er**, *n.* Luna hooholo no ka waiwai o kekahi mea.

**Ap-prē'ci-ate**, *v.* E hoomaopopo me ka apono.

**Ā'prē-hēnd'**, *v.* 1. E hoomaopopo i ke ano. *I apprehend the meaning*, ke hoomaopopo nei au i ke ano.

2. E hopu, ma ke kanawai. *The Sheriff*

*apprehends the thief*, ke hopu nei ka makai i ka ahiue. SYN. arrest.

**Ā'pre-hén'sion**, *n.* 1. Ka hopu ana. SYN. arrest.

2. Ka hoomaopopo ana. SYN. comprehension. *A man of dull apprehension*, he kanaka hoomaopopo uuku.

3. *Apprehension of mind*, ka hopohopo o ka mana'o. SYN. doubt; anxiety.

**Ā'pre-hén'sive**, *adj.* Kanalua; hao-hao.

**Ā'prén'tice**, *n.* Ka mea i hoopa'ia ma ke kanawai, e ao i kekahi oihana hana lima.

**Ā'prén'tice-ship**, *n.* Ka manawa i hoopa'ia'i o kekahi no ke ao ana i ka oihana.

**Ā'prise'**, *v.* E hoakaka; e hai aku. SYN. inform.

**Ā'pro-ach**, *n.* 1. He ala e kai ana. *The approach to the house*, ke ala e kai ana i ka hale.

2. Ka hookokoke ana; ka hoea ana mai. *The approach of the enemy*, ka hoea ana mai o ka enemi.

**Ā'pro-ach**, *v.* E hookokoke; e nee a kokoke.

**Ā'pro-bā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoapono; ka apono. *The approbation of the teacher*, ka apono o ke kumukula. SYN. approval.

2. Ka maliu ana.

**Ā'pro'pri-ate**, *adj.* Kupono. SYN. applicable; suitable.

**Ā'pro'pri-ate**, *v.* E hookaawale; e hoolaa. *Appropriate a sum of money*, e hookaawale i puu dala. *Appropriate to sacred uses*, e hoolaa.

**Ā'pro'pri-ation**, *n.* 1. He haawina; *Appropriation bill*, he bila haawina.

2. He puu dala i hookaawaleia no kekahi hana.

**Ā'prove'**, *v.* E apono; e hoapono.

**Ā'prox'i-māte**, *v.* E hookokoke. SYN. approach.

**Ā'prox'i-mate**, *adj.* Ano like; aneane pololei. *An approximate result*, he loa a aneane pololei. SYN. proximate.

**Ā'prox'i-mā'tion**, *n.* Ka hookokoke ana. *An approximation to the truth*, ka hookokoke ana i ka oiatio.

**Ā'pur'te-nance**, *n.* Mea pili. SYN. adjunct; appendage.

**Ā'pril**, *n.* Aperila. Ka ha o na mahina o ka makahiki.

**Ā-pron**, *n.* He epana; he pale lole no ke alo, e malama ana i ka maemae o ka aahu.

**Āpt**, *adj.* 1. kupono. SYN. fit; suitable. *An apt reply*, he pane kupono.

2. Makaukau. SYN. ready; skillful. *An apt workman*, he kanaka hana makaukau.

3. Maa; walea. SYN. accustomed. *Apt to become careless*, maa i ka hauhili.

**Āpt'i-tūde**, } *n.* Ke kupono; ka makau-  
**Āpt'ness**, } kau. SYN. fitness; suit-  
 ableness.

**Ā-quā'ri-um**, *n.* He wahi e malama ai i na mea ola, a me na mea ulu o ka wai.

**Ā-quāt'ie**, *adj.* 1. O ka wai. *An aquatic fowl*, he manu o ka wai. *Aquatic sports*, na lealea o ka wai.

**Ā'que-dūet**, *n.* He ha wai; he auwai.

**Ā'rab**, *n.* He kamaaina no Arabia.

**Ā'ra-bie**, *adj.* No Arabia.

**Ā'ra-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ke mahi.

**Ā'bi-tra-ry**, *adj.* 1. Mawaho o ke kanawai.

2. Mamuli o ka mana'o iho. *An arbitrary person*, he kanaka e hooko ana mamuli o kona mana'o wale iho no.

**Ā'bi-trāte**, *v.* E hooholo i ka pono iwaena o na aoao elua; e uwao.

**Ā'bi-trā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooholo ana o ka pono iwaena o na aoao elua; ka uwao ana.

**Ā'bi-trā'tor**, *n.* Ka mea e hooholo ana no ka pono iwaena o na aoao elua; he uwao.

**Ā'bor**, *n.* Wahi malumalu o na laau ulu.

**Ārc**, *n.* He pio. *An arc of a circle*, he pio o ka poai.

**Ārch**, *adj.* 1. Maalea. SYN. shrewd; mischievous.

2. Kiekie. *Arch-angel*, anela kiekie. *Arch-bishop*, bihopa kiekie.

**Ārch**, *n.* He pio; he pao.

**Ārch**, *v.* E hoopio; e holu.

**Ā'rchæ-ōl'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i ka noho ana o na kanaka o ka wa kahiko.

**Ārch-bish'op**, *n.* Bihopa Nui.

**Ārch-ēn'e-my**, *n.* 1. He enemi nui.

2. Satana; ka diabol'o.

**Ārch'er**, *n.* He mea akamai i ka pana pua.

**Ārch'er-y**, *n.* Ke akamai o ka pana pua.

**Ār-chi-pél'a-go**, *n.* He pae moku.

**Ār'chi-teet**, *n.* He kanaka kukulu hale.

**Ār'chi-tēet'ūre**, *n.* Ke kukulu ana. *Science of architecture*, ka ike no ke kukulu ana.

**Ār'hives**, *n.* 1. Na buke moololo no na oihana aupuni.

2. Ka waihona buke moololo o ke aupuni.

**Ārch'ly**, *adv.* Me ka maalea. SYN. roguishly; mischievously.

**Āre'tic**, *n.* Na wahi o ka honua e hoopuni ana i ka welau akau.

2. *Arc-tic circle*, ka poai anu akau. *Arc-tic weather*, kau anu loa.

**Ār'dent**, *adj.* 1. Wela loa. *Ardent heat of the sun*, ka wela loa o ka la.

2. Pumehana. *Ardent love*, aloha pumehana.

**Ār'dent-ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka wela nui.

2. Me ka pumehana loa.

**Ār'dor**, *n.* 1. He wela. *The ardor of the sun's rays*, ka wela o na kukuna o ka la.

2. He pumehana, *the ardor of love*, ka pumehana o ke aloha.  
 3. He iini nui o ka naau. *He studies with ardor*, ke imi nei oia me ka iini nui o ka naau. SYN. eagerness; fervor.

**Ar'du-ous**, *adj.* Pilikia; paakiki. SYN. hard; difficult. *An arduous work*, he hana pilikia.

**Ar'e-á**, *n.* Ili. SYN. surface. *Area of land*, Ili o ka aina.

**A-re'na**, *n.* Wahi akea, kahi i hookoia'i kela me keia hana akea.

**Ar'gue**, *v.* E paio pu; e wehewehe kumu mana'o. SYN. debate; reason.

**Ar'gu-ment**, *n.* Ka wehewehe ana.

2. Ke kumu mana'o; ka paio ana.

**Ar'gu-ment'a-tive**, *adj.* 1. Pili i ka wehewehe ano.  
 2. Akamai i ka wehewehe ano. *An argumentative mind*, he naau akamai i ka wehewehe ano.

**Ar'id**, *adj.* Panoa. SYN. sterile; barren.

**A-right**, *adv.* Me ka pono; me ka pololei.

**A-rise**, *v.* 1. E ala. *Questions will arise*, e ala mai ana na ninau.  
 2. E eu.

**Ar'is-toc-ra-cy**, *n.* 1. He aupuni i hoomalua e na 'Ili me ka 'poe koikoi wale no.  
 2. Na makaainana koikoi o ka aina.

**Ar'is-to-crát'ie**, *adj.* Koikoi; hanohano.

**A-rith-me-tic**, *n.* Na helu; arimatika. *Mental arithmetic*, helu naau. *Written arithmetic*, helu kakau.

**A-rith-me-tic'ian**, *n.* Mea i akamai ma na helu.

**Ark**, *n.* He pahu. *Ark of the covenant*, ka pahu berita.  
 2. Hale lana. *Noah's Ark*, ka hale lana a Noa.

**Arm**, *v.* 1. E kahiko i na mea kaua.  
 2. E hoomakaukau i na lako no ke kaua.

**Arm'a-ment**, *n.* Na lako no ke kaua.

**Arm'chair**, *n.* Noho paipai lima.

**Arm'ful**, *n.* Ka piha lima nui.

**Arm'hole**, *n.* Ka puka no ka lima.

**Arm'i-stice**, *n.* Ka hoomoe iki ana o ke kaua.

**Arm'or**, *n.* Ke kahiko kaua metala.

**Arm'o-ry**, *n.* Hale kahiko kaua.

**Arm'pit**, *n.* Poaeae.

**Arms**, *n.* Na pu, me na pahi kaua o kela a me keia ano.

**Arms'length**, *n.* 1. Hai lima.  
 2. Kaawale. *To keep at arms length*, e hookaawale aku.

**Ar'my**, *n.* He puali koa nui.

**Ar'my-worm**, *n.* Ka peclua.

**A-ró'ma**, *n.* He ala. SYN. fragrance.

**Ar'o-mát'ie**, *adj.* Aala. SYN. fragrant.

**A-round**, *prep.* A puni. *All around*, ma na wahi a pau e puni ana.

**A-rouse**, *v.* E hoala; e hooeu'eu'.

**Ar-raign** (**ar-ráne**), *v.* E hoopii ku-e'

*To arraign a motive*, e hoopii ku-e i kekahi mana'o. *To arraign at the bar of justice*, e hoopii ku-e' imua o ka aha hookokoloko.

**Ar-ränge'** *v.* E hooponopono; e hoonohonoho pono. SYN. to adjust; to set in order. *Arrange a difficulty*, e hooponopono i ka hihia. *Arrange a room*, e hoonohonoho pono i ke keena.

**Ar-ränge'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hoonohonoho ana. *The arrangement of the books*, ka hoonohonoho ana i na buke.  
 2. Ka hooponopono ana. *The arrangement of the difficulty*, ka hooponopono ana i ka hihia.  
 3. Ka noomakaukau ana. *The arrangements for a meeting*, ka hoomakaukau ana no ka halawai.

**Ar-rant**, *adj.* Kaulana no ka ino. SYN. infamous; vile. *An arrant coward*, he maka'u wale i kaulana.

**Ar-räy'**, *v.* 1. E hoonohonoho i ka hoo-uka kaua.  
 2. E kahiko a nani ke kino. SYN. adorn.

**Ar-réars'**, *n.* 1. Komo i ka aie.  
 2. Koena aie. SYN. debt.

**Ar-rést'**, *v.* 1. E hopu. *Arrest the criminal*, e hopu i ka lawe hala.  
 2. E keakea; e kau pale. *Arrest his evil course*, e keakea i kona alanui e helle ai i ka ino.  
 3. E hoopaa. *Arrest the attention*, e hoopaa i ka noonoo.

**Ar-riv'al**, *n.* 1. Ke ku ana mai. *Arrival of the ship*, ke ku ana mai o ka moku.  
 2. Ka hiki ana mai. *The arrival of the mail*, ka hiki ana mai o ke ekc leta.  
 3. Ka hoca ana mai. *The arrival in sight*, or the coming in sight.

**Ar-ri-ve'**, *v.* E ku mai.  
 2. E hiki mai.  
 3. *Arrive in sight*, e hoca mai.

**Ar'ro-gáncé**, *n.* Hookiekie; haacki. SYN. haughtiness; conceit.

**Ar'ro-gáte**, *v.* E hookiekie; e hoohaa-kei.

**Ar'rów**, *n.* He pua pana.

**Ar'rów-róot**, *n.* Pia.

**Ar'se-nal**, *n.* Hale hooahu no na lako kaua.

**Ar'son**, *n.* Ka puhi kolohe ana i ka hale, a moku paha, i ke ahi.

**Art**, *n.* Ka ike akamai no na hana lima. *Mechanical art*, oihana hana lima.  
 2. *Fine arts*, na oihana haku mele me ka pena kii.  
 3. *Liberal, or polite arts*, na oihana hoo-naauao.  
 4. Noeau; akamai. SYN. skill.

**Art'ter-y**, *n.* Aa lele, e hookahe ana i ke koko iloko o na aa koko.

**Ar-té'sian**, *adj.* *Artesian well*, he lua wai i willia.

**Art'ful**, *adj.* 1. Noeau. SYN. skillful.  
 2. Maalea. SYN. cunning.

**Ār'ti-ele**, *n.* He mea au. *Any article you please*, aia ka mea au i makemake ai.  
 2. He hua olelo. *a, an.*  
 3. He pauku olelo. *Article 1, Pauku 1.*  
**Ār'ti-fiċe**, *v.* 1. He hana epa; hana maalea. SYN. trick; fraud.  
 2. He hana akamai. SYN. contrivance.  
**Ār-tif'i-ċer**, *n.* He kanaka akamai i ka hana lima. SYN. artisan.  
**Ār'ti-f'iċial**, *adj.* 1. Hana ia e ka lima kanaka.  
 2. Hookamani; oiaio ole. *Artificial smile*, he aka hookamani.  
**Ār-til'er-ist**, *n.* 1. He mea akamai me na pukaua nui.  
 2. He koa lawelawe pukaua nui.  
**Ār-til'ler-y**, *n.* 1. Na pukaua nui me na lako.  
 2. Ka puali kaua e lawelawe ana me na pukaua nui.  
 3. Na lako o ka pana me na pua.  
**Ār't'ist**, *n.* 1. He mea akamai ma kekahi o na oihana akamai.  
 2. He mea pena kii; pai kii.  
**Ār-tis't'ie**, *adj.* Eleu ma na hana akamai.  
**Ārt'less**, *adj.* Epa ole; maalea ole. Oiaio, me he keiki liliili la.  
**Ārt'less-ness**, *n.* Ke ano oiaio maoli; hookamani ole. SYN. ingenuousness.  
**Ās**, *adv.* 1. E like me. *Do as I do*, e hana e like me au nei.  
 2. Penei. *As for instance*, penei paha.  
 3. Oia! *As you are tardy you must stop after school*, oia! ua komo hope oe e noho oe mahope o ke kula. SYN. since; for as much.  
 4. *As if*, mehe mea'la; mehea'la.  
**As-ċend'**, *v.* 1. E pii; e pii iluna.  
 2. Pukoo; punohu. *Ascend as smoke*, ke pukoo nei ka uahi.  
**As-ċend'en-ċy**, *n.* Ka mana. SYN. power; control.  
**As-ċent'**, *n.* Ka piina; hoopliina.  
**Ās'ċer-tain'**, *v.* E hoomaopopo lea.  
**As-cribe'**, *v.* 1. E kapilipili. *Ascribe false motives*, e kapilipili i na manao ino. SYN. impute; attribute.  
 2. E hoopili; e haawi. *Ascribe power to God*, e hoopili aku ka mana i Ke Akua. *Ascriptions of praise*, e haawi i ka hoonani.  
**A-shamed'**, *adj.* Hilahila; palaimaka.  
**Ash'es**, *n.* Na lehu ahi.  
**A-shore'**, *adv.* Ma kakahakai; ua ili. *The ship is ashore*, ua ili ka moku.  
 2. *To go ashore*, (from ship or boat), e lele iuka.  
 3. *To go ashore*, (as a boat), e pae iuka.  
**Ash'y**, *adj.* Mehe lehu la.  
**A'si-at'ic**, *adj.* No Asia.  
**A-side'**, *adv.* Ma ka aoao; ma kahi kaawale. *Step aside*, e nee aku ma ka aoao, e nee aku ma kahi kaawale.  
**Ās'i-nine**, *adj.* Ano kekake; ano nu-nuha; paakiki.  
**Āsk**, *v.* 1. E noi. SYN. request.  
 2. E ninau. SYN. to question.

3. *Ask for information*, e niele; e nie-niele.  
 4. *Ask continuously*, e ninaninau.  
**As-kānce'**, *adv.* *To look askance*, e awihi na maka.  
**A-slant'**, *adv.* Hi-o'.  
**A-sleep'**, *adj.* Hiamoe.  
**Ās'pect**, *n.* Hiohiona; he nanaina.  
**As-pér'i-ty**, *n.* Ano huhu; okalakala. SYN. acrimony.  
**As-pérse'**, *v.* E paokē; e akiaki. SYN. slander; defame.  
**As-pir'ant**, *n.* He hooikaika; mea iini nui. *An aspirant for fame*, he mea hooikaika nui i kaulana.  
**Ās'pi-rate**, *n.* He leo ha.  
**Ās'pi-ra'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka ha ana o ka waha.  
 2. Ka iini o ka naau e holo mua.  
**As-pir'ing**, *adj.* Hooeue; holomua. SYN. ambitious.  
**As-pire'**, *v.* E iini me ka hooikaika pu.  
**Ass**, *n.* 1. He kakake.  
 2. He kanaka naaupō, paakiki.  
**As-sail'**, *v.* E hakaka'; e ku-e. SYN. attack; assault.  
**As-sail'ant**, *n.* Mea hakaka; mea ku-e.  
 2. Mea hoomaka e hakaka'.  
**As-sās'sin**, *n.* He kanaka kawa' po.  
**As-sās'sin-ate**, *v.* E kawa' po; e kimo po.  
**As-sault'**, *v.* E lima ikaika aku; e hakaka; e pepehi.  
 2. *Assault and battery*, ka hakaka' me me ka pepehi.  
**As-sāy'**, *n.* Ka hoomaopopo ana i ka nui o ka metala ma kekahi minerala.  
 2. Ka hoomaopopo ana i ka nui o ke kala, a gula paha, ma ke dala aupuni.  
**As-sēm'ble**, *v.* E hooakoako.  
**As-sēm'bly**, *n.* He aha; he anaina. *Legislative Assembly*, ahaolelo kau kanawai. *Religious assembly*, anaina hainapule.  
**As-sent'**, *v.* E ae, mamuli o kekahi olelo, a hana paha. SYN. consent.  
**As-sert'**, *v.* E hooia. SYN. affirm.  
 2. E hai me ke kanalua ole. SYN. aver; declare.  
**As-sér'tion**, *n.* He olelo hooia; olelo hoomaopopo. SYN. declaration.  
 2. He olelo wale no. *That is your assertion; prove it.* Kau olelo wale no ia; e hooia mai.  
**As-sēss'**, *v.* E auhau; e helu. *He is assessed for the school tax*, auhauia (heluia) oia no ka auhau kula.  
**As-sēss'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku pono i ka auhau.  
**As-sēss'ment**, *n.* Ka helu ana no ka auhau.  
**As-sēss'or**, *n.* Luna helu no na auhau.  
**Ās'sets**, *n. pl.* Na pono kino a pau i hiki ke kuaila no ke dala.  
**Ās'si-du'i-ty**, *n.* Ka hooikaika; ka mi-kiala. SYN. diligence.  
**As-sid'u-ōus**, *adj.* Mikiala; hooikaika. SYN. diligent.

**As-sign'**, *v.* 1. E haawi. *I assign this work to you*, ke haawi nei au i keia hana ia oe. *I assign no reason*, aoie au e haawi i kumu.

2. *To assign a limit*, e kau i palena.

3. *To assign a day*, e kuhikuhi i la.

4. *To assign counsel to prisoner*, e hoo-ko-ho i kokua no ka lawehala.

5. *To assign property*, e waiho i ka waiwai ma ka lima o hai.

6. *To assign a portion*, e mahahele i haawina.

**Ās'sign-ee'**, *n.* Ka haku malama waiwai o ka mea i aie, no ka pono o ka poe i aieia.

**As-sign'ment**, *n.* Ka waiho ana o ka waiwai o ka mea i aie, no ka pono o ka poe i aieia.

**As-sign'or**, *n.* Ka mea nana i waiho i kona waiwai, no ka pono o ka poe nana ia i hooaie.

**As-sim'i-lāte**, *v.* E hoolike; e hoolike-like.

**As-sist'**, *v.* E kokua. SYN. aid; help.

**As-sist'ance**, *n.* Kokua. SYN. help.

**As-sist'ant**, *n.* He kokoolua; he kokua.

**As-so'ci-ate**, *n.* He hooa; he kokoolua.

**As-so'ci-āte'**, *v.* E launa pu.

**As-so'ci-ā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka launa pu ana o na noonoo.

2. He aha; ahahui. *Association for the advancement of knowledge*, he ahahui no ka hooholo mua ana o ka ike. SYN. society.

**As-sort'**, *v.* 1. E hooakaawale ma na ano.

2. E ahu, i kela me keia ano.

**As-sort'ment**, *n.* He ahu o kela me keia mea.

**As-suāge'**, *v.* E hoomallii; e hooemi; e hooholu. *Assuage grief*, e hooholu i ka luuluu. SYN. mitigate; alleviate; lessen.

**As-sume'**, *v.* 1. E olelo wale me ka hooia ole.

2. E lawe. *Assume power*, e lawe i ka mana. SYN. take.

3. E hookamani. *Assume a virtue*, e hookamani mamuli o kekahi pono.

**As-sur'ance**, *n.* 1. Oni paa. *Full assurance of hope*, ka oni paa o ka manao lana.

2. Mahaoli. SYN. impudence.

3. Panai ola. See *insurance*.

**As-sure'**, *v.* 1. E hooia; e hai oiaio.

2. E panai ola. See *insure*.

**As-sur'ed-ly**, *adv.* He oiaio. SYN. certainly.

**Ās'ter-isk**, *n.* He hoailona pai (\*).

**A-stērn'**, *adv.* *I hope*, o ka moku.

**Āsth'ma**, *n.* Haanou; nae.

**Āsth-māt'ic**, *adj.* Mai i ka haanou.

**As-tōn'ish**, *v.* E haohao; e puiwa.

**As-tōn'ish-ing**, *adj.* Kupanaha; kamahao. SYN. wonderful.

**As-tōn'ish-ment**, *n.* Haohao o ka manao. SYN. wonder.

**A-strāy'**, *adv.* Auwana; hewa. *To go astray*, e hele hewa; e hele auwana.

**A-stride'**, *adj.* Kihelēi.

**As-trōl'o-gēr**, *n.* He kilo hoku'.

**As-trōn'o-mer**, *n.* Kanaka ao-hoku'.

**As-trōn'o-my**, *n.* Ao-hoku'.

**As-tūte'**, *adj.* Noeau; maalea. SYN. shrewd; sagacious; wily.

**A-sūn'der**, *adv.* Kaawale.

**A-sy'lum**, *n.* Hale hookipa no ka poe i luuluu i kekahi pilikia. *Insane asylum*, hale hookipa no ka poe pupule.

**Āt**, *prep.* 1. Ma. *At first*, mamua; i kinohou.

2. 1. *Look at the child*, e nana i ke keiki.

**Ā'the-ist**, *n.* Kanaka hooole akua. SYN. infidel.

**Ā'the-ist'ic-al**, *adj.* Hooole akua.

**Āth-lēte'**, *n.* Kanaka puipui, kanaka hooikaika kino.

**Āth-lēt'ic**, *adj.* Ikaika; puipui. SYN. lusty; robust. *Athletic sports*, na lealea hooikaika kino.

**A-thwart'**, *prep.* Mawaena; mai kahi aoao a i kahi aoao.

*Athwartships*, mawaena o ka moku, mai kahi aoao a i kahi aoao o ka moku.

**Ā'tlas**, *n.* He buke palapala aina.

**Ā'tmos-phēre**, *n.* Ka lewa; ke ea.

**Ā'tmos-phēr'ic-al**, *adj.* No ka lewa; no ke ea.

**A-toll'**, *n.* He moku-puni akoakoa o ke kai, he ane poepoe me ka loko kai mawaena.

**Ā't'om**, *n.* He pula; hu'na.

**A-tōne'**, *v.* E kala i ka hala.

**A-tōne'ment**, *n.* Ke kalahala.

**A-trō'ciōūs**, *adj.* Hewa loa; lokoīno loa.

**A-trō'ci-ty**, *n.* Ka mainoīno nui; lokoīno loa.

**At-tāch'**, *v.* 1. E hoopili; e hoopaa, *Attach a label*, e hoopili i hoailona. SYN. affix; tie.

2. E pili aloha aku. SYN. enamor.

3. E hopu i ka waiwai, a kino paha, no ka aie. SYN. seize.

**Āttāche'** (at-ta-shā'), *n.* He kakau-olelo no ka elele aupuni.

**At-tāch'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hoopaa ana; hoopili ana.

2. Ka pili aloha. SYN. Affection.

3. Palapala hoopaa waiwai.

**At-tāek'**, *v.* 1. E hakaka. SYN. assault.

2. E hooouka kaua. SYN. battle.

**At-tāin'**, *v.* E loa, mamuli o ka hooikaika. SYN. arrive at.

**At-tāin'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke loa mamuli o ka hooikaika.

**At-tāin'ment**, *n.* Ka loa mamuli o ka hooikaika.

**At-tēmp't'**, *n.* Ka hoao ana. SYN. trial; effort. *Make an attempt*, e hoao.

**At-tēnd'**, *v.* 1. E hooolehe. SYN. listen; hear.

2. *Attend service*, e hele i ka halawai.

3. E lawelawe. *To attend on the sick*,

- e lawelawe no ka poe mai. SYN. wait on.
- At-tend'ance**, *n.* 1. Ka hoolohe ana. SYN. regard. *Attendance on instruction*, ka hoolohe ana i ka naauao.  
2. Ka hele mau ana. *Attendance at court*, ka hele mau ana i ka aha hoo-kolokole.  
3. Ka lawelawe ana. SYN. waiting upon.
- At-tend'ant**, *n.* 1. He mea lawelawe.  
2. He mea hele mau. *An attendant at church*, he mea hele mau i ka halawai.
- At-tent'ion**, *n.* 1. Hoolohe. SYN. heed.  
2. Noonoo. *Attention to study*, ka noonoo no ke ao ana.  
3. Maliu; hoolaula. SYN. civility; respect. *Attention to guests*, ka maliu ana i na hoa aina.
- At-tent'ive**, *adj.* 1. Hoolohe. *An attentive child*, he keiki hoolohe. SYN. heedful.  
2. Maliu; laulea.
- At-tent'ive-ly**, *adj.* 1. *Listen attentively*, e haliu pono mai i na pepeiao; e haka pono.  
**At-tent'u-ät-ed**, *adj.* 1. Wiwi; olala. SYN. thin.  
2. Lahilahi loa.  
3. Makalii loa.
- At-tést**, *v.* E olelo hoike. SYN. witness.
- At'tie**, *n.* Kauwahi o ka hale malalo pono o ke kaupoko.
- At-tire'**, *n.* Na aahu; na lole komo. SYN. garments; raiment; clothes.
- At'ti-tude**, *n.* 1. Ke ano o ke ku ana, ka noho ana, ka moe ana. *To stand in a lazy attitude*, e ku ma ke ano lomalo-ma. *To sit in an attitude of attention*, e noho me ka haka pono. *A reclining attitude*, he moe hilina'i.  
2. *To assume a threatening attitude*, e noho (or ku) ma ke ano hooweliweli.
- At-tor'ney**, *n.* He kokua ma ke kanawai; he hope; he loio.
- At-träct'**, *v.* E ume. *The sun attracts the earth*, ume ka La i ka Honua. *To attract attention*, e ume i ka noonoo; or e ume i ka ike o ka maka.
- At-träction**, *n.* 1. Ka ume ana. *Attraction of gravitation*, ka ume ana o ka honua i ke kaumaha.  
2. He mea aulii; mea mikioi; he kumu onou.
- At-träct'ive**, *adj.* Aulii; onou. *An attractive woman*, he wahine aulii. *Attractive vice*, na lealea e onou ana.
- At-trib'ute**, *v.* See *Ascribe*.
- At'tri-büte**, *n.* He ano; he loina.
- Aue'tion**, *n.* Kudala.
- Aue'tion-eer'**, *n.* Kanaka kudala.
- Au-dä'ciöüs**, *adj.* Nahoa; aa; mahaoui; SYN. bold.
- Au-däc'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano nahoa; aa wale.
- Au'di-ble**, *adj.* Lohēia.
- Au'di-bly**, *adv.* Maopopo i ka pepeiao.
- Au'di-ençe**, *n.* 1. Ka lohe ana. SYN. hearing. *In the audience of the people*, ma ka lohe ana o na kanaka.  
2. He anaina. SYN. assembly. *Speak before an audience*, e kamilo imua o ke anaina.
- Au'dit**, *v.* E hooia i na helu, a i na buke helu paha.
- Au'di-tor**, *n.* 1. Luna hooia helu dala.  
2. Ka mea e lohe ana.
- Au'ger**, *n.* He wili puka nui.
- Au'gment'**, *v.* E hoomahuahua'e. SYN. increase.
- Au'gur**, *v.* E kilokilo; e wanana. SYN. predict; forbode.
- Au'gust**, *n.* Ka mahina, Augate.
- Au-güst'**, *adj.* Hanohano loa.
- Aunt**, *n.* Kaikuahine o ka makua; makua ma ka hanau'na.
- Au-rie'u-lar**, *adj.* E pili ana i ka pepeiao.
- Au-rö'ra**, *n.* Ke alaula.
- Au'spi-ces**, *n.* Malu. *Under the auspices of the King*, malalo o ka malu o ka Moi.
- Au-spi'ciöüs**, *adj.* Kupono. SYN. propitious. *An auspicious day*, he la kupono.
- Au-stër'i-ty**, *n.* Ano oolea. SYN. severity.
- Au'top-sy**, *n.* Ka imi ana i ke kumu make. SYN. Post mortem examination.
- Au-thén'tic**, *adj.* Oiaio, SYN. true; genuine. *An authentic account*, he kao oiaio.
- Au-thén'ti-cäte** *v.* E hooia. SYN. prove.
- Au'then-tic'i-ty**, *n.* Ka oiaio maoli. SYN. genuineness.
- Au'thor**, *n.* 1. Ke kumu; ka mea i hookumu. *He is the author of the trouble*, ke kumu oia o ka pilikia; or, nana i hookumu i ka pilikia. SYN. source.  
2. *The Great Author of life*, ke Kumu Nui o ke ola.  
3. Mea haku buke; haku mele, etc.
- Au'thor'i-tä-tive**, *adj.* Mana. *An authoritative manner*, he ano mana.
- Au'thor'i-ty**, *n.* Ka mana kauoha. SYN. power. *By authority*, ma ke kauoha. *All in authority*, ka poe a pau ia lakou ka mana kauoha.  
2. He mea i hilina'i ia; he koo. *He is an authority in law*, he mea oia i hilina'i ia ma ke kanawai; or, he koo oia ma ke kanawai.
- Au'thor-ize**, *v.* E kauoha; e haawi i ka mana.
- Au'to-bi-ög'ra-phy**, *n.* He moololo a ke kanaka nona iho.
- Au-töe'ra-cy**, *n.* Ka mana hookahi.
- Au'to-erat**, *n.* Ka mea iaia ka mana hookahi; ka mana a pau.
- Au'to-graph**, *n.* Ke kakaulima. SYN. hand-writing; chirography.
- Au'tüm'n**, *n.* Kau haule o na lau.
- Aux-il'iä-ry**, *n.* 1. He kokoolua. SYN. assistant; ally.

2. *An auxiliary verb*, he haina kokua.  
**A-vail'**, *v.* E kokua. SYN. assist.  
*Lying will not avail*, o ka wahahee he mea kokua ole ia.  
**A-vails'**, *n. pl.* Na loaa. SYN. profits.  
*The avails of industry*, na loaa mamuli o ka hooikaika.  
**A-vail'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke loaa.  
**Av'a-lanche**, *n.* Ke kaa ana. *An avalanche of earth*, ke kaa ana o ka lepo, (ma na pali o kuahiwi).  
**Av'a-riçe**, *n.* Puniwaiwai; makee waiwai; alunu.  
**Av-a-ri'ciouš**, *adj.* Puniwaiwai; alunu.  
**A-vénge'**, *v.* E hoopai. SYN. punish; vindicate.  
**A-ven'ger**, *n.* Ka mea hoopai. SYN. vindicator.  
**Av'e-nue**, *n.* 1. He alanui akea iloko o ke kulanakauhale.  
**A-vér'**, *v.* SYN. assert.  
**Av'er-age**, *n.* 1. Averika; ke kaullke.  
 2. *Adj.* Ike mau ia. *An average amount of rain*, he u-ai ike mau ia. *An average degree of understanding*, he noonoo i ike mau ia. SYN. common.  
**A-vérse'**, *v.* Ku-e' ka manao.  
**A-vér'sion**, *n.* Ke ku-e' o ka manao. SYN. antipathy; repugnance.  
**A-vért'**, *v.* 1. E hoo'huli ku-e' i na maka.  
 2. E pale aku. *Avert the danger*, e pale aku i ka popilikia.  
**Avi-a-ry**, *n.* He hale no na manu o ka lewa.  
**A-vid'i-ty**, *n.* Ka makemake nui. SYN. greediness.  
**Av'o-ca'tion**, *n.* He hana liliil. *The avocations of life*, na hana liliil o keia ola.  
**A-void'**, *v.* E kaaokoa.  
**A-void'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hookaaokoa ia; hiki ke pale ia.  
**Av'oir-du-pois'**, (*av'er-dü-poiz*), *a.* *Avoirdupois weight*, ke ana kaumaha no na kino nui.  
**A-vów**, *v.* E ae hoakaka pono. *He avowed the crime*, ua ae hoakaka mai oia

nana i hana i ke karaima. *An avowed intention*, he manao paa i hoakaka pono ia.  
**A-vów'al**, *n.* Ka ae hoakaka ana. SYN. admission. *An avowal of crime*, ka ae hoakaka ana no ke karaima.  
**A-wáit'**, *v.* E kakali; e kali. *I await your pleasure*, ke kali nei a'u i kou makemake.  
**A-wáke'**, *adj.* Makaanala.  
**A-wáke'**, *v.* E ala; e makaala.  
**A-wák'en**, *v.* E hooala mai.  
**A-wák'en-ing**, *n.* Ka hooala ana mai.  
**A-wárd'**, *n.* He olelo hoohola. SYN. judgement; decision.  
**A-wáre'**, *v.* E ike; e maopopo. SYN. know.  
**A-wá'y'**, *adv.* 1. Ma kahi e. *Go away*, e hele ma kahi e.  
 2. Aku. *Throw it away*, e kiola aku ia mea.  
**Awe** (*aw*), *n.* Ka ilihia o ka naau; ka weliweli o ka naau.  
**Aw'ful**, *adj.* Weliweli; ilihia; eehia.  
**Aw'hile'**, *adv.* 1. Iki. *Rest awhile*, e hoomaha iki.  
 2. Liuliu iki. *After a while*, a liuliu iki.  
**Awk'wárd**, *adj.* Hemahema; manuea; hauhili. SYN. blundering.  
**Awl**, *n.* He o.  
**Awning**, *n.* He anini; lole pale ia.  
**Axe** } *n.* Koi lipi; koi.  
**Ax** }  
**Ax'i-om**, *n.* Aktuma, he oiaio maopopo lea.  
**Ax'i-o-mát'ic**, *adj.* Maopopolea. *Axiomatic truth*, he oiaio maopopolea.  
**Ax'is**, *n.* He iho. *Axis of the earth*, ka iho o ka Honua.  
**Ax'le**,  
**Ax'le-tree** } *n.* Paipalkomo.  
**Aye**, *adv.* 1. Ae.  
 2. Wa pau ole. SYN. ever. *For ever and aye*, no ka wa pau ole.  
**Az'ure**, *adj.* Uliuli, e like me na lani.

## B

**Bäb'ble**, *v.* E walaau wale; e hau-walaau.

**Bäb'bler**, *n.* Mea walaau wale.

**Bäbe** } *n.* Keiki kolo; keiki omo waiu.

**Bä'by** } *n.* Keko nui.

**Bä'by-hood**, *n.* Ka wa keiki kolo.

**Bä'by-ish**, *adj.* Ano keiki liilii.

**Bäch'e-lor**, *n.* Kanaka i mare ole.

2. *Bachelor of arts*, he inoa hanohano i haawia i na haumana i puka pono aku mai ke kula nui.

**Bäck**, *n.* Kua.

**Bäck**, *adv.* Ma ke kua. SYN. behind.

*Back of the house*, ma ke kua o ka hale.

2. Mahope ae.

**Bäck**, *v.* 1. E haawe; e waha.

2. Eee maluna. *To back a horse*, e ee maluna o ka lio.

3. E hooemi hope; e emikua.

**Bäck'bite**, *v.* E nuku; e aki.

**Bäck'bit-er**, *n.* Kanaka akiaki.

**Bäck'böne**, *n.* Iwi kuamoo.

**Bäck'döör**, *n.* Ka puka ma ke kua o ka hale.

**Bäck'side**, *n.* Aoa hope.

**Bäck-slide'**, *v.* E haalele i ka pono.

**Bäck-slid'er**, *n.* Mea haalele i ka pono.

**Bäck'ward** } *adv.* 1. I hope ae; emi-

**Bäck'wards** } kua.

2. Lolohe. *He is backward in his studies*, lolohe oia ma kana imi ana.

**Bäck-woods'man**, *n.* He kuaaia; he kakuu.

**Bä'eon**, *n.* Aoa puua, i kopiia a kau-laiia i ka uahi.

**Bäd**, *adj.* 1. Ino; hewa.

2. Pupuka. *A bad thing*, he mea pupuka.

**Badge**, *n.* He hoailona. SYN. insignia.

*A badge of office*, he hoailona o ka ohana.

*Insignia of rank*, na hoailona o ke kulana.

**Bä'fle**, *v.* E hoochoka; e keakea. SYN. balk; frustrate.

**Bä'fing**, *adj.* Hoolauwili wale. *A baffling wind*, he makani hoolauwili wale.

**Bag**, *n.* He eke; he hipuu.

**Bag'gage**, *n.* Ukana pili kino.

**Bäg'ging**, *n.* Lole hana eke.

**Bail**, *n.* Bela, ma ke kanawai he dala hoopaa kino.

2. He au bakeke.

**Bäll**, *v.* 1. E bela; e haawi i bela. *To give bail*, e haawi i bela. *To go bail*, e lilo i hope no ka mea i bela ia.

2. E ka i ka liu.

**Bäll'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke bela ia.

**Bällt**, *n.* He maunu.

**Bällt**, *v.* 1. E kau i ka maunu ma ka makau.

2. E hanai ka ai i ka hohoholona.

**Bäke**, *v.* E hoomoa ma ka imu.

**Bäk'er**, *n.* Kanaka puhi palaoa.

**Bäk'er-y**, *n.* Hale puhi palaoa; hale hoomoa mea ai.

**Bäl'ance**, *n.* 1. He kaupona kau like.

2. Ke koena i like.

**Bäl'ance**, *v.* 1. E kaupona like.

2. E hoohalike. *Balance accounts*, e hoohalike i na aoao elua o ka mooaie.

**Bäl'ance-sheet**, *n.* He pepa hoike i ka like o na aoao elua o ka mooaie.

**Bäl'eo-ny**, *n.* He lanai uuku.

**Bald**, *adj.* Ohule; niania; nia.

**Bäl'der-däsh**, *n.* Olelo lapuwale; ano ole.

**Bald'ness**, *n.* Ka ohule o ke poo.

**Bäle**, *n.* 1. He ope nui; he puolo nui.

2. He pu-a. *Bale hay*, e pu-a i ka mauu maloo.

**Bäle'ful**, *adj.* Hoopoino; ino.

**Balk**, *v.* 1. E hoochoka. SYN. baffle.

2. E kuemi ihope, e like me ka lio nu-nuha.

**Balk'y**, *adj.* Nuha. *A balky horse*, he lio nuha.

**Ball**, *n.* 1. He anaina hula.

2. He kini popo.

3. He poka. *Cannon ball*, poka puku-niahi.

4. He popo. *A ball of twine*, he popo kuaina.

**Bäl'lad**, *n.* He mele o ka lahui.

**Bäl'last**, *n.* Ka mea hookaumaha mo-ku, a waapa paha.

**Bäl-loön'**, *n.* He baluna; he eke nui i hoopihaiia i ke ea mama, i lana pono iloko o ka lewa.

**Bäl'lot**, *n.* He balota; he pepa koho.

**Bäl'lot**, *v.* E koho balota.

**Bäl'lot-box**, *n.* Pahu balota.

**Bäl'm**, *n.* 1. Bama; he laau ala.

2. He laau hamo eha.

**Bäl'sam**, *n.* He laau hoola eha.

**Bäl'us-ter**, *n.* He laau liilii o ka pa-lanai hale.

**Bäl'us-träde'**, *n.* He pa laau o ka lanai, a alapii paha.

**Bäm-boö'**, *n.* He ohe.

**Bäm-boö'zle**, *v.* E hoopuniwale. SYN. fool.

**Ba-nä'na**, *n.* Maia. *Banana skin*, he paaa'. *Peel a banana*, e paaa' i ka maia.

**Band**, *n.* 1. Kaei; apo.



2. He hui; ahahui. SYN. society.  
 3. Hui puihi ohe.  
 4. Iii kaa pokakaa.  
 5. He poe. *A band of robbers*, he poe powa'. *A band of soldiers*, he poe koa.  
**Bänd**, *v.* E hui, no kekahi hana.  
**Bänd'age**, *n.* He wahi' no na eha o ke kino.  
**Bänd'box**, *n.* Pahu papale wahine.  
**Bänd'it**, *n.* He powa. SYN. robber.  
**Bänd'y**, *v.* 1. *Bandy words*, e kamailio aku kamailio mai.  
 2. E hooiei aku, hooiei mai.  
**Bäne'** *n.* 1. Laau make.  
 2. Kumu hoopoino. *Bane of existence*, kumu e hoopoino ai ke ola.  
**Bäne'ful**, *adj.* Hoopoino; hoopilikia. SYN. baleful.  
**Bäng**, *n.* 1. He kui.  
 2. He pani ikaika o ka puka. SYN. slam.  
**Bän'ish**, *v.* E kipaku mai ka one hanau.  
**Bän'ish-ment**, *n.* Ke kipaku ana i ka aina e.  
**Bän'is-ter**, *n.* See *Ballster*.  
**Bänk**, *n.* 1. He kapa. *Bank of a stream*, he kapa kahawai.  
 2. He ahua. *A bank of earth*, he ahua lepo.  
 3. He ba'neko; hale malama dala.  
**Bänk**, *v.* 1. E pale me ka lepo.  
 2. E hoomoe dala ma ka ba'neko.  
**Bänk'-ae-count'**, *n.* Ka mooaie ma ka ba'neko.  
**Bänk'-bill**, *n.* Dala pepa a ka ba'neko.  
**Bänk'er**, *n.* Kanaka lawelawe ma ka oihana ba'neko; kanaka ba'neko.  
**Bänk'ing-bus'-ness**, *n.* Ka oihana ba'neko.  
**Bänk'rupt**, *n.* He banekarupa; mea i hoka ma kana oihana.  
**Bänk'rupt-ey**, *n.* Ka lilo ana i banekarupa. *To go into bankruptcy*, komo i ka banekarupa.  
**Bänk'-stock**, *n.* Na mahele o ke kumu paa o ka ba'neko.  
**Bän'ner**, *n.* He hae; he lepa. *Sabbath school banner*, hae kula sabati.  
**Bän'quet**, *n.* He ahaaina hanohano.  
**Bän'ter**, *v.* E hoonauikiuki; e hana wale; e hooaikola. SYN. tease.  
**Bäp'tism**, *n.* Ka bapetiso ana.  
**Bäp-tize'**, *v.* E baptiso.  
**Bär**, *n.* 1. He pauku. *A bar of iron*, he panku hao; he auka hao.  
 2. Pakaukau kua waiona.  
 3. He pa o ka hale hookolokolo. *The prisoner at the bar*, ka lawehala imua o ka pa o ka hale hookolokolo.  
 4. He pale o ka leo mele.  
 5. He wahi papau ma ka nuku o ka muliwai, a ma kahi komo o na awa kumoku.  
 6. He papa loio.  
 7. He wahi hookolokolo. *Appear before the bar of God*, e ku imua o ke aha hookolokolo o Ke Akua.

8. He pale. *A bar to further progress*, he mea e pale ai ka holo mua.  
**Bär**, *v.* 1. E pani a paa.  
 2. E kau pale; e keakea.  
**Bär-bä'ri-an**, *n.* Kanaka hihii; hupo.  
**Bär'bar-ism**, *n.* Ka noho hupo ana; ka noho hihii ana.  
**Bär'bar-ous**, *adj.* 1. Hihii; hupo.  
 2. Mainoino; lokoimo. SYN. cruel.  
**Bär'ber**, *n.* Kanaka ako lauoho.  
**Bärd**, *n.* He mea haku mele. SYN. poet.  
**Bäre**, *adj.* Neo; neoneo; olohelohē. *A bare reef*, he kuaau; koho'la.  
**Bäre'faced**, *adj.* Hilihila ole. SYN. shameless.  
**Bäre'foöt**, *adj.* Kamaa ole; wawae olohelohē.  
**Bäre'head'ed**, *adj.* Papale ole.  
**Bäre'ly**, *adv.* 1. Wale no. *Barely escaped*, pakele wale no. SYN. merely.  
**Bäre-ness**, *n.* Ka nele; ka neoneo; ka olohelohē.  
**Bär'gain**, *n.* Ke kuai ana. *To make a bargain*, e hooholo i ke kuai. *A fair bargain*, he kuai kaulike. *A poor bargain*, he kuai poho'. *A shrewd bargain*, he kuai apiki.  
**Bär'gain**, *v.* E hooholo i ke kuai.  
**Bärge**, *n.* He waapa holoholo lealea.  
**Bärk**, *n.* 1. Iii laau.  
 2. Aoaoa o ka lilo.  
 3. He moku kia kolu, nona ka pea nui wale no ma ke kia hope; he kiapa.  
**Bärk**, *v.* 1. E aoaia.  
 2. E maihi i ka lili o ka laau.  
 3. E hoopohole i ka lili.  
**Bär'ley**, *n.* Bale, he ano palaoa.  
**Bärn**, *n.* Hale papaa.  
**Bär'na-cle**, *n.* He unaoa.  
**Bärn'yard**, *n.* Ku pa o ka hale papaa.  
**Ba-röm'e-ter**, *n.* He barometa; mea ana i ke kaumaha o ke ea.  
**Bär'räcks**, *n.* Hale noho no na koa o ke Aupuni.  
**Bär'rel**, *n.* Pahu barela.  
**Bär'ren**, *adj.* 1. Panoa. SYN. sterile. *Barren land*, aina panoa.  
 2. Koa. *A barren tree*, he laau koa.  
**Bär'ri-cäde'**, *n.* He pale kuaa.  
**Bär'ri-er**, *n.* He paku; he mea keakea.  
**Bär'ris-ter**, *n.* He loio.  
**Bär'ter**, *v.* E kuai waiwai no ka waiwai; e kuapo.  
**Bär'y-töne**, *n.* Leo pa-ko-li, mawaena o ka leo kane me ke tenore.  
**Bäse**, *n.* 1. Kahua. SYN. foundation.  
 2. Leo kane o ka leo mele.  
 3. *Base line*, kaha moe. *Base of a triangle*, aoao moe o ka huina kolu.  
**Bäse**, *adj.* 1. Haahaa; haunia. SYN. mean; vile.  
 2. Pupuka. SYN. worthless.  
**Bäse'less**, *adj.* Kumu oie.  
**Bäse'ly**, *adv.* Ino. *Basely desert*, haalele ino.  
**Bäse'ment**, *n.* Ko lalo loa o ka hale; ke keena malalo.

**Bāse'ness, n.** Ka haahaa; ka apiki; ka lapuwale. SYN. turpitude.  
**Bāsh'ful, adj.** 1. Palaimaka; maka hilahila. SYN. shy; diffident.  
 2. Oheke. SYN. countrified.  
**Bāsh'ful-ness, n.** Maka hilahila wale.  
**Bā'sin, n.** 1. He pa tini.  
 2. He poho aina.  
 3. He loko wai uuku.  
**Bā'sis, n.** Kahua; kumu. SYN. foundation.  
**Bāsk, v.** E lala; e moe nanea i ka la.  
**Bās'ket, n.** Hinai; i-e.  
**Bāste, v.** 1. E omao.  
 2. E hili me ka laau.  
 3. E kopi'i ke kai maluna o ka i-o e pulehu ana.  
**Bāt, n.** 1. Laau kinipopo.  
 2. He ope'ape'a.  
**Bāteh, n.** 1. Ka nui o ka ai i hoomoaia i ka wa hookahi.  
 2. Na hana i hanai i ka wa hookahi.  
 3. Na mea o kela me keia ano i waiho huikauia.  
**Bāth, n.** He auau.  
**Bāth'-brick, n.** Pohaku anai pahi.  
**Bāthe, v.** E auau.  
**Bāth'-house, n.** Hale auau.  
**Bāth'-room, n.** Keena auau.  
**Bāth'-tub, n.** Pahu auau.  
**Bāth'ing-dress, n.** Lole auau.  
**Bāt-tal'ion, n.** Puali koa.  
**Bāt'ter, n.** Palaoa i kawilila a lahilahī.  
**Bāt'ter-y, n.** 1. He wahi pa kaua.  
 2. He huina o na pu nui o ka moku, a o ka pakaua paha.  
 3. He mikini e hana ana i ka uwila.  
 4. Ke kui ana. *Assault and battery*, ke kui me ka hakaka'.  
**Bāt'tle, n.** Hoouka kaua.  
**Bāt'tle-ar-rāy, n.** Kulana kaua.  
**Bāwd'y, adj.** Pelapela; haumia. SYN. obscene.  
**Bawl, v.** E uwa; e uwe nui.  
**Bāy, n.** 1. He kaikuono.  
 2. *Sick bay*, he wahi o ka moku manuwahi hookaawaleia no na luina mai.  
**Bāy'o-net, n.** He elau.  
**Ba-zār' } n.** Ka makeke o na aina o  
**Ba-zār' }**  ka hikina.  
**Bē, v.** He haina kokua. *Be still*, e noho malle.  
**Beach, n.** Kahakal one; kaha one.  
**Bēa'con, n.** Lama kuhikuhi.  
**Bēad, n.** He pupu lei aniani, a metala paha.  
**Bēak, n.** Nuku manu. SYN. bill.  
**Beam, n.** 1. He kaola. *Beam of wood*, he kaola laau.  
 2. Ke ana waena o ka moku; ka laula' o ka moku.  
 3. Na kaola o ka malamalama, *beam of light*.  
**Beam, v.** E malamalama mai. SYN. shine.  
**Bēan, n.** He papapa.  
**Bēar, v.** (past. *bore*; p. p. *borne*.) E hanau; e hoohua.

**Bēar, v.** (past. *bore*; p. p. *borne*.) 1. E haawe; e koo.  
 2. E hoomanawanui; e ahonui.  
**Bēar'a-ble, adj.** Hiki ke hoomanawanuia.  
**Bēard, n.** Umiumi.  
**Bēard'less, adj.** Umiumi ole.  
**Bēar'ing, n.** 1. Ke ano. SYN. mien; behavior. *His bearing was proud*, haheo ae la kona ano.  
 2. Ka hoomaopopo ana kahi o ka moku e holo ana. Ke kukulu o kekahi mea mai ka moku aku  
**Bēar'ish, adj.** Me he bea la.  
**Bēast, n.** He holoholona.  
**Bēast'ly, adj.** 1. Kohu holoholona.  
 2. Haukae; pelapela.  
 3. Lokoio; mainoio. SYN. brutal.  
**Beat, v.** 1. E ehau; e pepehi. SYN. thump; pommel; strike.  
 2. E eo; e lanakila. SYN. vanquish.  
 3. E pana. *Beat time*, e pana i ka manawa.  
 4. *Beat to windward*, hoopahua; hoopii.  
**Bēat'ing, n.** Ka hahau ana; ka pepehi ana.  
**Bēau (bō), n.** 1. He kanaka hookahakaha.  
 2. He hoa kane o ka wahine mare ole.  
**Bēau'ti-ful, adj.** Nani; maikai; nonohea; onaona. *A beautiful woman*, he wahine nonohea; kalelei; upalu. SYN. graceful. *Beautifully formed*, aulikolomanu. *A beautiful sight*, he nanaina nani; nanaina maikai.  
**Bēau'ti-fy, v.** 1. E kahiko a nani. SYN. adorn.  
 2. E hoochiehie.  
**Bēau'ty, n.** Ka nani; o kela me keia ano; ke kulia. *A beauty*, he kulia; he ui.  
**Bē-cālm', v.** E hoolana malle; pohu. *The vessel is becalmed*, ua pohu ka moku.  
**Bē-cause, conj.** 1. No ka mea. *I gave to him because he was needy*, ua manawalea a'u iaia, no ka mea ua nele oia. SYN. inasmuch.  
 2. Oiai. *You cannot go because you are sick*, aole hiki ia oe ke hele, oiai ua mai oe. SYN. since.  
 2. No. *We cannot go because of the rain*, Aole hiki ia kakou ke hele, no ka u-a.  
**Bēek'on, v.** E peahi me ka lima.  
**Bē-ēome' v.** 1. e ku; kupono; kohupono. SYN. fit.  
 2. E lilo. *The studious youth will become the wise man*, e lilo ana ke keiki imi i kanaka naauao.  
**Bē-cōm'ing, adj.** Ku; kupono; kohupono. *The coat is becoming*, kohu pono ke kuka. SYN. suitable. *Becoming conduct*, ka hana kupono. SYN. appropriate.  
**Bēd, n.** He moe; pela moe; wahi e hiamoe ai.  
 2. Wahi kanu. *A bed of flowers*, wahi kanu pua.

3. He kowa. *The bed of a river*, ke kowa o ka muliwal.

**Be-daub'**, *v.* E hoohapala; hoohautake. SYN. smear.

**Bēd'bug**, *n.* Uku lio.

**Bēd'chām-ber**, *n.* Keena moe. SYN. bedroom.

**Bēd'clothes**, *n.* Na kapa moe.

**Be-dēek'**, *v.* E kahiko. SYN. trim; ornament.

**Bēd'ding**, *n.* Na lako moe.

**Bēd'fel'low**, *n.* Hoa moe pu.

**Bēd'hāng'ings**, *n.* Na paku moe.

**Be-dim'**, *v.* E hoopowehiwchi.

**Be-dim'med**, *adj.* Pinanaea.

**Bēd'quilt**, *n.* Kapa apana; kapa uhi owaho o ka moe.

**Bēd'rid-den**, *adj.* Moe mau i ka moe, no ka mai.

**Bēd'side**, *n.* Aoa o ka moe.

**Bēd'stead**, *n.* Hikiee moe; he moe.

**Bēd'time**, *n.* Hora moe.

**Bee**, *n.* Nalo meli.

**Beef**, *n.* I-o bipi.

**Beef'steak**, *n.* I-o bipi koala.

**Bee'hive**, *n.* Hale nalo meli.

**Beer**, *n.* Bia; mea inu.

**Bees'wax**, *n.* Kukae nalo meli.

**Beet**, *n.* He uala haole, ulaula; he piki.

**Beetle**, *n.* 1. He hamale laau. SYN. mallet.  
2. He elelu'.

**Be-fall'**, *v.* E loohia mai.

**Be-fit'**, *v.* Kupono. SYN. become.

**Be-fit'ting**, *adj.* Kupono; kohupono. SYN. becoming; suitable; proper.

**Be-fōre'**, *prep.* 1. Imua o ke alo.  
2. *adv.* Mamua.

**Be-fōre'hand**, *adv.* Mamua'e o ka manawa.

**Be-fōre'mēn'tioned**, *adv.* Haila mamua.

**Be-fōre'time**, *adv.* Mamua; i kinohi. SYN. formerly.

**Be-friēnd'**, *v.* E hookipa; e hoopunahele.

**Bēg**, *v.* E koi ikaika; e makilo; e noi wale. *I beg of you to let drink alone*, ke koi ikaika nei au ia oe e kaaokoa aku mai ka wai ona.

**Be-gēt'**, *v.* E hanau mai.  
2. E hoohua mai.

**Bēg'gar**, *n.* He noi wale; he makilo; he kamapuka.

**Bēg'gar-ly**, *adj.* Nele loa; ilihune loa.

**Bēg'gar-y**, *n.* Ka nele o ka noho ana. *Reduced to beggary*, hoolilola a nele loa.

**Be-gin'**, *v.* 1. E hookumu. SYN. originate. *To begin an enterprise*, e hookumu i kekahi oihana.  
2. E hoomaka. SYN. commence; enter upon; set about. *To begin a new term of school*, e hoomaka i hapaha hou o ke kula.

**Be-gin'ner**, *n.* 1. Mea nana e hookumu i kekahi mea. SYN. originator.  
2. Ka mea e hoomaka ana.

**Be-gin'ning**, *n.* 1. Ka hookumu ana. SYN. origin. *In the beginning*, i ka hookumu ana; i kinohi.  
2. Ke kumu; ka hoomaka ana; kinohi. *To make a beginning*, e hoomaka.

**Be-gōne**, *interj.* E hele pela!

**Be-guile'**, *v.* 1. E hooawalewale; e hoohalua. SYN. delude; insnare.  
2. E hoonanea. SYN. amuse. E hoohalua manawa. *They beguiled the time with stories*, me na kaaolakou i hoonewaale ai.

**Be-häl'**, *n.* 1. Ka pono a kekahi. SYN. sake. *On your behalf*, or, *for your sake*, no kou pono.  
2. No. SYN. for. *He was chosen speaker on behalf of (or for) the multitude*, ua kohola oia i kakaolelo no ka lehulehu.

**Be-häve'**, *v.* 1. E noho pono, noho malle. *He knows how to behave*, ua ike oia i ka noho pono.  
2. E noho a hana. *Do not behave badly*, mai noho a hana kolohe.

**Be-häv'ior**, *n.* Ka noho ana o ke kanaka; ka hana ana. SYN. conduct; deportment. *Good behavior*, ka noho a hana pono.

**Be-head'**, *v.* E oki ke poo.

**Be-hind'**, *prep.* Mahope; ma ke kua. *Behind the house*, ma ke kua o ka hale; mahope o ka hale.  
2. *Adv.* Ihope ae. *He is behind, on the road*, ihope ae nei oia ma ke alanui.

**Be-hind'hand**, *adv.* Haule ihope; hakahalia; lolohi.

**Be-höld**, *interj.* Aia hoi! Aia la! SYN. lo!

**Be-höld'er**, *n.* He mea ike maka. SYN. spectator.

**Be-hoove'**, *v.* E kupono.

**Bē'ing**, *n.* Kela mea ola, keia mea ola.

**Be-lä'bor**, *v.* E hahau ino.

**Be-lät'ed**, *adj.* Hoohakaliaia; hoolo-loheia.

**Be-läy'**, *v.* Bile'; hooki ka huki ana i ke kaula o ka pea.

**Be-läy'ing-pin**, *n.* Pine hoopaa kaula pea.

**Bēlch**, *v.* E uha'.

**Bēl'fry**, *n.* Puoa bele.

**Be-liē'**, *v.* E alapahi; e hai hoopuni-puni.

**Be-liēf'**, *n.* Manaio.

**Be-liēv'er**, *n.* Ka mea e manaio ana.

**Bēll**, *n.* Bele kani.

**Bēlle**, (bel), *n.* He wahine ui; onaona.

**Bel-liē'er-ent**, *n.* Ka mea e kua ana.

**Bel-liē'er-ent**, *adj.* Ano hakaka; ano kua.

**Bēll'man**, *n.* Kanaka hookani bele. SYN. bell ringer.

**Bēl'low**, *v.* E uwo, me he bipi la.

**Bēl'low**, *n.* Upa' makani; opu makani.

**Bēl'ly**, *n.* Opu.

**Bēl'ly-äche**, (äk) *n.* Nahu o ka opu.

**Bēl'ly-band**, *n.* Kaula opu; kaei opu.

**Be-lōng'**, *v.* 1. Pili ia. *The book belongs to him, pili iaia ka buke.*  
 2. Na, or no. *The book belongs to John, no Keoni ka buke.*  
**Be-lōv'ed**, *adj.* Aloha nui ia; hiwahiwa; hallialia. SYN. cherished.  
**Be-lōw'**, *prep. and adv.* Malalo; malalo iho; ilalo ae.  
**Bēlt**, *n.* Kasi; ili apo; kaula apo, SYN. band.  
**Be-mōan'**, *v.* E kanikan; e kanihuhū. SYN. lament; bewail.  
**Bēnch**, *n.* 1. He noho loihī, kua ole.  
 2. He papa hana. *Carpenter's bench, papa hana a ke kamena'.*  
 3. Ka noho hoookolokolo.  
 4. Ka papa lunakanawai.  
*The Bench and Bar, na lunakanawai me na loio.*  
**Bēnd**, *v.* 1. E pelu. *Bend the back, e pelu i ke kua.*  
 2. E hoo pelu; e hooholu; e hoopio.  
 3. E kakiwi; e luhe'. *As withered plants.* SYN. droop.  
 4. Holuholu; nape; napenape. SYN. to be flexible.  
 5. E kukuli, *bend the knee.* SYN. bow.  
 6. E kulou. *Bend the neck or head, e kulou i ke poo.*  
**Bēnd**, *n.* 1. He pelu; he holu.  
 2. He hipuu; nipuu. SYN. knof.  
**Be-neath'**, *prep.* Malalo iho; ilalo ae.  
**Bēn'e-die'tion**, *n.* Olelo hoomaikai. SYN. blessing.  
**Bēn'e-fac'tion**, *n.* Hana hoopomai-kai.  
**Bēn'e-fac'tor**, *n.* Ka mea nana e hoopomai-kai; mea hana manawalea; mea kokua.  
**Be-nēfi-cent**, *adj.* Manawalea; loko-maikai.  
**Ben-e-fi'cial**, *adj.* Pomaikai.  
**Ben-e-fi'ci-a-ry**, *n.* Ka mea nana ka pomaikai; ka mea i hoopomai-kaiia.  
**Bēn'e-fit**, *n.* He pono; he pomaikai.  
**Be-nēv'o-lence**, *n.* Manao lokomaikai. ka imi ana i ko hai pomaikai.  
**Be-nēv'o-lent**, *adj.* Lokomaikai; manawalea; kokua i ko hai nele.  
**Be-nign'**, (*nin*), *adj.* Oluolu. SYN. kind; generous.  
**Be-nig'nant**, *adj.* Oluolu. SYN. kind; gracious.  
**Bēnt**, *p. p.* Lakee. SYN. doubled over;  
 2. peluia.  
**Bēnt**, *n.* Ke ake o ka naau; ka make-make. SYN. inclination; bias.  
**Be-nūmb'**, *v.* E hoo-maele.  
**Be-queath'**, *v.* E hooilina waiwai.  
**Be-quest'**, *n.* Waiwai hooilina.  
**Be-rēave'**, *v.* E hooonele. *Me have ye bereaved of my children, ua hooonele keike mai oukou i'au. Bereft of his senses, hoooneleia i ka noonoo.*  
**Be-rēave'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hooonele ana.  
 2. Ke kau ana mai o ka popilikia. SYN. affliction. *Bereaved, O-a.*

**Bēr'ry**, *n.* Hua ai lili; like me ka ohelo.  
**Bērth**, *n.* 1. Kahi i ku ai ka moku ma ka uwapo.  
 2. He wahi moe maluna o ka moku.  
 3. He hana; oihana. *He has a good berth, he oihana maikai kona.*  
**Be-seech'**, *v.* E noi haahaa. SYN. sup-plicate.  
**Be-sēt'**, *v.* 1. Hoohei. *Beset with difficulties, hoohei i na pilikia.*  
 2. E paapu; e hoopuni. *Temptations beset me, paapu mai na hoo-walewale ia'u.*  
**Be-sēt'ting**, *adj.* Walea; maa mau. *Be-setting sin, hewa maa mau.*  
**Be-sides'** } *prep.* 1. Mea e ae; mea  
**Be-side'** } hou ae.  
 2. Halahu'. *Beside the mark, halahu ka maka.*  
 3. Nohoi. SYN. also.  
 4. *To be beside one's self with anger, e pupuli no ka huhu.*  
**Be-siege'**, *v.* E hoopuni i ke kua.  
**Be-smear'**, *v.* E hoochapala; hoochau-kae. SYN. bedaub.  
**Be-sōt'ted**, *adj.* Haahaa loa; haumia loa.  
 2. Ona mau.  
**Be-speak'**, *v.* 1. E olelo e mamua.  
 2. E hoike e mai.  
**Bēst**, *adj.* Ka oi o ka maikai.  
**Bēs'tial**, *adj.* Haahaa; haukae; pelapela. SYN. beastly; vile; carnal.  
**Be-stir'**, *v.* E hooeueu; e makaala; e ala'e.  
**Be-stōw'**, *v.* 1. E haawi aku. *To bestow a blessing, e haawi i pomaikai.* SYN. confer.  
 2. E hoahu. *I have no place to bestow my goods, aohē o'u wahi e hoahu ai i ko'u waiwai.*  
**Bēt**, *v.* E pili waiwai. *He won the bet, Eo oia ma ka piliwaiwai.*  
**Be-tide'**, *v.* E loohia mai.  
**Be-times'**, *adv.* I ka wa kupono.  
**Be-trāy'**, *v.* E kumakaia.  
**Be-trāy'er**, *n.* He mea kumakaia. SYN. traitor.  
**Be-trōth'**, *v.* E hoopalau.  
**Be-trōth'al**, *n.* Ka hoopalau ana.  
**Bēt'ters**, *n.* Ka poe ma ke kulana kie-kie ae. SYN. Superiors.  
**Be-tween'**, *prep.* Mawaena o.  
**Bēv'el**, *n.* He kua kunihī, no ke kamena'.  
**Bēv'er-age**, *n.* Mea inu. SYN. drink.  
**Bēv'y**, *n.* Auna'. *A bevy of birds, he auna' manu.*  
**Be-wāll'**, *v.* E uwe kanikau; kumakena.  
**Be-wāre'**, *v.* E kiai pono; e makaala. SYN. take care; be cautious.  
**Be-wil'der**, *v.* E hoopilihua; e hoopohihī. SYN. puzzle; perplex.  
**Be-wil'der-ment**, *n.* Ka hoopohihī ana o ka naau; ka hoopilihua ana.

**Be-yōnd'**, *prep. and adv.* Ma o aku; i o aku. SYN. over there.

**Bib**, *n.* He pale-aina na ke keiki.

**Bib'ber**, *n.* Mea i maa i na waiona.

**Bib'ble**, *n.* Ka Palapala Hemolele.

**Bib'li-cal**, *adj.* Nō ka baibala. *Biblical history*, moolelo o ka baibala.

**Bib'li-ōg'ra-pher**, *n.* He kanaka i makaukau ma ka moolelo o na buke i kakauia.

**Bib'li-ōg'ra-phy**, *n.* Ka moolelo no ke kakau buke.

**Biek'er**, *v.* E nuku aku, nuku mai.

**Biek'er-ing**, *n.* Ka nukunuku ana.

**Bid**, *v.* 1. E koho, ma ke kuai kudala. 2. E kauoha; e kena'. SYN. order; command.

**Bid'der**, *n.* Mea nana e koho ma ke kuai kudala.

**Bi-ēn'ni-al**, *adj.* Kela me keia lua makahiki.

**Bier**, *n.* Manele kupapau.

**Big**, *adj.* Nui; nunui. SYN. large.

**Big'a-mist**, *n.* Ka mea e noho ana me na kane mare elua, na wahine mare elua paha.

**Big'a-my**, *n.* Ka noho mare ana me na kane, a wahine paha, elua.

**Big'ot**, *n.* He mea pili noonoo ole i kekahi hoomana.

**Bile**, *n.* Lena.

**Bilge**, *n.* Kahi palahalaha olalo o ka moku, kahi e ili mua, ke ili ka moku.

**Bilge'wā'ter**, *n.* Liu o ka moku.

**Bill**, *n.* 1. He bila. *Bank bill*, bila dala. *Bill of exchange*, bila hooili dala. *Bill of entry*, bila hooikomo waiwai i ka aina. *Legislative bill*, he bila kanawai. 2. He palapala. *Bill of divorce*, palapala oki. *Bill of health*, palapala hoike no ke ola. *Bill of lading*, palapala hoike ukana o ka moku. *Bill of mortality*, palapala kuhikahi na make. *Bill of rights*, palapala o na pono pili kino o ke kanaka. *Bill of exceptions*, palapala hoike manao ku-e'. 3. Nuku manu. SYN. beak. *A beak*, oia ka nuku o ka manu ai i-o.

**Bill'et**, *n.* 1. He palapala pokole. 2. Pauku laau.

**Bill'iards**, *n.* Ka bilioki; pahupahu.

**Bill'ings-gāte**, *n.* Olelo kuamuamu. SYN. foul language.

**Bill'ion**, *n.* He biliona; tausani miliona.

**Bill'ow**, *n.* Ale nui o ke kai.

**Bill'ow-y**, *adj.* Aleale.

**Bi'mōnth'ly**, *adj.* Kela me keia lua mahina.

**Bind**, *v.* 1. E pu-a a paa; e nakii; e hikii. 2. E humuhumu. *Bind books*, humuhumu buke. 3. Hoopaa, ma ke kanawai; e paa.

**Bind'er**, *n.* 1. Mea e paa ai. 2. Mea humuhumu buke.

**Bind'er-y**, *n.* Hale humuhumu buke.

**Bind'ing**, *n.* Ka mea e hoopaa ai. 2. Ka humuhumu ana. *The binding*

*of the book*, ka humuhumu ana o ka buke; ka uhi owaho o ka buke.

**Bin'na-ele**, *n.* Ka pahu panana maluna o ka moku.

**Bi-nōc'u-lar**, *adj.* No na maka elua. *A binocular telescope*, he ohe nana no na maka elua.

**Bi-nō'mi-al**, *adj.* Elua mahele. *A Binomial*, he kuanite hoailona helu, nona na mahele elua ( $a+b$ ).

**Bi-ōg'ra-phy**, *n.* Moolelo pili kino i ke kanaka.

**Bi-ō'v'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i ke ola o na mea kino ola.

**Biped**, *n.* Holoholona wawae elua.

**Bird**, *n.* He manu o ka lewa. *Bird of prey*, manu ai i-o.

**Bird'e-ge**, *n.* Hale manu.

**Bird'cāch'er**, *n.* He kawili manu; he kuhea manu.

**Bird's-eye-view**, *n.* Ka nanaina i ikeia mai luna mai; mehe maka o ka manu e nana ana ilalo, oia i ole e lele ana.

**Bird'-lime**, *n.* Kepau kawili manu.

**Bird's'nest**, *n.* Punana manu.

**Birth**, *n.* Ka hanau ana.

**Birth'day**, *n.* La hanau.

**Birth'plāce**, *n.* One hanau; wahi hanau.

**Birth'right**, *n.* 1. Ka pono o ka hanau mua. 2. Kela me keia pono e ili mai ana mamuli o ka hanau.

**Bis'cuit (bis-kit)**, *n.* 1. He paapaa berena. 2. He popo berena liliil palupalu.

**Bi-sēct'**, *v.* E oki ana ma na apana like elua.

**Bi-sēct'ion**, *n.* Ka oki ana ma na apana like elua.

**Bish'op**, *n.* He bihopa.

**Bish'op-ric**, *n.* Ka huina o na kihapai malalo o ka bihopa hookahi.

**Bit**, *n.* 1. Ka hao o ke kaulawaha. 2. He nao wili, no ka wili umauma. 3. He hunahuna; he hakina; he apana liliil.

**Bitch**, *n.* Ilio wahine.

**Bite**, *v.* E nahu; e aki.

**Biter**, *n.* Mea e nahu ana; e aki ana.

**Bit'ter**, *adj.* 1. Mulca; awahia; mue-mue; malailena. SYN. acrid. 2. *A bitter cold day*, he la anuanu loa. 3. Uluhua. *A bitter feeling of resentment*, he manao uluhua, ku-e'. 4. *Bitter poverty*, *bitter want*, ilikole.

**Bi-vā'lve**, *n.* He opihī me na pani elua.

**Biv'ou-āe (biv-wak)**, *v.* E kia i hala ka po, (pili i ka puai kaua.)

**Bi-week'ly**, *adj.* Kela me keia lua hebdoma.

**Blāb**, *v.* E hai i ka mea huna'; e holoholo olelo.

**Bläck**, *adj.* Elelele; panopano; nele loa i ka malamalama.

**Bläck'board**, *n.* Papa elelele.

**Black'en**, *v.* E hamo a eleele. *Blacken the character*, e hooino i ka inoa maikai.  
**Black'guard** (blag'gard), *n.* He mea kuamuamu; he waha haumia.  
**Black'lead**, *n.* Kepau maloo eleele, pahee.  
**Black'leg**, *n.* He kanaka apuka. SYN. swindler; cheat.  
**Black'ness**, *n.* Eleele; pano.  
**Black'smith**, *n.* Amara; kanaka kui hao.  
**Blad'der**, *n.* Opu mimi; koana.  
**Blade**, *n.* 1. Lau o ka mauu, huita, me na mea ulu oia ano.  
 2. Maka. *The blade of the knife*, ka maka o ka pahi.  
 3. Kahi palahalaha o ka hoe.  
**Blam'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka ahewaia. SYN. culpable; faulty.  
**Blame**, *v.* E hewa; hoahewa. SYN. censure.  
**Blame**, *n.* 1. Ka ahewa i kau ia maluna o kekahi.  
 2. Ka hewa. *You are to blame*, nau ka lewa.  
**Blame'less**, *adj.* Hala ole; hewa ole.  
**Blame'worthy**, *adj.* See *Blamable*.  
**Bländ**, *adj.* Oluolu; nahenahe; palanehe; ano waipehe'. SYN. civil; courteous.  
**Bländ'ish-ment**, *n.* Ano onou; hoomalimali.  
**Blänk**, *n.* He hakahaka; pepa pai hakahakaia.  
**Blänk'et**, *n.* Pale lole huluhulu.  
**Blär'ney**, *n.* Olelo hoomalimali.  
**Bläs-phème'**, *v.* 1. E olelo ino i ka inoa o Ke Akua; e hailiili.  
 2. E hookae i na mea laa.  
**Bläs-phëm'er**, *n.* 1. Ka mea e olelo ino ana no Ke Akua; mea hailiili.  
 2. Mea hookae ana i na mea laa.  
**Bläs'phe-my**, *n.* 1. Olelo hailiili; olelo kuamuamu.  
 2. Ka hookae ana i na mea laa.  
**Bläst**, *n.* 1. Pa ino mai o ka makani.  
 2. Ka hooho ana o na pu.  
 3. Ka hoopa-hu ana.  
 4. Ka mae ana.  
**Bläst**, *v.* E hoopa-hu'; e mae; e luhe'.  
**Bläze**, *n.* Lapalapa ahi.  
**Bläze**, *v.* E aa pono.  
**Eleach**, *v.* E hookeokeo.  
**Black**, *adj.* Oneanea. SYN. desolate; dreary.  
**Blëar**, *adj.* Piapia.  
**Blëar'-eyed**, *adj.* Maka piapia; hapopo.  
**Blëat**, *v.* E alala', like me ka hipa.  
**Blëat** } *n.* Ka alala' o ka hipa.  
**Blëat'ing** }  
**Blëed**, *v.* E kahe koko.  
**Blëm'ish**, *n.* He ki-na'. SYN. defect; flaw.  
**Blënd**, *v.* E kawili pu; e hui pu. SYN. mix.  
**Bless**, *v.* 1. E hoomaikai; hoalohalo.  
 2. E hoopomaikai.

**Bless'ed**, *adj.* Pomaikai.  
**Bless'ing**, *n.* He pomaikai; hoalohalo-ha; hoomaikai.  
**Blight**, *n.* Kakanui; ponalo.  
**Blight**, *v.* 1. E mae; e mimino.  
 2. E hooheka. *Blighted hope*, manao lana i hoohekaia.  
**Blind**, *adj.* Makapo'; makapaa.  
**Blind'fold**, *v.* E uhi ka maka a paa.  
**Blind'man'g-büff'**, *n.* Ka paani kanaka makapo.  
**Blind'ness**, *n.* Ka makapo.  
 2. *Blindness of mind*, Naauipo.  
**Blink**, *v.* E imo. SYN. wink.  
**Blink'er**, *n.* He pale maka ma ke kaulawaha o ka lio holo kaa.  
**Bliss**, *n.* Hauoli piha. SYN. felicity.  
**Bliss'ful**, *adj.* Piha i ka hauoli.  
**Blis'ter**, *n.* He oolapu o ka ili.  
**Blithe**, *adj.* Hoihoi; nakui; olioli. SYN. gay; merry; joyous.  
**Blöat**, *v.* E hoophehu.  
**Blöck**, *n.* 1. He pauku. *A block of wood*, he pauku laau.  
 2. He palaka hiu, mea huki.  
 3. *Children's blocks*, mea paani no kamalii.  
**Blöck**, *v.* E papani a paa. *Block up the road*, e papani a paa i ke alanui.  
 3. E keakea. *Block the side walk*, e keakea i ke alanui hele wawae.  
**Blöck-äde'**, *v.* 2. Ka pani ana a paa o ke awa ku moku e na moku manawa.  
 2. Ka pani ana o ke alanui hao i ka hau i hiki ole i na kaa ke hele.  
**Blöck'head**, *n.* He poo laau; mea ike ole ma ka imi.  
**Blöod**, *n.* Koko.  
**Blöod'heat**, *n.* Ka wela o ke koko.  
**Blöod'hound**, *n.* Ilio hac kanaka.  
**Blöod'less**, *adj.* 1. Koko ole.  
 2. Hookahe ole i ke koko. *A bloodless victory*, he lanakila hookahe ole i ke koko.  
**Blöod're-lä'tion**, *n.* He pili koko.  
**Blöod'shëd**, *n.* Hookahe koko.  
**Blöod'-shöt**, *adj.* Ula. *Blood-shot eyes*, na maka ulaula.  
**Blöod'thirst'y**, *adj.* Puni koko.  
**Blöod'vës'sel**, *v.* Aa lele; aakoko.  
**Blöod'y**, *adj.* Paele i ke koko.  
**Blööm**, *n.* Ka ula o ka papalina o ka poe ui.  
**Blööm**, *v.* E mohala; e opu.  
**Blööm'ing**, *adj.* Maka onaona.  
**Blös'som**, *n.* He pua i mohala'e. SYN. flower.  
**Blöt**, *n.* He paele; he hapala.  
**Blöt**, *v.* 1. E paele; e hoohapala.  
 2. E holoi a nalo. *Blot out iniquity*, e holoi i ka hewa a nalo.  
**Blöt'ting-pä'per**, *n.* Pepa hoomaloo inika.  
**Blöwse**, *n.* Lole palaka.  
**Blöw**, *v.* He haua; he kui.

**Blōw**, *v.* 1. E puhī; pa mai; nou.  
 2. *Blow the nose*, e hooke' ka ihu.  
 3. E haanou; e kaena. SYN. brag; boast.  
 4. E paupauaho. SYN. pant.  
**Blüb'ber**, *n.* Ka momona o ke kohola'.  
**Blüb'ber**, *v.* E uwe wale.  
**Blüe**, *adj.* Uliuli. *Cerulean blue*, ka uliuli o na lani.  
**Blües**, *n.* Manao kaumaha; manao luulu.  
**Blüff**, *n.* He pali makahakai.  
**Blüff**, *adj.* Okalakala. SYN. gruff.  
**Blün'der**, *n.* Lalau; kuhihewa; kapulu. SYN. error; mistake; bull.  
**Blün'der-er**, *n.* Kanaka kapulu; hauhili; manuea; lolapalaeka.  
**Blün'der-ing**, *adj.* Manuea; nahili; hoochemahema; kapulu.  
**Blünt**, *adj.* Meumeu; pihī; oi ole; kumumu. SYN. dull.  
 2. SYN. blüff, *adj.*  
**Blünt'ly**, *adv.* Me ka nihaniha.  
**Blür**, *n.* He hapala; he kina'.  
**Blürt**, *v.* E hai wale aku me ka noonoole.  
**Blüsh**, *v.* E palaimaka; pii ka ula i ka papalina.  
**Blüsh'ing**, *adj.* Omeomeo.  
**Blüs'ter-er**, *n.* Kanaka wahapaa; he wahakole; kanaka kehakeha.  
**Böar**, *n.* Puaa kane.  
**Böard**, *n.* 1. He papa laau.  
 2. Ka ai, i uku ia. *Good board*, maikai ka ai.  
 3. He papa. *Board of Education*, Papa Hoonauao. *Board of Health*, Papa Ola. *Board of Immigration*, Papa Hoopae Lima Hana. *Board of Appeals*, Papa Hoopii Auhau.  
 4. He oneki moku. *On board*, maluna o ka oneki. *Overboard*, haule mai ka moku a iloko o ke kai.  
**Böard**, *v.* E paina mau ma kahi hoo-kahi, me ka uku.  
**Böard'er**, *n.* He hoa aina e uku ana.  
**Böard'ing-house**, *n.* Hale paina.  
**Böard'ing-schoöl**, *n.* Kula hanai.  
**Böast**, *v.* E kaena; akena; haanou.  
**Böast'er**, *n.* Mea kaena; mea akena.  
**Böat**, *n.* 1. Waapa.  
 2. Kela me keia ano moku. *Steamboat*, mokumanu. *Pilot boat*, moku paillaka. *Fishing boat*, moku lawai-a.  
**Böat'man**, *n.* Kanaka hoe waapa.  
**Böat'swain** (**bö-sn**), *n.* Luna malama i na lako moku.  
**Böät'i-ly**, *adj.* Pili kino. *Bodily strength*, ikaika o ke kino. *Bodily comforts*, na lako e pono ai ke kino.  
**Böd'y**, *n.* Kino.  
**Böd'y-guard**, *n.* Kiai hoomalu kino. *King's body guards*, na koa hoomalu kino o ka Moi.  
**Böd'y-pöl'i-tie**, *n.* Ka Lahui. SYN. nation.  
**Bög**, *n.* Nenelu poho; wahi pohopoho'.  
**Boil**, *n.* Mai heehē; he puu.

**Boil**, *v.* 1. E lapalapa; e baila.  
 2. *Blood boils with anger*, pii ke kai o ka huhu'.  
**Boil'er**, *n.* 1. He ipu baila wai.  
 2. Ipu mahu.  
**Bois'ter-öus**, *adj.* 1. Uwau'wa; walaau; wahapaa.  
 2. Mahaol. SYN. rough. *Boisterous play*, paani mahaol.  
 3. He ino nui. *A boisterous sea*, he kai ino nui. *Boisterous weather*, kau makani ino; makani pukiki.  
**Böld**, *adj.* Aa; koa; nahoa; wiwo ole.  
 2. Hueu. *Böld in mischief*, hueu i ke kolohe. SYN. daring.  
**Böld-facéd'**, *adj.* Maka hilahila ole; mahaol. SYN. impudent.  
**Böld'ly**, *adv.* Me ka wiwo ole; me ka mak'au ole.  
**Böld'ness**, *n.* Ke ano nahoa; aa; mak'au ole.  
**Böl'ster**, *n.* Uluna loihī.  
**Bölt**, *n.* He makia; hao hoopaa puka; he lou.  
**Bölt**, *v.* 1. E mahuka. *The thief bolted*, mahuka aku nei ka aihue.  
 2. *Bolt the door*, e lou i ka puka.  
**Bölt-up'right**, *n.* Ku pololei loa. *Sit bolt upright*, e noho pololei loa. SYN. perpendicular.  
**Bömb**, *n.* Poka' pahu'.  
**Böm-bärd'**, *n.* E kipu me na poka' pahu'.  
**Böm-bärd'ment**, *n.* Ke kipu ana i poka' pahu'.  
**Bönd**, *n.* 1. He mea liki a paa.  
 2. Bona; palapala hoopaa i ka olelo ae like.  
**Bönd'age**, *n.* Ka noho ana kauwa kua-paa. SYN. slavery.  
**Bönd'mäid**, *n.* Kauwa wahine kua-paa.  
**Bönd'man**, *n.* Kauwa kane.  
**Bönds'man**, *n.* He hope ma ka bona.  
**Bönd'-sér'vant**, *n.* Kauwa kuapaa. SYN. slave.  
**Böne**, *n.* Iwi.  
**Bön'fire**, *n.* He ahi nui i hoo-aiia no ka lealea.  
**Bön-möt'** (**bong-mō**), *n.* Olelo akamai.  
**Bön'net**, *n.* Papale wahine.  
**Bön'ny**, *adj.* Maikai; lea. SYN. blithe.  
**Bö'nus**, *n.* He makana wale; makana manuahi.  
**Bö'ny**, *adj.* Paapu i naiwi; iwiwi.  
**Böö'hy**, *n.* 1. Mea uwe wale.  
 2. He manu o ke kai.  
**Böök**, *n.* Buke; palapala i humuhumu-ia.  
**Böök'-bind'er**, *n.* Kanaka humuhumu buke.  
**Böök'-cäse**, *n.* Pahu waiho buke.  
**Böök'-keep'er**, *n.* Mea malama buke helu.  
**Böök'-keep'ing**, *n.* Kakau buke helu.  
**Böök'-learn'ing**, *n.* Ka ike iloko o na buke.

**Book'-märk**, *n.* Ka hoailona kuhikuhi wahi iloko o ka buke.

**Book'-rack**, *n.* Mea paipai buke, i ka wa e waiho hamama ana.

**Book'-säl'ter**, *n.* Kanaka kuai buke.

**Book'store**, *n.* Hale kuai buke.

**Book'-trade**, *n.* Oihana kuai buke.

**Book'worm**, *n.* 1. He mu ai buke.  
2. Kanaka lilo loa i ka imi buke.

**Boom**, *n.* 1. Laau nui no ka pea o ka moku.  
2. Ka haalulu ana o ka nalu, a o ka pu nui paha i kona kani ana.

**Boom**, *v.* 1. E nei. SYN. rush  
2. E haalulu.

**Boor**, *n.* He lopa'; he kuaaina. SYN. clown.

**Boor'ish**, *adj.* Kuaaina; laueka; hoomaniha. SYN. clownish.

**Boo'sy**, *adj.* Ano ona; ona iki. SYN. tipsy.

**Boot**, *n.* 1. Kamaa bute.  
2. Mea manuahi ma ke kuai ana. *Something to boot*, he manuahi.

**Booth**, *n.* Hale kamala.

**Boot'jack**, *n.* Mea wehe kamaa bute.

**Boot'less**, *adj.* Waiwai ole; makehewa. SYN. fruitless; vain.

**Booty**, *n.* Waiwai pio: waiwai i haoia. SYN. plunder; pillage.

**Bor'der**, *n.* Kae; palena; mokuna; lihi.

**Bore**, *v.* 1. E wili i puka.  
2. E hooluhua.

**Bör'row**, *v.* E noi i kekahi mea no ka wa pokole.

**Bör'row-er**, *n.* Mea noi pinepine i ka waiwai o hai no ka manawa iki.

**Bo'som**, *n.* Ka umauma; ka poli. *Bosom friend*, he pili alo.

**Böss**, *n.* He haku hana; he luna hana.

**Böss**, *v.* E hookikina; hoounauna.

**Bo-tän'ie-al**, *adj.* No ka ike o na mea ulu; no ka botania.

**Böt'a-nist**, *n.* Kanaka naauao ma ka botania.

**Böt'a-nize**, *v.* E imi i ke ano o na mea ulu; a me ko lakou waiwai.

**Böt'a-ny**, *n.* Botania; ka ike no na mea ulu, a me ko lakou waiwai.

**Böth**, *n.* Hana i hookoia ma ke ano hemaheema; kapulu.

**Böth**, *adv.* Na mea elua; laua i elua.

**Böth'er**, *n.* Mea hoopilikia wale.

**Böth'le**, *n.* He omole; huewai.

**Böt'tom**, *n.* Ko lalo loa; ka papa ku.

**Böt'tom-less**, *adj.* Palena ole o lalo.

**Bou'doir** (böo-dwör), *n.* Keena malu'.

**Bough**, (böw) *n.* He lala. SYN. branch.

**Boun'cing**, *adj.* Puipui. *A bouncing baby*, he bebe puipui.

**Bound**, *n.* Ka lele mama. SYN. spring.

**Bound**, *v.* 1. E lelele. *The ball bounds*, lelele ke kinipopo.  
2. E kau palena; e hai palena.  
3. Hele ana. SYN. destined. *I am bound for Lahaina*, e hele ana au i Lahaina.

**Bound'a-ry**, *n.* Palena; mokuna; pea.

**Bound'less**, *adj.* Palena ole; akea loa.

**Boun'ti-ful**, *adj.* Haawi nui; lokomaikai. SYN. liberal; generous.

**Boun'ti-ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka lokomaikai; me ka aua ole.

**Boun'ty**, *n.* 1. Ka lokomaikai. *Bounty of Providence*, ka lokomaikai a Ke Akua.  
2. Ka waiwai i haawi wale ia.

**Bou-quet'**, (böo-käy), *n.* Puolo pua.

**Böw**, *n.* 1. He kulou.  
2. Ka ihu o ka moku.

**Böw**, *n.* 1. He pana; kakaka.  
2. He pelu; he pio.

**Böw'els**, *n. pl.* Na naau. *Bowels of the earth*, ka opu o ka honua.

**Böw'er**, *n.* Hale malumalu.

**Böwl**, *n.* He bola; he apu.

**Böwl'der**, 1. Pohaku nui poepoe.  
2. Puu pohaku nui.

**Böw'leg'ged**, *adj.* Wawae onaha.

**Böw'line**, *n.* Kaula hoopaa pea, i ku-pono i ka makani.

**Böw'sprit**, *n.* Laau ihu o ka moku.

**Böx**, *n.* Pahu.

**Böx**, *v.* E mokomoko; palepale'.

**Böx'er**, *n.* Kanaka mokomoko.

**Boy**, *n.* Kamalii kane; kelki kane.

**Boy'hood**, *n.* Wa kamalii.

**Boy'ish**, *adj.* Ano kamalii.

**Bräce**, *n.* 1. He koo; umii; mea paipai.  
2. Wili umauma.

**Bräce**, *v.* E koo; e paipai.

**Bräce'let**, *n.* Kupee lima.

**Bräc'ket**, *n.* 1. Kaha apo; [ ]  
2. He papa lilihi e kau ana ma ka paia o ke keena, i wahi e waiho ai na mea lilihi.  
3. *Bracket lamp*, kukui no ka paia hale.

**Bräc'k'ish**, *adj.* Oliuliu; muemue; hukai; mananalo.

**Bräd**, *n.* Kui winiwini, poo ole.

**Bräg**, *v.* E kaena wale. SYN. boast.

**Bräg'ga-dö'cio** } *n.* Kanaka liki; ka-  
**Bräg'gart** } naka akena wale.

**Bräid**, *v.* E ulana; e hili.

**Bräin**, *n.* Ka lolo.

**Bräin**, *v.* E hoonaha' i ke poo.

**Bräin'less**, *adj.* Poo hakahaka; noonoole.

**Bräke**, *n.* Mea hoopaa huila, i ole holo ino ke kaa.

**Bräke'man**, *n.* Kanaka malama i na *brake* o na kaa alanui hao.

**Bräm'ble**, *n.* Naelehele okalalaka; he kakalaia.

**Brän**, *n.* Ka ihi o ka hua huita.

**Branch**, *n.* He lala. SYN. bough. *A branch society*, he lala no ka hui.

**Branch**, *v.* E manamana aku.

**Bränd**, *v.* E kuni; e hoailona.

**Bränd**, *n.* 1. He hao kuni.  
2. He hoailona pai.

**Brän'dish**, *v.* E oniu aku i mea hoo-weliweli. SYN. flourish.

**Bränd-new**, *adj.* Hou loa.



**Brän'dy, n.** Barani; he wai ona.  
**Bräss, n.** Keleawe.  
**Bra-vá'do, n.** Olelo akena wale; kanaka haanou.  
**Bráve, adj.** Aa; koa; maka'u ole. SYN. courageous; fearless.  
**Bráve'ly, adv.** Koa maoli, me ka wíwo ole. SYN. fearlessly.  
**Brawl, n.** He hakaka'; he haunaele.  
**Braw'ler, n.** Mea hakaka wale; mea hoohaunaele; hookonokono haunaele.  
**Braw'ny, adj.** Puipui; kino ikaika.  
**Bráy, n.** Ka uwe o ke kekake.  
**Brá'zen, adj.** 1. Keleawe.  
 2. Maha'oi.  
**Brá'zen-fáced', adj.** 1. Maka keleawe.  
 2. Hilahlala ole. SYN. barefaced; impudent.  
**Breach, n.** 1. Wahi hiolo; wahi hai. *A breach in the wall*, wahi hiolo o ka pa. SYN. break.  
 2. Ka uhai ana. *Breach of the peace*, ka uhai ana o ka maluhia.  
 3. He mokuahana. *A breach in the family*, he mokuahana iwaena o ka ohana.  
**Bread, n.** Berena; palaoa ai.  
**Breadth, n.** Lauila; akea. SYN. width.  
**Break, v.** 1. E wahi; wawahi; kuipalu. SYN. break down; demolish.  
 2. E moku; e pai'na, *Break a rope*, e moku ke kaula.  
 3. E hai; uhai; uhaki. *Break a law*, e uhaki i kekahi kanawai.  
 4. E kipo'. *Break open a door*, e kipo i ka puka komo.  
 5. E ulupa'. SYN. dash in pieces.  
 6. E hoolakalaka. *Break a horse to saddle*, e hoolakalaka ka lio i ka noho.  
 7. E popoi. *The surf breaks on the shore*, ke popoi nei ka nalu ma kahakai.  
 8. E haalele; e kaaokea aku. *Break away from evil companions*, e haalele i na hoalauna ino.  
 9. E hoopap wale. *The meeting was broken up*, ua hoopap wale ia ka halawai.  
 10. E haehae. *To break the heart*, e haehae i ka naau.  
 11. *The day begins to break*, ke wehe nei ke alaula; ke moku nei ka pawa.  
**Break'er, n.** Kai nalu; poi na nalu.  
**Break'fast, n.** Aina kakahiaka.  
**Break'wa-ter, n.** He pale kai.  
**Bréast, n.** Ka umauma.  
**Bréast, v.** E ku-e'; e halawai ku-e'; e paio. SYN. stem. *Breast a difficulty*, e paio me ka popilikia.  
**Bréast'bone, n.** Iwi umauma.  
**Bréast'pin, n.** He pine no ka poli.  
**Bréast'pláte, n.** Pale kaula no ka umauma.  
**Bréast'work, n.** Pa kaula lepo.  
**Breath, n.** Ka hanu; ke aho; ke ea.  
**Breath'e, v.** E hanu; e ha.  
**Breath'ing, n.** Ka hanu ana; ka ha ana; ke aho.

**Breath'less, adj.** Naenae; pauaho; paupauaho. *Breathless haste*, paupauaho i ka hikiwawe.  
**Breec'h'es, n.** Lole wawae. SYN. pantaloons.  
**Breed, v.** E hoolaha. *Garbage will breed pestilence*, e hoolaha ana ka opala pilau i ka mai ahulau.  
 2. E hooulu; e hoala. *Breed dissension*, e hoala i ka mokuahana.  
**Breed'er, n.** 1. Mea hoolaha. *A cattle breeder*, mea hoolaha bipi; mea hanai bipi.  
 2. He kumu hooulu. *A breeder of dissension*, he kumu e hooulu ai ka mokuahana.  
**Breed'ing, n.** 1. Ka hoolaha ana; ka hanai ana i na holoholona.  
 2. Ke ano o ka noho ana. *Good breeding*, ano keonimana. SYN. good manners.  
**Breeze, n.** He makani oloulu; makani aniani; e ahe. *Beeze up*, e aniani; e koaniani.  
**Brev'i-ty, n.** See *conciseness*.  
**Brew, v.** 1. E hana i bia me na wai o ia ano.  
 2. E ea mai; hoea mai. *That will brew trouble*, e ea mai ana ka pilikia no ia mea.  
**Brew'er, n.** Kanaka kawili bia me na wai o ia ano.  
**Brew'er-y, n.** Hale hana bia.  
**Bribe, n.** Uku kipe'.  
**Brib'er, n.** Ka mea e kipe' ana.  
**Brib'er-y, n.** Ke kipe ana.  
**Bribe'ták'er, n.** Ka mea e lawe ana i ke kipe'.  
**Brick, n.** Pohaku ula; uwinihapa.  
**Brick'bat, n.** Apana pohaku ula.  
**Brick'kiln, (kil), n.** He umu hoomoa pohaku ula.  
**Brick'lá'y-er, n.** Kanaka hoomoe pohaku ula.  
**Brick'mák'er, n.** Kanaka hana pohaku ula.  
**Brick'yárd, n.** Pa kahi e hanaia'io na pohaku ula.  
**Brid'al, adj.** No ka mare.  
**Brid'al-pár'ty, n.** 1. Ka poe e mare ana.  
 2. Na hoa ukali o ka poe e mare ana.  
**Brid'al-róbes', n.** Na kapa mare.  
**Bride, n.** He wahine mare hou;  
**Bride'-cáke, n.** Berena onono ka mare ana. SYN. wedding cake.  
**Bride'groom, n.** Kane mare hou.  
**Brides'-maid, n.** Hoa kokua o ka wahine mare hou.  
**Bridge, n.** 1. Uapo; alahaka.  
 2. *Bridge of the nose*, ka iwi o ka ihu.  
**Bri-dle, n.** Kaula waha.  
**Brid'le, v.** 1. E kau i ke kaula waha.  
 2. E kaohé. SYN. check; restrain.  
 3. E hookiekie. SYN. bridle up.  
**Bri'dle-path, n.** Alanui lio.  
**Brief, adj.** Pokole; haiki. SYN. short.

- Brief**, *n.* He palapala hoakaka pokole no ka hibia kanawai.
- Briefly**, *adv.* Me ka pokole. SYN. concisely.
- Briefless**, *adj.* Hoopii ole. *A briefless lawyer*, he loio me ka hoopii ole; he loio me ka hana ole.
- Brier**, *n.* Laau ooi; he kuku; kakalaoa. SYN. bramble.
- Brig**, *n.* Moku kialua me na pea kua ma na kia elua.
- Bri-gade**, *n.* He mau regimana koa i hulia ma ka puali koa hookahi.
- Brig'a-dier-gén'er-al**, *n.* Ke general o ka brigade.
- Brig'and**, *n.* He powa; kanaka hao wale. SYN. robber.
- Brig'an-tine**, *n.* Moku kialua me na pea kua ma ke kia mua wale no.
- Bright**, *adj.* 1. Hulali; aiai; lilelile; hinuhinu. SYN. shining; brilliant.  
2. Konane; konale. *Bright, as moonlight.*  
3. Mikioi; eleu. *A bright child*, he keiki mikioi.
- Brilliant**, *adj.* 1. Alohilohi; olinolino; wakawaka.  
2. Mikioi.
- Brim**, *n.* Kae. *Brim of the cup*, ke kae o ke kiahā.
- Brim'ful**, *adj.* Piha loa; piha a hu.
- Brim'stone**, *n.* Kukaapele. SYN. sulphur.
- Brine**, *n.* Kai; wai kal.
- Bring**, *v.* E homai; elawe mai.
- Brink**, *n.* Kae. *Brink of the precipice*, kae o ka pali. *Brink of the river*, kae o ka muliwai. *Brink of ruin*, kae o ka polno.
- Brisk**, *adj.* 1. Mama; hoihoi; makaala; anehe. SYN. alert; lively.  
2. *Business is brisk*, holo ka hana.
- Bris'tle**, *n.* Hulu manoanoa ma ke kua o ka puua.
- Brit'ish**, *adj.* No Beritania.
- Brit'tle**, *adj.* Uina; hakahaki wale; nahaha'. *Glass is brittle*, he mea nahaha' wale ke aniani.
- Brit'tle-ness**, *n.* Ke ano hakahaki wale.
- Broach**, *v.* 1. E wehe kinohou no loko mai o ka pahu.  
2. E hai mua; e wehe mua i ka manao. *To broach a subject*, e wehe mua i ka manao e pili ana i kekahi kumu.  
3. *To broach to*, e huli hewa i ka makani. *The boat broached to*, huli hewa ka waapa i ka makani.
- Broad**, *adj.* Laua; akea. SYN. extensive. *Broad shouldered*, kiwaawaa.
- Broad'axe**, *n.* Koi kalai.
- Broad'cast**, *adv.* Lu lima. *To sow broadcast*, e lu lima'ku i na anoano.
- Broad'cloth**, *n.* Lole paina.
- Broad'side**, *n.* 1. Ke ki like ana i na pu a pau ma kekahi aoao o ka moku manuwa'.  
2. Kekahi aoao o ka moku.
3. He palapala hoolaha i paia ma ka aoao hookahi wale no.
- Brogue**, *n.* Olelo kuaaina: puana hemahema ma ka olelo.
- Broil**, *n.* He hauwalaau; haunaale; haka. SYN. disturbance; turmoil.
- Broil**, *v.* E koala; e pulehu.
- Bro'ken**, *adj.* Haki. *Broken all to pieces*, haki manunu.
- Bro'ken-heart'ed**, *adj.* Ehacha ka naau; make loa ka manao; walanā.
- Bro'ken-wind'ed**, *adj.* Naenae; pau-aho.
- Bro'ker**, *n.* He agena. SYN. agent.
- Bron-chi'tis**, *n.* Mai maloko o ka puu; hanapilo ka leo.
- Brood**, *n.* Ohana manu.
- Brood**, *v.* 1. E hoopunana; e hoomoe hua.  
2. E mumule; e nalu.
- Brook**, *n.* He kahawai.
- Broom**, *n.* He pulumi; he kahili.
- Broom'stick**, *n.* Au o ka pulumi.
- Broth**, *n.* Supa; kai. SYN. soup.
- Broth'er**, *n.* Hoahanau kane. *Older brother*, kaikuaana. *Younger brother*, kākaina. *Brother of a sister*, kaikuaana.
- Broth'er-hood**, *n.* Ka noho ana hoahanau.
- Broth'er-ly**, *adj.* Hoahanau. *Brotherly love*, aloha hoahanau.
- Brow**, *n.* 1. Lae. *Eye brow*, kue maka.  
2. Kae. SYN. brink.
- Brow'beat**, *v.* E hooweliweli; hoomakauka'u.
- Brown**, *adj.* Hauliuli; haelele.
- Brown-stud'y**, *n.* Poonoonoo. SYN. reverie.
- Browse**, *v.* E ai nahelehele, e like me ka bihi, kao, hipa.
- Brüse**, *v.* E paopao.
- Brunt**, *n.* 1. Hoouka. *The brunt of the battle*, ka hoouka nui o ke kaua.  
2. Luhī nui. *The brunt of the work*, ka luhī nui o ka hana.
- Brush**, *n.* Pulumi lilihi; he balaki.
- Brush**, *v.* 1. E kahili; e pulumi.  
2. E huli hou i na mea i haule. *Brush up his knowledge of arithmetic*, e huli hou i na mea haule o ke arimatika.  
3. E nei awiwi. *Brush past*, e nei awiwi aku.
- Brush'wood**, *n.* Nahelehele.
- Bru'tal**, *adj.* Lokoīno. SYN. cruel.
- Bru'tal'i-ty**, *n.* Ka lokoīno; mainoino. SYN. cruelty.
- Brute**, *n.* 1. He holoholona.  
2. He kanaka lokoīno.
- Bru'tish**, *adj.* Like me ka holoholona; noonoo ole. SYN. stupid; ignorant; unfeeling.
- Büb'ble**, *n.* Hu'a o ka wai.
- Bäck'et**, *n.* Bakeke.
- Bäck'le**, *n.* Pihipihi.
- Bäck'le**, *v.* E kaei. *Buckle on the sword*, e kaei i ka pahikaua.
- Bud**, *n.* Opuu pua.

**Būd**, *v.* E opuu.  
 2. *Putting forth of leaves, liko.*  
 3. *Putting forth of buds, muo.*  
**Būdg'et**, *n.* 1. Bīla haawina.  
 2. He puolu. *A budget of news, puolo nuhou.*  
**Būffa-lō**, *n.* He bufalo; bipi hihiu.  
**Būf-foon'**, *n.* Kanaka kamanihā; mea hehena wale. *SYN.* clown.  
**Būg**, *n.* He uku; mea kolo.  
**Būg'gy**, *n.* Kaa hio lealea, e ha ona mau huila.  
**Build**, *v.* 1. E kukulu. *Build a house,* e kukulu i hale.  
 2. E kapili. *Build a vessel,* e kapili moku.  
**Build'er**, *n.* Mea nana e kukulu.  
**Build'ing**, *n.* 1. Ka mea i kukuluia.  
 2. He hale.  
**Būlk**, *n.* Ka nui; ka hapanui.  
**Būlk'head**, *n.* He paku laau, a hao paha, iloko o ka moku.  
**Būlk'y**, *adj.* Nunui loa.  
**Bull**, *n.* Bipi kane.  
**Bull'dog**, *n.* Ilio hae bipi.  
**Bull'let**, *n.* Poka no ka pu ki poohiwi.  
**Bull'le-tin**, *n.* He palapala hoolaha.  
**Bull'le-tin-board'**, *n.* Papa no na palapala hoolaha.  
**Bull'ion**, *n.* Ke kala me ke gula i pai ole ia a lilo i dala.  
**Bull'lock**, *n.* Bipi kane opio.  
**Bull'rush**, *n.* He naku; akaakai; kaluha.  
**Bulls-eye**, *n.* 1. He aniani poepoe ma ka aoao o ka moku, mea e lama ai.  
 2. Ke kiko waenakonu o ka maka e kipu aku ai.  
**Bull'y**, *n.* Kanaka mahaai; mea hoonaukiuki wale.  
**Bull'wark**, *n.* Pale kai o ka moku.  
**Būmp**, *n.* He puu.  
**Būmp**, *v.* Ku. *He bumped his head,* ku oia i kona lae. *SYN.* hit.  
**Būmp'kin**, *n.* He kuaaina.  
**Būn**, *n.* Mea ono lilii; berena ono lilii.  
**Būnch**, *n.* 1. Huhui. *Bunch of grapes,* huhui waina.  
 2. Ahui. *Bunch of Bananas,* ahui maia.  
 3. He puu.  
**Būn'dle**, *n.* 1. Pu-a, *Bundle of wheat,* pua' hui.  
 2. He puolo. *A bundle of papers,* he puolo pepa.  
 3. *Bundle of poi,* pai ai; holoai.  
 4. Olaolao; laolao, ope.  
**Būn'dle**, *v.* E puolo; e pua; e ope; e hoolaoiao.  
**Būng'**, *n.* Ka umoki nui ma ka aoao o ka barela.  
**Būng'hōle**, *n.* He puka poepoe ma ka aoao o ka barela.  
**Būng'le**, *v.* E kapulu ma ka hana.  
**Būng'ler**, *n.* Kanaka i kapulu ma ka hana; mea hawawa ma ka hana.  
**Būng'ling**, *adj.* Kapulu; hawawa; he-mahema.

**Būnt'ing**, *n.* Lole hana hae.  
**Buqy**, (boy), *n.* He mouo.  
**Buqy'an-cy**, *n.* Ke ano lana.  
**Buqy'ant**, *adj.* Lanalana.  
**Burr** *n.* Hua o ka puakala; kakalaioa  
**Bur** { kikania.  
**Būr'den**, *n.* He haawe kaumaha; he ukana halihali.  
**Būr'den-sōme**, *adj.* Kaumaha; hooluhi.  
**Būr'reau** (būr'ō), *n.* 1. Pahu ume.  
 2. He mahele nui o ka oihana aupuni. *Bureau of Education,* oihana hoonauao. *Bureau of Customs,* oihana dute.  
**Būr'glar**, *n.* He wawahi hale i ka pome ka manao hewa; mea kipo hale i ka po.  
**Būr'glar-ry**, *n.* Ke karaima o ka wawahi hale i ka po.  
**Būr'i-al** (bēr'ry-al), *n.* Kanu kupapau. *SYN.* funeral.  
**Bur-lēsque'** (bur-lēs'q'), *adj.* Hooala i ka akaaka; mea e hu ai ka akaaka. *SYN.* ludicrous.  
**Būr'ly**, *adj.* Kino nui ikaika.  
**Būr'n**, *v.* 1. E a; e hoo-a. *The fire burns,* ke a nei ke ahi.  
 2. E kuni; e hoowela. *I burnt my finger,* ua hoowela wau i kuu manamana lima.  
 3. E papaa. *The cake is burnt,* papaa ka berena ono.  
 4. E puhi i ke ahi; e kuni. *The house was burnt,* ua kuniia ka hale i ke ahi.  
**Būr'n**, *n.* He palapu ahi.  
**Būr'ner**, *n.* Keleawe hoopaa uwiki.  
**Būr'ning**, *adj.* Wewela.  
**Būr'ning-glass**, *n.* Aniani hoo-a ahi, mamuli o na kukuna wela o ka la.  
**Būr'nish**, *v.* E hoolulali; e anai a hinuhinu.  
**Būr'st**, *v.* E pahu'; e poha'.  
**Būr'y** (bēr'ry), *v.* E kanu ma ka lepo.  
**Būr'y-ing-ground'**, *n.* Pa kanu kupapau.  
**Bush**, *n.* Laalaau.  
**Bush'el**, *n.* Busela, he ana no na mea maloo.  
**Bus'i-ly** (biz'i-ly), *adv.* Paa loa i ka hana; lilo loa i ka hana.  
**Bus'i-ness** (biz'ness), *n.* Oihana; ka hana i lawelawe ia. *SYN.* employment; occupation.  
**Būst**, *n.* He kif o ke poo me ka umau-ma wale no.  
**Būst'le**, *v.* E awiwi; e makaala.  
**Bus'y** (biz'y), *adj.* Paa i ka hana.  
**Bus'y-bod'y**, *n.* He holoholo olelo; e-le-pi.  
**Būt**, *prep.* 1. Aka. *I called but he had gone,* kahea aku la wai, aka ua hala e oia.  
 2. Aka hoi; aka nae; eia nae. *I did not see him, but I heard his voice,* aole a'u i ke maka iaia, aka nae ua lohe a'u i kona leo. *SYN.* nevertheless.  
 3. Koe nae. *All went but John,* ua hele lakou a pau, koe nae o keoni.

**Butch'er, n.** Kanaka loli bipi, kao, hi-pa, etc.  
**Büt-end', n.** Ka welau nui. *The but-end of the log*, ka welau nui o ka pauku laau.  
**Büti, n.** He mea i hoohehenehe nui ia.  
 2. He pahu ana me ke poo.  
 3. He pahu nunui.  
**Büt'ter, n.** Waiu bata.  
**Büt'ter-flÿ, n.** Pulelehua.  
**Büt'ter-milk, n.** Ka waiu o ka waiu bata.  
**Büt'tock, n.** Okole.  
**Büt'ton, n.** Pihī lōle.  
**Büt'ton, v.** E pihī.

**Büt'ton-hōle, n.** Puka pihī.  
**Büx'om, adj.** Onaona; ui.  
**Buy (bÿ), v.** E kuai lilo mai.  
**Buy'er, n.** Ka mea e loaā ana mamuli o ke kuai.  
**Büzz, v.** Kamumumu.  
**Bÿ, prep.** Ma; mahope; ma o. *By-and-by*, mamuli; kokoke.  
**Bÿ-law, n.** Rula.  
**Bÿ'path** }  
**Bÿ'way** } *n.* He alanui pipa.  
**Bÿ'ständ-er, n.** Mea e ku kokoke ana.  
**Bÿ'word, n.** 1. Olelo i wawa wale ia.  
 2. Kumu hoohehenehe; mea i hoowa-hawahaia.

## C

**Cāb, n.** Kaa Ho me ka uhi oluna. SYN. buggy.  
**Cāb'bage, n.** Kapiki; mea ai.  
**Cāb'in, n.** 1. Ke keena mahope o ka moku. 2. He hale pupupu.  
**Cāb'i-net, n.** 1. Pahu waiho buke; waiho mea milimili.  
 2. Papa kuhina. *Cabinet council*, aha kuhina.  
**Cāb'i-net-māk'er, n.** Kamena' hana pahu, noho, papa, me na lako hale e ae.  
**Cā'ble, n.** 1. Kaula hao heleuma.  
 2. Kaula nunui no ka moku.  
 3. *Telegraph cable*, uea telegarapa i hoomoēia malalo o ka moana.  
**Cā'ble, v.** E hooili i olelo ma ka uia telegarapa moana.  
**Cā-boōse', n.** Hale kuke oluna o ka moku.  
**Cāche, (kash), n.** He ahu ai i hunaiā.  
**Cāck'le, v.** E pukaka; e pukoko.  
**Cāctus, n.** Pāpibi; panini.  
**Cā-dāv'er-ōūs, adj.** Hakea, mehe kupapu la.  
**Cā-dēt, n.** Haumana no ke kula koa.  
**Cā'di, n.** He lunakanawai ma Tureke.  
**Cāge, n.** 1. Hale hoopaa holoholona. *A bird cage*, hale manu.  
**Cā-jōle', v.** E hoomalimali hoopunipuni.  
**Cāke, n.** Palaoa ono.  
**Cā'l'a-bash, n.** He umeke. *Water cala-bash*, hue wai.  
**Cā-lām'i-ty, n.** He popilikia; poīno, pilikia nui. SYN. disaster; misfortune.  
**Cā'eu-lāte, v.** E helu; e imi ma na helu. SYN. compute; reckon.  
**Cā'eu-lā'tion, n.** Ka imi ana ma na helu; ka haina o ka imi ana. SYN. computation.

**Cā'cu-lā'tor, n.** Mea imi helu.  
**Cā'dron, n.** Ipu hao nui mea baila.  
**Cā'en-dar, n.** He alēmenaka. SYN. almanac.  
**Cālf, (käf), n.** 1. Bipi keiki.  
 2. Oloolo wawae.  
**Cā'l'i-bre, (bur), n.** 1. Ke ana waena o ka waha o ka pukuniaihi me na pu kani e ae.  
 2. *Mental calibre*, ka ikaika o ka noo-noo.  
**Cā'l'i-co, n.** Lole kalikoa.  
**Cā'is-thēn'ies, n.** Hana hoomaamaa, hooikaika kino.  
**Cā'l'i-pers, n.** Upa' ana poepoe.  
**Cā'lk, v.** E okomo moku.  
**Cā'lk'er, n.** Kanaka okomo moku.  
**Cā'll, v.** 1. E kahea. *Call him*, e kahea iaia.  
 2. E kapa'ku.  
 3. E kipa launa.  
**Cā'll, n.** 1. Ka hea ana; leo kahea.  
 2. Ke kipa launa ana.  
**Cā'l-ig'ra-phy, n.** Ke kakaulima maikai.  
**Cā'ling, n.** Oihana i maa ai. SYN. occupation; business; employment.  
**Cā'l'ioūs, adj.** Oolea; maele; leho.  
 2. *Callous spots*, leho; leholeho.  
**Cā'lm, adj.** Malie; lai; pohu.  
**Cā'lm, v.** E hoomaliele; e hoomaalili; e hoonana. SYN. quiet.  
**Cā'lm'ly, adv.** Me ka malie; maliele.  
**Cā'lm'ness, n.** Ka malu; ka lulu; ka malle. SYN. quietness; tranquillity.  
**Cā'ōr'ic, n.** Wela. SYN. heat.  
**Cā-lūm'ni-āte, v.** E hooīno wale i ka inoa, e niania; e akiaki. SYN. slander.  
**Cā-lum'ni-ā'tor, n.** Kanaka niania; he paokee. SYN. slanderer.

**Cāl'um-ny**, *n.* Alapahi; olelo niania; olelo akiaki. SYN. slander; detraction.  
**Cālve**, *v.* E hanau ka bipi.  
**Cā'lyx**, *n.* Ka wahi'owaho o ka pua.  
**Cām'el**, *n.* Kamelo.  
**Cāmp**, *n.* Wahi hoomoana. *Military camp*, wahi hoomoana o na puai koa.  
**Cān**, *v.* Hiki.  
 2. *To cān fruit*, e hookomo i na hua ai ma na tini.  
**Cān**, *n.* He apu; he pahu metala. *Tin cān*, pahu tini.  
**Ca-nāl'**, *n.* He auwai.  
**Ca-nā'ry**, Manu kanari.  
**Cān'cel**, *v.* 1. E kapae helu. *Cancel equal factors*, e kapae i na helu hana like.  
 2. E hoopau. *Cancel an agreement*, e hoopau i ka olelo ae like.  
**Cān'cel-lā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopau ana; ke kapae ana.  
**Cān'cer**, *n.* He mai aai.  
**Cān'cid**, *adj.* Oiaio; epa ole. SYN. frank; truthful.  
**Cān'di-dāte**, *n.* 1. Mea e imi ana i ke kahi oihana.  
 2. Mea i manaōia no kekahi oihana.  
**Cān'did-ly**, *adv.* Me ka oiaio. SYN. frankly.  
**Cān'dle**, *n.* Ihoiho; kukui aila.  
**Cān'dle-stick**, *n.* Ihoiho kukui.  
**Cān'dor**, *n.* Ka oiaio; ke kaulike. SYN. truth; fairness; justice.  
**Cān'dy**, *n.* Ko omoomo.  
**Cāne**, *n.* Kookoo. SYN. walking stick.  
**Cāne'brāke**, *n.* Wahi paapu o na ohe.  
**Ca-nine'**, *adj.* Ano ilio.  
**Cān'nis-ter**, *n.* Pahu tini poepoe.  
**Cān'ni-bal**, *n.* Kanaka ai kanaka.  
**Cān'ni-bal-ism**, *n.* Ka ai kanaka.  
**Cān'non**, *n.* Pukuniah; pu nui.  
**Cān'non-āde'**, *n.* Ke ki ana i na pu nui.  
**Cān'non-ball**, *n.* Poka' no ka pu nui. SYN. cannon shot.  
**Cān'non-ier'**, *n.* Mea lawelawe i ka pu nui.  
**Cān'not**, *v.* Aole hiki.  
**Ca-noe'**, (**ka-nū'**), *n.* Waa maoli.  
**Cān'o-py**, *n.* He uhi maluna'e o ke poo.  
**Cānt**, *v.* E huli iki ma ka aoao.  
**Cān'ta-loupe**, *n.* He ipu ala.  
**Ca-teen'**, *n.* Huewai tini.  
**Cān'ter**, *v.* E holo kaine pu, e like me ka lio. SYN. gallop.  
**Cān'vas**, *n.* 1. Lole ie; lole hana pea.  
 2. Na pea o ka moku.  
**Cān'vass**, *v.* 1. E noi. *Canvass for funds*, e noi i dala no kekahi hana.  
 2. E paipai. *Canvass for votes*, e paipai no ke koho balota.  
**Cāp**, *n.* Papale kapu.  
**Cā'pa-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ka makaukau.  
**Cā'pa-ble**, *adj.* Makaukau; kupono. SYN. able; efficient; competent.  
**Ca-pā'ciōus**, *adj.* Akea; nunui. *A capacious house*, hē hale akea.

**Ca-pāc'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ke ana piha o ke kahi mea.  
 2. Ke akea o ka noonoo.  
**Cā'p-a-pie'**, *adv.* Mai ke poo a i na wawae.  
**Ca-pār'i-son**, *n.* Na kahiko no ka lio.  
**Cāpe**, *n.* 1. He lae o ka aina.  
 2. Kihelii lili no na poohiwi.  
**Cā'per**, *v.* E lelelele; e haa.  
**Cā'p'il-la-ry**, *adj.* Makalii mehe lauoho la. *Capillary attraction*, uue lauoho.  
**Cā'p'i-tai**, *n.* 1. Kulanakauhale poo Aupuni.  
 2. Kumupaa, i hoomoeia ma kekahi hana.  
**Cā'p'i-tal-ist**, *n.* Ka mea nona ke kumupaa; he kanaka waiwai nui.  
**Cā'p'i-tol**, *n.* Hale Oihana Aupuni.  
**Ca-pit'u-lāte**, *v.* E haawi iloko o ka lima o ka enemi.  
**Ca-price'**, *n.* Manao lolilua; manao kapekepeke. SYN. whim; fancy.  
**Ca-pr'i'ciōus**, *adj.* Loli wale; kapekepeke; lolilua. SYN. whimsical; fickle.  
**Cap-size'**, *v.* E kahuli; hookahuli.  
**Cāp'stan**, *n.* Pokakaa huki heleuma; huki ukana o ka moku.  
**Cāp'tain**, *n.* 1. Kapena moku.  
 2. Kapena o na koa.  
**Cāp'tain-cy**, *n.* Oihana kapena.  
**Cāp'tiōus**, *adj.* Imi hala; keemoa; opukopeke. SYN. peevish; fault-finding.  
**Cāp'tiōus-ness**, *n.* Ka manao imi hala.  
**Cāp'ti-vāte**, *v.* E lawe pio i ka manao.  
**Cāp'tive**, *n.* He pio.  
**Cap-tiv'i-ty**, *n.* Ka noho pio ana.  
**Cāp'ture**, *n.* Ka mea nana e lawe pio.  
**Cāp'tur**, *n.* Ka lawe pio ana.  
**Cār**, *n.* Kaa alanui hao.  
**Cār'at**, *n.* He ana kaumaha, eha' huna; he kaupona no na momi, a no ke gula.  
**Cār'a-vān**, *n.* He huakai hele ma na aina o ka Hikilua.  
**Cār'a-vān'sa-ry**, *n.* Hale hookipa ma ka Hikina.  
**Cār'bine**, *n.* He pu pokole ki poohiwi.  
**Cār'bon**, *n.* Ka i-o o ka nanahu, a me na mea a i ke ahi.  
**Cār-bōn'ie**, *adj.* Pili i ke carbon.  
**Cār'cass**, *n.* Heana; kino make o ka holoholona.  
**Cārd**, *n.* He pepa manaōna.  
 2. Pepa paani.  
 3. Palapala hooiaha pokole, i paia.  
 4. Pepa inoa. *Visiting card*, pepa inoa no ka makaikai launa ana.  
 5. He paa laau-kahi no ke kahi ana i ka huluhulu, pulupulu.  
**Cārd**, *v.* E kahi huluhulu, pulupulu.  
**Cārd'er**, *n.* Ka mea e kahi ana.  
**Cārd'ease**, *n.* He wahi' no na pepa lili.  
**Cār'di-ac**, *adj.* Pili ana i ka puuawai.  
**Cār'di-nal**, *adj.* Ka mea nui; ka mua. *Cardinal points of the compass*, na welelau nui o ka panana. *Cardinal virtues*, na pono nui.

**Cār'di-nal**, *n.* He kahunapule nui o ka ekalesia Roma.

**Cāre**, *n.* 1. Mana'o nui e kaumaha'i.  
2. Ka malama ana; ke kia'i ana.  
3. *Take care*, e akahaele; e malama.

**Ca-reer'**, *n.* Ka noho'na'i keia ola. SYN course of life.

**Ca-reer'ing**, *p. p.* E holo mama ana. *The ship is careering over the waves*, ke holo mama nei ka moku maluna o na ale.

**Cāre'ful**, *adj.* Akahaele; malama pono.

**Cāre'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ke akahaele.

**Cāre'less**, *adj.* Lalau; kapulu; nahili.

**Cāre'less-ly**, *adj.* Me ke akahaele ole.

**Ca-rēss'**, *v.* E pulike; e milimili aloha.

**Cār'et**, *n.* Puumana (∧).

**Cār'go**, *n.* Ka ukana hooili o ka moku. SYN. freight.

**Cār'i-ca-ture**, *n.* Kii hoomakeaka.

**Cār'i-ca-tūr-ist**, *n.* Mea kaha kii hoomake aka.

**Cār'nage**, *n.* Ka hookahe koko; ka luku ana. SYN. slaughter; massacre.

**Cār'nal**, *adj.* Pili i ke kino; pili i na kuko o ke kino. SYN. sensual.

**Cār'nal-ly**, *adv.* 1. Ma ke ano kino.  
2. Me ke kuko hewa.

**Cār-niv'o-rous**, *adj.* Ai-i-o holoholona.

**Cār'ol**, *n.* Leo mele hauoli.

**Ca-rōt'id**, *n.* Kekahi o na aakoko nui elua ma ka a-i.

**Ca-rous'al**, *n.* Aha'ana uha'ua.

**Ca-rouse'**, *v.* 1. E lealea uha'ua.  
2. E inu pu a ona.

**Cār'pen-ter**, *n.* He kamena'.

**Cār'pen-try**, *n.* Oihana kamena'.

**Cār'pet**, *n.* Moena lole huluhulu.

**Cār'riage** (cār'rij), *n.* Kaa holoholo lealea.

**Cār'ri-er**, *n.* Mea lawe; mea halihali. *A letter carrier*, he lawe leta.

**Cār'ri-on**, *n.* I-o pilau.

**Cār'rot**, *n.* Karoke; mea ulu.

**Cār'ry**, *v.* 1. E lawe; e hali; e halihali.  
2. E ano. *To carry on the shoulder*.  
3. *To carry on the back*, e waha; e haa-we.

**Cār't**, *n.* Kaa lawe ukana; kaa kauto.

**Cār't**, *v.* E hali ma ke kaa.

**Cār't-age**, *n.* 1. Ka hali ana ma ke kaa  
2. Uku kaa.

**Cār't'er**, *n.* Kanaka hookele kaa ukana.

**Cār'ti-lage**, *n.* Kumukumu; ka pilali iwi o na ami.

**Cār'tridge**, *n.* Wahi' metala e hoopaa pu ana ka pauda me ka poka'.

**Cār'tridge-box**, *n.* He pahu ili lili'i waiho poka'.

**Cār'tw-ight**, *n.* Kanaka hana kaa.

**Cār'v**, *v.* 1. E okioki i-o.  
2. E kalai laau, pohaku, etc.

**Cār'v'er**, *n.* 1. Mea okioki i-o.  
2. Mea kalai laau, pohaku, etc.  
3. Pahi nui, oki i-o. SYN. carving knife.

**Cās-cāde'**, *n.* Wai kahe; wai lele. SYN. waterfall; cataract.

**Cāse**, *n.* He pahu; he wahi'.  
2. He hoopili; he hihia.  
3. *A case for the doctor*, he mea na ke kauka e lapaau.  
4. *A hard case*, he mea paakiki; he kanna-koolea, paakiki.

**Cāse'knife**, *n.* Pahi aina.

**Cāsh**, *n.* Dala ike maka; dala paa.

**Cāsh**, *v.* E uku koke; e uku i ke dala paa.

**Cāsh'boōk**, *n.* Buke helu no na lilo me na loa'a ma na dala paa.

**Cāsh-iēr**, *n.* Ka malama dala o ka ba'neko, a o kekahi hui paha.

**Cāsk**, *n.* Pahu barela nui.

**Cās'ket**, *n.* 1. Pahu lili'i waiho momi. SYN. jewel box.  
2. Pahu kupapau metala.

**Cāst**, *v.* 1. E kiola; hoolei; e nou. *Cast stones*, e hoolei i na pohaku.  
2. E hooheehee metala, no na mea metala.

**Cāst'a-wāy'**, *n.* Mea haaleleia i ka pino.

**Cāste**, *n.* Ke kulana iwaena o kanaka.

**Cās't'er**, *n.* He pokakaa lili'i malalo ae o na wawae o na pahuume, etc.

**Cās'ti-gāte**, *v.* E hoopai ma ka hahau ana. SYN. chastise.

**Cās'ti-gā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopai hahau ana, a hili ana paha. SYN. chastisement.

**Cāst'ing**, *n.* He mea metala i hanaia ma ka hooheehee mua ana i ka metala.

**Cāst'ing-vōte**, *n.* Ka balota e hooholo ana i ka pono iwaena o na aoao elua, ke like a like na balota e ae.

**Cās'tle**, *n.* Hale nui, kuhu pa kaua la.

**Cās'tor-oil**, *n.* Aila kolii.

**Cās'trate**, *v.* E poa; e kahe.

**Cās'ū-al**, *adj.* Uli'a wale. SYN. accidental.

**Cās'ū-al-ty**, *n.* Mea ulia wale. SYN. accident.

**Cāt**, *n.* Popoki; owao.

**Cāt'a-cōmb**, *n.* He ana waiho kupapa'u.

**Cāt'a-lep-sy**, *n.* He maule; mai kuhewa.

**Cāt'a-lōgue** (lōg), *n.* Papa kuhikuhi inoa; papa hoike.

**Cāt'a-logue**, *v.* E kakau papa.

**Cāt'a-mount**, *n.* He popoki nui ahui.

**Cāt'a-raet**, *n.* 1. He wai lele nui.  
2. He mai iloko o ka maka.

**Ca-tārrh'** (ka-tār'), *n.* He mai ma ke poo me ke kahe o ka hupe'.

**Ca-tās'tro-phe**, *n.* He poino nui. SYN. disaster; calamity.

**Cāch**, *v.* E hopu; e hoopaa; e apo. SYN. seize.  
2. *Catch a cold*, e loa'a i ke kunu.

**Cāch'er**, *n.* Mea nana e hopu.

**Cāch'ing**, *adj.* Lele. *Infectious disease*, mai lele wale. *Contagious disease*, mai lele ma ka pili ana.

**Cāt'e-chise** (kiz), *v.* E ui; e ninani-nau.

**Cāt'e-chizm** (kizm), *n.* He buke ui.

**Cät'e-go-ry**, *n.* Kulana. SYN. state; condition.  
**Cä't'er**, *v.* E hoolako i na mea ai.  
**Cä't'er-er**, *n.* Ka mea hoolako i na mea ai.  
**Cät'er-pil'lar**, *n.* He peelua.  
**Cä't'er-wa'ul**, *v.* E uwe e like me ka popoki.  
**Cä-thär'tie**, *n.* Laau hoonaha'.  
**Cä-thé'dral**, *n.* Luakini bihopa.  
**Cäth'o-lie**, *adj.* Akea wale; pili laula.  
**Cäts'paw**, *n.* He mea i hookonokonoia e hana kolohe; he weawea.  
 2. He onini ma ka ili o ke kai.  
**Cät'tle**, *n.* Na holoholona laka o ke kula.  
 2. Na bipi.  
**Cät'tle-range**, *n.* He aina kula no na bipi.  
**Cäu'eüs**, *n.* He halawai ku i ka wa.  
**Cause**, *n.* 1. Kumu. *The cause of all things*, ke kumu o na mea a pau.  
 2. Hihia ma ke kanawai. SYN. case.  
**Cause'less**, *adv.* Me ke kumu ole.  
**Cause'way**, *n.* Alanui i hookiekieia mawaena o kahi pohopoho.  
**Cäu'ter-ize**, *v.* E kuni me ka hao wela; e kuni me ka laau lapaau wela.  
**Cäu'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke akahale; ka noonoo pono. SYN. prudence; care.  
 2. He olelo ao; olelo papa.  
**Cäu'tion**, *v.* E ao aku; e papa'ku.  
**Cäu'tious**, *adj.* Noonoo; akahale. SYN. prudent.  
**Cäu'tious-ly**, *adv.* Me ka noonoo; me ke akahale. SYN. prudently.  
**Cäv'al-cäde'**, *n.* Huakai hooholo lio.  
**Cäv'a-liér'**, *adj.* 1. Aa; koa; wiwo ole.  
 2. Haanou; hookano.  
**Cäv'al-ry**, *n.* Na koa lio.  
**Cäve** } *n.* He ana iloko o ka honua.  
**Cäv'ern** }  
**Cäv'il**, *v.* E imi hala; e hoohalahala.  
**Cäv'il-ler**, *n.* Ka mea imi hala.  
**Cäv'i-ty**, *n.* He hakahaka; wahi po'ho.  
**Ceäse**, *v.* E oki; hooki; e hoopau. SYN. desist; forbear.  
**Ceäse'less**, *adj.* Pau ole; mau. SYN. incessant.  
**Ce'dar**, *n.* Laau kedera.  
**Ce'de**, *v.* E hoolilo ia hai.  
**Ce-dil'la**, *n.* He kaha malalo iho o ka huapalapala C (C) e hoakaka ana ua pili laia ka leo o S.  
**Ceil**, *v.* E kapili papa ma na aoao a maluna o ke keena.  
**Ceil'ing**, *n.* 1. Ko luna o ke keena.  
 2. Na papa kapili iloko o ka hale.  
**Ceil'e-bräte**, *v.* E hookaulana; e hoonani; e kulaia.  
**Ceil'e-brät'ed**, *adj.* Kaulana.  
**Ceil'e-brä'tion**, *n.* Ka hookulaia ana; ka hookaulana ana.  
**Ce-léb'ri-ty**, *n.* Ka hanohano; ke kaulana.  
**Ce-lér'i-ty**, *n.* Ka mama; ka hikiwa-we. SYN. swiftness.

**Ce-lés'tial**, *adj.* 1. No ka lani. *Celestial being*, mea e noho ana ma ka lani.  
 2. *Celestial Empire*, he inoa no ke aupuni o Kina. *Celestials*, ka poe o Kina.  
**Cel-i-ba-cy**, *adj.* Ka noho ana me ka mare ole.  
**Ce'll**, *n.* 1. Keena lilihi. *Prison cell*, keena lilihi o ka hale paahao.  
 2. Na pukapuka o ke kukae nalo meli.  
 3. Na pukapuka ma na mea ulu.  
**Ce'llar**, *n.* Ka lua malalo o ka hale.  
**Ce'llü-lar**, *adj.* Pukapuka; paapu i na puka lilihi.  
**Ce'm'ent**, *n.* 1. Puna pohaku.  
 2. He pilalii.  
**Ce-mént'**, *v.* E hoopili paa aku. E hoopipili.  
**Ce'm'e-tér'y**, *n.* Pa ilina kupapau.  
**Ce'n'ser**, *n.* Ipu kuni mea ala.  
**Ce'n-só'ri-óüs**, *adj.* Imi hala; hoahewa wale.  
**Ce'n'sur-a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka ahewaia.  
**Ce'n'sure**, *n.* Olelo hoahewa. SYN. rebuke.  
**Ce'n'sus**, *n.* Papa helu lahui.  
**Ce'n'sus-blank'**, *n.* Pepa paihakahaka no ka helu lahui.  
**Ce'n'sus-täk'er**, *n.* Luna helu lahui.  
**Ce'nt**, *n.* Keneta.  
**Ce'n'taur**, *n.* He kupua o ka wa kahiko, nona ke kino i oleloia he hapa kanaka hapa lio.  
**Ce'n-tén'ni-al**, *n.* Ka haneri o na makahiki.  
**Ce'n'ter**, *n.* Ko waenakonu; kikowaena.  
**Ce'n'ti-ped** } *n.* He kanapi.  
**Ce'n'ti-pe-d** }  
**Ce'n'tral**, *adj.* Waena konu.  
**Ce'n'tral-i-zä'tion**, *n.* Ka hoo'ui ana i kahi hookahi.  
**Ce'n'tral-ize**, *v.* E hoo'ui i kahi hookahi.  
**Ce'n-trif'u-gal**, *adj.* Ka nee ana mai ke kikowaena aku. *Centrifugal motion*, ka motio mai ke kiko waena'ku.  
**Ce'n-trif'u-gal**, *n.* Mikini hoomaloo ko paa.  
**Ce'n-trip'e-tal**, *adj.* Ka nee ana i ke kiko waena. *Centripetal motion*, ka motio e imi ana i ke kiko waena.  
**Ce'n-tü'ri-on**, *n.* Luna haneri.  
**Ce'n-tu-ry**, *n.* Haneri makahiki.  
**Ce-phä'ly**, *adj.* Pili i ke poo.  
**Ce'r'e-bél'lum**, *n.* Ka hapa o ka lolo ma ka hope o ke poo.  
**Ce'r'e-bral**, *adj.* Pili i ka lolo.  
**Ce'r'e-brum**, *n.* Ka mafele nui o ka lolo.  
**Ce'r'e-mö'ni-óüs**, *adj.* Hookahakaha.  
**Ce'r'e-mö'ny**, *n.* He lolina; he hana hoonohonoho; hana hookapukapu; hana pili i ka hoomana. *Ceremony of laying the corner stone*, hana hoonohonoho pohaku kumu o ke kahi.  
**Ce'r'tain**, *adj.* Maopopo loa; oiaio loa. SYN. sure.

- Cēr'tain-ly**, *adv.* 1. Io. *It will certainly come to pass, e ko io ana ia mea.*  
 1. Ae no paha. *Please do me a favor?—Certainly, e oluolu oe e kokua iau?—Ae no paha.*  
 3. Pela. *Do you understand?—Certainly, ke hoomaopopo anei oe?—Pela.*
- Cēr'tain-ty**, *n.* Ka mea maopopo lea.
- Cēr-tif'i-cate**, *n.* Palapala hooia.
- Cēr'ti-fi-er**, *n.* Mea nana e hooia.
- Cēr'ti-fy**, *v.* E hooia ma ke kakau lima.
- Ce-rū'le-an**, *adj.* Uliuli, like me ke aouli
- Ces-sa'tion**, *n.* Ka pau ana; ka oki ana. *Cessation of hostilities, ka pau ana o ke kaua.*
- Cēs'sion**, *n.* Ka hoolilo ana ia hai.
- Chāfe**, *v.* 1. E ukiuki; hoonaukiuki. SYN. fret.  
 2. Maa. SYN. rub sore.
- Chāff**, *n.* He opala.
- Cha-grin'**, *n.* Manao ukiuki. SYN. vexation.
- Chāin**, *n.* Kaula apo. *Iron chain, kaula hao.*
- Chāin**, *v.* E hoopaa me ke kaula hao.
- Chāir**, *n.* 1. He noho maoli.  
 2. Ka mea e noho ana ma ka noho.  
 3. He lala o ka oihana hoonaaauo. *Chair of Mathematics, ka oihana ao matimatika.*
- Chāir'man**, *n.* Luna hoomalu.
- Chāise**, *n.* Kaa huila elua, me ke uhi oluna.
- Chāi'dron**, *n.* He ana; 36 busela.
- Chāik**, *n.* Po'ho.
- Chāi'lenge**, *v.* E aa aku ia hai.
- Chāi'lēng-er**, *n.* Ka mea e aa aku ana.
- Chām'ber**, *n.* 1. Keena maluna; keena moe.  
 2. He ahahui. *Chamber of Commerce, ahahui kalepa.*  
 3. He aha kaukanawai. *Chamber of Deputies, ahakaukanawai o na luna makaainana.*
- Chām'ber-lain**, *n.* Luna nui o na keena. *Lord Chamberlain, luna nui o ka ohana o ka Moi.*
- Chām'ber-maid**, *n.* Wahine malama keena moe.
- Chāmp**, *v.* E nau, e naunau.
- Chām'pi-on**, *n.* 1. He kanaka koa.  
 2. Ka pookela; ka mua.
- Chānce**, *n.* 1. Manawa kupono. SYN. opportunity.  
 2. Mea ulia wale.
- Chān'cel-lor**, *n.* 1. Ka Lunakanawai kiekie o ke Aupuni.  
 2. He puuku. *Chancellor of the Exchequer, ka Puuku o ka Waihona dala.*
- Chān'cel-lor-ship**, *n.* Oihana o ke Chancellor.
- Chān'del-ier**, *n.* Manamana huhui kukui.
- Chān'dler**, *n.* Ship chandler, he kanaka kuai i na lako moku.
- Chānge**, *n.* 1. He loli; he luli; he hooano e.  
 2. Na hapa dala.
- Chānge**, *v.* E loli; e hoololi; hooano e. *Change money, e hoololi dala; e wawahi dala.*
- Chānge'a-ble**, *adj.* Loli lua; kaamola; olewa; kapekepe. SYN. fickle.
2. Lauwili. *A changeable wind, he makani lauwili.* SYN. variable.
- Chānge'a-ble-ness**, *n.* Ano loli wale.
- Chānge'less**, *adj.* Loli ole; oni paa.
- Chān'nel**, *n.* Auwaha; kowa'.
- Chānt**, *v.* E oli.
- Chānt'er**, *n.* Mea nana e oli.
- Chānt'i-cleer'**, *n.* Moa kane. SYN. cock.
- Chā'os**, *n.* Ka waiho ana huikau; hoo-ponopono ole.
- Cha-ō'ic**, *adj.* Huikau; haunaele.
- Chāp**, *n.* Keiki kane; kanaka opio.
- Chāp'el**, *n.* Hale halawai hoomana.
- Chār'ae-ter**, *n.* 1. Ke ano o ke kanaka; inoa iwaena o kanaka. SYN. reputation.  
 2. Ano. SYN. quality. *The character of the enterprise, ke ano o ka hana.*
- Chār'ae-ter-is'tic**, *adj.* Ku i ke ano. *Characteristic of the man, ku i ke ano o ke kanaka.*
- Chār'ae-ter-ize**, *v.* E kuhikuhi ano.
- Char-ade'**, *n.* He nanenane hoomal-keike i kekahi hua olelo i hunaia.
- Chār'coal**, *n.* Nanahu wahie.
- Chārgē**, *v.* 1. E kauoha; e haawi i ke kauoha. SYN. exhort.  
 2. E hoopii no ke karaima. SYN. accuse.  
 3. E kakau hooaie.  
 4. E hoopiiha i ka pu.  
 5. E hoouka i ke kaua.
- Chārgē'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ke hoopiiia kupono ke auhauia.
- Chār'ger**, *n.* 1. Lio holo kaua.  
 2. Pa aina nui.
- Chār'i-ot**, *n.* Kaa holo kaua; kaa kaua.
- Chār'i-ot-eer'**, *n.* He hookele kaa kaua.
- Chār'i-ta-ble**, *adj.* Manawalea; loko-malkai. SYN. benevolent.
- Chār'i-ty**, *n.* Aloha; manawalea; loko-malkai. SYN. love; benevolence.
- Chār'ia-tan**, *n.* Mea akena wale i kona ike. SYN. quack.
- Chārm**, *v.* E hoololealea; hoohoihoi. SYN. please.
- Chārm'ing**, *adj.* Nani; aulii.
- Chārt**, *n.* 1. Palapala aina holo moana.  
 2. Palapala hoike.
- Chār'ter**, *n.* 1. Palapala hookohu hui, a ke Aupuni.  
 2. Palapala hoolimalima moku.
- Chāse**, *v.* E alualu; e hahai. *The chase, ka alualu holoholona.*
- Chāsm**, *n.* Mawae hohonu.
- Chāste**, *adj.* Makamae; maemae; pau-maele ole. SYN. pure.
- Chās'ten**, *v.* E hoopai.  
 2. E hoomaemae.
- Chas-tise'**, *v.* E hahau; e hili; e hoopai. SYN. punish; castigate.



**Chäs'tise-ment**, *n.* Ka hoopai ana; ka hili ana. SYN. punishment.

**Chäs'ti-ty**, *n.* Ka haumia ole i na kuko o ke kino; maemae o ka manao ma ka noho ana o ke kane a o ka wahine paha.

**Chät**, *n.* Kamailio hoonanea.

**Chät-eau'** (shät-ö), *n.* Hale noho hanohano maloko ka aina.

**Chät'tel**, *n.* Waiwai lewa. SYN. personal property.

**Chät'ter**, *n.* Walaau wale.

**Chät'ter-box**, *n.* Mea walaau wale i na wa a pau.

**Chéap**, *adj.* Kumukuai haahaa; makepono.

**Chéap'ness**, *n.* Ka haahaa o ke kumukuai; ka makepono.

**Chéat**, *n.* 1. He mea apuka wale.  
2. He hana hoopunipuni; hana apuka.

**Chéat**, *v.* E hoopunipuni; e hana apuka; e epa.

**Chéck**, *v.* 1. E keakea; e kaohi.  
2. E kaha. *Check baggage*, e kaha i ka ukana; e hoailona i ka ukana. *Check off names*, e kaha'ku i na inoa.

**Chéck**, *n.* 1. He kumu keakea.  
2. He kaha; he hoailona.  
3. Bila kikoo dala.

**Chéck'er**, *v.* Kikokikoi.

**Chéck'er-board**, *n.* He papa mu.

**Chéck'ers**, *n.* Paani papa mu.

**Chéck'mate**, *v.* E hoochoka loa.

**Cheek**, *n.* 1. Papalina.  
2. Ano honekoa.

**Cheer**, *v.* 1. E hoohoihoi; hooeueu; hoolalalale.  
2. E hoolana i ka manao.  
3. E haawi i ka huro.

**Cheer**, *n.* 1. Hauoli; lea; hoihoi.  
2. He huro.  
3. *Good cheer*, na mea ai me na mea inu maikai.

**Cheer'ful**, *adj.* Hoihoi; oluolu; hauoli.

**Cheer'ful-ness**, *n.* Ka hauoli o ka nau; ka oluolu o ka manao.

**Cheer'less**, *adj.* Kaumaha; luuluu.

**Cheese**, *n.* Waiu paa.

**Cheese'press**, *n.* He kaomi no ka waiu paa.

**Chém'ie-ai**, *adj.* E pili ana i ke *chemistry*.

**Chém'ise'** (shé-meez'), *n.* Lole muumu.

**Chém'ist**, *n.* He kanaka i akamai ma ke *chemistry*.

**Chém'is-try**, *n.* Ka ike e imi ana i na mole a me na kumu o na mea a pau, a me ka hoohui ana o ia mau mole me na kumu, i loa na kino o kela me keia ano.

**Chér'ish**, *v.* E malama loa; e hoomilimili.

**Chést**, *n.* 1. Pahu nui waiho lole, waiho mea hana.  
2. Ke keapaa; ka umauma.

**Chew** (chü), *v.* 1. E nau; e mama.  
2. *Chew the cud*, e hoolualuai.

**Chi-eän'er-y**, *n.* Hana maalea; hana hoohalua; hana epa. SYN. trickery.

**Chick**

**Chick'en** } *n.* Moa keiki.

**Chick'en-heärt'ed**, *adj.* Maka'u wale; hopohopo wale. SYN. timid.

**Chick'en-pöx**, *n.* Mai puupuü lilihi, ano like me ka mai hebera.

**Chide**, *v.* E papa'ku; e ao aku.

**Chief**, *n.* He ahi; kaaaina.

**Chief**, *adj.* Ka mua; ke poo o ka hana; ka mea nui.

**Chief'ly**, *adv.* Ma ka nui.

**Chief'tain**, *n.* He kapena; he alakai.

**Child**, *n.* He keiki; kama; pokii.

**Child'birth**, *n.* Hanau keiki.

**Child'höod**, *n.* Wa keiki.

**Child'ish**, *adj.* Ano kamalii; noonoo ole.

**Child'less**, *adj.* Keiki ole.

**Child'like**, *adj.* Akahai; like me ke keiki.

**Child'ren**, *n.* Na kamalii.

**Chill**, *n.* 1. Haukeke; opili; li.  
2. *Chills and fever*, he li me ka wela.

**Chill'ness**, *n.* Anuanu; opili; koekoe.

**Chill'y**, *adj.* Koekoe; huihui; opili.

**Chime**, *n.* He mau bele kani oli pu.

**Chim'ney**, *n.* Puka uahi.

**Chin**, *n.* Ka auwae.

**Chink**, *n.* He owa; he nakaka.

**Chip**, *n.* Mamala laau.

**Chi-rög'ra-phy**, *n.* Kakau lima. SYN. handwriting.

**Chirp**, *v.* E nunulu; e piopio; e ioio

**Chirp'ing**, *n.* Ka piopio ana o na manu

**Chis'el**, *n.* He kila.

**Chit'chat**, *n.* SYN. chat.

**Chiv'al-rouß**, *adj.* 1. Ano koa; wiwo ole.  
2. Malama pono i na wahine.

**Chiv'ai-ry**, *n.* 1. Poe koa.  
2. Poe laulea, malama pono i na wahine.

**Chöck'full**, *adj.* Piha loa; piha kut.

**Chöe'o'late**, *n.* Mea inu i hanaia mai ke *cocoa*.

**Chöice**, *n.* Ke koho ana; ka wae ana.

**Chöice**, *adj.* Milimili.

**Chöir** (quüre), *n.* Aha mele o ka luakini.

**Chöke**, *v.* 1. (From violence.) E umi. SYN. strangle.  
2. (From eating or drinking.) E puua; laowa. SYN. strangle; suffocate.

**Chöke'dämp**, *n.* Ea ino iloko o na lua me na ana, mea make.

**Chö'ler**, *n.* Huhu; inaina. SYN. anger.

**Chöl'e-ra**, *n.* Mai kolera.

**Chöl'e-ra-mör'bus**, *n.* Nahu o ka opu me ka hi a me ka luai pu.

**Chöl'er-ic**, *adj.* Hikiwawe i ka huhu. SYN. passionate.

**Chööse**, *v.* E koho; e wae.

**Chöög'er**, *n.* Mea koho.

**Chöp**, *v.* 1. E kaka. *Chop up firewood*, e kaka wahie.  
 2. E kua. *Chop down a tree*, e kua i ka laau; e oki i ka laau.  
 3. E okioki. *Chop in pieces*, e okioki lili.  
**Chöp**, *n.* Apana i-o, mea koala.  
**Chöp'sea**, *n.* Kai kupikipiki-o'; kai ooloku.  
**Chō'rai**, *adj.* Pili i ka aha mele.  
**Chōre**, *n.* Wahi hana iki. *Chores*, na hana lili.  
**Chōr'is-ter**, *n.* Ke alakai o ka papa hi-men.  
**Chō'rus**, *n.* Leo hui.  
**Christ**, *n.* Kristo; Ka Mesia.  
**Christ'en**, *v.* E haawi inoa, a bapetizo.  
**Chris'ten-dom**, *n.* Na aupuni kristiano.  
**Chris'ten-ing**, *n.* Ka bapetizo ana.  
**Chris'tian**, *adj.* Ano kristiano. *Christian name*, inoa kristiano.  
**Chris'tian**, *n.* Haumana na Kristo.  
**Christ-ian'i-ty**, *n.* Ka hoomana kristiano.  
**Christ'ian-ize**, *v.* E hoohaumana na Kristo.  
**Christ'-like**, *adj.* Like me Kristo.  
**Christ'mas**, *n.* La hoomanao no ko Kristo hanau ana.  
**Chro-mät'ic**, *adj.* 1. E pili ana i na wai hooluu.  
 2. no ka pa-ko-li.  
**Chrōn'ic**, *adj.* Kuluma. *Chronic disease*, mai kuluma.  
**Chrōn'i-ele**, *n.* Moolelo o ke Aupuni a Lahui paha. *SYN.* history.  
**Chro-nōl'o-gist**, *n.* He kanaka imi i na helu manawa o na wa i hala.  
**Chrōn'o-lōg'ic-al**, *adj.* Pili i na helu manawa.  
**Chro-nōl'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana no na manawa i hala, me na hana, me ka poe o ia manawa.  
**Chro-nōm'e-ter**, *n.* He wati holo polelei loa; wati hooholo moku.  
**Chüb'by**, *adj.* Poupou; nepunepu.  
**Chüek'ie**, *v.* E aka iki iloko iho.  
**Chünk**, *n.* He apana manoanoa.  
**Chürch**, *n.* 1. Hale halawai; hale pule.  
 2. Ekalesia.  
 3. He aoao hoomana.  
**Chürch'man**, *n.* Kahuna pule o ka ekalesia Enelani.  
**Chürch-war'den**, *n.* Puuku iloko o ka ekalesia Enelani.  
**Chürch'-yär'd**, *n.* Pa hale pule.  
**Chürl**, *n.* Kanaka nainai; nunuha.  
**Chürl'ish**, *adj.* Nainai; hoonunuha.  
**Chürn**, *n.* Pahu hui waiu bata.  
**Chÿle**, (*kil*), *n.* Ka wai o ke *chyme*.  
**Chÿme**, (*kim*), *n.* Ka ai mahope o ka hoowaleia'na iloko o ka opu.  
**Ci'der**, *n.* Wai o ka hua apala.  
**Ci-gär'**, *n.* Ki-ka'; owili baka.  
**Cim'e-ter**, *n.* Pahi kaula pokole.

**Cinet'üre**, *n.* Kaula apo; kael. *SYN.* belt; girth.  
**Cin'der**, *n.* Pula nanahu.  
**Cin'na-mon**, *n.* Kinamona; laau ala.  
**Ci'pher**, *n.* 1. Ka hua helu 0; he ole.  
 2. Kakaulima huna.  
**Ci'pher**, *v.* E kakau helu; e hana ma na helu.  
**Cir'ele**, *n.* 1. Poai poepoe.  
 2. He poe. *Circle of friends*, poe makamaka.  
**Cir'ele**, *v.* E poi ai puni; e kaapuni.  
**Cir'cuit**, *n.* He kaapuni. *Circuit of Hawaii*, ke kaapuni ana i Hawaii. *Circuit Court*, Aha kaapuni.  
**Cir-cü'1-toüs**, *adj.* Ma ke ano kaapuni; loloihili.  
**Cir'cü-lar**, *adj.* Ano poai poepoe.  
**Cir'cü-lar**, *n.* He palapala hooiili lau-laha'ku.  
**Cir'cü-läte**, *v.* 1. E laha. *The blood circulates through the body*, laha ke koko a puni ke kino.  
 2. E holo kaapuni.  
 3. *Circulating medium*, ke dala i laha.  
**Cir'cü-lä'tion**, *n.* Ka laha ana. *Circulation of blood*, ke kaha ana o ke koko iloko o na aa.  
**Cir'cum-äm'bi-ent**, *adj.* Lewa ana a puni.  
**Cir'cum-äm'bu-läte**, *v.* E poi ai puni ma ka hele wawae.  
**Cir'cum-cise**, *v.* E oki poepoe.  
**Cir-cüm'fēr-ençe**, *n.* Ke ana puni.  
**Cir'cum-lo-cü'tion**, *n.* Kamailio kua-wili.  
**Cir'cum-näv'i-gäte**, *v.* E kaapuni ma ka holo moku.  
**Cir'cum-näv'i-gä'tion**, *n.* Ke kaapuni ana ma ka moku.  
**Cir'cum-näv'i-ga-tor**, *n.* Kanaka holo moku a puni ka honua.  
**Cir'cum-pö'lar**, *adj.* A puni na wela o ka honua.  
**Cir'cum-seribe**, *v.* E hoohaiki; e kau palena a puni. *SYN.* limit.  
**Cir'cum-spēet**, *adj.* Kuoo; kiai. *SYN.* prudent.  
**Cir'cum-spēet'ly**, *adv.* Me ke akahelle; me ka noonoo. *SYN.* watchfully; prudently.  
**Cir'cum-stance**, *n.* Mea.  
**Cir'cum-vent'**, *v.* E hoohalua; e hoo-punipuni. *SYN.* to deceive.  
**Cir'cus**, *n.* Keaka lio.  
**Cis-al'pine**, *adj.* Ma ka hema'ku o na mauna Alepe.  
**Cis'tern**, *n.* Lua wai paoia.  
**Cit'a-del**, *n.* He pa kaula o ke kulana-kauhale.  
**Ci-tä'tion**, *n.* 1. He palapala kii.  
 2. He olelo i unuhia noloko mai o kekahi olelo. *SYN.* quotation.  
**Cite**, *v.* 1. E kena e hele kino mai. *SYN.* summons.  
 2. E unuhi olelo. *SYN.* quote.  
**Cit'i-zen**, *n.* Makaainana; kupa o ka aina.

**Cit'i-zen-ship**, *n.* Kulana makaainana.  
**Cit'ron**, *n.* Lemona nui.  
**Cit'y**, *n.* Kulanakauhale nui.  
**Civ'il**, *adj.* 1. Pili i na pono makaainana; kiwila. *Civil law*, kanawai kiwila.  
 2. Ano oluolu; ano keonimana.  
**Ci-vil'ian**, *n.* He makaainana pili ole i ka oihana koa.  
**Ci-vil'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano oluolu. SYN. politeness; courtesy.  
**Civ'il-i-zá'tion**, *n.* Ke ano naauao o ka noho ana.  
**Civ'il-ize**, *v.* E hoonauao i ka poe naauao.  
**Civ'il-ized**, *adj.* Hoonauaoia.  
**Civ'il-ly**, *adv.* Me ka oluolu.  
**Clad**, *p.* Hooaahuia; kahikoia.  
**Cláim**, *v.* E kol.  
**Cláim**, *n.* He kuleana.  
**Cláim'ant**, *n.* 1. Mea nana ke kuleana.  
 2. Mea e kol ana.  
**Clám**, *n.* He ano opai.  
**Clám'ber**, *v.* E pii kokolo aku.  
**Clám'my**, *adj.* Koo'u; pipili; olikalika.  
**Clám'or**, *n.* Uwa nui.  
**Clám'or-ous**, *adj.* Walaau nui; waha-kole; wahapaa.  
**Clámp**, *n.* He hao upiki.  
**Clán**, *n.* Ka ohana hoolookoa mai na kupuna a i na mamó. SYN. tribe.  
**Clán-dés'tine**, *adj.* Malu'; hunai. *Clandestine correspondence*, kakau leta malu'.  
**Cláng**, *v.* E kanike'. SYN. ring.  
**Cláng'or**, *n.* Ke kanikani o na mea metala ke kui kahi i kekahi.  
**Clámk**, *n.* Nakeke; leo kani.  
**Clap**, *v.* 1. E pai. *Clap hands*, e pai lima.  
 2. *Clap of thunder*, he kui hekilí.  
**Cláp'board** (kláb'burd), *n.* Papa kepa.  
**Cláp'per**, *n.* 1. He mea kui.  
 2. *Clapper of bell*, or *tongue of bell*, haku o ka bele.  
**Cláp'trap**, *n.* Hana hooskamai wale.  
**Clá'ret**, *n.* He waina o Farani.  
**Clár'i-fi-cá'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomaemae ana i na mea wai; ka hooaiiai ana.  
**Clár'i-fy**, *v.* E hoomaemae; hooaiiai.  
**Clár'i-net'** { *n.* He ohe puihi, ano like  
**Clár'i-o-net'** } *n.* me ka flute.  
**Clásh**, *v.* 1. E hookui me ka nakeke.  
 2. Ku-e' kekahi i kekahi. *Interests clash*, ku-e' kekahi pono i kekahi pono.  
**Clásh'ing**, *n.* 1. Ke kui ana. *Clashing of arms*, ke kui ana o na mea kaa.  
 2. Ke ku-e' ana. *The clashing of interests*, ke ku-e' ana iwaena o na pono.  
**Clásp**, *n.* E apo. *The clasp of the hand*, ke apo ana o ka lima.  
**Clásp**, *v.* 1. E apo. *Clasp hands*, e apo lima.  
 2. E puliki. SYN. embrace.  
**Clásp'knife**, *n.* Pahi pelu.  
**Cláss**, *n.* He papa; he kulana; na mea a pau o ke ano hookahi.  
**Clás'si-fi-cá'tion**, *n.* Ka hoonoho ana ma na papa; na ano; na kulana.

**Clás'si-fy**, *v.* E hoonohonoho papa; hoonohonoho ano; hoonoho kulana.  
**Cláss'mate**, *n.* Hoa papa kula.  
**Clát'ter**, *n.* 1. He nakulukulu. *Clatter of rain drops*, ka nakulukulu o na paka u-a.  
 2. Kamumu. *Clatter of shoes*, ke kamumu o na kamaa.  
**Clát'ter-ing**, *n.* 1. Ka nakulukulu ana; ke kamumu ana.  
**Cláuse**, *n.* 1. He pauku olelo. SYN. paragraph.  
 2. He mamala o ka hopuna olelo okoa.  
**Cláw**, *n.* Maiuu; maiao.  
**Cláy**, *n.* Lepo palolo.  
**Cléan**, *v.* 1. E hoomaemae.  
 2. E kaheu. *Clean out weeds*.  
**Cléan**, *adj.* Maemae.  
**Cléan'li-ness**, *n.* Ka maemae; ke auili.  
**Cléanse**, *v.* E huikala; hoomaemae.  
**Cléang'er**, *n.* Ka mea e hoomaemae ana.  
**Cléar**, *adj.* 1. Moakaka; maopopo.  
 2. Huaka; aiái. *Clear water*, wai huaka.  
 3. Laelae. *A clear day*, he la laelae.  
 4. Kalae. *A clear atmosphere*, he ea kalae.  
**Cléar**, *v.* 1. E hoopakele; e hookuu. *To clear a prisoner*, e hookuu i ka paahao.  
 2. E wehe. *To clear up a difficulty*, e wehe i ka hihia.  
 3. *The weather begins to clear*, ke hoomaka mai nei ka malie.  
 4. *Clear out a house*, e hooakaawale i ka hale.  
 5. *Clear out!* e hele pela!  
**Cléar'ance**, *n.* He palapala hookuu mo-ku e holo, i haawiaa e ka luna dute.  
**Cléar'ing**, *n.* 1. Ka hookuu ana; ka wehe ana.  
 2. He kipuka; aino i hoomakaukaui no ke kanu.  
**Cléar'ly**, *adv.* Me ka maopopo; me ka moakaka.  
**Cléar-sight'ed**, *adj.* Ike moakaka.  
**Cléat**, *n.* He pine lauu hoopaa kaula.  
**Cléave**, *v.* 1. E pili paa aku.  
 2. E pipili paa.  
 3. E kaka'; e wawahi me ke koi. SYN. split.  
**Cléav'er**, *n.* Pahi nui oki bipi.  
**Cléf**, *n.* He hoailona no ka leo mele.  
**Cléft**, *n.* He owa'; he mauae.  
**Clém'en-cy**, *n.* Ke ahonui; ke aloha; ka oluolu. SYN. mildness; tenderness; kindness.  
**Clém'ent**, *adj.* Oluolu; ahonui. SYN. mild; gentle.  
**Clér'gy**, *n.* Na kahuna pule.  
**Clér'gy-man**, *n.* He kahuna pule.  
**Clér'i-cal**, *adj.* 1. E pili ana i ka oihana kahuna pule.  
 2. Pili i ka oihana kakau olelo, a kupakako paha.  
**Clérk**, *n.* 1. Kakaulelo. SYN. secretary.  
 2. He kupakako. SYN. salesman.  
**Clérk'ship**, *n.* Oihana kakauolelo; oihana kupakako.

**Clēv'er**, *adj.* Loea; akamai; nōeau. SYN. skillful; ingenious.

**Clēv'is**, *n.* Ka hao ma ke poo o ka laau kolo o ke kaa, a oopalau paha.

**Clew**, *n.* 1. Ke kihi o ka pea.  
2. He mooa. SYN. trace.

**Clivent**, *n.* Ka mea i hoolimalima i ka loio; ko ka loio mua.

**Cliff**, *n.* He pali. SYN. precipice.

**Climate**, *n.* Ke kau o kauwahi.

**Climax**, *n.* Ka pīnana a hiki i ka nui loa.

**Climb**, *v.* E pii iluna, me ka luhī.

**Climber**, *n.* 1. Ka mea e pii ana.  
2. Mea ulu hihī.

**Clime**, *n.* Aina. *Every clime*, na aina a pau.

**Clinch**, *v.* 1. E puili aku ma ke ano huhu.  
2. E pelu a paa ke kui iloko o kekahi mea.

**Cling**, *v.* SYN. cleave.

**Clink**, *n.* Ke kani nakeke o na mea metala.

**Clink'er**, *n.* Ke aa pele.

**Clip**, *v.* E oki me ka upa'; e oki pokole.

**Clip'per**, *n.* He moku holo loa.

**Clipping**, *n.* Ka mea i okiia me ka upa'.

**Clōak**, *n.* He kapa uhi; he koloka.

**Clōak**, *v.* E uhi; e hunā'.

**Clōck**, *n.* Wati nui.

**Clōck'work**, *n.* Na huila o ka wati.

**Clōd**, *n.* Puu lepo.

**Clōd'hōp-per**, *n.* Kanaka lomalama, hemahema; he kaikua.

**Clōg**, *n.* 1. Mea keakea. SYN. hindrance.  
2. Kamaa laau; kamaa kaumaha.

**Clōse**, *v.* 1. E pani. *Close the door*, e pani ka puka.  
2. E hōki; e hoopau. *Close a speech*, e hōki i ka hālolelo.  
3. E poi. *Close a book*, e poi i ka buke.  
4. E hōhōlo. *To close with an offer*, e hōhōlo i ka olelo, a hana paha.

**Close**, *adj.* 1. Pi; alunu. SYN. stingy.  
2. Ane like. *A close vote*, he koho ane like.  
3. Paa; komo ole ke ea.  
4. Ikiiki. SYN. sultry. *A close, hot day*, he la ikiiki.

**Clōse-fist'ed**, *adj.* Lima aua; pi; mau-a. SYN. close.

**Clōse'ly**, *adv.* Koko ke loa.

**Clōs'et**, *n.* Keena lilii.

**Clōs'ing**, *n.* Ka pau ana. *Closing of school*, ka pau ana o ke kula.  
2. Ka pani ana.  
3. Ka poi ana, etc.

**Clōth**, *n.* Lole.

**Clōthe**, *v.* E hōkomo lole; e hōoaahu. SYN. dress.

**Clōthes**, *n.* Lole komo; kapa komo; aahu. SYN. garments.

**Clōth'ier**, *n.* Kanaka kuai lole; kanaka hana lole.

**Clōth'ing**, *n.* Lole komo; aahu.

**Cloud**, *n.* He ao.

**Cloud**, *v.* E hoopouli i na ao; e hoomalumu.

**Cloud'cap't**, *adj.* Uhiia i na ao.

**Cloud'less**, *adj.* Olinō; molaelae.

**Cloud'y**, *adj.* Malumu. *A cloudy day*, he la malumu.

**Clō'ven-foot'ed**, } *adj.* Wawae holo-  
**Clō'ven-hōōfed**, } lona i mahelēia

**Clōwn**, *n.* He kuaaina; kanaka hehena.

**Clōwn'ish**, *adj.* Kuaaina; ano kama-niha.

**Cloy**, *v.* E ai a liliha; e kena.

**Clūb**, *n.* He newa.

**Clūb-foot'ed**, *adj.* Wawae muumu.

**Clūck**, *v.* E ko-u'ko-u'.

**Clūmp**, *n.* He mau laau e ulu pu ana.

**Clūm'sy**, *adj.* Hemahema; hawawa. SYN. awkward.

**Clūs'ter**, *n.* He huhu.

**Clūtch**, *v.* E apo me ka maituu.

**Clūt'ter**, *n.* Huikau; mea waiho wale ia.

**Cōach**, *n.* He kaa lio nui i hiiia.

**Cōach'man**, *n.* Kanaka hōokele kaa lio.

**Cō'ad-jū'tor**, *n.* Hoa hana.

**Cō-ag'u-lāte**, *v.* E hoolilo ka mea wai i mea paa.

**Cōal**, *n.* Nanahu; lanahu.

**Cō'a-lesce**, *v.* E hui na kino okoa a lilo i kino hookahi. *Salt and water will coalesce*, e lilo ana ka paakai me ka wai i kino hookahi ke hui laua.

**Cō'a-li'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hui ana. *The coalition of nations*, ka hui ana o na aupuni.  
2. Ka hui ana o na mana. *The coalition of forces keeps the world in motion*, o ka hui'na o na mana ka mea e kakaa ai ka honua.

**Cōal'mine**, } Lua eli nanahu.  
**Cōal'pit** } *n.* Lua puhi nanahu.

**Cōarse**, *adj.* Manoanoa; pakapaka.  
2. Ano mahaōi; kamaniha; pawaa; kuaaina.

**Cōast**, *n.* Kahakai.

**Cōast**, *v.* 1. E holo pili aina.  
2. E hee hoolua maluna o ka hau.

**Cōast'er**, *n.* Moku holo pili aina.

**Cōat**, *n.* 1. He ku'ka.  
2. *A coat of paint*, hookahi hamo ana i ka pena.  
2. *Coat of arms*, he hoailona no ke kulana o ke kanaka.

**Cōat'ing**, *n.* Hamo ana. *A coating of paint*, ka hamo ana i ka pena.

**Cōax**, *v.* E hoomalimali; e koi.

**Cōax'er**, *n.* Ka mea koi ikaika me ka hoomalimali.

**Cōb**, *n.* 1. Iwi kurina.  
2. He wahi lio.

**Cōb'ble**, *v.* E kapili hou i na kamaa kahiko.

**Cōb'bler**, *n.* Kanaka humuhumu kamaa kahiko.

**Cōb'ble-stōne**, *n.* Pohaku ililii.

**Cōb'web**, *n.* Punawelewele.

**Cōek**, *n.* Moa kane.  
**Cōek**, *v.* E hoomakaukau e ki pu.  
**Cōek-ade'**, *n.* He hipuu lipine no ka papale.  
**Cōek'fight**, *n.* He hakaka iwaena o na moa kane.  
**Cōek'pit**, *n.* 1. Wahi e hoohakaka i na moa kane.  
 2. Lua malalo o ka oneki o ka moku manuwa, kahi e lapaau ai i ka poe i eha i ka hooaka.  
**Cōek'roach**, *n.* Elelu'.  
**Cōek'swain** (kōk-sn) *n.* Luna waapa ma na moku manuwa'.  
**Cō'coa**, *n.* Kumu niu.  
**Cō'coa-nut**, *n.* Hua niu.  
**Cō-coon'**, *n.* Popo kilika a ka entuhe kilika i hana ai.  
**Cōde**, *n.* Buke kanawai. *Penal Code*, Buke Kanawai Karaima. *Civil Code*, Buke Kanawai Kivila.  
**Cōd'ger**, *n.* Kanaka alunu; pi; kanaka kuaaina.  
**Cōd'i-cil** *n.* Olelo pakui i ka palapala hooilina.  
**Cōd'i-fi-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoonohonoho pono ana i na kanawai iloko o ka buke.  
**Cōd'i-fy**, *v.* E hoonohonoho i na kanawai iloko o ka buke.  
**Cōd'ie**, *v.* E hoomilimili.  
**Cō-ef-fi'cient**, *n.* He kuaniti hana, ma ka hoailona helu.  
**Cō-e'qual**, *adj.* Like; like-a-like.  
**Cō-erce'**, *v.* E kaohi. *SYN.* compel.  
**Cō-er'cion**, *n.* Ke kaohi ana. *SYN.* compulsion.  
**Cō-e'val**, *adj.* Ola like; like na makahiki.  
**Cō'ex-ist'**, *v.* E ola pu.  
**Cō'ex-ist'ence**, *n.* Ke ola pu ana.  
**Cō'ex-tend'**, *v.* Hoolaulaha like.  
**Cō'ex-ten'sive**, *adj.* Laulaha like.  
**Cō'fee**, *n.* He kofe; laau kofe.  
**Cō'fee-house**, *n.* Hale inu kofe.  
**Cō'fee-mil**, *n.* He wili kofe.  
**Cō'fee-pot**, *n.* Ipu kofe.  
**Cō'ffer**, *n.* Pahu waiho dala.  
**Cō'fin**, *n.* Pahu kupapau.  
**Cōg**, *n.* Ka niho o ka huila nihoniho.  
**Cō'gen-gy**, *n.* Ka mana; ka ikaika; ka mana kaohi. *SYN.* power; might.  
**Cō'gent**, *adj.* Mana; ikaika. *SYN.* powerful.  
**Cōg'i-tāte**, *v.* E nalu; e noonoo niu.  
**Cōg'i-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka nalu ana; ka noonoo niu ana.  
**Cōg'nate**, *adj.* Pili ma ka hanauna; pili koko.  
**Cōg'ni-zāge**, *n.* Ike. *SYN.* knowledge; notice.  
**Cōg'-wheel**, *n.* Pokakaa nihoniho.  
**Cō-hāb'it**, *v.* E noho pu he kane he wahine.  
**Cō-hāb'i-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka noho pu ana ma ke ano kane a wahine.  
**Cō-hēre'**, *v.* E pili pu. *SYN.* adhere.  
**Cō-hē'sion**, *n.* Ka pili pu ana.  
**Cō-hē'sive**, *adj.* Pili pu.

**Coil**, *v.* E owili; hoolapuu'.  
**Coil**, *n.* He owili.  
**Coin**, *n.* Dala paa.  
**Coin**, *v.* E hana i ke dala paa.  
**Coin'age**, *n.* 1. Ka pai ana i ke dala paa.  
 2. Kela me keia ano dala paa.  
**Cō'in-cide'**, *v.* 1. E manao like.  
 2. E kulike. *Our thoughts coincide*, kulike na manao o kaua.  
**Co-in'ci-dence**, *n.* Ke ko like ana o na mea elua kaawale, i ka wa hookahi.  
**Coin'er**, *n.* Mea pai dala paa.  
**Cō'an-der**, *n.* Ipu tini pukapuka.  
**Cōld**, *adj.* 1. Anuanu; huihui. *A cold day*, he la anuanu.  
 2. Nanau. *SYN.* distant.  
**Cōld**, *n.* He anu; haukeke; huihui.  
**Cōld'ly**, *adv.* Naau puuanu.  
**Cōl'ie**, *n.* Nahu o ka opu.  
**Cōl-lāpse'**, *v.* E opaha pu.  
**Cōl'lar**, *n.* A-i kala; a-i ku.  
**Cōl-lāte'**, *v.* E hooilili a hoonohonoho i na ike e pili ana i kekahi mea.  
**Cōl-lā'ter-al**, *adj.* 1. *Collateral security*, waiwai i hoopaala ma ke ano moraki.  
 2. Pili iki aole nae pili pono loa. *SYN.* indirect.  
**Cōl-lā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hooilili ana i na ike e pili ana i kekahi mea.  
 2. He wahi pai'na.  
**Cōl'league**, *n.* He kokoolua ma ka oihana.  
**Cōl-lēet'**, *v.* 1. E hooakoakoa; hooahu; hoopuupu.  
 2. *Carefully collect small things*, e noii; e nowelo.  
 3. *To collect one's thoughts*, e noii i ka manao.  
**Cōl-lēet'ed**, *adj.* Pihoihoi ole. *SYN.* cool; composed.  
**Cōl-lēe'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hooahu ana; ka hooilili ana.  
 2. He ahua.  
**Cōl-lēet'ive-ly**, *adv.* Ma ka huina.  
**Cōl-lēet'or**, *n.* 1. Mea nana e ohi. *Collector of curios*, mea nana e ohi i na mea milimili.  
 2. Luna ohi. *Collector of Taxes*, Luna ohi Dala Auhau. *Collector of Customs*, Luna ohi Dute. *Collector General of Customs*, Luna Dute Nui.  
**Cōl-lēet'or-ship**, *n.* Oihana Luna ohi  
**Cōl'lēge**, *n.* Kula niu.  
**Cōl-lē'gi-āte**, *adj.* Pili ana i ke kula niu. *Collegiate education*, ka hoonaaauo ana o ke kula niu.  
**Cōl'ier**, *n.* 1. Kanaka eli nanahu.  
 2. Moku hooili nanahu.  
**Cōl'ier-y**, *n.* Lua eli nanahu. *SYN.* coal mine.  
**Cōl-li'sion**, *n.* Ka hookui ana o kekahi mea i kekahi mea. *Collision of ships*, ka hookui ana o na moku.  
**Cōl-lō'qui-al**, *adj.* Pili i ke kamakamailio. *SYN.* conversational.  
**Cōl'lo-quy**, *n.* He kamakamailio; he olelo ki-ke'. *SYN.* dialogue.

**Cōl-lū'sion, n.** Ke kokua malu' ana i kekahi hana kolohē.  
**Cō'lon, n.** Kiko kolona (:).  
**Cō'lo-nel (kēr'nel), n.** Ke poo o ka regimāna koa.  
**Cō'lo-nel-cy (kēr'nel-sy), n.** Ka oihana o ke *Colonel*.  
**Cō-lō'ni-al, adj.** Pili i na panalāau.  
**Cō'l'o-nist, n.** Kamaaina o ka panalāau.  
**Cō'l'o-ni-zā'tion, n.** Ka hookumu ana i ka panalāau.  
**Cō'l'o-nize, v.** E kukulu i panalāau.  
**Cōl-on-āde', n.** Lalani kia lanai.  
**Cō'l'o-ny, n.** He panalāau; he poe i haalele i ko lakou one hanau e noho loa ma ka aina e.  
**Cōl'or, n.** He wai hooluu; he hooluu.  
**Cōl'or-less, adj.** Aiai; molale; hooluu ole.  
**Cōl'ors, n. pl.** He hae; lepa. SYN. flag; ensign; banner.  
**Cō-lō's'sal, adj.** Nunui loa. SYN. gigantic.  
**Cōlt, n.** Lio keiki; Ho opiopio.  
**Cōl'ter, n.** Ka pahi o ka oo palau.  
**Cōl'tish, adj.** Ano like me ka lio keiki.  
**Cōl'umn, n.** 1. He lalani; he kolamu.  
 2. He kia nui no ka lanai, a hale paha. SYN. pillar.  
**Cōmb, n.** Kahi lauoho.  
**Cōm'bat, n.** Hoouka kaua; hakaka'. SYN. battle; fight.  
**Cōm'bat-ant, n.** Ka mea hakaka'; mea hoouka kaua.  
**Cōm'bāt-ive, adj.** Hikiwawe i ka hakaka'; hakaka' koke.  
**Cōm'ber, n.** Kaimalu nui.  
**Cōm'bi-nā'tion, n.** Ka hui ana.  
**Cōm-bine', v.** E hui pu; hoo hui. *Combine together (for a purpose)*, e alu pu.  
**Cōm-būs'ti-ble, adj.** A i ke ahi.  
**Cōm-būs'ti-ble, n.** He mea a wale i ke ahi.  
**Cōm-būs'tion, n.** Ka a ana i ke ahi. SYN. burning.  
**Cōme, v.** E hele mai; e hookokoke. SYN. approach.  
**Cō-mē'di-an, n.** Kanaka keaka lealea.  
**Cōm'e-dy, n.** Olelo ki-ke' lealea.  
**Cōme'li-ness, n.** Ka nani; ka maikai o ke kino.  
**Cōme'ly, adj.** 1. Onaona; upalu; auili; puloku.  
 2. Kupono. SYN. suitable.  
**Cōm'et, n.** Hoku welowelo.  
**Cōm'fort, v.** E hooluolu; e hoona'na'.  
**Cōm'fort, n.** Ka oluolu o ka noho ana; ka maha mai ka eha.  
**Cōm'fort-a-ble, adj.** 1. Oluolu; maha.  
 2. *Comfortable after eating*, hūcāna.  
**Cōm'fort-er, n.** Mea nana e hooluolu.  
**Cōm'fort-less, adj.** Maha ole; oluolu ole; pilikia ka noho ana.  
**Cōm'ie, adj.** Hoakaaka.  
**Cōm'ie-al, adj.** Lealea; ku i ka aka-akaia.  
**Cōm'ing, n.** Ka hiki ana mai

**Cōm'ing, adj.** E hiki mai ana. *The coming week*, ka hebedoma e hiki mai ana.  
**Cōm'i-ty, n.** Ka launa o ka noho ana. SYN. friendship.  
**Cōm'ma, n.** Ke koma (,).  
**Cōm-mānd', n.** He kauoha.  
**Cōm-mānd'er, n.** Ka mea nana e kauoha; he alihi kaua.  
**Cōm-mānd'ing, adj.** 1. Hanohano. *A man of commanding presence*, he kanaka hanohano.  
 2. Kupono ke kauoha'ku.  
**Cōm-mānd'ment, n.** Kauoha paa; kanawai. SYN. law.  
**Cōm-mēm'o-rāte, v.** E hana hoomānao. SYN. celebrate.  
**Cōm-mēm'o-rā'tion, n.** Ka hana hoomānao. SYN. celebration.  
**Cōm-mem'o-ra-tive, adj.** No ka hoomānao ana. SYN. In remembrance of  
**Cōm-mēnce', v.** E hoomaka; e hookumu. SYN. begin.  
**Cōm-mēnce'ment, n.** Ka hookumu ana; ka hoomaka ana. SYN. beginning. *Commencement day*, la i haawiia na palapala apono ma ke Kula Nui.  
**Cōm-mēnd', v.** E apono; e mahalo. SYN. approve; praise.  
**Cōm-mēnd'a-ble, adj.** Ku i ka mahaloia; ku i ka aponoia. SYN. praiseworthy.  
**Cōm'mēn-dā'tion, n.** Ka mahalo; ka apono ana. SYN. approval.  
**Cōm-mēn'su-rāte, adj.** Like; analike; ku like. SYN. proportional.  
**Cōm'ment, v.** E olelo wehewehe.  
**Cōm'men-tā'ry, n.** Buke wehewehe olelo.  
**Cōm'men-tā'tor, n.** He mea wehewehe olelo.  
**Cōm'mērcē, n.** Oihana kalepa. SYN. trade; traffic.  
**Cōm-mēr'cial, adj.** Pili i ka oihana kalepa.  
**Cōm-ming'le, v.** E hui pu; e kawili pu. SYN. mix.  
**Cōm'mi-nū'ted, adj.** Moka. SYN. broken fine.  
**Cōm-mis'er-āte, v.** E menemene. SYN. pity; sympathise.  
**Cōm-mis'er-ā'tion, n.** Ke aloha menemene. SYN. sympathy; pity; compassion.  
**Cōm'mis-sa-ry, n.** Ka luna nana ka oihana hooloko ai, me na pono e ae, no na koa. *Commissary department*, ka oihana hooloko i na pono e ola ai na koa.  
**Cōm-mis'sion, n.** 1. Palapala hookoho no ka oihana.  
 2. Uku no ke kuai ana i ka waiwai.  
**Cōm-mis'sion, v.** 1. E hookoho.  
 2. E haawi i ka mana; e hooiili mana. SYN. authorize; empower.  
**Cōm-mis'sion-er, n.** 1. He elele aupuni; komisina.  
 2. He Luna Aupuni.

**Com-mit'**, *v.* 1. E hana. SYN. do; perform. *Commit a crime*, e hana i ke karaima.  
 2. E hooili. SYN. send. *Commit to prison*, e hooili i ka hale paahao.  
 3. E waiho; *Commit to one's care*, e waiho malalo o ka malu o mea.  
 4. E hoopaa. *To commit to memory*, e hoopaa naau.  
**Com-mit'ment**, *n.* 1. Palapala hoopaa.  
 2. Ka hana ana; ke ko ana.  
 3. Waiho ana'ku. *The commitment of the cause to the jury*, ka waiho ana'ku o ka hihia imua o ke jury.  
**Com-mit'tee**, *n.* He komite. *A standing committee*, he komite mau. *A select committee*, he komite wae. *Committee of the whole*, komite o ka Hale. *A joint committee*, he komite kuka'.  
**Com-mô'di-ôus**, *adj.* Akea; oluolu i ka noho ana. *A commodious house*, he hale akea.  
**Com-mô'di-ty**, *n.* He mea lilihi kua.  
**Com'mo-dôre**, *n.* Luna nui o kekahi au moku.  
**Com'mon**, *adj.* 1. Pili like. *Common divisor*, helu komo pili like. *Common good*, pono pili like.  
 2. Laulaha. *A common report*, he olelo laulaha; mea i wawa wale ia.  
 3. *A common sight*, he mea i ike mau ia. *A common man*, he kanaka no ka lehulehu. *Common school*, kula maoli. *Common sense*, noonoo.  
**Com'mon-ly**, *adv.* Mea mau. *Commonly known*, mea ike mau ia. *Commonly reported*, lono akea ia.  
**Com'mon-plate**, *adj.* Maa. *Common-place remark*, olelo maa.  
**Com'mon-wéalth**, *n.* Ke Aupuni.  
**Com-mô'tion**, *n.* He nauwewe.  
**Com-mûne'**, *v.* E kamaailo pu; e kuka' pu.  
**Com-mû'ni-cant**, *n.* Hoahanau; mea ai i ka ahaaina a ka Haku.  
**Com-mû'ni-ty**, *n.* 1. He poe e noho ana ma kauwahi. *The Hawaiian community*, ka poe Hawaii. *Living in the community*, e noho ana mawaena o kekahi poe.  
 2. *Community of interest*, he pono pili like i kekahi poe.  
**Com'mu-tâ'tion**, *n.* Ka loli panai ana. *Commutation of punishment*, ka loli ana o ka hoopai i hoopai e ae.  
**Com-mû'te'**, *v.* E hoololi. *To commute a punishment*, e hoololi i ka hoopai, i hoopai e ae.  
**Com-pact'**, *adj.* Paa; paapu.  
**Com'pact**, *n.* He olelo ae like. SYN. agreement.  
**Com-pân'ion**, *n.* He hoa. SYN. comrade; mate.  
**Com-pân'ion-a-ble**, *adj.* Oluolu; launa; kupono i hoa. SYN. sociable.  
**Com'pa-ny**, *n.* 1. He mau hoa.  
 2. He mau ohua. *I have company at*

*my house*, he mau ohua ko'u ma ka hale.  
 3. He hui; he ahahui.  
 4. He puai. *A great company*, he puai nui.  
**Com'par-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hoohalikeia.  
**Com-pâr'a-tive**, *adj.* 1. Ma ka hoohalike.  
 2. Iki. *Comparative comfort*, he oluolu iki.  
**Com-pâre'**, *v.* E hoohalike.  
**Com-pâr'i-son**, *n.* Ka hoohalike ana.  
**Com-pâr'tment**, *n.* He mahele.  
**Com'pass**, *n.* 1. He panana. *A ship's compass*, he panana hooholo moku.  
 2. *Surveyor's compass*, panana ana aina.  
 3. He kaapuni. *Fetch a compass*, e holo kaapuni.  
**Com'pass**, *v.* 1. E kaapuni; e hoopuni. SYN. surround.  
 2. E loaa. SYN. obtain; bring about. *To compass a design*, e loaa i ka make make. E ko i ka makemake.  
**Com-päs'sion**, *n. adj.* Aloha mēnēnē. SYN. sympathy; fellow-feeling.  
**Com-päs'sion-ate**, *adj.* Aloha. SYN. sympathizing.  
**Com-pât'i-ble**, *adj.* Kupono. SYN. consistent.  
**Com-pât'ri-ot**, *n.* Hoa makee aupuni.  
**Com-pe'l'**, *v.* E kaohi. SYN. oblige; necessitate.  
**Com-pên'di-um**, *n.* He olelo i hoopokole ia. SYN. abridgement.  
**Com'pen-sâ'te**, *v.* 1. E pani i ka po. SYN. recompense.  
 2. E kuku. SYN. remunerate.  
**Com'pen-sâ'tion**, *n.* Kauku ana. SYN. recompense; remuneration.  
**Com-pete'**, *v.* E paio pu no ka lanakila.  
**Com'pe-tenge** } *n.* Ka lawa pono o  
**Com'pe-ten-cy** } ka loaa.  
**Com'pe-tent**, *adj.* Kupono; makaukau. *A competent man*, he kanaka makaukau.  
**Com'pe-ti'tion**, *n.* Ka paio ana no ka lanakila. SYN. emulation.  
**Com-pêt'i-tor**, *n.* Hoa paio.  
**Com-pêt'i-tive**, *adj.* No ka paio lanakila. *A competitive examination* he hoike paio no ka lanakila.  
**Com'pi-la'tion**, *n.* He buke i kakautia ma ka wae ana.  
**Com-pile'**, *v.* E hoomakaukau i buke ma ka wae ana.  
**Com-plä'cent**, *adj.* Maluu; oluolu.  
**Com-pläin'**, *v.* E ohumu; e hai mau i ka pilikia.  
**Com-pläint'**, *n.* 1. Leo ohumu.  
 2. He mai, SYN. sickness; disease.  
 3. He kumu hoopii. *To entertain a complaint*, e waiho aku i kumu hoopii.  
**Com-pläin'ant**, *n.* Mea hoopii. SYN. plaintiff.  
**Com'plai-sant**, *adj.* Oluolu; laulea.

**Cöm'ple-ment, n.** Ka piha pono ana. *Complement of an angle*, ka huina piha o ka huina kupono.

**Cöm-plete', adj.** Pau pono; piha pono. ko pono ia. *Complete divisor*, helukomo piha pono. SYN. whole.

**Cöm-plete', v.** E hooke pono; e paa pono. *The work is completed*, ua hooke pono ia ka hana. SYN. accomplish; fulfill.

**Cöm-plete'y, adv.** Pau loa; loa. *Completely exhausted*, naenaena loa. *Completely at a loss*, maopopo ole loa.

**Cöm-plé'tion, n.** Ke ko ana; Ka pau pono ana. SYN. fulfillment; accomplishment.

**Cöm-pléx', adj.** 1. Pohihihii.  
2. *Complex fraction*, hakina huikau.

**Cöm-pléx'ion, n.** Ka hooluu ana o ka ili o ke kino kanaka. *Light complexion*, ili keokeo. *Dark complexion*, hauliuli.

**Cöm-pli'ant, adj.** Ae wale aku; kua-pelu.

**Cöm-pli-cá'te, v.** Ehoohihia; hoohuikau; hoopohihii.

**Cöm-pli-cá'tion, n.** Ka hoohuikau ana; ka hoopohihii ana.

**Cöm-pli-ment, v.** E olelo hoomalimali; e olelo mahalo.

**Cöm-pli-mén'ta-ry, adj.** Ano hoomalimali; ano mahalo.

**Cöm-ply', v.** E ae aku i ka hai make-make, a kauoha paha. SYN. assent. *I comply with your wishes*, ke ae nei au i kou makemake.

**Cöm-po'nent, n.** He hapa o ka mea okoa.

**Cöm-póse', v.** 1. E kakau; e haku *To compose a song*, e haku i mele.  
2. E hoomaalili; hoomallielie.  
3. E kaawili; e hoohui.  
4. E kukulu i na keapu hua palapala no ke pai ana.

**Cöm-pós'ed-ly, adv.** Makaukau; pihoihoi ole.

**Cöm-pós'er, n.** Mea haku mele, me na mea e ae.

**Cöm-po-si'tion, n.** 1. He manao i kakau ia.

**Cöm-pós'i-tor, n.** Mea hoonohonoho i na hua keapu no ka pai palapala.

**Cöm-pound, n.** He kino hui.

**Cöm-pound', v.** 1. E hoohui i na mea okoa a lilo i kino hookahi.  
2. E kaawili pu. *Compound a preparation*, e kaawili pu i ka laau lapaau.  
3. *Compound a felony*, e kala i ke karaima me ka hoopai ole o ke kanawai, no ka pono e loaa mai ana.

**Cöm-pound, adj.** Ano hui. *Compound fraction*, hakina ano hui.

**Cöm-pre-hé'nd, v.** E hoomaopopo. SYN. understand.

**Cöm-pre-hén'sion, n.** Ka hoomaopopo ana. SYN. understanding.

**Cöm-pre-hén'sive, adj.** Laulaha; akea. SYN. extensive.

**Cöm-préss', v.** E kaomi iho.

**Cöm-préss'i-bil'i-ty, n.** Ke ano hiki ke kaomia.

**Cöm-préss'ion, n.** Ke kaomi ana.

**Cöm-prise', v.** E hui. SYN. include; consist of. *The school comprises boys and girls*. E hui ana na keiki kane a me na káikamahine ma ke kula.

**Cöm'pro-mise, v.** E kuikahi; e hooholo ma ka ae like.

**Cöm-trol'ler, n.** Luna hooia helu.

**Cöm-pul'sion, n.** Koina; ke kaohi ana.

**Cöm-puné'tion, n.** Ka hoopai ana o kanaau. SYN. remorse. *Compuations of conscience*, ka hoopai ana o ka luna-ike hala.

**Cöm'pu-tá'tion, n.** Ka helu ana.

**Cöm-pú'te', v.** E helu.

**Cöm-pú'ter, n.** Mea nana e helu.

**Cöm'rade, n.** He hoa. SYN. companion.

**Cön'eave, adj.** Poopoo; pio.

**Cön-éal', v.** 1. E huna. SYN. hide; secrete. *Conceal the truth*, e huna i ka oiaio.  
2. E pee. *Conceal one's self*, e pee.

**Cön-éal'ment, n.** Ka huna ana. *Place of concealment*, kahi i hunaaia ai; kahi i pee ai.

**Cön-céde', v.** E ae i ko hai. SYN. admit; grant; allow.

**Cön-céit', n.** Lanahaakei o ka manao ka hooioi; ka manao nui iaia iho.

**Cön-céit'ed, adj.** Hooioi; hookelakela; akena; haanou. SYN. egotistical; opinionated.

**Cön-céiv'a-ble, adj.** Hiki i ka noonoo ke apo.

**Cön-céive', v.** 1. E hapai keiki.  
2. E hoolu i ka noonoo. SYN. devise.  
3. E hoomaopopo. SYN. understand; comprehend; suppose.

**Cön-cén-trá'te, v.** 1. E hooakoakoa ma kahi hookahi. SYN. combine.  
2. E kau nui aku. *Concentrate your thoughts*, e kau nui aku i kou noonoo.

**Cön-cén-trá'tion, n.** 1. Ka hooakoakoa ana ma kahi hookahi. SYN. combining.  
2. Ke kau nui ana. *Concentration of thought*, ke kau nui ana o ka noonoo.

**Cön-céption, n.** 1. Ka hapai keiki.  
2. Ka noonoo o ka naau. SYN. idea; thought.  
3. Ka apo ana o ka naau i kela me keia kumu noonoo.

**Cön-cérn', v.** 1. E pili. *It does not concern me*, aole pili ia mea ia'u, or aohé o'u kuleana ma ia mea.  
2. Pilihua. SYN. anxious.  
3. E komo pu. SYN. engaged in. *He was concerned in the difficulty*, ua komo pu oia iloko o ka hihia.

**Cön-cérn', n.** 1. Kuleana; pono. SYN. interest.  
2. Oihana. SYN. business.  
3. Pilihua o ka manao. SYN. anxiety.



**Con-cern'ing**, *prep.* E pili ana; no; SYN. about; in regard to.  
**Con-cert'**, *v.* E kuka' pu.  
**Con'cert**, *n.* 1. Aha me.  
 2. *Act in concert*, e pualu like ma ka hana. SYN. Act together.  
**Con-cés'sion**, *n.* 1. He palapala ae.  
 2. Ka mea i aia.  
**Conch** (kónk), *n.* He pupu nui o ke kai.  
**Con-chól'o-gist**, *n.* Kanaka imi no na pupu.  
**Con-chól'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i na pupu.  
**Con-cil'i-áte**, *v.* E hoolaula; e hooluulu. SYN. propitiation.  
**Con-cil'i-á'tion**, *n.* Ka hoolaula ana; ka hooluulu ana.  
**Con-cise'**, *adj.* Pokole, io nui nae. SYN. terse; succinct. *A concise statement*, he haina pokole i-o nui nae.  
**Con-cise'ly**, *adv.* Me ka pokole a me ka i-o nui. SYN. succinctly; briefly.  
**Con-clúde'**, *v.* 1. E hooki. SYN. close. *To conclude a speech*, e hooki i ka hai olelo.  
 2. E hooholo ma ka mana. SYN. infer.  
 3. E hooholo; *To conclude a treaty*, e hooholo i ke kuikahi.  
**Con-clú'sion**, *n.* 1. Ka hopena; pau ana. SYN. end.  
 2. Ka mea i hooholoia; SYN. decision; deduction.  
**Con-clú'sive**, *adj.* Lawa pono; hiki ole ke hoole ia. SYN. final. *Conclusive evidence*, Olelo hoike lawa pono.  
**Con-coet'**, *v.* E imi; e noonoo. SYN. devise; scheme; plan. *To concoct a lie*, e imi i wahahe.  
**Con-coórd**, *n.* Ka mana lokahi.  
**Con-coórd'ance**, *n.* Buke kuhikuhi olelo.  
**Con-coóurse**, *n.* He anaína nui.  
**Con'cu-bine**, *n.* He halawahine.  
**Con-cú'pis-geñce**, *n.* Kuko hewa. SYN. lust.  
**Con-cúr'**, *v.* E kokua i ka mana. E apono i ka mana. SYN. approve.  
**Con-cúr'reñce**, *n.* 1. Ke kokua ana; ka apono ana. SYN. approval.  
 2. Ka halawai pu ana. SYN. union.  
 3. *Concurrent jurisdiction*, mana like o ka hookolokolo.  
**Con-cús'sion**, *n.* Ke kui ana. SYN. shock.  
**Con-démn'**, *v.* E hoahewa i ka hoopai. SYN. sentence.  
**Con'dém-ná'tion**, *n.* Ka ahewa ana; ka hoopai ana.  
**Con'dén-sá'tion**, *n.* Ke kaomi iho ana i paa.  
**Con-déñse'**, *v.* E kaomi iho.  
**Con-déñs'er**, *n.* He mea e kaomi ana.  
**Con'de-scénd'**, *v.* E maluu mai.  
**Con'de-scénsion**, *n.* Ka maluu ana.  
**Con-dign'**, (kon-dín') *adj.* Kupono. *Condign punishment*, hoopai kupono. SYN. merited.

**Con'di-ment**, *n.* Inai; mea mikomiko.  
**Con'dit'ion**, *n.* 1. Ano. *Condition of life*, ano o ka noho ana. *Condition of the house*, ke ano o ka hale. SYN. state.  
 2. Loina. *The conditions of the problem*, na loina o ka nanehai.  
**Con'dit'ion-al**, *adj.* Mamuli o na loina.  
**Con'dit'ion-al-ly**, *adv.* Mamuli o na na loina.  
**Con-dóle'**, *v.* E kaumaha pu; e uwe pu.  
**Con-dó'leñce**, *n.* Ke aloha menemene. SYN. sympathy.  
**Con-dúce'**, *v.* E kokua. SYN. contribute to. *Industry conduces to happiness*, ke kokua nei ka hooikaika i ka hauoli.  
**Con-dú-cive**, *adj.* E alakai ana i ke ola kino; e kokua ana i ke ola kino.  
**Con'duct**, *n.* Ke ano o ka hana ana; ka noho ana. SYN. behavior.  
**Con'dúct'**, *v.* E alakai; SYN. lead.  
**Con-dúct'or**, *n.* 1. He alakai; SYN. director.  
 2. *A good conductor of heat*, he mea paa pono i ka wela; mea hoolaha pono i ka wela.  
 2. *A non-conductor of heat*, he mea hoolaha ole i ka wela; hoomohala ole i ka wela.  
**Con'dúit** (dit), *n.* He hawai; ohe wai: auwai.  
**Cóne**, *n.* Puuoa.  
**Con-féc'tion-er**, *n.* Kanaka hana mea ono.  
**Conféc'tion-er-y**, *n.* Na mea ono i hanaia o kela me keia ano.  
**Con-féd'er-á'tion**, *n.* Ke kuikahi ana iwaena o na aupuni, e kokua kekahi i kekahi. SYN. alliance; league.  
**Con-fér'**, *v.* 1. E haawi. SYN. bestow.  
 2. E kuka' pu. SYN. advise.  
**Con'fér-ence**, *n.* 1. Ke kuka' pu ana.  
 2. He aha kuka'.  
**Con-fess'**, *v.* E hai akaka. SYN. to acknowledge. *To confess a fault*, e hai akaka mai no ka hewa.  
**Con-fés'sion**, *n.* Ka hai akaka ana. SYN. avowal. *The confession of guilt*, ka hai akaka ana ua hewa.  
**Con'fi-dánt'**, (*n. m.*)  
**Con'fi-dáñte'**, (*n. f.*) He punahele.  
**Con-fide'**, *v.* E paulele, e hilinaí. SYN. trust; rely.  
**Con'fi-déñce**, *n.* Ka paulele; ka hilinaí. SYN. reliance; faith.  
**Con'fi-dent**, *adj.* Mana paulele; mana paa.  
**Con'fi-dén'tial**, *adj.* 1. Paulele ia; hilinaí ia. SYN. trustworthy.  
 2. Malu'. *A confidential communication*, he palapala hoike malu'. SYN. secret.  
**Con'fi-dent-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kanalua ole. SYN. positively.  
**Con-fine'**, *v.* E hoopaa. SYN. restrict. *To confine in a room*, e hoopaa i loko o ke keena.

**Āōn'fine**, *n.* Palena; mokuna; pea. SYN. bounds. *The confines of the land*, na pea o ka aina.  
**Āōn'fine'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hoopaa ana. 2. Ka wa hanau keiki.  
**Āōn'firm'**, *v.* 1. E hooia. SYN. verify. *To confirm a statement*, e hooia i ka olelo hoike. 2. E hookupaa. SYN. strengthen. *To confirm in the truth*, e hookupaa ma ka oiaio.  
**Āōn'fir-mā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooia ana; Ka hookupaa ana.  
**Āōn'fis'cate**, *v.* E kalli; e lawe ma ke ano hoopai.  
**Āōn'fis-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka lawe ana o ke aupuni i ka waiwai, ma ke ano hoopai.  
**Āōn'fla-grā'tion**, *n.* He ahi weliweli; ahi nui.  
**Āōn'flit**, *n.* He kaua; hakaka; paio.  
**Āōn'flu-ence**, *n.* 1. Ka hui ana o ke kahe. 2. Kahi e hui ai o ke kahe ana.  
**Āōn'form'**, *v.* E hookulike; kullike.  
**Āōn'form'i-ty**, *n.* Ke kullike; ka hoohalike ana.  
**Āōn-found'**, *v.* Hookahuli.  
**Āōn-frōnt'**, *v.* 1. E ku he alo he alo. 2. E ku-e'.  
**Āōn-fuse'**, *v.* E hoopihohoi; hoopuiwa hoopowehiwehi. SYN. distract, disconcert.  
**Āōn-fus'ed-ly**, *adv.* pioloke. *Confusedly answered*, pane ia me ka pioloke.  
**Āōn-fu'sion**, *n.* 1. Ka huikau o ka waiho ana. SYN. disorder. 2. Pioloke o kanaanu. SYN. distraction. 3. Haunaele. SYN. tumult. *The meeting broke up in confusion*, hoopania ka halawai iloko o ka haunaele.  
**Āōn-fute'**, *v.* E pale i ka olelo.  
**Āōn-geal'**, *v.* E paa i ke anu. SYN. freeze.  
**Āōn-geal'ment**, *n.* Ka paa ana o ka mea wai i ke anu. SYN. freezing.  
**Āōn-ge'ni-al**, *adj.* Kullike ke ano. *Congenial companions*, na hoa pili.  
**Āōn-gēs'tion**, *n.* Ka piha kupono ole ana o kauwahi o ke kino i ke koko. *Congestion of the lungs*, ka piha pono ole o ke ake mama i ke koko.  
**Āōn-grāt'ū-lāte**, *v.* E haawi i ka mahalo; e hauoli pu. SYN. felicitate.  
**Āōn-grāt'ū-lā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoohauoli ana ia hai; ka hauoli pu ana me hai.  
**Āōn-grāt'ū-lā-tō'ry**, *adj.* E haawi ana i ka hauoli.  
**Āōn-gre-gāte**, *v.* E akoakoa pu. SYN. assemble.  
**Āōn-gre-gā'tion**, *n.* He anaina pule.  
**Āōn-gress**, *n.* 1. Ka aha kau kanawai o Amerika Huipua. 2. He anaina kuka'. *A congress of nations*, ke anaina kuka' o na lahui.  
**Āōn-gres'sion-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka aha kaukanawai o Amerika Huipua.  
**Āōn'ic**, *adj.* Pili i ka puuoa. *Conic sections*, na kaha oki o ka puuoa.

**Āōn-jēt'ure**, *n.* Manao koho wale. SYN. surmise; guess.  
**Āōn-join'**, *v.* E hui. SYN. unite.  
**Āōn-joint'ly**, *adv.* Ma ke ano hui. SYN. unitedly.  
**Āōn'ju-gal**, *adj.* Pili i ka mare. SYN. marital. *Conjugal relations*, na pono o ka mare.  
**Āōn-ju-gā'tion**, *n.* Aui ana o ka haina.  
**Āōn-jūne'tion**, *n.* 1. He hua olelo hoo-hui mamala olelo. 2. Ka pili pu ana. *Conjunction of planets*, ka pili pu ana o na hoku hele, i ka nana'na.  
**Āōn'jure**, *v.* E kilokilo.  
**Āōn'jur-er**, *n.* Kanaka kilokilo.  
**Āōn-nēet'**, *v.* E hoopili pu; pili pu. SYN. join.  
**Āōn-nēct'ion**. 1. Ka pili ana. 2. He pili kino.  
**Āōn-nēct'ive**, *n.* Ka mea e hoo-hui ana i na mea kaawale.  
**Āōn-niv'ange**, *n.* Ke kokua malu' ana i ka mea pono ole. SYN. collusion.  
**Āōn-nive'**, *v.* E kokua malu' i ka hewa.  
**Āōn'nois-seūr'** (**kōn-nis-sūr**), *n.* He kanaka akeakamal.  
**Āōn-nū'bi-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka mare; SYN. conjugal.  
**Āōn'quer**, *v.* E lanakila; e lawe pio.  
**Āōn'quer-or**, *n.* Ka mea lanakila.  
**Āōn'quest**, *n.* 1. Ka hoopio ana. 2. Ka mea i lawe pio ia.  
**Āōn'sān-guin'i-ty**, *n.* Ka pili koko; ka pili hanauna. SYN. relationship.  
**Āōn'sciēnce** (**shens**), *n.* Ka lunaikēhala.  
**Āōn'sci-ēn'tious**, *adj.* Hoolohe i ka ka lunaikēhala; akahai.  
**Āōn'sci-ēn'tious-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hoolohe i ka ka lunaikēhala; me ke akahai.  
**Āōn'sci-ēn'tious-ness**, *n.* Ke ko ana mamuli o ka lunaikēhala; ke ko ana me ke akahai.  
**Āōn'scious**, *adj.* Maopopo iloko iho.  
**Āōn'scious-ness**, *n.* Ka ike; ka ike iloko iho.  
**Āōn'se-crāte'**, *v.* E hoolaa.  
**Āōn'se-crāt'ed**, *adj.* Hoolaa ia. SYN. hallowed, sacred.  
**Āōn'se-crā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoolaa ana.  
**Āōn'sēe'u-tive**, *adj.* E hahai ana kekahi i kekahi. *Consecutive hours*, na hora e hahai ana kekahi i kekahi.  
**Āōn'sēnt'**, *n.* 1. Ka ae ana. SYN. assent. 2. *With one consent*, me ka manao lokahi. SYN. unanimously.  
**Āōn'se-quēnce**, *n.* 1. He hopena. *Poverty is the consequence of idleness*, o ka nele ka hopena o ka molowa. 2. *In consequence of*, no ia kumu; no ia mea. SYN. because of. 3. *A matter of small consequence*, he mea lilihi loa ia; he mea ole ia. 4. *A man of consequence*, he kanaka koikol. SYN. importance.

**Con-se-quent**, *n.* 1. Ka mahele hope o ka *ratio*.  
2. He hopena. SYN. result; effect.

**Con'se-quent'ial**, *adj.* Hookano; hoo-kiekie. SYN. pompous.

**Con'se-quent-ly**, *adv.* Nolaila, no ia hoi, no ia mea. SYN. therefore; for the reason.

**Con-serv'a-tive**, *adv.* Makee i ke ano mau, ke ano kahiko.

**Con-serv'a-to-ry**, *n.* Hale hooulu i na mea ulu.

**Con'serve**, *n.* Mea ono i hana ia me na hua ai. SYN. preserve.

**Con-serve'**, *v.* 1. E hoomoa i na hua ai.  
2. E malama i ke ano mau.

**Con-sid'er**, *v.* E noonoo akahale, e poonoo. SYN. reflect.

**Con-sid'er-a-ble**, *adj.* Mahuahua iki.

**Con-sid'er-ate**, *adj.* 1. Malii i ka manao o hai. SYN. thoughtful.  
2. Akahale ma ka noonoo.

**Con-sid'er-a'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka malii ana. *Consideration for the feelings of others*, ka malii ana i ko hai manao.  
2. He uku. *Work for a consideration*, e hana no ka uku.

**Con-sign'**, *v.* E waiho ma ka lima o hai. *Consign goods for sale*, e waiho i ka waiwai ma ka lima o mea e kuai. SYN. assign.

**Con-sign-ee'**, *n.* Ka mea malama i ka waiwai i hooiia.

**Con-sign-ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hooiilia'na o ka waiwai.  
2. Ka waiwai i hooiilia.

**Con-sist'**, *v.* E hui. SYN. comprise. *The school consists of foreign and Hawaiian boys*, e hui ana ma ke kula na keiki haole me na keiki Hawaii.

**Con-sist'en-cy**, *n.* Ke ano lauwi'ole; ke ano kupaa.

**Con-sist'ent**, *adj.* Lauwi'ole; kupaa.

**Con'so-lá'tion**, *n.* Ka maha o ka naau; ka oluolu ana o ka naau.

**Con-sóle'**, *v.* E hooluolu; hoonā; e haawiika maha.

**Con-sol'i-date**, *v.* E hooakoakoa i paa; e puili a paa.

**Con-sol'i-da'tion**, *n.* Ka puili ana a paa; ka hoopuupu ana a paa.

**Con-sol'ing**, *adj.* Hooluolu. *A consoling thought*, he manao hooluolu.

**Con'so-nance**, *n.* 1. Ke kani like o na leo.  
2. Ke kulike ana i ka manao.

**Con'so-nant**, *adj.* Oluolu; kulike.

**Con'so-nant**, *n.* Huapalapala leo hui.

**Con'sört**, *n.* 1. He hōa mare.  
2. He moku e holo pu ana me kekahi moku.

**Con-sört'**, *v.* E hele pu; launa pu. SYN. associate with.

**Con-spic'u-ous**, *adj.* Moakaka; ike lea ia. SYN. plain.

**Con-spir'a-cy**, *n.* 1. Ke kuka pu ana no ka poino o hai.  
2. Ke kipi ana; ohumu kipi.

**Con-spire'**, *v.* E ohumu kipi; e kipi.

**Con'sta-ble**, *n.* He makai; he kaiko.

**Con-stäb'u-la-ry**, *n.* He papa makai.

**Con'stan-cy**, *n.* Ke kupaa o ka naau; oni paa o ka naau. SYN. fidelity.

**Con'stant**, *adj.* 1. Kupaa; kamau. *A constant friend*, he hōa kupaa.  
2. Mau. *A constant stream*, he waikahe mau.

**Con'stant-ly**, *adv.* Mau. SYN. invariably.

**Con'stäl-lä'tion**, *n.* Huhui hoku paa.

**Con'ster-nä'tion**, *n.* Iihia; pilihua; weliweli nui.

**Con-sti-pä'tion**, *n.* Ka paa o ka hana lepo. SYN. costiveness.

**Con-sti'tu-en-cy**, *n.* Ka poe nana e koho; na makaainana koko balota.

**Con'sti-tute**, *v.* 1. E hookoho. *To constitute a member*, e hookoho i lala o ka ahahui.  
2. E hoolilo; e lilo. *The people of one country constitute a nation*, lilo na kanka o ka aina hookahi i lahui.

**Con'sti-tü'tion**, *n.* 1. Kumukanawai.  
2. Ka hookumu ana.  
3. Ke ano mau o ke kino. *A strong constitution*, he ano ikaika, puipui o ke kino.

**Con'sti-tü'tion-al**, *adj.* 1. Pili i ke kumukanawai. *Constitutional amendment*, he hoololi o ke kumukanawai.  
2. Pili i ke ola kino. *A constitutional difficulty*, he pilikia pili i ke ola kino.

**Con-sträin'**, *v.* E koi; e kaohi. SYN. compel.

**Con-sträint'**, *n.* Ke koi'na; ke kaohi ana. SYN. compulsion; restraint.

**Con-strüct'**, *v.* E kukulu. SYN. build.

**Con-strüct'ion**, *n.* 1. Ke kukulu ana.  
2. Ka mea i kukulua.  
3. Ke ano. SYN. meaning.

**Con-strue'**, *v.* E mahele olelo; e unuhi olelo; e wehewehe olelo. SYN. explain; translate.

**Con'sul**, *n.* He kanikele; luna kiai oihana kalepa o kekahi aupuni me kekahi aupuni e ae.

**Con'su-lar**, *adj.* Pili i ka oihana o ke kanikele. *Consular certificate*, palapala hōoia a ke kanikele.

**Con'su-late**, *n.* Keena oihana o ke kanikele.

**Con'sul-ship**, *n.* Oihana kanikele.

**Con-sült'**, *v.* 1. E kuka'pu. SYN. deliberate.  
2. E imi. *Consult a book*, e imi iloko o ka buke.  
3. *Consult a physician*, e imi i kauka la-paau nana e kokua.

**Con'sul-tä'tion**, *n.* Ke kuka'ana.

**Con-süme'**, *v.* 1. E hoopau; e luku. SYN. destroy.  
2. E ai. *To consume food*, e ai i ka ai.

**Con-sūm'er, n.** Ka mea nana e hoo-pau.  
**Con'sum-mā'tion, n.** Ka hopena; ke ko ana. SYN. end; completion.  
**Con-sūmp'tion, n.** 1. Ka mai hokii. 2. Ka hoopau ana. *Consumption of food*, ka hoopau ana i ka ai.  
**Con-sūmp'tive, adj.** Loaa i ka hokii.  
**Con'tact, n.** Ka hoopili kino aku.  
**Con-tā'gion, n.** Mai lele ma ka pili kino  
**Con-tā'giōus, adj.** Lele no ka pili ana.  
**Con-tain', v.** E piha. *A gallon contains four quarts*, piha ke galani i na kuata eha. 2. E loaa. *The book contains instruction*, e loaa ana i ka naauao ma ka buke.  
**Con-tain'er, n.** He apu, he ipu; mea e paa ana.  
**Con-tām'i-nāte, v.** E hoohaumia. SYN. pollute; taint.  
**Con-tām'i-nā'tion, n.** Ka haumia; ka pelapela. SYN. pollution.  
**Con-tēmn', v.** E hoowaha'waha'. SYN. despise.  
**Con'tem-plate, v.** E noonoo; e manao. SYN. meditate; purpose.  
**Con'tem-plā'tion, n.** Ka noonoo ana. SYN. meditation.  
**Con-tēm'po-ra-ry, adj.** Ola like. SYN. cotemporary. *Kamehameha I. and Napoleon were cotemporary*, e ola like ana o Napoleona a me Kamehameha I.  
**Con-tēmp't, n.** Ke ano hoowaha'waha'. *Contempt of court*, ka hoowaha'waha' i ka aha.  
**Con-tēmp'ti-ble, adj.** Hoowaha'waha' ia; haahaa loa. SYN. mean; vile.  
**Con-tēmp'tu-ōus, adj.** Ano haakei; hoowaha'waha'. *A contemptuous expression*, he olelo hoowaha'waha'.  
**Con-tēnd', v.** E aumeume; hakaka; paio pu. SYN. strive.  
**Con-tēnd'ing, adj.** E ku-e' ana; e hakaka ana. *Contending factions*, na aoao e ku-e' ana kekahi i kekahi. SYN. opposing.  
**Con-tēnt, v.** E hoo-na; e hooluolu.  
**Con-tēnt'ed, adj.** Walea; oluolu; luana.  
**Con-tēn'tion, n.** Ka hakaka; ka aumeume; ka hoopapaa. SYN. strife.  
**Con-tēn'tiōus, adj.** Hoopaapaa wale; hakaka wale.  
**Con-tēnt'ment, } Hanawalea; olu-**  
**Con-tēnt', } olu o ka manao.**  
**Con'test, n.** He hakaka; he kaa; he paio.  
**Con-tēst, v.** 1. E ku-e'. *Contest an election*, e ku-e' i ke kohoia'na. 2. E paio. *Contest a prize*, e paio no ka uku makana.  
**Con-tig'ū-ōus, adj.** E moe pili ana. SYN. adjacent.  
**Con'ti-nēnce, n.** Ke ano pakiko.  
**Con'ti-nent, n.** Mahele aina nui.  
**Con-ti-nent'al, adj.** E pili ana i ka mahele aina nui.

**Con-tin'gen-cy, n.** Ka mea e loohia mai ana paha.  
**Con-tin'gent, adj.** E loohia mai ana paha. *Contingent fund*, he pua dala no na lilo e loohia mai ana paha.  
**Con-tin'u-al, adj.** Mau.  
**Con-tin'u-al-ly, adv.** Mau; i na manawa a pau.  
**Con-tin'u-ance, n.** Ka hoomau ana.  
**Con-tin'ue, v.** E hoomau.  
**Con-tōr'tion, n.** Ka wili ana; pakaa-wili ana; kupaka ana.  
**Con'tour, n.** Ke ano o ke kii.  
**Con'tra-band, adj.** Papaia e ke kanawai. *Contraband goods*, waiwai i papaia e ke kanawai. *Contraband of war*, waiwai i papaia ke kuai ana i ka enemi.  
**Con'tra-band, n.** He inoa no na nika o Amerika i ka wa kaa kuloko.  
**Con'tract, n.** He palapala ae like.  
**Con-trāct, v.** 1. E hoohaiki. SYN. shrink. 2. E komo aku. *Contract a debt*, e komo i ka aie. SYN. incur. 3. E loaa. *Contract a disease*, e loaa i ka mai. SYN. incur. 4. E hooholo. *To contract, to build a house*, e hooholo e kukulu i hale. SYN. bargain.  
**Con-trāct'ed, adj.** 1. Haiki. SYN. narrow. 2. *A contracted mind*, he naau papau o ka noonoo.  
**Con-trāct'ion, n.** Ka hoopokole ana.  
**Con-trāct'or, n.** Ka mea e paa ana ma ka olelo aelike.  
**Con'tra-diet', v.** E hoopapaa; e pakike'.  
**Con'tra-diet'o-ry, adj.** Pakuikui.  
**Con'tra-ry, adj.** 1. Ku-e'. *Contrary to law*, ku-e' i ke kanawai. 2. Nunuha. SYN. wilful; stubborn.  
**Con'trast, n.** Ka like ole; ke ano okoa.  
**Con'trast, v.** E hooku-e' ano. *Contrast light with darkness*, e hooku-e' ka malamalama i ka pouli.  
**Con-trib'ute, v.** 1. E kokua. *Contribute a share*, e kokua i haawina. 2. E haawy manawalea.  
**Con'tri-bū'tion, n.** Ke kokua; ka haawina manawalea.  
**Con-trib'u-tor, n.** 1. Ka mea e kokua ana. *Newspaper contributor*, ka mea e kokua ana i ka nupepa, ma ke kakau ana.  
**Con'trite, adj.** Mihi; walanua; akahai. SYN. penitent.  
**Con'tri'tion, n.** Ka mihi no ka hewa. SYN. penitence.  
**Con'triv'ance, n.** Ka hua o ka noonoo. SYN. invention. Ka mea e hiki ai.  
**Con'trive', v.** E noonoo a e hana i ka mea e hiki ai. SYN. invent.  
**Con'triv'er, n.** He mea i makaukau ma ka noonoo ana a ma ka hana ana i ka mea e pono ai. SYN. inventor.

**Con-trōl'**, *n.* Mana hoomalu; ka hoomalu ana.  
**Con-trōl'**, *E hoomalu.* SYN. govern.  
**Con'tro-vēr'sy**, *n.* He hoopaapaa.  
**Con-tu-mā'ejōūs**, *adj.* Nuha; nunuha. SYN. obstinate; stubborn.  
**Con'tu-mā-gy**, *n.* Paakiki o ka naau; ano nuha.  
**Con'tū-me-ly**, *n.* Olelo hoomaau; hoomaewaewa. SYN. reproach.  
**Con-tū'sion**, *n.* Palapu.  
**Co-nūn'drum**, *n.* He olelo huna'.  
**Con'va-lēs'gence**, *ka pohala ana; ka oluolu ana o ka mai.*  
**Con'va-lēs'gent**, *adj.* Pohala; konini; oioio.  
**Con-vēne'**, *n.* E hooakoakoa.  
**Con-vēn'ience**, *n.* He mea e pono ai; mea ku pono.  
**Con-vēn'ient**, *adj.* He mea hiki. *If it is convenient to you*, ina he mea hiki ia oe.  
**Con-vēn'ient-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hiki ku pono.  
**Con-vēn'tion**, *n.* He aha; ahahui. *A convention of teachers*, he ahahui kumukula.  
**Con-vērgē'**, *v.* E kai a i ke kikowaena. *Radii converge to a center*, kai na kaha hanai a i ke kiko waena.  
**Con-vēr-sant**, *adj.* 1. Makaukau ma ka ike. *Conversant with a language*, makaukau ma kekahi olelo. SYN. familiar.  
 2. Ike pono. SYN. acquainted.  
**Con-vēr-sā'tion**, *n.* Kamailio.  
**Con-vēr-sā'tion-al**, *adj.* Kamakamailio.  
**Con-vērse'**, *v.* E kamailio pu. SYN. talk with.  
**Con-vērse'ly**, *adv.* Ma ka huli hope.  
**Con-vēr'sion**, *n.* 1. Ka loli ana. *The conversion of water into ice*, ka loli ana o ka wai a lilo i hau paa.  
 2. Ka huli ana o ka naau.  
**Con'vērt**, *n.* Ka mea i hoohuliia kona naau.  
**Con-vērt'**, *v.* 1. E hoololi. *Convert water into steam*, e hoololi ka wai a lilo i mahu.  
 2. E hoohuli manao.  
**Con'vēx**, *adj.* Poepeo owaho.  
**Con-vey'**, *v.* 1. E lawe; e halihali. SYN. carry by hand.  
 2. E hooili; e hooouna. SYN. send by.  
 3. E hoomaopopo. *Convey the meaning*, e hoomaopopo i ke ano.  
 4. E hoolilo. *Convey property*, e hoolilo waiwai.  
**Con-vey'ance**, *n.* 1. He mea halihali.  
 2. Ka halihali ana; ka hooili ana.  
 3. Ka hoolilo ana i ka waiwai.  
 4. He palapala hoolilo waiwai.  
**Con-vey'anc-er**, *n.* Mea kakau palapala hoolilo waiwai.  
**Con-vey'anc-ing**, *n.* Ka oihana hoolilo waiwai paa.

**Con'viet**, *n.* He paahao; mea i ahewalia no ke karaima.  
**Con-viet'**, *v.* E ahewa. *Convicted of stealing*, ahewalia no ka ahue.  
**Con-vie'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka ahewa ana; ka ahewa ana o ka naau no ka hewa.  
**Con-vinge'**, *v.* E hoomaopopo i ka naau. SYN. persuade.  
**Con-ving'ing**, *adj.* Maopopo lea.  
**Con-viv'i-al**, *adj.* Lealea. SYN. festal.  
**Con'vo-ca'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoakoakoa ana.  
 2. He anaina. SYN. assembly.  
**Con-vōke'**, *v.* E kahea; e akoakoa. SYN. call, summon.  
**Con-voy'**, *v.* E hele pu no ka hoomalu ana.  
**Con-vūlse'**, *v.* 1. E hoonaeue. SYN. shake.  
 2. Hoohaalulu.  
 3. *Convulsed with laughter*, pio loa i ka akaaka.  
**Con-vūl'sive**, *adj.* Ano haalulu.  
**Coōk**, *v.* E hoomoa; e kuke.  
**Coōk**, *n.* He kuke.  
**Coōk'y**, *n.* Berena ono lili.  
**Coōl**, *adj.* 1. Oluolu. *A cool day*, he la oluolu. SYN. pleasant.  
 2. Pihoihoi ole; makaukau mau. SYN. collected.  
**Coōl**, *v.* E hoomaalili; e hooluolu.  
**Coōl'er**, *n.* He ipu; e lilo ana ka wai i huihui.  
**Coōl'ness**, *n.* 1. He anu iki.  
 2. Ka pihoihoi ole o ka naau.  
 3. Ka maalili o ke aloha; nanau.  
**Coōl'ic**, *n.* He paahana ma Inia me Kina.  
**Coōl'y**, *adv.* 1. Me ka mahaai. SYN. impudently.  
 2. Me ka noonoo pono. SYN. deliberately.  
**Coōp**, *n.* Hale moa.  
**Coōp'er**, *n.* Kanaka hana pahu; he kupa.  
**Coōp'er-age**, *n.* Wahi hana pahu.  
**Co-ōp'er-āte**, *v.* E kokua pu. SYN. assist.  
**Co-ōp'er-ā'tion**, *n.* Ke kokua pu ana.  
**Co-ōp'er-ā'tive**, *adj.* Kokua hui.  
**Co-ōp'er-ā'tor**, *n.* Hoa hana. SYN. assistant.  
**Co-ōr'di-nate**, *adj.* Kulana like.  
**Co-pārt'ner**, *n.* He hoa o ka hui.  
**Co-pārt'ner-ship**, *n.* He hui no ka lawelawe ana i kekahi oihana.  
**Cōpe**, *v.* E ku-e' lanakila.  
**Cōpi-ōūs**, *adj.* Nui; lawa pono. SYN. abundant; plentiful.  
**Cōpi-ōūs-ly**, *adv.* Nui. *The rain fell copiously*, haule nui mai ka u-a. SYN. abundantly.  
**Cōp'per**, *n.* Keleawe.  
**Cōp'per-plāte'**, *n.* Pa keleawe. *A copperplate engraving*, he kii i kahaiia ma ka pa keleawe.

**Cōp'per-smith', n.** Kanaka hana i na mea keleawe.  
**Cōp'ū-lāte, v.** E hui kino ma ke ano kane a wahine.  
**Cōp'u-la'tion, n.** Ka hui kino ana o ke kane me ka wahine.  
**Cōp'u-la'tive, adj.** Hui.  
**Cōp'y, n.** He hope; mea like.  
**Cōp'y, v.** 1. E kakau kope.  
 2. E hoohalike. SYN. emulate.  
**Cōp'y-book, n.** Buke kakau kope.  
**Cōp'y-ist, n.** Mea kakau kope.  
**Cōp'y-right, n.** Ke kuleana iloko o ka buke; he pono a ke aupuni i haawi i ka mea kakau buke.  
**Cō-quētte', n (ko-kēt).** Wahine ui; puni lealea.  
**Cōr-al, n.** Ako'ako'a; puna.  
**Cōr'al-line, adj.** Pili i ke ako'ako'a. *Coralline formation*, he kahua ako'ako'a.  
**Cōrd, n.** 1. Kaula makalii.  
 2. He paila. *A cord of wood*, he paila wahie.  
**Cōrd, v.** 1. E nakii. *Cord up the trunk*, e nakii i ka pahu lolo.  
 3. E paila.  
**Cōrd'age, n.** Kaula o kela ano keia ano.  
**Cōrd'ial, n.** He mea e hoohoihoi ai; e hooueu ai.  
**Cōrd'ial, adj.** Oiaio; pumehana. *Cor-dial friendship*, aloha pumehana.  
 2. Hooluoli; hoolalalale.  
**Cōr'di-āl'i-ty, n.** Aloha pumehana.  
**Cōr'di-āl-ly, adv.** Me ke aloha oiaio.  
**Cōre, n.** Ka pikoi.  
**Cōrk, n.** Umōki laau.  
**Cōrk'screw, n.** Willi umōki.  
**Cōrn, n.** 1. Kurina.  
 2. Na hua palaoa o na ano a pau.  
**Cōrn, v.** E kopi' ka i-o i ka paakai.  
*Corned beef*, bipii kopii.  
**Cōr-ner, n.** 1. He kiihi. *An outside corner*, he kiihi.  
 2. *An inside corner*, he kuono.  
**Cōr'ner-stōne', n.** Pohaku kiihi.  
**Cōr'ner-wise, adv.** Lepe. SYN. diagonal.  
**Cōr'nēt, n.** Ohe puhi.  
**Cō-rōl'la, n.** Ka huina o na lau lilii o ka pua.  
**Cōr'ol-la-ry, n.** Manaopili no ka manaohai.  
**Cōr-o-nā'tion, n.** Ka poni ana i ka Mol.  
**Cōr'o-ner, n.** He koronera; he luna aupuni; e imi ana no ke kumu make o na kanaka make.  
**Cōr'po-ral, adj.** Pili i ke kino. *Corporal punishment*, hoopai kino.  
**Cōr'po-ral, n.** Kopalā; luna koa malalo o ke lukanela.  
**Cōr'po-rate, adj.** Huiia mamuli o ke kanawai. *Corporate body*, he hui malalo o ke kanawai.  
**Cōr-pō're-al, adj.** Pili i ke kino. *Corporeal existence*, he ola kino.  
**Cōrps (kōre), n.** He poe; he papa; *a corps of teachers*, he papa kumu.

**Cōrpsē, n.** He kupapau.  
**Cōr'pu-lence, n.** Puipui o ke kino.  
**Cōr'pu-lent, adj.** Puipui; momona kupono ole.  
**Cōr-rēt', v.** 1. E hooponopono.  
 2. E hoopai. SYN. punish.  
**Cōr-rēt', adj.** Pono; pololei.  
**Cōr-rēe'tion, n.** 1. Ka hooponopono ana.  
 2. Mea hooponopono.  
 3. Ka hoopai; ka hoopai ana.  
**Cōr-rēt'ly, adv.** Me ka pololei.  
**Cōr-rēt'ness, n.** Ka pololei.  
**Cōr-rēs-pōnd', v.** 1. E kulike. SYN. agree.  
 2. E kakau leta.  
**Cōr'res-pōn'dence, n.** Ke kulike ana.  
 2. Ke kakau leta ana.  
**Cōr'res-pōn'dent, n.** Hoa kakau leta.  
**Cōr'res-pōn'ding, adj.** Kulike. SYN. similar.  
**Cōr-rōb'ō-rāte, v.** E hooia i ka hoike a hai.  
**Cōr-rōde', v.** E popo. SYN. rust.  
**Cōr-rō'sion, n.** Ka popo ana o na mea metala.  
**Cōr'ru-gāt-ed, adj.** Mimino.  
**Cōr-rūpt', adj.** 1. Haumia; haukae. SYN. debased; vile.  
 2. Palaho. SYN. putrid.  
**Cōr-rūpt', v.** E hoohaumia; hoohaukae.  
**Cōr-rūpt'er, n.** Mea nana e hoohaumia.  
**Cōr-rūpt-i-ble, adj.** Lilo i ka palaho.  
**Cōr-rūpt'ion, l.** Haumia; haukae  
 2. Palaho.  
**Cōr-rūpt'ly, adv.** Me ka haumia; me ka apuka.  
**Cōr'set, n.** Pulike wahine.  
**Cōr'tege (kor-tāzh), n.** Poe ukali.  
**Cōs-mēt'ic, n.** Mea poni.  
**Cōst, n.** Kumu lilo.  
**Cōst, v.** E lilo; make.  
**Cōs'tive, adj.** Paa ka hana lepo.  
**Cōs'tive-ness, n.** Ka paa ana o ka hana lepo. SYN. constipation.  
**Cōst'ly, adj.** Nui ka lilo.  
**Cōs'tume, n.** Ka aahu.  
**Cōte, n.** Hale manu nunu.  
**Cō-tēm'po-ra-ry, adj.** E ola like ana i ka hanauna hookahi.  
**Cōt'tage, n.** He hale noho maikai.  
**Cōt'ton, n.** Pulupulu.  
**Couch, n.** He punee.  
**Cōugh (kof), n.** He kunu.  
**Cōun'cil, n.** Aha kuka'. *Privy council*, aha kuka' malu'.  
**Cōun'cil-lor, n.** Hoa no ka aha.  
**Cōun'sel, n.** Olelo ao. SYN. advice.  
**Cōun'sel-lor, n.** 1. Kakaolelo. SYN. adviser.  
 2. He kokua ma ke kanawai; he loio.  
**Cōunt, v.** E helu.  
**Cōun'te-nance, n.** Ka hehelena.  
**Cōun'ter, n.** Ka papa kuai o na hale kuai.

**Coun'ter**, *adv.* Ku-e'. *To go counter to good advice*, e hele ku-e' i ka olelo ao maikai.

**Coun'ter-act'**, *v.* E keakea.

**Coun'ter-balance**, *v.* E paona like ma ka aoao ku-e'.

**Coun'ter-feit**, *adj.* 1. Apuka. *Counterfeit money*, dala apuka.  
2. Hookamani; olalo ole.

**Coun'ter-feit-er**, *n.* Kanaka apuka dala; apuka ma kekahi mea e.

**Coun'ter-mand'**, *v.* E hoololi kauoha.

**Coun'ter-pane**, *n.* Kapa uhi moe.

**Coun'ter-part**, *n.* Ka lua like.

**Coun'ter-sign**, *n.* Hua olelo huna', no ka poe koa kiai.

**Coun'ter-sign**, *v.* Ekakau inoa hoike.

**Count'ing-house**, } *n.* Keena oihana  
**Count'ing-room**, }  
                          } *n.* kalepa.

**Count'less**, *adj.* Kinikini; nuiwale.

**Coün'tri-fied**, *adj.* Ane kuaaina; oheke

**Coün'try**, *n.* He paiaina.

**Coün'try-man**, *v.* He kaikua; kuaaina.  
2. *Fellow-countryman*, he hoa makaainana.

**Coün'try-seat**, *n.* Wahi noho iloko o ka aina.

**Coun'ty**, *n.* Mokuna aina; apana.

**Coü'ple**, *n.* 1. He mau kokoolua.  
2. He paa.

**Coü'ple**, *v.* E kaulua; e hui palua.

**Coü'pling**, *n.* Ka hookaulua ana.

**Coü-pon'**, *n.* Palapala hooia no ka uku kuala.

**Cour'age**, *n.* Ke ano aa; wiwo ole; maka'u ole. SYN. bravery; valor; daring; brave; valiant.

**Cour-á-geous**, *adj.* Maka'u ole. SYN. bravely.

**Coü'ri-er**, *n.* He kanaka kukini; he elele.

**Coürse**, *n.* 1. He ala. *A chosen course*, he ala i kohoia *A race course*, he ala kukini lio.  
2. He au; he wa. *The course of time*, ke au o ka manawa.  
3. *Watercourse*, he auwai.

**Cours'er**, *n.* He lio kukini; lio heihei.

**Cöürt**, *n.* 1. Ka poe o ke alo moi.  
2. He aha hookolokolo.  
3. He pahale.  
4. *A court of inquiry*, he aha ninaninau.

**Cöürt**, *v.* 1. E hooipoipo; imi i wahine mare.  
2. E imi me ka hoomalimali.

**Cöürt-e-ous**, *adj.* Pihalula; ano oluolu; laulea. SYN. polite.

**Cöürt-e-san**, *n.* Wahine hookamakama. SYN. prostitute.

**Cöürt-e-sy**, *n.* Ke ano oluolu; keonimana. SYN. politeness.

**Cöürt-ier**, *n.* Kanaka e noho ana ma ke alo Moi.

**Cöürt'ly**, *adj.* Hamohano; koikoi. SYN. elegant.

**Cöürt-mär'tial**, *n.* Aha hookolokolo o ka oihana kaa.

**Cöürt'ship**, *n.* Ka hooipoipo ana; ka imi ana i wahine mare.

**Cöürt-yard**, *n.* He pahale.

**Cöüs'in**, *n.* He hoahanau.

**Cöve**, *n.* He kaikuono liliili.

**Cövé-nant**, *n.* 1. He berita.  
2. He olelo ae like i kakau ia; palapala ae like. SYN. contract.

**Cövé-nant**, *v.* 1. E hooihiki i ka berita.  
2. E hooihiki ma ka palapala ae like.

**Cövé-r**, *v.* 1. E uhi. *Cover over*, e uhi.  
2. E poi, *to cover with a cover*, e poi.

**Cövé-r**, *n.* 1. He uhi. *A cover of cloth*,  
2. He poi; he pani. *A cover of metal or wood*, he poi.

**Cövé-r-ing**, *n.* Mea uhi.

**Cövé-r-let**, *v.* Kapauhi no ka moe.

**Cövért**, *n.* Wahi e pee ai.

**Cövért**, *adj.* Maalea; huna ia. *A covert meaning*, he ano huna. SYN. hidden.

**Cövért-ly**, *adv.* Me ka maalea; ma ke ano malu.

**Cövé't**, *v.* E kuko hewa; e alunu.

**Cövé't-ous**, *adj.* Alunu; kuko hewa.

**Cövé't-ous-ness**, *n.* Ke kuko hewa ana i kahal.

**Cövé'y**, *n.* He pu-a manu liliili.

**Cöw**, *n.* Bipi wahine.

**Cöw**, *v.* hoopuiwa; hoomak'au.

**Cöw'ard**, *n.* He mea maka'u wale; he holowale; hee wale.

**Cöw'ard-ige**, *n.* Ka maka'u wale.

**Cöw'ard-ly**, *adj.* 1. E holowale; hee wale.  
2. Apiki; haahaa. SYN. mean.

**Cöw'er**, *v.* 1. E haalulu no ka maka'u.  
2. E kukuli iho no ka weliweli; no kekahi kumu e ae.

**Cöw'herd**, *n.* Kahu bipi.

**Cöw'hide**, *n.* Ili maloo o ka bipi.

**Cöx'comb**, *n.* Kanaka hookcha; hookahakaha.

**Cöy**, *adj.* Palaimaka. SYN. bashful; timid.

**Cö'zy**, *adj.* 1. Oluolu; nanea. SYN. snug.  
2. *A cozy chat*, he kamakamailio hoo-nanea.

**Cráb**, *a.* He papai.

**Cráb'bed**, *adj.* Nainai; nanau.

**Cräck**, *n.* He nakaka; owaowa; alua-lua.

**Cräck**, *v.* 1. E kani. *Crack a whip*; e kani ka huipa.  
2. E naka.

**Cräck'brained**, *adj.* Pupule. SYN. crazy.

**Cräck'er**, *n.* 1. Papaa berena.  
2. Mea hoopahupahu'.

**Cräck'te**, *v.* E paapaa. *Thorns crackle in the fire*, paapaa na kakalaioa i ke ahi.

**Cräck-ling**, *p. p.* Paapaaina.

**Crá'dle**, *n.* 1. He moe paipai no ke keiki uuku.  
2. Pahi manamana oki palaoa.

- Craft**, *n.* 1. Oihana hana lima. SYN. trade.  
2. He moku liilii.  
3. He ano maalea; ano hoohalua. SYN. cunning.
- Craft'i-ly**, *adv.* Me ka maalea. SYN. cunningly.
- Craft'i-ness**, *n.* See *Craft*. 3.
- Craft'y**, *adj.* Maalea.
- Cräg**, *n.* He pali. SYN. Cliff.
- Crämp**, *n.* Mae'le mae'le.
- Cräm**, *v.* E papaunu; e laiki.
- Crä'ni-um**, *n.* Iwipoo. SYN. skull.
- Cräpe**, *n.* Lole kanikau.
- Cräsh**, *v.* E haalulu poha'. To fall with a crash, e haulé mai me ka haalulu poha'.
- Crä'ter**, *n.* He luapele.
- Crä-vät**, *n.* Hainaka' a'i.
- Cräve**, *v.* 1. E iimi nui. To crave food, e iimi nui no ka ai.  
2. E noi haahaa. SYN. besecch.
- Cräv'en**, *n.* He makauwale; hee wale. SYN. coward.
- Cräwl**, *v.* E kolo; e kokolo.
- Crä'zy**, *adj.* Pupu'le; ula'la.
- Cräk'ing**, *n.* Ka uui ana; ka uwi ana.
- Cräm**, *n.* 1. Kurima waiu'.  
2. Ka oi o ka manao maikai.
- Cräse**, *n.* He aluahu; he alu.
- Crä-äte**, *v.* E hookumu; e hana.
- Crä-ät'ion**, *n.* 1. He hana; mea i hanaia. A creation of the mind, he mea i hanaia e ka naau.  
2. Ke ao nei.  
3. Na ao a pau. Creation's God, Ke Akua o na Ao a pau.
- Crä-ät'or**, *n.* Ka Mea nana e hana; nana e hookumu. The Creator, Ke Akua.
- Crä-türe**, *n.* Mea ola.
- Crä'dence**, *n.* Manaio. SYN. belief.
- Crä-dén'tials**, *n.* Palapala hoapono.
- Cräd'i-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ka oiaio. The credibility of his words, ka oiaio o kana mau olelo.
- Cräd'i-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke paulele ia; oiaio. SYN. trustworthy; true.
- Cräd'it**, *n.* 1. He kumu mahalo. A studious pupil is a credit to his teacher, o ka haumana imi he kumu mahalo oia i kana kumu.  
2. Ka hooaie'. To give credit, e hooaie aku.  
3. Ka aoao hookaa o na mooaie.
- Cräd'it**, *v.* 1. E lelepan; e hilina'i. SYN. trust; believe.  
2. E kakau ma ka aoao hookaa.
- Cräd'it-a-ble**, *adj.* Kui i ka mahaloia; maikai. A creditable performance, he hana kui i ka mahaloia.
- Cräd'it-a-bly**, *adv.* Me ka aponoia; me ka maikai.
- Cräd'i-tor**, *n.* Mea nana e hooaie; ai-lihi. [Obs.]
- Crä-dü'li-ty**, *n.* Ka paulele kapekepeke.
- Cräd'ü-loüs**, *adj.* Paulele wale; puni wale.
- Creed**, *n.* He Berita o ka manaio.
- Creek**, *n.* He wahi kaikuono liilii. SYN. cove.
- Creep**, *v.* E kolo; e kokolo me he keiki la; me he popoki la.
- Creep'er**, *n.* 1. Mea kolo.  
2. Laau hihii.
- Creep'ing-thing**, *n.* Mea kolo.
- Crës'cent**, *adj.* E mahuhua ana. The crescent moon, mahina hoaka.
- Crës't'fal'len**, *adj.* Hilahila. SYN. ashamed.
- Cräv'ice**, *n.* He alu'alu'a; he owaowa. SYN. crack.
- Crew**, *n.* Ka poe luina o ka moku.
- Crew'el**, *n.* Lopi huluhulu hana lihi-lihi.
- Crīb**, *n.* 1. He moe liilii.  
2. Corn crīb, pahu waiho kurina.
- Crīb**, *v.* E aihue liilii, E kalli.
- Crick'et**, *n.* 1. Uhini.  
2. He paipai yawae.  
3. He paani kinipopo.
- Crī'er**, *n.* Mea kuka'la leo aku.  
3. He hewa nui ma ke kanawai; karaima.
- Crim'i-nal**, *n.* Mea haki kanawai; mea i ahewaia i ke kanawai.
- Crim'i-nal-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hewa.
- Crim'i-näte**, *n.* E hoopoi no ka hewa; e ahewa.
- Crim'son**, *adj* or *n.* Ulaula.
- Cringe**, *v.* 1. E kauapelu wale.  
2. E hoopilimeai.
- Crip'ple**, *n.* He oopa; hapakue.
- Cris'is**, *n.* He huli ana. SYN. turning point. The crisis of the disease, ka huli ana o ka mai; (he ola paha, he make paha.)
- Crisp**, *adj.* 1. Paapaa; burned to a crisp, paapaa i ke ahi.  
2. He ano hoohalike.
- Crit'ic**, *n.* Mea imi kina; mea imi howa; kuhikuhi hewa.
- Crit'ic-al**, *adj.* 1. Pilikia; the critical period of the disease, ka wa pilikia o ka mai.  
2. Ano hoopolelei loa. A critical analysis, he wehewehe hoopolelei loa.
- Crit'i-cise**, *v.* 1. E imi hala. SYN. to be censorious.  
2. E kuhikuhi hewa. SYN. point out errors.
- Crit'i-cism**, *n.* Ke kuhikuhi ana i na hewa; na kina.
- Croak**, *n.* 1. Ka leo o ka manu koraka.  
2. E ohumu wale.
- Croäk'er**, *n.* Mea ohumu wale.
- Croäk'er-y**, *n.* Na ipu me na pai hanaia mai ka palolo. SYN. earthen ware.
- Cröc'o-dile**, *n.* Moo nui.
- Crö-ny**, *n.* He aikane; hoapili.
- Cröök**, *n.* He mea keeke; wahi keeke.
- Cröök'ed**, *adj.* Keekee.



**Cröp, n.** Na hua o na mea ulu o ka aina.

**Cröss, n.** Kea.

**Cröss, adj.** Ukiuki; huhu.

**Cröss, v. 1.** E alalai; e ku-e'. SYN. obstruct; thwart.

2. E hele mai kahi aoao a i kahi aoao.

3. E kaha aku.

**Cröss'ex-am'ine, v.** E ninau ku-e'.

**Cröss'eyed, adj.** Maka ahewa.

**Cröss'grained', adj.** Nanau; opukopekope; nainai. SYN. crabbed.

**Cröss'ing, n.** Kahi e hele ai a hiki i kela aoao.

**Cröss'ly, adv.** Me ka ukiuki.

**Cröss-ques'tion, v.** E ninau pale. SYN. cross-examine.

**Cröss'wise, adj.** Kau kea.

**Crouch, v.** E kukuli iho; e ku lou.

**Croup, n.** Nacoa'iku'.

**Crow, v.** E oo mehe moa kane la.

**Crow'bar, n.** Kolopa'; mea uue.

**Crowd, n.** He puulu.

**Crowd, v.** E hoo-ke'; e kupiliki. *To crowd together; rush together*, e lulumi.

**Crown, n. 1.** Lei alii; papale alii.

2. Ka piko o ke poo.

3. He apana dala Beritania; elima silina.

**Crü'ci-fix, n.** He kea. SYN. cross.

**Crü'ci-fix'ion, n.** Ke kaulia'na ma ke kea.

**Crü'ci-fy, v.** E kaulia ma ke kea.

**Crüde, adj. 1.** Hemahema; makaukau ole.

2. Maka. *Crude material*, mea maka; na mea i hana ole ia.

**Crü'el, adj.** Mainoino; lokoino.

**Crü'el-ly, adv.** Me ka lokoino.

**Crü'el-ty, n.** Lokoino.

**Crüise, n.** He holo moana; ka holo ana o ka moku.

**Crüis'er, n.** He moku manuwa.

**Crümb, n.** Hu'na mea ai. *Crumb of bread*, hu'na berena.

**Crüm'ble, v.** E helelei liliil.

**Crüp'per, n.** Kaula huelo.

**Crüsh, v.** E hoo-pe'; e pe-pe'.

**Crüs'ti-ly, adv.** Huhu; naaukeemoa.

**Crüs'ty, adj.** Nainai. SYN. crabbed.

**Crütch, n.** Kookoo paipai.

**Crÿ, v. 1.** E uwe; e hookahe waimaka. SYN. shed tears.

2. E kabea.

**Crÿs'tal, n. 1.** Pohaku aiai.

2. Aniani aiai. *Watch crystal*, he aniani no ka wai.

**Crÿs'tal, adj.** Moakaka; aiai; huaka.

**Crÿs'tal-i-zä'tion, n.** Ka lilo ana o kekahi mea i kino aiai.

**Cüb, n.** Na keiki o kekahi mau holoholona. *Lion's cub*, keiki liona. *Bear's cub*, bea keiki.

**Cübe, n.** He paaliona.

**Cü'bie, adj.** Paaliona.

**Cü'bit, n.** He kubita.

**Cü'eüm-ber, n.** Kaukama.

**Cü'd'dle, v.** E moe pili.

**Cüd, n.** Lualuai.

**Cüd'gel, n.** He newa. SYN. club.

**Cüe, n. 2.** Laau pahupahu.

2. Kumu hoala mana.

**Cüff, v.** E pai me ka lima.

**Cü'li-na-ry, adj.** Pili i ka oihana kuke. *Culinary utensils*, na mea kuke.

**Cüll, v.** E ohi; e wae.

**Cü'mi-näte, v.** Hiki i ka wekiu.

**Cül'pa-ble, adj.** Hewa; ku i ka hoahewaia. *Culpable ignorance*, naaupo ku i ka hoahewaia; naaupo kumu ole.

**Cül'pa-bil'i-ty, n.** Ka hewa. SYN. guilt.

**Cül'pa-bly, adv.** *Culpably ignorant*, naaupo kumu ole; naaupo i ahewaia.

**Cül'prit, n.** Mea hana hewa; mea hana kolohu.

**Cül'ti-vate, v. 1.** E mahi. *Cultivate the land*, e mahi i ka aina.

2. *Cultivate a friendship*, e launa pu.

3. *Cultivate the mind*, e hoopihia ka naau i ka ike.

**Cül'ti-vä'tion, n.** Ka mahi ana.

**Cül'ti-vä'tor, n. 1.** Kanaka mahiai.

2. He oo palau liliil mea mahi.

**Cült'üre, n. 1.** Ka mahi ana.

2. Ka hua o ka naauo.

**Cüm'ber, v.** E hoopilikia wale; e hoo-kaumaha wale.

**Cüm'ber-some, adj.** Hoopilikia wale; hoo-kaumaha wale.

**Cün'ning, adj.** Maalea. SYN. crafty; artful.

**Cün'ning-ly, adv.** Me ka maalea. SYN. craftily.

2. Me ka mikioi.

**Cüp, n.** He apu; he kiahia.

**Cüp'board, (küb'urd) n.** Hale pa.

**Cu-pid'i-ty, n.** Puniwaiwai. SYN. avarice.

**Cür, n.** Ilio lapuwale.

**Cür'a-ble, adj.** Hiki ke lapaauia a ola.

**Cür'a-tive, adj.** Hoola. *Curative powers*, na mana hoola.

**Cu-ra'tor, n.** He kahu malama.

**Cürb, v.** E uumi.

**Cürd, n.** Waiu paa awaawa.

**Cürd'le, v.** E paa. *The milk is curdled*, paa ka waiu.

**Cüre, v. 1.** E hoola, mamuli o ka lapaau,

2. E hoopau. *Cure laziness*, e hoopau i ka molowa. SYN. put an end to.

**Cü'ri-os'i-ty, n. 1.** Ke ake nui e ike.

2. He mea ano e; mea milimili.

3. He ano mahaol.

**Cü'ri-ous, adj. 1.** Ake e ike. *I am curious to know*, e ake au e ike.

2. Ano e. *A curious thing*, he mea ano e.

3. Mahaol. SYN. inquisitive.

**Cü'ri-ous-ly, adv. 1.** Ma ke ano nie-nie.

2. Aulii; eleu.

**Cürl, v. E milo. A curl of hair, he milo laucho.**

**Cūr'ly**, *adj.* Piipii.  
**Cūr-mūd'geon**, *n.* Kanaka pi; paakiki.  
**Cūr'ren-gy**, *n.* 1. He dala ma ke kana-wai.  
 2. Ka hoolaha ana.  
**Cūr'rent**, *adj.* 1. E hele nei. *The current year*, ka makahiki e hele nei.  
 2. Lonoia. *Current report*, ka lono i lonoia.  
**Cūr'rent**, *n.* He au. *The current of time*, ke au o ka manawa.  
**Cūr'rent-ly**, *adv.* SYN. commonly.  
**Cūr'ri-er**, *n.* Kanaka hooluu ili.  
**Cūr'ry**, *v.* 1. E hooluu ili holoholona.  
 2. E kahi i ka hulu o ka lio.  
 3. *Curry favor*, e hoolaula.  
**Cūr'ry-comb**, *n.* Kahi no ka lio.  
**Cūrse**, *v.* E hāilili; e kuamuamu.  
**Cūr'so-ry**, *adj.* Pupuahulu.  
**Cūr-tāil'**, *v.* E hoohaiki; e hoopokole.  
**Cūr'tain**, *n.* Puku' lole. *Mosquito curtain*, paku makika.  
**Cūrve**, *n.* He pio; kaha pio.  
**Cūrve**, *v.* E pio; epelu.  
**Cūsh'lon** (*koosh-un*), *n.* Pela noho; pela punee.  
**Cūstard**, *n.* Waiu ono i hoomoia.  
**Cus-tō'dian**, *n.* Kahu malama.  
**Cūs'to-dy**, *n.* 1. Ka hoopaa hao ana. *To take into custody*, e hoopaa hao.  
 2. Ka malama ana. *The custody of wealth*, ka malama ana i ka waiwai.  
**Cūs'tom**, *n.* 1. Ka mea maa mau.  
 2. Ke kuai mau ana ma kahi hookahi. *Custom made*, hanaia no ke kuai akea ana.  
**Cūs'toms**, *n.* Ka dute maluna o ka waiwai. SYN. duties.  
**Cūs'tom-ā'ry**, *adj.* Maa mau.  
**Cūs'tom-er**, *n.* O ka mea kuai. *Reg-*

*ular customer*, mea kuai mau ma keka-hi hale kuai.  
**Cūs'tom-hōuse'**, *n.* Hale dute o ke aupuni.  
**Cūt**, *v.* 1. E oki. *Cut with a knife*, e oki me ka pahi.  
 2. E okioki. *To cut up in small pieces*, e okioki liili.  
 3. E kua. *To cut down the tree*, e kua i ka laau.  
 4. E moku. *Cut a finger*, e moku i ka manamana lima.  
 5. *Cut into short pieces*, e pohe.  
**Cū-tā'ne-oūs**, *adj.* Pili i ka ili. *Cuta-neous disease*, mai ma ka ili.  
**Cū'ti-cle**, *n.* Ka ili lahilahi owaho loa o ke kino.  
**Cūt'lass**, *n.* Pahi kaua palahalaha.  
**Cūt'ler**, *n.* Kanaka hana mea oki.  
**Cūt'ler-y**, *n.* Na mea oki.  
**Cūt'let**, *n.* Apana i-o koala.  
**Cūt'throat**, *n.* He kanaka pepehi kanaka.  
**Cūt'ting**, *n.* He mea i okiia; he okina.  
**Cūt'worm**, *n.* He peelua.  
**Cycle**, *n.* He wa; he au o ka manawa.  
**Cylin-der**, *n.* He paku poepoe.  
**Cyl-in'dri-cal**, *adj.* Poepoe loihi.  
**Cym'bal**, *n.* Pa keleawe; hookani kumeba'la.  
**Cyn'ic**, *n.* Kanaka opukopekope; kanaka opu ino.  
**Cyn'ic-al**, *adj.* Opu ino; naaukeemoa.  
**Cy'press**, *n.* Laau kupero.  
**Czār** (*zār*), *n.* He inoa no ka Emepera o Rusia.  
**Czā-rī'nā** (*zar-ē'na*), *n.* He inoa no ka Emepera wahine o Rusia.  
**Czār'o-witz** (*zar-ō-wits*), *n.* He inoa no ka hoolina Mōi o Rusia.

D

**Dāft**, *adj.* Pupule; ulala. SYN. insane.  
**Dāg'ger**, *n.* Pahi oi lua.  
**Da-guērre'o-type**, *n.* He kii i paila i ka la ma ke pa keleawe i hoomakaukaia me ka wai dala.  
**Dāi'ly**, *adj.* Kela me keia la. *A dailly newspaper*, he nupepa puka la.  
**Dāin'ti-ly**, *adv.* Me he ono ole la.  
**Dāin'ty**, *adj.* 1. Ono. *A dainty dish*, he ai ono.  
 2. Aulii; maikai. *A dainty dress*, he kapa komo aulii.  
 3. Ono ole. *A dainty child*, he keiki ono ole i ka ai.

**Dāi'ry**, *n.* Hale waiho waiu; hana waiu bata, etc.  
**Dāi'ry-māid**, *n.* Wahine malama hale waiu.  
**Dāle**, *n.* He kahawai uuku.  
**Dāl'ti-ānce**, *n.* Ka hoonanea ana; hoomilimili ana.  
**Dāl'ly**, *v.* E hoonanea; e hoohala manawa.  
**Dām**, *n.* 1. He kumulau.  
 2. He palewai; paku wai.  
**Dām'age**, *n.* Poho; poino. SYN. injury. *Repair damages*, e kapili hou i ka mea poino. *Pay damages*, uku i ka poho'.

**Dām'age, v.** E hoopoino; e hoopoho'. SYN. injure.  
**Dāmē, n.** He wahine i mare i ke kane.  
**Dāmn, v. 1.** E hoahewa; e hoopai mau loa.  
**Dām'na-ble, adj.** Oki loa. SYN. odious.  
**Dam-nā'tion, n.** Hoopai mau loa.  
**Dāmp, adj.** Ma-u' iki; koekoe; kawau; kawakawau. SYN. moist.  
**Dāmp'er, n.** Pani ea no ke kapuahi hao.  
**Dāmp'ness, n.** Kawau. SYN. moisture; humidity.  
**Dām'sel, n.** Kaikamahine opio.  
**Dānce, v.** E hula; e haa.  
**Dānc'er, n.** Mea hulahula; mea haa.  
**Dān'dle, v.** E hoomilimili.  
**Dān'druff, n.** Kepia.  
**Dān'dy, n.** Kanaka hookahakaha; kanaka hoopulelehua.  
**Dān'di-fied, adj.** Hookahakahaia.  
**Dān'ger, n.** Pilikia.  
**Dān'ger-ous, adj.** Pilikia; poino. *dangerous place*, he wahi poino.  
**Dān'gle, v.** E lewa wale.  
**Dāp'per, adj.** Uuku, mikioi nae. *A dapper man*, he kanaka uuku, mikioi.  
**Dāp'ple, adj.** Kikokiko. SYN. spotted.  
**Dāre, v.** E aa; e kuoo.  
**Dāring, adj.** Kuoo; aa; maka'u ole. SYN. fearless; brave.  
**Dārk, adj.** Poeleele; pouli.  
**Dārk'en, v. 1.** E hoopouli; e hoopoelele. *To darken the room*, e hoopoelele i ke keena.  
 2. E poelele mai; e pouliuli mai.  
**Dārk'ly, adv.** Me ka poewihēhi.  
**Dārk-ness, n.** Ka poelele; ka pouli.  
**Dār'ling, adj.** Hiwahiwa; makamae.  
**Dārn, v.** E po'ho. *Darn stockings*, e po'ho kakini.  
**Dārt, n.** He ihe.  
**Dārt, v. 1.** E anapu. *The lightning darts*, ke anapu nei ka uila.  
 2. E lele mama.  
**Dāsh, v. 1.** E paki'. *Dash to the ground*, e paki i ka lepo.  
 2. E poi; popoi. *Waves dash on the shore*, popoi na nalu ma kahakai.  
 3. E holo ino. *Dash madly on*, holo ino aku.  
 4. E kakau hikiwawe. *Dash off a sermon*, e kakau hikiwawe i ka halaa.  
 5. *Dash to pieces*, e wawahi liilii.  
**Dāsh, n. 1.** Kaha maha.  
 2. He kui ana o na kino elua. SYN. crash.  
 3. He lele hikiwawe; holo hikiwawe. SYN. onset. *To cut a dash*, e hookahakaha.  
**Dash/board, n.** Ka papa pali omua o ke kaa lio.  
**Dāsh'er, n.** Laau kui. *A butter dasher*, laau kui walu bata.  
**Dās'tard, n.** He maka'u wale; he mea holowale; mea haahaa loa. SYN. poltroon.

**Dā'ta, n. pl.** Na loina i ae like ia.  
**Date, 1.** Ka manawa. SYN. time. *The date of the coronation*, ka manawa o ka poni alii ana.  
 2. He hualou'lu.  
**Daub, v.** E hapala; hoochapala. SYN. smear.  
**Daub'er, n.** Ka mea hapala.  
**Daugh'ter (daw-ter), n.** Kaikamahine.  
**Daugh'ter-in-law, n.** Hunonawahine.  
**Dāunt, v.** E hoomaka'u; hoopuiwa; hoomake i ka manaolana. SYN. dishearten; dismay.  
**Dāunt'less, adj.** Kuoo; wiwo ole. SYN. bold; fearless.  
**Dā'vit, n.** Manamana hao ma ka aoao o ka moku, mea huki waapa.  
**Dāw'dle, v.** E hoopau wale i ka manawa; e hoomaunana manawa.  
**Dāwn, n.** Ke alaula; ka moku ana o ka pawa. SYN. daybreak.  
**Dāy, n.** La.  
**Dāy'boōk, n.** Buke kakau mooaie o ka la.  
**Dāy'break, n.** SYN. dayspring; dawn.  
**Dāy'light, n.** He ao; malamalama o ka la.  
**Dāy'star, n.** Hoku ao. SYN. morning star.  
**Dāz'zle, v.** E ohewahewa ka maka i ka malamalama; e olinolino.  
**Dāz'zling, adj.** Olehalcha; wa'ka-wa'ka; huliili; anapanapa.  
**Dēa'con, n.** Puuku ekalesia; diakono.  
**Dead, adj.** Make loa. *The dead*, ka poe make.  
**Dead'en, v.** E hoomake; e hoopau. *To deaden pain*, e hoopau i ka eha.  
**Dead'ly, adj. 1.** Make. *Deadly poison*, laau make.  
 2. Imi ola. *Deadly enemy*, enemi imi ola.  
**Deaf, adj.** Kuli; lohe ole.  
**Deaf'en, v.** E hookuli; kulikuli.  
**Deaf'mute, n.** Kanaka a'a', a kuli nohoi.  
**Deaf'ness, n.** Ke kuli o ka pepeiao.  
**Deal, n.** He haawina; he mahēle.  
**Deal, v. 1.** E kalepa; e kuai.  
 2. E hana. *Deal kindly with all*, e hana aloha aku i na mea a pau.  
**Deal'er, n.** Kanaka kalepa.  
**Dear, adj. 1.** Hiwahiwa; punahele; makamae.  
 2. Pii o ke kumukuai.  
**Deār'ly, adv. 1.** Me ke aloha nui.  
 2. Me ka nui o ka lilo.  
**Dēarth (durth), n.** Ka wi; ka nele. SYN. scarcity.  
**Dēath, n.** Ka make.  
**Dēath'bed, n.** Ka moe o ka make.  
**Dēath'less, adj.** Make ole; ola mau loa.  
**Dēath'war'rant, n.** Palapala kauoha hoomake.  
**De-bār', v.** E pale; e keakea.

- De-base**'*, v.* 1. E hoohaahaa. *To debase one's self*, e hoohaahaa kekahi iaia iho.  
2. E hooemi i ka waiwai. *Debase the currency*, e hooemi i ka waiwai o ke dala.
- De-bāte**'*, v.* E hoopaapaa; e paio.
- De-bāt'er**, *n.* Mea hoopaapaa; mea paio olelo.
- De-bāuch**'*, n.* He uhauha; he inu a ona.
- De-bāuch**'*, v.* E hoohaumia; e hoohaukaē.
- Dēb'au-chee**'*, n.* Kanaka ona; kanaka haumia. SYN. drunkard; libertine.
- De-bāuch'er-y**, *n.* Ka ona; ka haumia; ka uhauha.
- De-bil'i-tāte**, *v.* E hoonawaliwāli. SYN. enfeeble.
- De-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Nawaliwali.
- Dēb'it**, *n.* Ka aoao aie. *To debit*, e kakau ma ka aoao aie.
- De-bris**' (dā-bree')*, n.* Lepo opala; opala.
- Dēbt** (det), *n.* Aie.
- Dēbt'or**, *n.* Kanaka aie.
- De-but**' (dā-bru')*, n.* Ka makamua o ka hooikeike ana ma ke keaka, a mamua o ka lehulehu paha.
- Dēc'ade**, *n.* He anahulu.
- De-cā'dence**, *n.* 1. Ka emi ana. *The decadence of nations*, ka emi ana o na lahui.  
2. Ka helelei ana; ka popo ana.
- Dēc'a-gon**, *n.* Kii huina umi.
- Dēc'a-lōgue**, *n.* Na kanawai he umi o Ke Akua.
- De-cāmp**'*, v.* 1. E haalele i kahi hoo-moana.  
2. E mahuka. SYN. abscond.
- De-cānt**'*, v.* E ninini akahēle.
- De-cānt'er**, *n.* He omole aniani mea inu.
- De-cāp'i-tāte**, *v.* E oki i ke poo.
- De-cāp'i-tā'tion**, *n.* Ke oki ana i ke poo.
- De-cāy**'*, n.* 1. Ka emi ana; ka nawaliwali ana.  
2. Ka popo.
- De-cāy**'*, v.* E popo.
- Dē-çeased**, *adj.* Make.
- De-çeit**'*, n.* Epa; hana hoopunipuni, SYN. fraud.
- De-çeit'ful**, *adj.* Epa; hoopunipuni. SYN. fraudulent.
- De-çeit'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka epa; me ka hoopunipuni. SYN. fraudulently.
- De-çeive**'*, v.* E hoopunipuni.
- De-çeiv'er**, *n.* Mea hoopunipuni.
- De-çēm'ber**, *n.* Dekemaba.
- Dē'gen-gy**, *n.* Ka mea kupono. SYN. propriety.
- Dē'gent**, *adj.* Kupono; kohupono; akahā. SYN. fit; proper; becoming.
- Dē'gent-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kupono. SYN. properly; becomingly.
- De-çep'tion**, *n.* SYN. deceit.
- De-çept'ive**, *adj.* 1. SYN. deceitful.  
2. Maopopo ole. *A deceptive appearance*, he nanaina maopopo ole.
- De-çide**'*, v.* E hooholo mana; e manaō paa.
- De-çid'ed**, *adj.* 1. Kupaa. *A decided man*, he kanaka kupaa.  
2. Hooholoia. *It is decided*, hooholoia. *A decided question*, he ninau i hooholoia.
- De-çid'ed-ly**, *adv.* 1. I'o. *Decidedly so*, pela io.  
2. Me ka manaō paa. *To talk decidedly*, e kamalii me ka manaō paa.
- Dē'çi-mal**, *adj.* Dekimala; pa-umi. *Decimal fraction*, hākina pa-umi.
- De-çip'her**, *v.* E wehewehe i na hua-olelo i kakau ia ma ke ano huna'.
- De-çi'sion**, *n.* 1. Ke kupaa o ka manaō. SYN. firmness.  
2. Ka olelo hooholo. SYN. judgment.
- De-çis'ive**, *adj.* Lanakila.
- Dēçk**, *v.* E kahiko a nani. SYN. adorn.
- Dēçk**, *n.* Oneki; papa hele o ka moku.
- De-clāim**'*, v.* E haiolelo.
- Dēç'la-mā'tion**, *n.* He haiolelo i hoopaaanaa ia.
- Dēç'la-rā'tion**, *n.* He hoolaha. SYN. announcement.
- De-clāre**'*, v.* E hoolaha; e hai. SYN. affirm; announce.
- De-elēn'sion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoole ana. SYN. refusal.  
2. Ka emi ana. SYN. decrease.
- De-elīne**'*, v.* E hoolē. SYN. refuse.  
2. E aui. *The sun is declining*, ke aui nei ka la.  
3. E emi; e nawaliwali.
- De-elīne**'*, n.* Ka emi ana; ka nawaliwali ana. *Decline of strength*, ka emi ana o ka ikaika. *He is on a decline*, ke nawaliwali mai nei oia.
- De-eliv'i-ty**, *n.* He kualapa; lapa; he iho'na.
- De-çō'e'tion**, *n.* He wai miko ma ka baila ana i kekahi mea.
- De-çōm-pōse**'*, v.* E popopo; e palaho.
- De-çōm'po-si'tion**, *n.* Ka popopo; ka palaho.
- Dēç'o-rāte**, *n.* E kahiko a nani. SYN. deck; adorn.
- Dēç'o-rā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke kahiko ana a maikai. SYN. ornamentation.  
2. He hoailona o ke kulana hanohano.
- Dēç'ō-roūs**, *adj.* Kupono; akahā. SYN. becoming; befitting; seemly.
- De-çō'rūm**, *n.* Ka noho pono ana. SYN. dignity.
- De-çōy**'*, v.* E hoohalua; e hoopunihei.
- De-çōy**'*, n.* He halua; he pahēle.
- De-erēase**'*, n.* Ka emi ana.
- De-erēe**'*, n.* Kaoha; kanawai. SYN. edict.
- De-erēp'it**, *adj.* Kolopupu; palalauhala.
- De-erēy**'*, v.* E hoohalahala. SYN. disparage; depreciate.

**Dēd'i-cāte**, *v.* E hoolaa.  
**Ded-i-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoolaa ana.  
**Dēd'i-cā-to-ry**, *adj.* Hoolaa. *Dedicatory services*, na hana hoolaa.  
**De-dūce'**, *v.* E hoomaopopo mamuli o ka noonoo. SYN. infer.  
**De-dūct'**, *v.* E hoolawe; hookoe; *Deduct from the amount*, e hoolawe mai ka huina. SYN. subtract.  
**De-dūc'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hookoe ana.  
 2. Ka mea i maopopo. *A deduction from reasoning*, he mea i maopopo ma ka noonoo ana.  
**Deed**, *n.* 1. Ka mea i hanaia. SYN. act.  
 2. Palapala hoolilo waiwai.  
**Deem**, *v.* E manaō. SYN. think.  
**Deep**, *adj.* 1. Hohonu; lipolipo. *The deep sea*, kai hohonu. *The deep blue sea*, ke kai lipolipo.  
 2. Poopoo. *A deep hole*, lua poopoo.  
**Deep'en**, *v.* E cū a hohonu ae.  
**Deer**, *n.* He dia.  
**De-face'**, *v.* E hana ino; e hana kolohc. SYN. mar. *To deface a book*, e kolohc i ka buke.  
**Dēf'a-mā'tion**, *n.* Alapahi; paokee. SYN. slander; calumny.  
**De-fāme'**, *v.* E alapahi; e akiaki. SYN. slander; calumniāte.  
**De-fault'**, *v.* 1. Ke ko ole; ka haule wāle ana.  
 2. Ka hiki kino ole ana imua o ka aha hookolokolo.  
**De-fault'er**, *n.* Kanaka apuka dala.  
**De-fēat'**, *v.* E hoopio; hooauhuli; hooauhe. SYN. rout; discomfit.  
**De-fēct'**, *n.* He kina'.  
**De-fēct'ive**, *adj.* 1. Kina; hemahema. *Defective work*, hana hemahema.  
 2. Popo; popopo. *A defective tooth*, he niho popo.  
**De-fend'**, *v.* E pale i ka ino; e hoomalu. SYN. protect.  
**De-fend'ant**, *n.* Ka mea ma ka aoapale ma ka hookolokolo.  
**De-fend'er**, *n.* Ka mea e pale ana i ka ino.  
**De-fēnse'**, *n.* 1. He pale; he pakaua.  
 2. Olelo pale. *Make his defense*, e hai i kana olelo pale.  
**De-fēnse'less**, *adj.* 1. Waiho wāle me ka hoomalu ole ia.  
 2. Lako ole no ke kaa.  
**De-fēr'**, *v.* 1. E hoopanee. SYN. postpone.  
 2. E maluu; e haliu i ka pepeiao. *To defer to one*, e maluu aku i kekahi.  
**Dēf'er-enge**, *n.* 1. Ka maluu ana. SYN. respect.  
 2. Ka haawi ana i ka mahalo.  
**De-fi'ange**, *n.* Ke ku-c' akena; ka aa ana.  
**De-fi'cien-cy**, *n.* Ka nele. *Make good the deficiency*, e hoolako mai i ka nele. SYN. want.  
**De-fi'ciant**, *adj.* Nele; lako pono ole. *Deficient in sense*, nele i ka noonoo. SYN. wanting.

**Dēf'i-cit**, *n.* Ncle. *A deficit in the treasury*, he nele ma ka waihona dala.  
**De-file'**, *v.* 1. E hoohaumia; hoohaukaē. SYN. corrupt; pollute.  
 2. E hele lalani aku.  
**De-file'**, *n.* 1. He alanui haiki; kahi e hele pakahi ai ka poe hele.  
**De-fil'er**, *n.* Kanaka hoohaumia. SYN. corrupter; polluter.  
**De-file'ment**, *n.* Ka hoohaumia ana. SYN. pollution. Ka mea haumia.  
**De-fine'**, *v.* 1. E hoomaopopo. *Define boundaries*, e hoomaopopo i na palena.  
 2. E wehewehe. *Define a word*, e wehewehe i ka hua olelo.  
**Dēf'i-nite**, *adj.* Maopopo. SYN. exact.  
**Dēf'i-nite-ly**, *adv.* Maopopo. *Tell me definitely*, e hai maopopo mai ia'u.  
**Def-i-ni'tion**, *n.* Ka wehewehe ana o ka hua olelo.  
**De-flēct'**, *v.* E aui ae mai ka pololei.  
**De-flēc'tion**, *n.* Ka aui ana mai ka pololei.  
**De-fōrmed'**, *adj.* Hapakue. SYN. crippled.  
**De-fraud'**, *v.* E apuka. SYN. cheat.  
**De-fraud'er**, *n.* Kanaka apuka. SYN. defaulter.  
**De-frāy'**, *v.* E hookaa. *Defray expenses*, e hookaa i na lilo.  
**De-fūnet'**, *adj.* Make loa. SYN. dead.  
**De-fy'**, *v.* E aa aku.  
**De-gēn'er-a-cy**, *n.* Ka hoi ana i hope.  
**De-gēn'er-ate**, *adj.* Hoi hope. *A degenerate race*, he lahui hoi hope.  
**Dēg'ra-dā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoohaahaa ana.  
**De-grāde'**, *v.* E. hoohaahaa i ke kulana.  
**De-grād'ed**, *adj.* Haahaa loa.  
**De-gree'**, *n.* 1. Ke kulana hanohano i haawia mai ke kula nui.  
**Dē'i-fy'**, *v.* E hoo-Akua.  
**Deign** (dāne), *v.* E maluu; e ae.  
**Dē'i-ty**, *n.* Akua. *The Deity*, Ke Akua.  
**De-ject'ed**, *adj.* 1. Poho' ka manaō; pau ke aho; pilihua. SYN. discouraged; cast down.  
 2. Paumako. SYN. down-hearted; blue.  
**De-jēc'tion**, *n.* Poho' o ka manaō; paumako. SYN. sadness; melancholy.  
**De-lāy'**, *v.* E hooakalia. SYN. procrastinate.  
**De-lāy'**, *n.* Hakalia; lolohe.  
**De-lēc'ta-ble**, *adj.* Onono; mikomiko. SYN. delicious.  
**Dēl'e-gāte**, *v.* E hooili ia hai. *To delegate authority*, e hooilila hai ka mana.  
**Dēl'e-gate**, *n.* 1. Ka mea i wae ia; ka me i haawia ka mana.  
 2. Lunamakaainana.  
**Dēl'e-gā'tion**, *n.* Ka poe i kohoia. *The Hills delegation*, ka poe i kohoia no Hilo. SYN. deputation.  
**Dēl'e-tē'ri-ōus**, *adj.* Hoopoino. *Bad air is deleterious to the health*, hoopoino ke ea ino i ke ola.

**De-lib'er-āte**, *v.* E noonoo pono; e pono. SYN. consider.  
**De-lib'er-ate-ly**, *adv.* Kahele; me ka noonoo.  
**De-lib'er-ā'tion**, *n.* 1. Noonoo akahela.  
**Dēl'i-cate**, *adj.* Palupahu.  
**De-l'i-cious**, *adj.* Ono loa; mikomiko.  
**De-light'**, *n.* Ka hauoli; ka oioli ka lea.  
**De-light'ful**, *adj.* Hauoli piha; lea maoli.  
**De-lin'e-āte**, *v.* 1. E kahakaha. SYN. portray.  
 2. E hoike lea. *To portray before you*, e hoike lea imua ou.  
**De-lin'e-ā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke kahakaha ana.  
 2. Ka hoike lea ana.  
**De-lin'e-a-tor**, *n.* Mea nana e kahakaha.  
**De-lin'quen-cy**, *n.* Kanele i ka hooko.  
**De-lin'quent**, *n.* Mea e ko ole ana i kona mau pono.  
**De-lir'i-ōus**, *adj.* Auwana o ka noonoo; pupule.  
**De-lir'i-um**, *n.* Ka auwana hewa o ka noonoo.  
**De-lir'um trē'mens**, *n.* Ka mai pupule no ka ona.  
**De-liv'er**, *v.* 1. E hoopakele. SYN. save.  
 2. E haawi iloko o ka lima. *To deliver up to the law*, e haawi iloko o ka lima o ke kanawai.  
 3. E haawi. *To deliver a speech*, e haawi i haiolelo.  
**De-liv'er-ance**, *n.* Ka hoopakele ana. SYN. freedom.  
**De-liv'er-er**, *n.* Mea nana e hoopakele.  
**De-liv'er-er-y**, *n.* 1. Ka hoopakele ana.  
 2. Ka haawi ana. *Delivery of letters*, ka haawi ana i na palapala.  
**Dēll**, *n.* Kahawai uuku. SYN. dale.  
**Dēl'ta**, *n.* Aina mawaena o na nuku o ka muliwai.  
**De-lūde'**, *v.* E alakai hewa; e hoopuniwale. SYN. mislead.  
**Dēl'uge**, *n.* He wai nui. *The Deluge*, ke Kai-a-kahinalii.  
**Dēl'uge**, *v.* 1. E kahe nui.  
 2. E paapu loa mai. *Deluged with work*, paapu loa mai ka hana.  
**De-lū'sion**, *n.* He mea alakai hewa i ka noonoo; manao kuhii hewa.  
**De-lū'sive**, *adj.* Alakai hewa.  
**Dēlve**, *v.* E eli me ka oo; me ke kopala.  
**De-mānd'**, *v.* E kaohi; e koi; e kauoha.  
**Dē-mār-ka'tion**, *n.* Line of demarkation, palena.  
**De-mēan'or**, *n.* Ke ano o ka noho ana. SYN. department; behavior.  
**De-mēnt-ed**, *adj.* Pupule. SYN. crazy.  
**Dēm'i-John**, *n.* He i-e aniani nui.  
**De-mōe'ra-gy**, *n.* Lahui; aupuni o ka lahui.  
**De-mōl'ish**, *v.* E hoohiolo; e kulai; e wawahi.

**Dēm'o-l'i'tion**, *n.* Ka hoohiolo ana; ka wawahi ana.  
**Dē'mon**, *n.* Daimonio.  
**De-mō'ni-ac**, *n.* Mea i uluhia i ka daimonio.  
**Dēm'on-strāte**, *v.* 1. E wehewehe; e hoomoakaka.  
**Dēm'on-strā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka wehewehe ana.  
 2. Ka hoakaka ana. *A public demonstration*, ka hoakaka ana ma ke akea.  
**Dem'on-strā'tor**, *n.* Ka mea nana e wehewehe.  
**De-mōr'al-i-zā'tion**, *n.* Ka auhuli ana o ka noho kuonoono.  
**De-mōr'al-ize**, *v.* 1. E hoauhuli i ke kuonoono.  
 2. E hoopilihua; hoopuiwa.  
**De-mūr**, *v.* 1. E kanalua; e haohao. SYN. hesitate.  
 2. E anoni; anoninoni.  
**De-mūre'**, *adj.* Ano noho malie.  
**Dēn**, *n.* Lua holoholona.  
**De-ni'al**, *n.* He hoole.  
**Dēn'i-zen**, *n.* He haole i hooku'paia.  
**De-nōm'i-nā'tion**, *n.* 1. Inoa.  
 2. Aoao hoomana. SYN. sect.  
**De-nōm'i-nā'tor**, *n.* Ka mahale o ka hakina. *Common denominator*, mahale pili like. *Least common denominator*, mahale pili like emi loa.  
**De-nōte'**, *v.* E hoike. SYN. indicate; signify.  
**De-nōunge**, *v.* E hoopii; e hoahewa.  
**Dēnse**, *adj.* Paa; paapu. SYN. compact.  
**Dēn'si-ty**, *n.* Ke ano paa o kekahi mea.  
**Dēnt**, *n.* He kuma.  
**Dēn'tal**, *adj.* Pili i ka niho.  
**Dēn'ti-frige**, *n.* Lepo anae niho.  
**Dēn'tist**, *n.* Kanaka hana niho.  
**Dēn'tist-ry**, *n.* Ka oihana hana niho.  
**De-nūde'**, *v.* E hoonele.  
**De-ny'**, *v.* E hoole.  
**De-pārt'**, *v.* E hele aku.  
**De-pārt'ment**, *n.* He mahale. *A department of business*, he mahale o ka oihana. *Primary department*, ka mahale kumumua o ke kula.  
**De-pārt'ure**, *n.* Ka hele an'aku; ka haalele ana.  
**De-pēnd'**, *v.* 1; E kalele; e hilina'i. SYN. rely. *Depend on yourself*, e hilina'i oe ia oe iho.  
 2. E kali. *It depends on the truth of the statement*, ke kali nei kela no ka oiaio o ka haina.  
**De-pēnd'ence**, *n.* Ka hilina'i; ka paulele. SYN. reliance.  
**De-pēnd'ent**, *adj.* Hilina'i.  
**De-pict'**, *v.* 1. SYN. delineate; portray.  
 2. E hoike lea mai. *Depict a scene*; *portray a scene*, e hoike lea mai no kekahi nanaina.  
**De-plōr'a-ble**, *adj.* Oki loa. *A deplorable state of affairs*, oki loa ka hana. SYN. lamentable.

**De-plōre', v.** 1. E kumakena. SYN. lament.  
2. E minamina.  
**De-pō'nent, n.** He hoike ma ke kakau ana.  
**De-pōp'u-lāte, v.** E hooneoneo ka aina i kanaka.  
**De-pōrt'ment, n.** Ke ano o ka noho ana. SYN. behavior.  
**De-pōse', v.** 1. E hoopau; hooheмо; waiho. *Depose from office*, e hooheмо mai ka oihana.  
2. E hooheмо ma ka palapala.  
**De-pōs-it', v.** 1. E hooheмо. *Deposit money in the bank*, e hooheмо dala ma ka baneko.  
2. E waiho. *Deposit money with you*, e waiho i dala me oe.  
**Dēp'o-si'tion, n.** 1. Ka hooheмо ana maika oihana.  
2. Ka olelo hoike i kakaua a hooheмо. SYN. affidavit.  
**De-pōs'i-to-ry, n.** He waihona. *A book depository*, he waihona buke.  
**De-pōt' (de-pō'), n.** Hale waiho ukana. *Railroad depot*, hale waiho ukana o ke alanui hao.  
**De-prāved, adj.** Haumia loa; lilo loa i ka hewa. SYN. corrupt.  
**De-prāv'i-ty, n.** Ka haumia; ka hohonu o ka hewa. SYN. corruption.  
**Dēp're-cāte, v.** 1. E pule hoopale.  
2. E minamina. SYN. regret.  
**De-prē'ci-āte, v.** 1. E hooemi i ka waiwai.  
2. E hoowaha'waha'.  
**Dēp're-dā'tion, n.** 1. Ka hao ana.  
2. Ke komo hewa ana. *Depredations of cattle*, ke komo hewa ana o na bipi.  
**De-prēss', v.** 1. E hookaumaha i ka manao.  
2. E hooemi; e hooahaaha.  
**De-prēs'sion, n.** 1. Kaumaha o ka manao.  
2. Wahi poopoo iki.  
**Dēp'ri-vā'tion, n.** 1. Ka hooheмо ana.  
2. Ka nele.  
**De-priv'e, v.** E hooheмо.  
**Dēpth, n.** Hohonu; poopoo.  
**Dēp-u-tā'tion, n.** He poe i waeia no kekahi hana. SYN. delegation.  
**De-pūte', n.** E koho; e wae; e hoonoho i hope.  
**Dēp'u-ty, n.** He hope. *Deputy Sheriff*, Hope makai nui.  
**De-rānge', n.** 1. E hooheмо.  
2. E hoolilo i pupule.  
**De-rānged', adj.** 1. Pupule. SYN. crazy.  
2. Hooheмо.  
**De-rāng'e'ment, n.** 1. Ka huikau.  
2. Ka lilo ana i pupule. SYN. insanity.  
**Der-e-lie'tion, n.** Ka haalele loa. SYN. abandonment.  
**De-ride', v.** E loloi; akaaka henehene. SYN. ridicule; taunt.  
**De-ris'ion, n.** Loloi; henehene. SYN. ridicule.

**De-ri'sive, adj.** Henehene. *Derisive laughter*, akaaka henehene.  
**Dēr'i-vā'tion, n.** Ka hookumu ana. *Derivation of a word*, ka hookumu ana o ka olelo.  
**De-ri-ve', v.** 1. E loa. *Derive benefit*, e loa i ka pomaikai.  
2. Mai. SYN. from. *Hawaiian words derived from the English*, na hua olelo Hawaii mai ka olelo Beritania mai.  
**De-rōg'a-to-ry, adj.** Kupono ole; ku-e'.  
**Dēr'rick, n.** Mikini hapai mea kauhaha.  
**De-scēnd', v.** E iho.  
**De-scēnd'ant, n.** He mamō.  
**De-scēnt', n.** 1. E iho'na.  
2. *Of Hawaiian descent*, no ke kuauhau Hawaii.  
**De-scribe', v.** E hoike ano; e kuhikui.  
**De-scrip'tion, n.** He hoike ano.  
**De-script'ive, adj.** Kuhikui ano. *A descriptive catalogue*, he papa kuhikui ano.  
**De-ser'y, v.** E ike ma kahi mamō aku.  
**Dēs'e-grāte, v.** E hoohaumia i na mea laa.  
**Des'e-crā'tion, n.** Ka hoohaumia ana i na mea laa. *Desecration of the Sabbath*, ka hoohaumia ana i ka la Sabati.  
**De-sērt', v.** E haalele wale; e mahuka. SYN. abandon; forsake.  
**De-sērt', n.** Ka hua o ka hana. *He will get his deserts*, e loa ana iaia na hua o kana hana.  
**Dēs'ert n.** He waoakua; aina neoneo.  
**De-ser't'er, n.** Mea mahuka. *A deserter from the army*, he koa mahuka.  
**De-ser'tion, n.** Ka mahuka ana; ka haalele wale ana.  
**De-sēr've', v.** E pono ke loa.  
**De-sēr'ving, adj.** Ku pono ke loa.  
**De-sid'e-rā'tum, n.** Ka mea kupono loa.  
**De-sign', v.** 1. E noonoo e mamua; e manao. SYN. intend.  
2. E kaha i kii mea hoike ano.  
**De-sign', n.** 1. He noonoo; he manao. SYN. intention. *Evil designs*, na noonoo ino.  
2. He kii hoike ano.  
**Dēs'ig-nāte, v.** E kuhikui. SYN. point out; indicate.  
**Dēs'ig-nā'tion, n.** Ke kuhikui ana.  
**De-sign'ed-ly, adv.** Me ka noonoo e mamua.  
**De-sign'er, n.** 1. Mea noonoo a kakau i kii o ka mea i manaoia.  
2. *A designer of evil*, kanaka i noonoo i ka mea kewa.  
**De-sign'ing, adj.** Maalea. *A designing man*, he kanaka maalea; he kanaka noonoo i na mea hewa.  
**De-sir'a-ble, adj.** Ku i ka makemake; kupono.  
**De-sire', v.** 1. E makemake. SYN. wish.  
2. *To desire greatly*, e ake nui; e iini.

**De-sire'**, *n.* Ka makemake; ke kuko.  
 2. *Evil desires*, na kuko ino. SYN. evil passions.  
**De-sir'o-ūs**, *adj.* Ake nui; iini. SYN. eager.  
**De-sist'**, *v.* U'oki; e hooki; e hoopau.  
**Děsk**, *n.* Pahu palapala.  
**Děs'o-late**, *adj.* Neoneo; mehameha.  
**Děs'o-lā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooneanea ana.  
**Děs-pair..** *n.* Ka pio ana o ka manao lana.  
**Des-pātna'**, *v.* 1. E hooko me ka manua. See *dispatch*.  
 2. E hoo'u'na.  
**Děs'per-ā'do**, *n.* He kanaka hehena. SYN. madman.  
**Děs'per-ate**, *adj.* 1. Poho' loa. *A desperate state of affairs*, poho' loa o ka noho ana.  
 2. Make ka manaolana. *A desperate man*, he kanaka i make kona manao lana.  
 3. Aa makehewa. SYN. rash; headlong.  
**Děs'per-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka poho' loa ana o ka manao. *Driven to desperation*, kaohia a poho' loa ka manao.  
**Děs'pi-ca-ble**, *adj.* Pupuka; haahaa loa. SYN. contemptible.  
**De-spise'**, *v.* E hoo'waha'waha'; e hoopailua ma ka naau. SYN. disdain.  
**Děs-poil'**, *v.* E hao wale; e pakaha wale; e powa'. SYN. rob.  
**Dě-spōnd'**, *v.* E pau ke aho; e make ka manao  
**De-spōnd'en-gy**, *n.* Ka make o ka manao.  
**De-spōnd'ent**, *adj.* Manao poho'.  
**Děs'pot**, *n.* Mea e ko ana me ke kanawai ole; alii lokoino. SYN. tyrant.  
**Děs'pot-ism**, *n.* Ka mana o ka lima ikalka.  
**Des-gěrt'**, *n.* Na mea ono i kau hope ia ma ka papa aina, no ka aina awakea.  
**Děs'ti-nā'tion**, *n.* Wahi e hele ai.  
**Děs'ti-nŷ**, *n.* Ka hopena. *Mankind have a common destiny*, he hopena like ko kanaka.  
**Děs'tine**, *v.* 1. E wae; e koho.  
 2. E hookaawale. *Destined to learn a trade*, hookaawaleia e ao i kekahi oihana.  
**Děs'ti-tūte**, *adj.* Nele; hune.  
**Děs'ti-tū'tion**, *n.* Ka nele; ka hune.  
**De-stry'**, *v. t.* E luku; e hoopoino.  
**De-stry'er**, *n.* Ka mea nana e luku.  
**De-strūct'ion**, *n.* He make; he poino; he luku.  
**Děs'ul-to-ry**, *adj.* Kumu ole; lele wale. *A desultory remark*, he olelo kumu ole. *Desultory reading*, heluhelu lele wale i o lanai.  
**De täch'**, *n.* E hookaawale ae; e wehe ia. SYN. separate.  
**De-täch'ment**, *n.* 1. He mahele. *A detachment of soldiers*, he mahele o ka puuli koa.  
 2. Ka hookaawale ana.

**De-tāil'**, *v.* 1. E kuhukuhi; e koho. *To detail boys to sweep*, e koho i mau keiki e pulumi.  
 2. E hai liliili mai.  
**Dě'tails**, *n. pl.* Na mea liliili. *To give the details*, e hai mai i na mea liliili.  
**De-tāin**, *v.* E aua; e keakea; e kaohi. *My father detained me*, aua kuu makua-kane ia'u.  
**De-těet**, *v.* 1. E hoomohala i ka hewa.  
 2. E hoomohala i ka mea i huna'ia.  
**De-těe'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomaka'kiu ana.  
**De-těet'ive**, *n.* He makai hoomaka'kiu.  
**De-ten'tion**, *n.* Ka aua ana; ka hoopaa ana; ke kaohi ana.  
**De-těr'**, *v.* E kaohi; e keakea. *Deterred from coming*, keakea ia ka hele ana mai. SYN. hinder.  
**De-tě'ri-o-rāte**, *v.* E emi. *To deteriorate in value*, e emi ma ka waiwai. SYN. depreciate.  
**De-těr'mi-nā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka manao paa.  
 2. Ka hoo'holo ana. SYN. establishment. *Establishment of boundaries*, ka hoo'holo ana i na palena aina.  
**De-těr'mine**, *v. l.* E manao paa. SYN. resolve; decide.  
**De-těr'mined**, *adj.* Onipaa; wiwo ole. *A determined stand for the truth*, ku onipaa no ka oiaio.  
**De-těst**, *v.* E hoopailua ma ka naau. SYN. abhor.  
**De-těst'a-ble**, *adj.* Hoopailuaia. SYN. abominable.  
**Dě'těs-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopailua ma ka naau. SYN. abhorrence.  
**De-throne'**, *v.* E kípaku mai ka noho alii.  
**De-trāet'**, *v. l.* E hooemi. *Detract from the value of a thing*, e hooemi i ka waiwai o kekahi mea.  
 2. E hoo'haahaa. *Detract from the character*, e hoo'haahaa i ke kulanā.  
**De-trāe'tion**, *n.* Alapahi; paooke.  
**Dě'tri-ment**, *n.* He kumu poho; kumu keakea. *A detriment to progress*, he kumu keakea no ka holo ma.  
**Dě'tri-měnt'al**, *adj.* Keakea.  
**Děw'as-tāte**, *v.* E hoonea; hooneoneo  
**Děw'as-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoonea ana; ka luku ana.  
**De-wě'op**, *v.* E homohāa. *To develop the intellect*, e hoomohala i ka noonoo.  
**De-wě'op-ment**, *n.* Ka hoomohala ana.  
**Dě'vi-āte**, *v.* E aui ae; e huli ae.  
**Dě'vi-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka aui ana; ka huli ana.  
**De-vice'**, *n.* He mea i noonooia. SYN. contrivance.  
**Děw'il**, *n.* He diabolo.  
**Děw'il-ish**, *adj.* Ano lokoio loa; ano diabolo. SYN. diabolical; fiendish.  
**Dě'vi-oūs**, *adj.* Pakaawili; kuawili; keekee. SYN. crooked.  
**De-vice**, *v. l.* E hana mamuli o ka noonoo.  
 2. E hoo'ilina waiwai.



**Dēv-is-ee'**, *n.* Ka hooilina. SYN. leg-atee.  
**De-vis'or**, *n.* Ka mea nana e hooilina waiwai.  
**De-vōid'**, *adj.* Nele. *Devoid of reason*, nele i ka noonoo.  
**De-volve'**, *v.* 1. E ili. *It devolves on me*, ke ili nei ia mea maluna o'u.  
 2. E hooili.  
**De-vōte'**, *v.* E hoolilo. *To devote time*, e hoolilo i manawa. *To devote one's self to study*, e hoolilo kekahi iaia iho i ka imi naauao.  
**De-vōt'ed**, *adj.* Pili aloha.  
**De-vō'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoolaa ana; hoolilo loa ana. SYN. consecration.  
 2. He aloha nui. SYN. affection.  
 3. Ka pili aloha ana aku.  
**De-vour**, *v.* 1. E hoonuu. *Devour food*, e hoonuu ai.  
 2. E luku. *To devour the land*, e luku i ka aina. SYN. devastate.  
**Dē-vout**, *adj.* Haipule; pono; akahai; SYN. pious; reverent.  
**Dew**, *n.* Hau; kehau.  
**Dēx-ter'i-ty**, *n.* Ke akamai o ka lima. SYN. skill.  
**Dēx'ter-ōus**, *adj.* Akamai; noeau ma na hana o ka lima. SYN. skilful; expert.  
**Dī'a-bōl'ic-al**, *adj.* SYN. devilish.  
**Dī'a-dem**, *n.* Lei alii; kaei poo.  
**Dī-aēr'e-sis**, *n.* He hoolona (") i kau ia i mea e hookaawale i na leo o kekahi mau hua palapala.  
**Dī'ag-nō'sis**, *n.* Ka imi ana no ke ano o ka mai.  
**Dī-āg'o-nal**, *n.* He kaha hi-o'.  
**Dī-āg'o-nal-ly**, *adv.* Lepe; panaiiki.  
**Dī'a-gram**, *n.* He kii matematika.  
**Dī'al**, *n.* Pa kuhikuhi hora.  
*Sun dial*, he pa kuhikuhi hora no ka la.  
**Dī'a-lect**, *n.* Ke ano o ka olelo ma kau wahi o ka aina, i ano e mai ke kau wahi aku.  
**Dī'a-logue**, *n.* He olelo kike'.  
**Dī-ār'n'e-ter**, *n.* Ana waena.  
**Dī'a-mond**, *n.* He daimana; he momi.  
**Dī'āp-er**, *n.* He pale no ke keiki.  
**Dī'a-phragm** (frām), *n.* 1. He pale mawaena o ka opu.  
 2. He pale puka iloko o ka ohe na'na'.  
**Dī'ar-rhē'a**, *n.* He hi.  
**Dī'a-ry**, *n.* Buke kakau la.  
**Dī'e'tāte**, *v.* 1. E hai waha a na hai e kaku.  
 2. E kauoha; e kaohi. SYN. command.  
 3. *The dictates of reason*, na kauoha o ka noonoo.  
**Dī'e-tā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hai ana o ka waha.  
 2. He kauoha.  
**Dī'e-tā'tor**, *n.* He poo aupuni nana ka mana a pau loa.  
**Dī'e-tā'tor-ship**, *n.* Ka oihana o ka dictator.  
**Dī'e'tion-a'ry**, *n.* Buke unuhi huaolelo.  
**Dī'e**, *v.* E make.

**Dī'et**, *n.* Ka ai o ke kanaka. *To diet*, e pakiko ai.  
**Dī'ffer**, *v.* 1. E like ole kela me keia.  
 2. E okoa. *His thought differs from mine*, he okoa kona manao i ko'u.  
**Dī'ffer-ence**, *n.* Like ole.  
**Dī'ffer-ent**, *adj.* 1. Okoa; ano e.  
 2. Kela ano keia ano. SYN. various.  
**Dī'ffer-ent-ly**, *adv.* Ma ke ano e.  
**Dī'ff'i-cult**, *adj.* 1. Oolea; paakiki. *A difficult question*, he ninau paakiki.  
 2. Pilikia. *A difficult place*, he wahi pilikia.  
**Dī'ff'i-cūl-ty**, *n.* Pilikia.  
**Dī'ff'i-dence**, *n.* Ke kanalua o kekahi nona iho; ka hopohopo.  
**Dī'ff'i-dent**, *adj.* Hopohopo. SYN. bashful.  
**Dī'ff'ū-se**, *v.* E hoolaha; e hohola. SYN. disseminate. *Spread abroad; to diffuse knowledge*, e hohola i ka ike.  
**Dī'ff'ū-gion**, *n.* Ka hoolaha ana; ka hohola ana. SYN. dissemination.  
**Dī'g**, *v.* E eli; e kohi.  
**Dī-gēst**, *v.* 1. E hoowali i ka ai iloko o ka opu.  
 2. E noonoo pono ma ka naau. *To digest a thought*, e noo pono i ka manao; e poonoo.  
**Dī'gest**, *n.* He huina nui o na mea i noonooia. SYN. compendium; summary. *A digest of the laws*, he bukē huina nui o na kanawai.  
**Dī-gēst'i-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hoowalifa.  
**Dī-gēst'ion**, *n.* Ka hoowali ana o ka ai iloko a ka opu.  
**Dī'g'it**, *n.* 1. He ana; ekolu hapaha o ka iniha.  
 2. Kekahi o na hua helu.  
 3. He hapa-12 o ka ana waena o ka La, a o ka mahina.  
**Dī'g'ni-fied**, *adj.* Hanohano; hiehie; ihiihi.  
**Dī'g'ni-fy**, *v.* E hoohanohano; e hoo-hiehie.  
**Dī'g'ni-tā'ry**, *n.* He kanaka ma ke kulana kiekie; kulana hanohano.  
**Dī'g'ni-ty**, *n.* He hanohano; hiehie.  
**Dī'graph** (dī'graf), *n.* Elua huapalapala me hookahi nae leo; e laa, ea ma head.  
**Dī-gress**, *v.* E auwana; e aui ae. SYN. deviate; wander from. *To digress from the subject*, e auwana aku mai ke kumu manao.  
**Dī-grēs'sion'**, *n.* Ka aui ana; ka huli ana mai ka pololei. SYN. deviation.  
**Dī'ke**, *n.* 1. He auwaha. SYN. ditch.  
 2. He ahua lepo; paku lepo.  
**Dī-lāp'i-dāt'ed**, *adj.* Helelel. SYN. tumble down. *A dilapidated house*, he hale helelel.  
**Dī-lāp'i-dā'tion**, *n.* Ka helelel ana o ka mea i kukuluia.  
**Dī-lāte'**, *v.* 1. E hoomahuahua olelo.  
 2. E kaakaa i ka maka.  
**Dī'l'a-to-ry**, *adj.* Lolohi; loiele; haka-lia.

**Di-lēm'ma**, *n.* Na pilikia elua. *To be in a dilemma*, e ku mawaena o na pilikia elua.

**Di/i-genge**, *n.* 1. Ka makaala; ka hooikaika.

2. Kaa lawe ohua ma Farani.

**Di/i-gent**, *adj.* Hooikaika; makaala.

**Di/i-gent-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hooikaika.

**Di-lūte'**, *v.* 1. E kakale'; e kaawili a lahilahi. *SYN.* to thin.

2. E kaawili me ka wai, i emi ka ikaika.

**Di-lūt'ed**, *adj.* Kakale'. *Thin pot*, poi kakale'.

2. Kaawiliia i emi ka ikaika.

**Dim**, *adj.* Powehiwehi; molehulehu.

**Dim**, *v.* E hoopowehiwehi.

**Dime**, *n.* He dime; he kenikeni.

**Di-mēn'sions**, *n. pl.* Ke ana owaho o kekahi kino. *SYN.* size.

**Di-min'ish**, *v.* E hoemi; e kanahae. *SYN.* decrease; lessen.

**Dim'i-nu'tion**, *n.* Ka emi ana. *SYN.* decrease.

**Di-min'u-tive**, *adj.* Poupou; a'a'; lii-lii.

**Dim'ly**, *adv.* Powehiwehi; akaka ole.

**Dim'ple**, *n.* Mino.

**Din**, *n.* He nakeke; nakulukulu; kamumu. *SYN.* clangor.

**Dine**, *v.* 1. E ai i ka aina awakea.

2. E haawi i ka aina awakea.

**Din'gy**, *adj.* Paele; ekaeka.

**Din'ner**, *n.* Aina awakea; ka aina nui o ka la.

**Di'o-gēse**, *n.* Ke kihapai o ka bihopa.

**Dip**, *v.* 1. E kioe. *Dip up water*, e kioe wai.

2. E hoo-u'. *Dip into water*, e hoo-u' iloko o ka wai.

3. E hoo-o'. *To place in water*, e hoo-o' iloko o ka wai.

4. E komo. *To dip the oar into the water*, e komo ka hoe iloko o ka wai.

5. *To dip the colors*, e huki ilalo a iluna i ka hae, ma ke ano e hoohanohano.

**Diph-the'ri-a**, *n.* He mai weliweli o ka puu.

**Diph'thong**, *n.* Leo hui o na leo kumu elua.

**Di-plō'ma**, *n.* 1. Palapala hoohanohano.

2. Palapala apono, mai ke kula nui mai.

**Di-plō'ma-gy**, *n.* Ke kuka' ana mawaena o na aupuni; oihana kuka' aupuni.

**Dip'lo-māt'ie**, *adj.* No ke kuka' ana o na aupuni.

**Di-plō'ma-tist**, *n.* Kanaka akamai ma ka oihana kuka' me na aupuni.

**Dip'per**, *d.* He apu kioe.

**Dire**, *adj.* Wellweli. *SYN.* dreadful.

**Di-rēet'**, *adj.* Moe pololei. *The direct road*, ke alanui moe pololei.

**Di-rēet**, *v.* E kuhikuhi; e hoopololei.

**Di-rēction**, *n.* 1. Ka moe ana. *An eastern direction*, e moe ana i ka hikina.

2. Ka hooponopono ana. *To take the*

*direction of affairs*, e hapai i ka hooponopono ana o na hana.

3. Loina; kuhikuhi ana. *According to directions*, e like me ke kuhikuhi ana.

**Di-rēet'ly**, *adv.* A no' *SYN.* immediately. *To go directly*, e hele a no'.

**Di-rēet'or**, *n.* Luna hooponopono.

**Di-rēe'to-ry**, *n.* 1. Buke kuhikuhi i kela me keia mea.

2. He poe luna hooponopono.

**Dirge**, *n.* Kanikau.

**Dirk**, *n.* He pahi hou aku.

**Dirt**, *n.* Lepo.

**Dirty**, *n.* Lepo; paele; paumaele.

**Dis'a-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ka hiki ole.

**Dis-a'ble**, *v.* E hoonele i ka hiki.

**Dis'a-būse'**, *v.* E hoopololei i ke kuhihewa.

**Dis'ad-vān'tage**, *n.* 1. Mea pomaikai ole.

2. *To take at a disadvantage*, e loa iloko o ka pilikia.

**Dis'af-fēet'ed**, *adj.* Ohumu wale; ano kipi.

**Dis'a-gree'**, *v.* 1. Kullke ole ka manao.

2. Kupono ole. *The food disagrees with him*, kupono ole ka ai iaia.

**Dis'a-gree'a-ble**, *adj.* Kohu ole; oluolu ole. *Disagreeable day*, he la oluolu ole.

2. Malailena. *SYN.* unpalatable.

**Dis'a-gree'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka lokahi ole; ka mokuahana.

2. Ke kupono ole.

**Dis'al-low'**, *v.* E ae ole; e hoole.

**Dis'ap-pear'**, *v.* E nalo aku.

**Dis'ap-pear'ance**, *n.* Ka nalo ana'ku.

**Dis'ap-point'**, *v.* E hoohoka i ka manao.

**Dis'ap-point'ment**, *v.* Ka hoka o ka manao.

**Dis-āp'pro-bā'tion**, *n.* Ka manao apono ole.

**Dis-ap-prov'al**, *n.* Ka apono ole; ka ahewa ana.

**Dis'ap-prove'**, *v.* E hoahewa.

**Dis-arm'**, *v.* E hoonele i na mea e eha ai.

2. E waiho i na mea kaa.

**Dis'ar-rānge'**, *v.* E waiho huikau; e hoohuikau i ka hoonoho ana. *SYN.* displace.

**Dis'ar-rānge'ment**, *n.* Ka huikau o ka waiho ana.

**Dis-ās'ter**, *n.* Popilikia; poino. *SYN.* calamity.

**Dis-as'trous** *adj.* Poino.

**Dis'a-vow'**, *n.* E hoole pale; ka hoole; e ae ole. *SYN.* disallow. *He disavows the theft*, ke hoole pale nei oia i ka ahue ana.

**Dis-band'**, *v.* E hoooku loa. *To disband an army*, e hoooku loa i ka puuli koa.

**Dis-būse'**, *v.* E mahele aku; e haawi. *SYN.* distribute; dispense. *To disburse charities*, e mahele aku i na manawalea.

**Dis-burse'ment**, *n.* Ka mahelean'aku.  
**Dis-card'**, *v.* 1. E haaele loa. *To discard strong drink*, e haaele loa i ka wai ona.  
 2. E kiola aku. *To discard bad fruit*, e kiola aku i na hua ai palaho'.  
**Dis-cern'**, *v.* E hoomaopopo; e noonoo pono. SYN. discriminate.  
**Dis-cern'ing**, *adj.* Noonoo pono. SYN. discriminating; sagacious.  
**Dis-cern'ment**, *n.* Noonoo; ka noonoo kaupana like. SYN. judgement; sagacity.  
**Dis-charge'**, *v.* E hookuu loa. *To discharge a workman*, e hookuu loa i ka paahana.  
 2. E hoolei ukuna. *To discharge a ship*, e hoolei i ka ukana o ka moku.  
 3. E ki pu. SYN. fire; shoot.  
 4. E hookaa. *To discharge a debt*, e hookaa i ka aie.  
 5. E hooko. *To discharge a duty*, e hooko i kekahi pono. SYN. fulfil.  
 6. E hookahe. *To discharge water*, e hookahe wai.  
**Dis-ci'ple**, *n.* He haumana. SYN. follower.  
**Dis-ci-plin-ā'ri-an**, *n.* Mea hoomalulu pono.  
**Dis-ci-pline**, *n.* Ka malu pono.  
**Dis-claim'**, *v.* E hoole; e hoole me ka haaele.  
**Dis-close'**, *v.* E hoike akea; e wehe ae. SYN. reveal.  
**Dis-cól'or**, *v.* E hoo-ano e i ka wai hooluu.  
**Dis-cóm'fort**, *n.* Ka inea o ka noho ana; ka haiki o ka noho'na.  
**Dis'com-móde'**, *v.* E hoopilikia.  
**Dis'com-póse'**, *v.* E hoopihoihoi; e hoohopohopo.  
**Dis'con-gért'**, *v.* E hoopilihua; hoopihoihoi.  
**Dis'con-néct'**, *v.* E hookaawale; e hoo-hemo; e kala.  
**Dis-con'so-late**, *adj.* Mehamecha ma ka naau; kaumaha; maha ole ma ka naau.  
**Dis'con-tént'ed**, *adj.* Maha ole; ohumu wale.  
**Dis'con-tin'ue**, *v.* E kapai ae; e hoo-pau.  
**Dis'cord**, *n.* Huahua'; hakaka; aumeume. SYN. dissention; strife.  
**Dis'count**, *n.* Uku hoemini.  
**Dis'count'enance**, *v.* E maluu ole; e hooheua. SYN. disapprove.  
**Dis-cour'age**, *v.* E hoomake manao; e paupauaho; e manaka'.  
**Dis-cour'agement**, *n.* Ka manaka'; paupauaho; ka make o ka manao.  
**Dis'course**, *n.* He kamailio; he haiolelo.  
**Dis-cour'te-óus**, *adj.* Niha; keemoa; nainal. SYN. uncivil.  
**Dis-cóv'er**, *v.* E ike mua; e loa ma-muli o ka noonoo.  
**Dis-cóv'er-ér**, *n.* Ka mea ike mua.  
**Dis-cóv'er-y**, *n.* Ka ike mua ana.

**Dis-créd'it**, *n.* 1. Hilahila. *Idleness is a discredit*, he mea hilahila ka molo-wa. SYN. disgrace.  
 2. Manaoio ole.  
**Dis-créd'it-a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Ku ole i ka oiaio.  
 2. Kupono ole. *Discreditable companions*, na hoa kupono ole.  
**Dis-creet'**, *adj.* Noeau; noonoo; akahele. SYN. cautious.  
**Dis-crép'an-gy**, *n.* Ka like ole o na olelo elua.  
**Dis-cré'tion**, *n.* Noonoo akahela. SYN. prudence.  
**Dis-erim'i-náte**, *v.* E noonoo pono no kela me keia. SYN. discern; distinguish.  
**Dis-erim'i-ná'tion**, *n.* Ka noonoo kaupana like. SYN. discernment.  
**Dis'eúss'**, *v.* E noonoo pu. SYN. debate.  
**Dis-eús'sion**, *n.* Ka noonoo pu ana; he paio.  
**Dis-dáim'**, *n.* Haaheo; hookano. SYN. arrogance.  
**Dis-eáse'**, *n.* Mai.  
**Dis'em-bárk'**, *v.* E hoopae'; e lele iuka.  
**Dis'en-cúm'ber**, *v.* E kiola i ke kau-maha; e kala i ke kumu keakea.  
**Dis'en-gáge'**, *v.* E kala i ka hihia; e wehe i ka hihia. SYN. extricate.  
**Dis'en-gáged'**, *adj.* 1. Kaawale. *The house is disengaged*, ua kaawale ka hale. SYN. vacant.  
 2. Kaawale; hana ole. SYN. at leisure.  
**Dis-en-tán'gle**, *v.* E wehe i ka hihia.  
**Dis-fá'vor**, *n.* Maluu ole; ku-e' ka manao.  
**Dis-fig'ure**, *v.* E hoinoino. SYN. mar.  
**Dis-frán'chise**, *v.* E lawe i na pono makaaianana.  
**Dis-gráce'**, *n.* Hilahila; inoa ino. SYN. shame; ignominy.  
**Dis-gráce'ful**, *adj.* Hilahila maoli; haukae loa. SYN. shameful; ignominious.  
**Dis-gúise'**, *v.* E hooano; e hoo-ano e.  
**Dis-gúst'**, *n.* Hoopailua o ka manao.  
**Dis-gúst-ing**, *adj.* Pelapela loa; haumia loa.  
**Dish**, *n.* He pa. *To dish up*, e hao ka ai iloko o ke pa.  
**Dis-heart'en**, *v.* E hoomake manao. SYN. discourage.  
**Dis-heart'en-ing**, *adj.* Hoomake manao.  
**Dis-hón'est**, *adj.* Epa; hoopono ole; apiki.  
**Dis-hón'es-ty**, *n.* Hana kupono ole; hana apiki.  
**Dis-hón'or**, *v.* 1. E hoino.  
 2. E hoole. *To dishonor a bill*, e hoole i ka bila dala.  
**Dis-hón'or-a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ole i ka inoa maikai; haahaa; apiki.  
**Dish'-wá'ter**, *n.* Wai hooloi pa.  
**Dis-in'eli-ná'tion**, *n.* Huli ku-e' o ka manao.

**Dis'in-fect'**, *v.* E hoomaemae i ke ea ino.  
**Dis'in-fec'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomaemae ana i ke ea ino.  
**Dis'in-gen'u-ous**, *adj.* Nele i ka oiaio; apiki. SYN. deceitful; artful.  
**Dis'in-hër'it**, *v.* E kapai mai ka hoolilina ana.  
**Dis-in'te-grät'ed**, *p. p.* Hooliloia a ae-ae.  
**Dis'in-tër'**, *v.* E huai.  
**Dis-in'ter-est-ed**, *adj.* Ewaewa ole; kaulike o ka noonoo.  
**Dis'in-tër'ment**, *n.* Ka huai ana o ke kupapau.  
**Disk**, *n.* He ili palahalaha poepoe. *Sun's disk*, ka ili o ka La.  
**Dis-like'**, *v.* E makemake ole.  
**Dis'lo-cate**, *v.* E hemo i ka iwi mai kona ami. SYN. displace.  
**Dis'lo-ca'tion**, *n.* Ka hemo ana o ka iwi mai kona ami.  
**Dis-lodge'**, *v.* E hookuke mai kahi noho.  
**Dis-löy'al**, *adj.* Manao kipi; ku-e' aupuni.  
**Dis'mal**, *adj.* 1. Pouliuli. *A dismal day*, he la pouliuli.  
 2. Kaumaha. *A dismal countenance*, he helehelena kaumaha.  
**Dis-män'tle**, *v.* E hoonole i na lako. *Dismantle a ship*, e hoonole ka moku i na lako.  
**Dis-mäst'ed**, *adj.* Lilo na kia.  
**Dis-mäy'**, *n.* Pilihua; puiwa nui.  
**Dis-miss'**, *v.* E hookuu.  
**Dis-miss'al** } *n.* Ka hookuu ana.  
**Dis-mis'sion** }  
**Dis-mount'**, *v.* E lele ilalo. *Dismount from a horse*, e lele ilalo mai ka ilo.  
**Dis'o-be'di-ence**, *n.* Hookuli; hoolohe ole.  
**Dis'o-be'di-ent**, *adj.* Konia; hookuli; kue' i ke kauoha.  
**Dis'o-bey'**, *v.* E hookuli; hoolohe ole.  
**Dis'o-blig'ing**, *adj.* Oluolu ole; kokua ole; nanau.  
**Dis-ör'der**, *n.* 1. Huikau; haunaele.  
 2. He mai.  
**Dis-ör'der-ly**, *adj.* 1. Kuonoono ole.  
 2. Hoohaunaele. SYN. lawless.  
**Dis-ör'gan-ized**, *adj.* Hoouhuli ia; hoohuikau ia.  
**Dis-öwn'**, *v.* E hoolo loa. *To disown an action*, e hoolo loa i kekahi hana. SYN. disclaim.  
**Dis-pär'age**, *v.* E manao lili'i aku; e ano hoahewa. SYN. depreciate.  
**Dis-pär'i-ty**, *n.* Ka like ole iwaena o na mea elua.  
**Dis-päs'sion-äte**, *adj.* Me ka huhu ole; noonoo ponoia.  
**Dis-pätch'**, *v.* 1. E hookikina. *To dispatch a messenger*, e hookikina i ka elele.  
 2. E pepehi a make. SYN. slay; kill.  
**Dis-pätch'**, *n.* 1. Hikiwawe; wikiwiki. *With dispatch*, me ka hikiwawe.

2. Palapala i hooliia me ka awiwi. *Telegraphic dispatch*, he palapala telegarapa.  
**Dis-pel'**, *v.* E hoopuehu. *To dispel a doubt*, e hoopuehu i ka manao kanalua.  
**Dis-pén'sa-ry**, *n.* Wahi e haawi i na laau lapaau.  
**Dis'pen-sä'tion**, *n.* 1. He haawina. *A dispensation of Providence*, he haawina no ke Akua mai.  
 2. He oihana. *The Christian dispensation*, ka oihana Euanelio.  
**Dis-pense'**, *v.* 1. E haawi; e mahele aku. SYN. disburse. *Dispense charities*, e haawi i na manawalea.  
 2. E hoolo. *To dispense with one's services*, e hoolo i ke kokua ia mai o kekahi.  
**Dis-péns'er**, *n.* Ka mea e haawi ana. *A dispenser of charities*, ka mea e haawi ana i na manawalea.  
**Dis-përse'**, *v.* E hooauhee; e hoopuehu. SYN. scatter.  
**Dis-për'sion**, *n.* Ka hoopuehu ana.  
**Dis-pir'it-ed**, *adj.* Make ka manao. SYN. discouraged.  
**Dis-place'**, *v.* E hoonee; e kapai ae.  
**Dis-pläc'ement**, *n.* Ka hoonee ana; ke kapai ana.  
**Dis-play'**, *v.* 1. E hoikeke. *To display goods*, e hoikeke i na waiwai.  
 2. E hoike. *To display courage*, e hoike i ka manao wiwo ole. SYN. show.  
**Dis-please'**, *v.* E hoonaukiuki.  
**Dis-pléas'ure**, *n.* He ukiuki; huhu; inaina.  
**Dis-pört'**, *v.* E hooloalea; e paani lealea.  
**Dis-pös'al**, *n.* Ka hoolilo ana.  
**Dis-pöse'**, *v.* 1. E hoolilo aku. *To dispose of wealth*, e hoolilo aku i ka waiwai.  
 2. E maluu mai. *Disposed to take advice*, maluu mai i ka olélo ao.  
**Dis-pösed'**, *adj.* Huli ia ka manao. *Disposed to grant a request*, huli ia ka manao e ae aku i ka noi.  
**Dis-po-si'tion**, *n.* 1. Ano. *A mild disposition*, he ano oluolu.  
 2. Ka hoolilo ana. SYN. disposal.  
 3. Ka hoonohonoho ana. *The disposition of things in a room*, ka hoonohonoho ana o na mea iloko o ke keena.  
**Dis-pos-sëss'**, *v.* E hoomo ae.  
**Dis-prove'**, *v.* E hooia i ka wahahee o kekahi mea; e hoike i ka oiaio ole o kekahi aoao. SYN. confute.  
**Dis'pu-ta-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hoopapaa ia.  
**Dis'pu-tant**, *n.* Mea e hoopapaa ana.  
**Dis'pu-tä'tious**, *adj.* Ake nui i ka hoopapaa.  
**Dis-püte'**, *v.* E hoopapaa.  
**Dis-qual'i-fi-ca'tion**, *n.* Ke kumu i kupono ole ai.  
**Dis-qual'i-fied**, *adj.* Kupono ole; hoolo ia no kekahi kumu.

**Dis-qual'i-fy**, *v.* E hoole. *Theft disqualifies a man for public office, o ka ai-hue ka mea e hoole ai i ke kanaka no ka oihana aupuni.*  
**Dis're-gård'**, *v.* E hoolohe ole; e hoomae'ae'a.  
**Dis-rél'ish**, *n.* Ka makemake ole.  
**Dis-rép'u-ta-ble**, *adj.* Kaulana ino.  
**Dis're-púte'**, *n.* Ke kaulana no ka ino.  
**Dis're-spéct'**, *n.* Hoowaha'waha'.  
**Dis're-spéct'ful**, *adj.* Ano hoowaha'waha'.  
**Dis-róbe'**, *v.* E wehe i ka lolo. SYN. unrobe; undress.  
**Dis-sát'is-fác'tion**, *n.* Ke ko ole o ka makemake.  
**Dis-sát'is-fied**, *adj.* Oluolu ole; ko ole o ka makemake.  
**Dis-séct'**, *v.* E okioki liihii.  
**Dis-séct'ion**, *n.* Ka okioki liihii ana.  
**Dis-sém'ble**, *v.* E hookamani.  
**Dis-sém'bler**, *n.* Mea hookamani. SYN. hypocrite.  
**Dis-sém'i-náte**, *v.* E lulu; e hoolaha. *Disseminate knowledge, e hoolaha i ka ike.* SYN. sow.  
**Dis-sém'i-ná'tor**, *n.* Ka mea nana e hoolaha.  
**Dis-sén'sion**, *n.* Huahua'; mokua-hana. SYN. contention.  
**Dis-sént'**, *v.* E manao ku-e'.  
**Dis'ser-tá'tion**, *n.* He haiao. SYN. discourse.  
**Dis-sim'i-lar**, *adj.* Like ole. SYN. un-like.  
**Dis-sim'u-lá'tion**, *n.* Hookamani. SYN. hypocrisy.  
**Dis'si-páte**, *v.* 1. E hoopuehu. SYN. dispel; scatter.  
 2. E uhauiha. SYN. squander.  
**Dis'si-pát'ed**, *adj.* Uhauiha; ona; hau-kae. SYN. dissolute.  
**Dis-si-pá'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoopuehu ana.  
 2. Ka uhauiha ana.  
**Dis-so-lute**, *adj.* Uhauiha; haukae.  
**Dis-so-lú'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hopena o ka make.  
 2. Ka hooheehee ana; ka hoopau ana.  
**Dis-sólve'**, *v.* 1. E hooheehee i ka wai.  
 2. E hoopau. *To dissolve a partnership, e hoopau i ka hui.*  
**Dis-sólvy'ent**, *n.* Ka mea e hooheehee ai.  
**Dis-suáde'**, *v.* E pa'pa'ku.  
**Dis-suá'sion**, *n.* Ka pa'pa'na.  
**Dis-sý'l'a-ble**, *n.* He hua olelo me na mamala elua.  
**Dis'tance**, *n.* Ka mamao.  
**Dis'tant**, *adj.* 1. Ma o loa.  
 2. *Distant in manner, kapukapulani.*  
**Dis-táste'ful**, *adj.* 1. Ono ole; malai-lena.  
 2. Ku ole i ka makemake. SYN. nauseous.  
**Dis-tém'per**, *n.* 1. He ano mai. SYN. disease.  
 2. He ano pena i hoomakaukau ia no ka pena kii; a pena hale paha.

**Dis-ténd'**, E hoo-pehu; e pehu.  
**Dis-till'**, *v.* 1. E hookulu; e kahe lii-lii. SYN. drop; flow gently.  
 2. E puhii wai ona.  
**Dis'til-lá'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke kulu ana.  
 Ka puhii ana i ka wai ona.  
**Dis-til'ler**, *n.* Mea puhii wai ona.  
**Dis-til'ler-y**, *n.* Kahi e hanaia'i o ka wai ona.  
**Dis-tinet'**, *adj.* 1. Kaawale; okoa loa. SYN. separate.  
 2. Moakaka. SYN. clear.  
**Dis-tine'tion**, *n.* Ano okoa.  
 2. Kaulana. *A man of distinction, he kanaka kaulana. See distinguished.*  
**Dis-tinet'ly**, *adv.* Moakaka; maopopolea; SYN. clearly.  
**Dis-tin'guish**, *v.* 1. E hoomaopopo. SYN. discriminate.  
 2. E hookaulana. *To distinguish one's self, e hookaulana kekahi iaia iho.*  
**Dis-tin'guished** (*gwisht*), *adj.* Kaulana. SYN. renowned.  
**Dis-tórt'**, *v.* E hoolauwili; e pakaa-wili.  
**Dis-tráct'**, *v.* 1. Ekailii ka noonoo. *Distract the mind from the lesson, e kailii ka noonoo mai ka haawina.*  
 2. E hoopilihua.  
**Dis-tráct'ion**, *n.* Ke kailii o ka noonoo.  
 2. Pilihua.  
**Dis-tréss'**, *v.* E hooehaeha. SYN. pain.  
**Dis-tréss'**, *n.* 1. Eha. SYN. pain.  
 2. Pilikia; popilikia. SYN. difficulty; peril; danger. *A ship in distress, he moku iloko o ka popilikia.*  
**Dis-tréss'ing**, *n.* Eha; pilikia.  
**Dis-trib'ute**, *v.* E mahle; e puunaue. SYN. disburse.  
**Dis'tri-bú'tion**, *n.* Ka mahele an'aku.  
**Dis'triet**, *n.* Apana. *District of Kona, apana o Kona.*  
**Dis-trúst'**, *v.* E haohao; e kanalua. SYN. suspect. E kuipehi.  
**Dis-trúst'**, *n.* Kuipehi; haohao.  
**Dis-trúst'ful**, *adj.* Piha i ke kanalua; SYN. suspicious.  
**Dis-túrb'**, *v.* 1. E hoopilikia wale.  
 2. E hoohaunaue. *Disturb the peace, e hooahuli i ka maluhia.*  
**Dis-túrb'ance**, *n.* Haunaue.  
**Dis-túrb'er**, *n.* 1. Mea hookonokono hakaka.  
 2. Mea hoopilikia wale.  
**Dis'ú-nite'**, *v.* E hookaawale i na mea i hoohuia.  
**Dis-úse'**, *n.* Kawaiho wale ana o kekahi mea.  
**Ditch**, *n.* Auwai; auwaha.  
**Dit'to**, *n.* Ia mea hookahi no. SYN. the same.  
**Dit'ty**, *n.* Mele pa-ko-li.  
**Di-úr'nal**, *adj.* 1. Kela me keia la. SYN. daily.  
**Dive**, *v.* E luu ika wai. *Dive headlong, e luu kimo; e kuhoopoo.*  
**Di'ver**, *n.* Mea luu i ka wai.

**Di-vérge'**, *v.* E manamana; e ka ana.  
**Di-vér'gence**, *n.* Ke ka ana; ka manamana ana.  
**Di'verg**, *adj.* Kekahi mau. SYN. sever-al.  
**Di-vérse'**, *adj.* Ano e; okoa. SYN. different.  
**Di-vér'si-fy'**, *v.* E hooano e.  
**Di-vér'sion**, *n.* Lealea. SYN. amusement.  
**Di-vér's'i-ty**, *n.* Like ole.  
**Di-vért'**, *v.* 1. E au i ae. SYN. turn aside.  
 2. E hooalealea.  
 3. E alakai aku i ka manao mai kekahi noonoo a i kekahi aku.  
**Di-vért'ing**, *adj.* Lealea. SYN. amusing.  
**Di-vest'**, *v.* 1. E hooonele. *Divest of property*, e hooonele i ka waiwai. SYN. dispossess.  
 2. E wehe ae; e hooheemo.  
**Di-vide'**, *v.* E mahele; e puunaue.  
**Di-vid'e'**, *n.* He kualapa mawaena o na muliwai elua. SYN. watershed.  
**Div'i-dend**, *n.* 1. Kumu puunaue.  
 2. Puu dala maheleia.  
**Di-vid'ers**, *n.* Ua ana.  
**Di-vine'**, *adj.* Ano Akua. *A divine*, he kahunapule.  
**Di-vin'i-ty**, *n.* Ke Akua.  
 2. Hoihe Akua. SYN. theology.  
**Di-vis'i-ble**, *adj.* Hike ke maheleia.  
**Di-vis'ion**, *n.* 1. Puunaue; mahele.  
*A division of property*, he mahele o ka waiwai.  
 2. Mokuahana. *A division in the family*, he mokuahana ma ka ohana.  
**Di-vis'or**, *n.* Helu komo. *Common divisor*, helu komo pili like. *Greatest common divisor*, helu komo pili like oi loa.  
**Di-vörge'**, *n.* E oki mare.  
**Di-vülge'**, *v.* E kuaño.  
**Diz'zi-ness**, *n.* Kahii; poniuniu.  
**Diz'zy**, *adj.* Kahii; poniuniu.  
**Dö** (dü), *v.* 1. E hana; e hooko. SYN. perform.  
 2. He haina e kokua ana i na haina e ae. *Did you see?* ua ike anei oe?  
 3. *How do you do?* pehea oe?  
**Dö'cile**, *adj.* Hoolohe; aka-hai. SYN. tractable.  
**Do-cil'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano hoolohe; aka-hai.  
**Dog-mät'ie**, *adj.* 1. Mamuli o ka loina.  
 2. Paakiki ma kona manao iho; haanou.  
**Döck**, *n.* 1. Wahi e hookomo moku, i kapili hou ia.  
 2. Wahi e ku ai o ka lawehala iloko o ke keena hookokoloko.  
**Döck**, *v.* 1. E hoopokole; e poko.  
 2. E hooemi. *To dock the wages*, e hooemi i ka uku.  
**Döck'et**, *n.* Ka papa o na hihia imua o ka aha hookokoloko.

**Döck'yärd**, *n.* Wahi e hooahu ai i na lako no na moku aupuni.  
**Döc'tor**, *n.* 1. Kahuna lapaa; kauka.  
 2. *Doctor of Divinity*, he kahuna akamai ma na mea o ka Baibala.  
**Döc'trine**, *n.* 1. Ka mea i aola.  
 2. *Christian doctrine*, na loina kristiano.  
**Döe'u-ment**, *n.* Palapala hoike.  
**Do-dee'a-gon**, *n.* Kii matematika; huina 12.  
**Dödge**, *v.* E alalo'; hooalo.  
**Döff**, *v.* E wehe. *To doff a hat*, e wehe i ka papale.  
**Dög**, *n.* Ilio.  
**Dög**, *v.* E hahai; e alualu.  
**Dög'ged**, *adj.* Nunuha; opukopekope; nainai. SYN. stullen; morose.  
**Dög'ma**, *n.* He loina.  
**Dög'trot**, *n.* Ka holo mau o ka ilio.  
**Dö'ings**, *n. pl.* Na hana. *The day's doings*, na hana o ka la.  
**Döle'ful**, *adj.* Kaumaha ma ka manao; pihia i ke kaumaha.  
**Döll**, *n.* He be'be' kii.  
**Dö'lar**, *n.* He dala; 100 keneta.  
**Döl'or-öüs**, *adj.* Ehacha; kaumaha.  
**Döl'phin**, *n.* He i-a nui, nani.  
**Dö'main**, *n.* Aina. *The King's domain*, ka aina a ka Moi i hoomaluu ai. SYN. dominion.  
**Do-més'tic**, *adj.* 1. Pili i ka ohana. *Domestic duties*, na pono ohana.  
 2. Kuloko. *Domestic news*, nahou kuloko.  
**Do-més'tic**, *n.* He ohua no ka ohana.  
**Do-més'ti-cäte**, *v.* E hoolakalaka.  
**Döm'i-cile**, *n.* Wahi noho mau; home.  
**Döm'i-neer'**, *v.* E hookiekie maluna'e o kekahi; e kauoha hookiekie.  
**Do-min'ion**, *n.* Ka mana; ke aupuni.  
**Dö'näte**, *v.* E makana aku; e haawi wale. SYN. give; present.  
**Do-nät'ion**, *n.* Makana; kokua; manawalea. SYN. gift; present.  
**Do-nee'**, *n.* Ka mea e loa ana i ka makana.  
**Dön'key**, *n.* Kekake; hoki.  
**Dö'nor**, *n.* Ka mea e makana ana.  
**Dööm**, *n.* Ka hoopai.  
**Dööms'day**, *n.* La hoopai. Ka la hookokoloko nui. SYN. judgment day.  
**Döör**, *n.* Puka komo.  
**Döör'-keeper'**, *n.* Kiai puka.  
**Döör'mant**, *adj.* E waiho moe ana. *Dormant passions*, na kuko e waiho moe ana.  
**Döör'mer-win'dow**, *v.* He puka makani ma ke kaupako o ka hale.  
**Döör'mi-tö-ry**, *n.* He hale moe; keena moe.  
**Döse**, *n.* He mahele laau inu.  
**Döse**, *v.* E hooahainu i ka laau.  
**Döt**, *n.* Kiko.  
**Döt'age**, *n.* Wa palalauhala.  
**Döt'ard**, *n.* He palalauhala.  
**Doüb'le**, *adj.* Fu-lua; papalua.  
**Doüb'le-deal'ing**, *n.* Hana paewaewa.

**Doùbt', v. 1.** E kanalua. SYN. uncertain.  
 2. Anoni; anoninoni. SYN. *suspense as to result*; hesitation.  
**Dóubt'ful, adj.** Kanalua; anoninoni.  
**Dóubt'less, adv.** Me ke kanalua ole.  
**Dóugh (dó), n.** Berena maka.  
**Dóugh'ty (dow-ty), adj.** Koa; kaulana no ka ikaika.  
**Douse, (dowse), v.** E lu kino iloko o ka wai.  
**Dóve (dúv), n.** Manu nunu.  
**Dóve'cót, n.** Hale manu nunu.  
**Dóve'tail, v.** E oleole papa.  
**Dow'er, n.** Ka mahele waiwai o ka wahine mare, a wahine kane make paha.  
**Down, prep.** Lalo; ilalo.  
**Down'cast, adj.** Kaumaha ka mana. SYN. down-hearted.  
**Dow'dy, n.** Wahine i pono ole kona kapa komo.  
**Down'fall, n.** Ka haule ana; ka poino.  
**Down-heart'ed, adj.** Kaumaha ma ka mana; paumako.  
**Down'hill, adj.** Iho'na; makai.  
**Down'right, adj.** Maopopo lea.  
**Down'ward, adj. 1.** Iho ana. *The downward path*, ke alanui e iho ana.  
 2. I lalo.  
**Dox-ól'o-gy, n.** Himeni hoomaikai.  
**Dóze, v.** Kulihiamoe; kuluhiamoe.  
**Dóz-en, adj.** He kakini, na mea okoa he 12.  
**Dráft, n. 1.** Palapala kikoo dala.  
 2. Ka pa ana o ka makani mawaena o na puka elua.  
 3. Ke kakau ana; he kope.  
 4. Ka wae ana. *Draft for the army*, ka wae ana i poe koa no ka puali koa.  
**Drág, n.** E kauo.  
**Drág, n.** He hao kahí lepo; he papa kauo pohaku, lepo, etc.  
**Dráin, n. 1.** He auwaha e hookahe aku ai i ka wai mai ka aina.  
 2. Ka hookahe aku ana.  
**Dráin'age, n.** Ka wai i hookaheia aku.  
**Dráke, n.** Manu kaka' kane.  
**Drám, n. 1.** He ana kaumaha.  
 2. Hookahi inu ana o ka wai ona.  
**Drám'má, n.** Oleole kike' no ke keaka.  
**Drám'a-tist, n.** Kanaka kakau oleole kike' no ke keaka.  
**Drápe, v.** E hoo'hi i ke kapa.  
**Dráp'er-y, n.** Kapa uhi.  
**Dráught (draft), n. 1.** Hookahi inu ana.  
 2. Ka hohonu o ke komo ana o ka moku i ka wai.  
 3. Uulu i-a iloko o ka upena.  
**Dráughts'man, n.** Kanaka kahakaha kii; kanaka kakau kope.  
**Dráw, v. 1.** E huki; e kauo.  
 2. E kakau kii.  
 3. E ume. SYN. attract.  
**Dráw'back, n. 1.** Kumu keakea. SYN. hindrance.  
 2. Ka auhau dute i hoihoia.  
 3. He poino; he poho.

**Dráw'bridge, n.** Alahaka i hukia iluna.  
**Dráw'er, n.** He holowaa no ka pahu; no ka papa paha.  
**Dráw'ing, n. 1.** He kii i kahaia.  
 2. Ka hookahe ana. *Drawing off oil from a barrel*, e hookahe ana i ka aila mai ka barela.  
 3. Ka ume ana. SYN. attraction.  
**Dráw'ing-knife, n.** Pahi paauma.  
**Dráw'ing-room, n.** Keena hookipa. See *parlor*.  
**Dráw'i, n.** Leo kauo.  
**Dráwn, adj.** Paiwale; hula. *A drawn battle*, he hoo'ka kaa paiwale.  
**Dráy'man, n.** Kahu kaa ukana.  
**Dréad, n.** Weliweli; eehia.  
**Dréad'ful, adj.** Weliweli; eehia.  
**Dréam', n.** He moe; he moeuhane.  
**Dréam'er, n.** Mea moeuhane.  
**Dréar'y, adj.** Neanea; oneanea.  
**Drégs, n.** Maku.  
**Drénch, v.** Pulu; hoopulu.  
**Dréss, v. 1.** E hookomo lolo. SYN. clothe.  
 2. E hoomakaukau. SYN. *prepare. To dress food*, e hoomakaukau i ai.  
 3. E wahi'. SYN. *bind up. To dress a wound*, e wahi' i ka eha.  
 4. *To dress a line of soldiers*, e hoopolele i ka lalani koa.  
**Dréss, n. 1.** Lole komo. SYN. clothes.  
 2. Holoku'.  
 3. He uhi no kela me keia mea. SYN. covering.  
**Dréss'ing, n. 1.** Ka laau i kau ia maluna o ka eha.  
 2. He mea kipulu aina.  
 3. Mea i hookomoia. SYN. stuffing.  
**Dréss'ing-room, n.** Keena hookomo lolo.  
**Drift, v.** E lana wale io ia nei.  
**Drift, n.** He piha wale. *A snow drift*, piha wale mai o ka hau.  
**Drift'wood, n.** Piha'e.  
**Drill, n. 1.** Wili puka lilii.  
 2. Paikau. SYN. military drill.  
**Drínk, v.** E iuu.  
**Drip, v.** E kulu.  
**Drive, v. 1.** E hoo-a'. *Drive cattle*, e hoo-a' bipi.  
 2. E hooeueu, hookikina. *To drive work*, e hooeueu i ka hana.  
 3. *To drive a hard bargain*, e hoopaa-kiki ma ke kuai ana.  
 4. *Drive with the wind*, e kaaelewaa. *Wind driven clouds*, na ao kaaelewaa.  
**Driv'er, n. 1.** Kanaka hookele kaa.  
 2. Kanaka hoo-a' holoholona.  
 3. Kanaka hookikina.  
 4. Kanaka hooeueu.  
**Driz'zle, n.** Noe; kilihau.  
**Dróil, adj.** Kue i ka aka. SYN. funny.  
**Dróm'e-dá'ry, n.** Kamelo puu hookahi.  
**Dróne, n. 1.** Nalo meli kane.  
 2. He makahiamoe; he mea loma wale.  
**Dróop, v.** Loha; mac; luhé'.

**Dróp, n.** 1. He kulu. *A drop of water*, he kulu wai.  
 2. Paka. *A drop of rain*, he paka u-a.  
**Dróp, v.** E haule; e hoohaule.  
**Dróp'sy, n.** Mai pehu.  
**Dróss, n.** Opala o ka metala i hooheehēia.  
**Dróuth, n.** 1. Ka paa ana o ka u-a  
 2. Ka maloo ana o ka aina; ka wi.  
**Dróve, n.** Pu-a holoholona.  
**Dróv'er, n.** Kanaka hoo-a holoholona.  
**Drówn, v.** E make i ka wai; e lumai.  
**Drów'sy, adj.** Makahiamoe.  
**Drúb'bing, n.** 1. Ka hāhau ana me ka laau.  
 2. Ke kui ana me ka puu lima.  
**Drúdge, n.** He kauwa kuapaa.  
**Drúdg'er-y, n.** Hana inea; hana luhī.  
**Drúg, n.** 1. Laau mea lapaau.  
 2. Kela me kela waiwai i lohi ma ka lilo ana. *A drug in the market*, he waiwai i hiki ole ke hooliloia ma ka makeke.  
**Drúg'gist, n.** Kanaka kuai laau lapaau.  
**Drúm, n.** Pahu kani.  
**Drúm'mer, n.** 1. Mea hookani pahu.  
 2. He piēle waiwai.  
**Drúm'stick, n.** Laau hookani pahu.  
**Drúnk, adj.** Ona. SYN. intoxicated.  
**Drúnk'ard, n.** Kanaka ona mau.  
**Drúnk'en, adj.** Ona.  
**Drúnk'en-ness, n.** Ka ona.  
**Dry, adj.** 1. Maloo. *Dry clothes*, lole maloo.  
 2. Koele; koelele. *Dry ground*, aina koele.  
 3. Panoa. SYN. barren.  
 4. Makewai. SYN. thirsty.  
**Dry, v.** E hoomaloo.  
**Dry'gōods, n.** Na lole kuai o kela me kela ano.  
**Dry'ness, n.** Ke ano maloo; ano koele.  
**Dry'shod, adj.** Pulu ole o ka wawae.  
**Du'al, adj.** Pa-lua.  
**Du'bi-ōs, adj.** Maopopo ole. SYN. doubtful.  
**Duch'ess, n.** Ka wahine mare o ke Duke.  
**Dúck, n.** He kaka'; he koloa.  
**Dúck, v.** E luu iloko o ka wai.  
**Dúck'ing, n.** Ka luu ana iloko o ka wai.  
**Dúe'tile, adj.** Hiki ke hooloihi ia.  
**Dúds, n.** Lole komo kahiko.  
**Due, adj.** Aie; kupono. *Due time*, wa kupono.  
**Du'el, n.** Hakaka' o na mea elua.  
**Du'el-ist, n.** Kanaka maa i ka hakaka' me ka hoa.  
**Du-ét', n.** Mele me na leo elua.  
**Dúke, n.** He 'lii kiekie ma Europa.  
**Dúke'dom, n.** Ke kulana o ke Duke, a me kona aina.

**Dúl'cet, adj.** Nahenahe.  
**Dúll, adj.** 1. Oi ole; pihipihi; kumumu.  
 2. Lolele. SYN. slow; stupid.  
**Dúl'lard, n.** He mea kolo o ka ike; he lolo ma ka naau.  
**Dú'ly, adv.** Pono. *Came duly to hand*, hiki pono mai i ka lima.  
**Dúmb, adj.** Aa; mumule.  
**Dúmp'y, adj.** Poupou.  
**Dún, adj.** Ahinahina.  
**Dún, n.** Ke koi 'na no ka aie.  
**Dúnce, n.** He haumana imi ole; loielele.  
**Dúng, n.** Kukae.  
**Dún'geon, n.** Hale pouli.  
**Dú'o-de'num, n.** Ka mau o na naau liilii.  
**Dúpe, n.** Mea hoopunihei wale ia.  
**Dú'pli-cate, n.** Lua like, he kope.  
**Dú'plic'i-ty, n.** Ano epa; wahahee. SYN. deceit; lying.  
**Dú'ra-bil'i-ty, n.** Ano paa; ano mau.  
**Dú'ra-ble, adj.** Paa; mau.  
**Dúr'ange, n.** Ka hoopaaahao ana. SYN. duress; imprisonment.  
**Du-rá'tion, n.** Ka mau o ka manawa.  
**Dú'ress, n.** Ka hoopaaia'na o ke kino.  
**Dúr'ing, prep.** Oia; i ka wa.  
**Dúsk, n.** Liula'; molehulehu. SYN. twilight.  
**Dúsk'y, adj.** 1. Mooluhulchu. SYN. shady.  
 2. Haululi.  
**Dúst, n.** Lepo aeae.  
**Dúst, v.** E kahili i ka lepo.  
**Dús'ter, n.** 1. Kahili no ka lepo.  
 2. He kuka pale lepo.  
**Dúst'y, adj.** Lepo; paapu i ka lepo.  
**Du'ti-a-ble, adj.** Ku i ka auhau dute.  
**Du'ti-ful, adj.** Hoolohē. SYN. obedient.  
**Dú'ty, n.** 1. Pono.  
 2. He dute waiwai; auhau waiwai.  
**Dwarf, n.** He keko; kanaka a-a; kanaka poupou.  
**Dwéll, v.** E noho mau. SYN. reside; live.  
**Dwéll'er, n.** Kamaaina.  
**Dwéll'ing, n.** Wahi noho. SYN. habitation; residence.  
**Dwin'dle, v.** 1. E mac. SYN. droop.  
 2. E emi liilii.  
**Dýe (di), v.** E hooluu lole; e kupena.  
**Dýe'ing, n.** Ka hooluu ana i ka lole.  
**Dý'er, n.** Kanaka kupena lole; kanaka hooluu lole.  
**Dý-nám'ies, n.** Ka mana e nee aku ai.  
**Dý'nas-ty, n.** Kuauhau Moí, o ka ohana hookahi.  
**Dýs'en-tér'y, n.** Mai hi koko.  
**Dýs-pép'sia, n.** Mai o ka opu hoowale ai.  
**Dýs-pép'tic, adj.** Wale ole o ka ai maloko o ka opu.



## E

**E**ach, *adj.* Pakahi. *Each one of you,* oukou pakahi.  
**Ea'ger,** *adj.* Ake nui; iini.  
**Eag'er-ly,** *adv.* Me ka iini nui.  
**Ea'gle,** *n.* Aeto.  
**Ear,** *n.* 1. Pepeiao.  
 2. Huhui. *An ear of corn,* he huhui kurina.  
**Ear'ly,** *adv.* Me ka makaala; me ka wike.  
**Earn,** (*urn*), *v.* E loa mamuli o ka hana.  
**Earn'est,** *adj.* Ikaika ma ka manao.  
**Earn'est-ly,** *adv.* Me ka manao ikaika.  
**Earnings,** *n.* Na loa mamuli o ka hana.  
**Ear'ring,** *n.* Komo pepeiao.  
**Ear'shot,** *n.* Ka lohe o ka pepeiao  
*Within earshot,* ma ka lohe o ka pepeiao.  
**Earth,** *n.* 1. Ka Honua Nei.  
 2. Lepo. *Fall to the earth,* haule i ka lepo, or, haule i ka honua.  
**Earth'en,** *adj.* Hanaia mai ka lepo palolo.  
**Earth'quake,** *n.* He olai; nauwewe.  
**Ease** (*ez*), *n.* 1. Maha; olu. **SYN.** comfort.  
 2. Ano hiki wale no.  
 3. Ano palaka.  
**Eas'i-ly,** *adv.* Hiki wale no.  
**East,** *n.* Hikina.  
**East'er,** *n.* Ka la hoomanao no ko Kristo ala hou ana.  
**East'er-ly,** *adv. or adj.* I ka hikina'ku; moe aku i ka hikina.  
**East'ern,** *adj.* No ka hikina.  
**East'ward,** *adv.* I ka hikina'ku.  
**Eas'y,** *adj.* 1. Hiki wale; moakaka.  
 2. Maha; pohala.  
**Eat,** *v.* E ai; e pai'na.  
**Eat'a-ble,** *adj.* Kuponu ke ai  
**Eaves,** *n.* Na umalu o ka hale.  
**Eaves'drö'p'er,** *n.* He mea hakilo.  
**Eaves'drö'p'ing,** *n.* Ka hakilo ana.  
**Ebb,** *n.* Ka emi ana. *Ebb of the tide,* ka emi ana o ke kai.  
**Eb'on-y,** *n.* Laau paa, eleele.  
**Eb'ul-li'tion,** *n.* 1. Ka lalalapa ana. o ka wai.  
 2. Ka hoee ana. *Ebullition of temper,* ka hoee ana o ka huhu.  
**Ee-ge'n'trie,** *adj.* 1. Ka aui ana mai ke kiko waena.  
 2. Ano e; like ole me kanaka e.  
**Ee-ge'n-tri'ci-ty,** *n.* Ke ano like ole me ko kanaka e.  
**Ee-cle'si-äs'tic,** *n.* Kahunapule.

**Ee-cle'si-äs'tic-al,** *adj.* Pili i ka Ekalesia.  
**Ech'o** (*ek'o*), *n.* He kupina; e-ko.  
**E-clät'** (*ek-lä*), *n.* Ka mahalou nui; ke kaulana.  
**E-clipse,** *n.* He pouli o ka La, ka mahina.  
**E-clip'tic,** *n.* Ke ala hele o ka La.  
**E-co-nöm'ic-al,** *adj.* Malama pono; u'hau'ha ole.  
**E-cön'o-mist,** *n.* Kanaka malama pono.  
**E-cön'o-mise,** *v.* E malama pono. *Economise time,* e malama pono i ka manawa; e kalai pono.  
**E-cön'o-my,** *n.* 1. Ka malama pono; ke kalai pono ana. *Political economy,* kalai aina.  
 2. Na rula me na loina no kela me kela mea. *The economy of nature,* na rula me na loina o ke ao nei.  
**Ee'sta-sy,** *n.* Hauoli piha.  
**Edge,** *n.* 1. Kae. **SYN.** brim or brink.  
*Edge of a precipice,* ke kae o ka pali.  
 2. Kumu. *edge of a tool,* kumu o ka mea paahana.  
 3. Lihi. *Edge of cloth,* lihi lole. *Edge of forest,* lihi o ka ulu laau. **SYN.** border  
 4. Niao. *Edge of board,* niao papa.  
**Edged,** (*ejd*), *adj.* Me ke kumu; oi.  
**Edg'ing,** *n.* Lihilihi lole  
**Edge' tool'**, *n.* Mea oi  
**Edge-wise,** *adv.* Kunihi; lihi.  
**Ed'i-ble,** *adj.* **SYN.** eatable.  
**E'diet,** *n.* Kanawai i hoolahaia. **SYN.** decree.  
**Ed'i-fi-cä'tion,** *n.* Ka hoonaaauo ana.  
**Ed'i-fee,** *n.* Hale nuntui.  
**Ed'i-fy,** *v.* E hoonaaauo.  
**Ed'it,** *v.* E hooponopono nupepa, a buke paha.  
**E-di'tion,** *n.* Ka nui o na nupepa, a buke paha i palia i ka wa hookahi.  
**Ed'i-tor,** *n.* Luna hooponopono nupepa a buke paha.  
**Ed'i-tö'ri-al,** *n.* Manao hoopuka a ka luna hooponopono.  
**Ed'i-tör-ship'**, *n.* Oihana hooponopono nupepa.  
**Ed'u-cäte,** *v.* E hoonaaauo; e ao. **SYN.** instruct, teach.  
**Ed'u-cä'tion,** *n.* Ka hoonaaauo ana; ke ao ana. **SYN.** instruction.  
**Ed'u-cä'tion-al,** *adj.* Pili i ka hoonaaauo.  
**Ed'u-ca'tor,** *n.* Kumu ao. **SYN.** instructor; teacher.  
**Eel,** *n.* He puhi.

**Ēf-fāce'**, *v.* 1. E holoī. SYN. erase. *To efface a mark*, e holoī i ke kaha.  
 2. E anai. SYN. blot out; obliterate.  
**Ēf-fēct'**, *n.* 1. Ka hua o ka hana. *Cause and effect*, ke kumu me kona hua.  
 2. Ka hua o ka olelo. *Words without effect*, na huaolelo hua ole.  
 3. Ano. *He spoke to that effect*, kamailio oia ma ia ano.  
 4. E ko. *To effect a purpose*, e ko i ka makemake.  
**Ēf-fēcts'**, *n. pl.* Na waiwai lewa o kela me keia ano. SYN. goods; chattels.  
**Ēf-fēct'u-al**, *adj.* Ko pono.  
**Ēf-fēm'i-nāte**, *adj.* Hookohukohu wahine la.  
**Ēf-fēr-vesce'**, *v.* E pipii; e huahuai.  
**Ēf-fī-cā'gious**, *adj.* Mana. SYN. effectual; powerful.  
**Ēf-fī-ca-gy**, *n.* Ka mana o ke ko ana. SYN. power.  
**Ēf-fū-gy**, *n.* He kii o ke kanaka.  
**Ēf-fū-ent**, *n.* He kahawai e kahe aku ana mai ka lokowai; a kahawai e ae paha.  
**Ēf-fū'vi-um**, *n.* He hauna.  
**Ēffort**, *n.* He hoao. SYN. attempt; endeavor. *To make an effort*, e hoao.  
**Ēf-front'er-y**, *n.* Ano mahaōi; ano pakike'.
**Ēf-fūl'gence**, *n.* Alohilohi.  
**Ēf-fū'sion**, *n.* Ka hookahe ana. *Effusion of blood*, ka hookahe ana o ke koko.  
**Ēgg**, *n.* He hua. *Hen's egg*, hua moa.  
**Ēgo-tism**, *n.* Ano haanōi; kaena wale.  
**Ēgo-tist**, *n.* Kanaka kaena wale.  
**Ē-gre'gious**, *adj.* Launa ole. *An egregious mistake*, he kuhihewa launa ole.  
**Ēgress**, *n.* Ka puka ana iwaho.  
**Ēight (āte)**, *adj.* Ewalu.  
**Ēigh-teen'**, *adj.* Umikumamawalu.  
**Ēight'fold'**, *adj.* Pa-walu.  
**Ēighth**, *adj.* 1. Ka walū. *The eighth day*, ka walū o na la.  
 2. Hapa-walū. *One eighth*, hookahi hapawalū.  
**Ēigh'y**, *adj.* Kanawalu.  
**Ēith'er (e-ther or i-ther)**, *adj.* Kekahi o namea elua.  
**Ē-ject'**, *v.* E hookuke; e kiolaiwaho.  
**Ē-ject'ment**, *n.* Ka hookuke ana. *Writ of ejectment*, palapala hookuke.  
**Ēke**, *v.* E hoomāhuahua; e hooloīhi. *Eke out a living*, e hoomāhuahua i na loaa.  
**Ē-lāb'o-rate**, *adj.* Aulii. SYN. perfected.  
**Ē-lāb'o-rāte**, *v.* E hana me ka noonoo; E hana me ke akahēle. SYN. to take pains.  
**Ē-lāb'o-rate-ly**, *adj.* Me ke akahēle o ka hana; me ka aulii; me ka mikioi.  
**Ē-lāb'o-rā'tion**, *n.* Ka mikioi ana ma ka hana.  
**Ē-lāpse'**, *v.* E hala. *Several days must elapse*, e hala ana kekahi mau la.  
**Ē-lās'tic**, *adj.* Holuholu; linalina.

**Ē-lāste'**, *v.* E hoohoīhi; hooeueu.  
**Ē-lō'gw**, *n.* Kuekue lima.  
**Ē-lō'w**, *v.* E hookuekue; e hoo-ke'.  
**Ēl'der**, *adj.* Kahiko ae. *Elder brother*, kaikuaana. *An Elder*, he lunakahiko.  
**Ēld'est**, *adj.* Ka o i o ke kahiko. *Eld-est son*, ka makahiapo.  
**Ē-lēct'**, *v.* E koho; e wae.  
**Ē-lēct'**, *n.* Poe i kohōia.  
**Ē-lēc'tion**, *n.* Ke koho ana.  
**Ē-lēc'tion-eer'**, *v.* 1. E hooholo balota.  
 2. E paipai balota.  
**Ē-lēct'or**, *n.* Kanaka koho.  
**Ē-lēc'trie**, *n.* Pili i ka ulla.  
**Ē-lēc'tri-cal**, *adj.* Pili i ka ulla.  
**Ē-lēc-tri'cian**, *n.* Kanaka lawelawe ulla.  
**Ē-lēc-tri'e'i-ty**, *n.* Uila.  
**Ēl-e-gance**, *n.* Ka nani. *Elegance of attire*, nani o ka aahu.  
**Ēl'e-gant**, *adj.* Nani; nonohe.  
**Ēl'e-gant-ly**, *adv.* A nani. *Dress elegantly*, e aahu a nani.  
**Ēl'e-gy**, *n.* He mele kanikau.  
**Ēl'e-ment**, *n.* 1. He mole; he kumu.  
 2. *Elements*, na mea hookumu.  
**Ēl'e-ment'a-ry**, *adj.* Kumu mua.  
**Ēl'e-phant**, *n.* Elepani.  
**Ēl'e-vate**, *v.* E hapai iluna; e hookiekie ae.  
**Ēl'e-vā'tion**, *n.* 1. Kahi kiekie.  
 2. Ka hookiekie ana.  
**Ēl'e-vā'tor**, *n.* 1. Ka mea e hapai ana.  
 2. Ka mea e hookiekie ana.  
 3. He pahu nui e pii ana, a e iho ana.  
**Ē-lēv'en**, *adj.* Umikumamakahi.  
**Ē-lēv'enth**, *adj.* 1. Ka umikumamakahi.  
 2. He hapa—11.  
**Ē-lie'it**, *v.* E loaa mamuli o ka ninani-nau ana. SYN. bring to light.  
**Ēl'i-gi-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ke kupono. *Eligibility to office*, ke kupono no ka oihana.  
**Ēl'i-gi-ble**, *adj.* Kupono.  
**Ē-lim'i-nāte**, *v.* E kapai.  
**Ē-lim'i-nā'tion**, *n.* Ke kapai ana.  
**Ē-lis'ion**, *n.* Ka oki ana; ke kapai ana. SYN. cutting off from.  
**Ē-lipse'**, *n.* Poai-loīhi.  
**Ēl'o-eū'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke kamailio; ka haolelo.  
 2. Ka puana pono ana.  
**Ēl'o-eū'tion-ist**, *n.* Kanaka akamai ma ka heluhelu ana.  
**Ē-lōn'gate**, *n.* E panainai; e pakuikui.  
**Ē-lope'**, *v.* E mahuka pu; e hōio malu'.  
**Ē-lope'ment**, *n.* Ka holo malu' ana, o ke kane me ka wahine.  
**Ēl'o-quence**, *n.* Ke akamai ma ka hai olelo.  
**Ēl'o-quent**, *adj.* Akamai ma ka olelo.  
**Ēl'o-quent'ly**, *adv.* Me ke akamai o ka olelo.  
**Ēlse**, *pron.* E ae. *some one else*, kekahi mea e ae.  
**Ēlse**, *adv.* I ole. SYN. otherwise.  
**Ēlse'where**, *adv.* Ma kahi e.

**E-lū'ci-date**, *v.* E hoomoakaka; e wehewehe. SYN. explain; make clear. E kuailo.  
**E-lū'ci-dā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomaopopo ana; ka wehewehe ana. SYN. explanation.  
**E-lūde**, *v.* E haliu aku; e aloalo'. SYN. avoid; shun.  
**E-mā'ci-āt'ed**, *adj.* Panauea; wiwi.  
**Em'a-nāte**, *v.* E puka no loko mai. SYN. proceed from.  
**Em-a-nā'tion**, *n.* Ka mea i puka mai.  
**E-mān'ci-pāte**, *v.* E hookuu. SYN. set free. E kala.  
**E-mān'ci-pā'tion**, *n.* Ka hookuu ana. SYN. liberation. Ke kala ana.  
**E-mān'ci-pā'tor**, *n.* Ka mea nana e hookuu. SYN. liberator.  
**Em-bālm'**, *v.* E ialoa.  
**Em-bānk'ment**, *n.* He kapa; he paku.  
**Em-bār'go**, *n.* Palapala hoopaa moku, i holo ole.  
**Em-bār'k'**, *v.* Ee moku. SYN. go aboard.  
**Em'bār-kā'tion**, *n.* Ka ee ana i ka moku. SYN. going aboard.  
**Em-bār'rass-ing**, *adj.* Mea e hoouluhua. SYN. confusing.  
**Em-bār'rass-ment**, *n.* 1. Ka pihoihoi. 2. Pilikia. *Pecuniary embarrassment*, ka pilikia no ke dala ole.  
**Em'bas-sy**, *n.* He poe elele aupuni.  
**Em-bēl'ish**, *v.* hoonani. *Embellished with engravings*, hoonaniia me na kii.  
**Em'berg**, *n.* Nanahu enaena. SYN. live coals.  
**Em-bēz'zle**, *v.* E apuka dala.  
**Em-bēz'zle-ment**, *n.* Ka apuka ana i ke dala.  
**Em-bēz'zler**, *n.* Mea apuka dala. SYN. defaulter.  
**Em'blem**, *n.* He hoailona; he ouli. SYN. symbol; sign.  
**Em'blēm-āt'ie**, *adj.* E hoailona ana.  
**Em-bōd'y**, *v.* E hoohui. *To embody thought*, e hoohui mana.  
**Em-bōld'en**, *v.* E hoo-a'a'.  
**Em-brāce**, *v.* E hii; e puliki.  
**Em-bro-cā'tion**, *n.* Laau hamo.  
**Em-broid'er**, *v.* E hoonionio; e hana lihilihi.  
**Em-broid'er-y**, *n.* Lihilihi lole.  
**Em-brōil'**, *v.* E hoohaunaele; e hoala i ka hakaka.  
**Em'bry-o**, *v.* Ka mole; ka makamua.  
**Em'er-ald**, *n.* Pohau momi; emerala.  
**E-mērg'e**, *v.* E puka mai.  
**E-mēr'gen-cy**, *n.* Pilikia ulia wale mai; pilikia kuhewa.  
**Em'ēr-y**, *n.* Lepo metala, mea anai.  
**E-mēt'ie**, *n.* Laau hoo-luai.  
**Em'i-grant**, *n.* Mea haalele aina hanau a noho ma ka aina e.  
**Em'i-grāte**, *v.* E haalele aina hanau.  
**Em-i-grā'tion**, *n.* Ka haalele aina.  
**Em'i-nence**, *n.* 1. Kahi kiekie. *On an eminence*, ma kahi kiekie.  
 2. Kulana kiekie. *Rise to eminence*, e pii i ke kulana kiekie.

**Ēm'i-nent**, *adj.* Kiekie; kaulana. SYN. distinguished; celebrated.  
**Ēm'is-sa-ry**, *n.* He kiu. SYN. spy.  
**Ēm'it'**, *v.* 1. E hoopuka. *Emit a sound*, e hoopukai leo.  
 2. E mohala; e moani. *To emit fragrance*, e moani.  
**E-mōl'u-ment**, *n.* Ka loa; ka puka. *Emoluments of office*, na loa o ka oihana.  
**E-mō'tion**, *n.* 1. Pihoihoi. SYN. agitation.  
 2. Manao. SYN. feeling. *A joyful emotion*, he manao hauoli.  
**Ēm'per-or**, *n.* He Emepero.  
**Ēm'pha-sis**, *n.* Ke kalele ana o ka leo.  
**Ēm'phā-size**, 1. E kalele leo.  
 2. E hoomaopopo lea.  
**Em-phāt'ic**, *adj.* Loa. *An emphatic denial*, he hoolo loa.  
 2. Koiko; ano nui. *An emphatic thought*, he manao koiko.  
**Em-phāt'ic-al-ly**, *adv.* 1. Io; maoli. *Emphatically so*, pela io no; or, pela maoli no.  
 2. Me ka leo koiko.  
**Ēm'pire**, *n.* 1. Aupuni o ka Emepero.  
 2. Ka mana nui.  
**Em-ploy**, *v.* 1. E lawelawe. SYN. use.  
 2. E hoolimalima. SYN. hire.  
 3. E hoohana; hooanauna. SYN. work.  
**Em-ploy'**, *n.* Hana. *To be in the employ of one*, e noho ma ka hana o kekahi.  
**Em-ploy'er**, *n.* Haku hana.  
**Em-ploy'ment**, *n.* Hana; oihana. SYN. business; occupation.  
**Em-pow'er**, *v.* E kau mana aku. SYN. authorize.  
**Ēm'press**, *n.* Emepera wahine.  
**Ēm'pti-ness**, *n.* Ka nele; ka waiho kaawale ana.  
**Ēmpty**, *adj.* Nele; hakahaka; kaawale. *An empty house*, he hale kaawale. *An empty head*, he poo hakahaka; or, he poo nele i ka ike.  
**Ēmpty**, *v.* E ninini; e kiola aku.  
**Ēm'u-lāte**, *v.* E hooikaika i like.  
**Ēm'u-lā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooikaika ana i like. SYN. competition.  
**Ēm'u-lōus**, *adj.* Ake nui e like.  
**Ēm-ā'ble**, *v.* E kokua. SYN. assist.  
**Ēn-act'**, *v.* E hooholo i kanawai.  
**Ēn-act'ment**, *n.* 1. He kanawai i hooholoia. SYN. act.  
 2. Ka hooholo ana i ke kanawai.  
**Ēn-cāmp'ment**, *n.* Wahi e hoomoana ai. SYN. camp.  
**Ēn-chāin'**, *v.* E hoopaa. *To enchain the attention*, e hoopaa i ka manao.  
**Ēn-chānt'**, *v.* 1. E hoohalua i ka manao.  
 2. E hoohoihoi. SYN. delight.  
 3. E hana kilokilo. SYN. bewitch.  
**Ēn-cir'cle**, *v.* E hoopuni; e poi a puni.  
**Ēn-cōre'** (**ong-kōr'**), *n.* E kahea e hana hou.  
**Ēn-cōun'ter**, *v.* E halawai he alo he alo.

**En-cōur'age**, *v.* E hoolana manao; e hooihohoi.  
**En-cōur'age-ment**, *n.* Ka hooikafka ana i ka manao.  
**En-cōur'ag-ing**, *adj.* Hoihoi; hooihohoi.  
**En-crōach'**, *v.* E komo hewa. SYN. intrude.  
**En-crōach'ment**, *n.* Ke komo hewa ana. SYN. intrusion.  
**En-cūm'ber**, *v.* E hooikaumaha; e hooihia; hoopilikia. SYN. overload; embarrass.  
**En-cūm'brance**, *n.* 1. He haawe kaumaha.  
 2. He aie'. *An encumbered estate*, he waiwai i hooikaumahala i ka aie'.  
**En'cy-clo-pē'di-a**, *n.* Buke hoike pokole no kela me kela mea.  
**End**, *n.* Ka hopena. *The end of all things*, ka hopena o na mea a pau.  
 2. Ka piko. *End of a rope*, ka piko o ke kaula.  
 3. Ke kala. *End of a house*, ke kala o ka hale. SYN. gable.  
 4. Welau. *End of a board*, ka welau o ka papa. *Ends of the earth*, na welau o ka honua.  
**End**, *v.* E hoopau; e hoo-oki.  
**En-dan'ger**, *v.* E hoopilikia.  
**En-dear'**, *v.* E haialia ke aloha; e hoonui i ke aloha; e palaua. *Endearing affection*, aloha palaua.  
**En-dear'ment**, *n.* Hana hoomilimili; hana hoala aloha.  
**En-dēav'or**, *n.* Ka hoao ana. SYN. effort; attempt.  
**End'ing**, *n.* Ka pau ana.  
**End'less**, *adj.* Pau ole; mau loa.  
**En-dōr'se**, *v.* 1. E apono.  
 2. E kakau inoa ma ke kua o ka bila dala.  
 3. E kakau kokua i ka inoa ma ko hai bila aie'.  
**En-dōw**, *v.* E hoolako. *To endow a school*, e hoolako ke kula i ke dala.  
**En-dōw'ment**, *n.* Ka hoolako ana.  
**En-dūr'ance**, *n.* Hoomanawanui; ahonui.  
**En-dūre'**, *v.* 1. E hoomanawanui; e ahonui.  
 2. E mau. *Endure for ever*, e mau a mau loa.  
**End'ways**, } *adv.* Maka welau.  
**End'wise**, }  
**En'e-my**, *n.* He enemī.  
**En'er-gēt'ic**, *adj.* Makaanā; noke. SYN. active; vigorous.  
**En'er-gy**, *n.* Ikaika o ka manao; kuoo; kamaehu. SYN. vigor; spirit.  
**E-nēr'vāte**, *v.* E hoonawaliwali; hoopalupalu. SYN. enfeeble.  
**En'er-vā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoonawaliwali ana. SYN. enfeeblement.  
**En-fōrce'**, *v.* E hoo'okū'.  
**En-frān'chise**, *v.* E haawi i na pono makaainana.

**En-gāge'**, *v.* 1. E kauoha. SYN. speak for.  
 2. E hoolimalima. SYN. hire.  
 3. E ae paa. SYN. agree.  
 4. E paa i ka hana. SYN. employ.  
*Engaged in business*, paa ma ka oihana; komo ma ka oihana.  
 5. E hooika kaua.  
**En-gāged'**, *adj.* 1. Lilo. SYN. spoken for.  
 2. Hoopalau. SYN. betrothed; espoused.  
 3. Paa i ka hana. SYN. busy.  
**En-gāge'ment**, *n.* 1. Olelopaa. SYN. agreement.  
 2. Ka hoopalau ana. SYN. betrothal.  
 3. Hooika kaua. SYN. combat; battle.  
**En-gāg'ing**, *adj.* Aulii; kohu. SYN. attractive.  
**En'gine**, *n.* Enikini; mikini; mea kukua i ka hana o ka lima.  
**En'gin-eer'**, *n.* 1. Kanaka malama enikini.  
 2. *Civil engineer*, kanaka ana aina; ana alanui, etc.  
**En'glish**, *adj.* Beritania. *English language*, olelo Beritania.  
**En-grāve'**, *v.* E kahakaha.  
**En-grāv'er**, *n.* Mea kahakaha kii.  
**En-grāv'ing**, *n.* 1. Ke kahakaha ana.  
 2. Kii i kahala.  
**En-gross'**, *v.* 1. E kakau poepoe.  
 2. E hoopaa. *To engross the attention*, e hoopaa loa i ka noonoo.  
 3. Lilo loa. *The work engrosses all his time*, lilo loa kona manawa i ka hana.  
**En-gross'ment**, *n.* 1. Ke kakau poepoe.  
 2. Ka lilo loa ana o ka manao; a manawa paha.  
**En-hānge'**, *v.* E hoonui ae. SYN. increase.  
**E-nig'ma**, *n.* Olelonane. SYN. puzzle.  
**En-jōin'**, *v.* 1. E kauoha; e kof.  
 2. E papa mamuli o ke kanawai.  
**En-jōy'**, *v.* E hoihoi; e lealea; e olioli.  
**En-jōy'ment**, *n.* He lealea; he olioli; he hauoli.  
**En-lārg'e**, *v.* 1. E hoomahuahua; e hooaka.  
 2. E hoonui olelo. *Enlarge upon a subject*, e hoonui olelo ma ke kumu manao.  
**En-light'en**, *v.* E hoonaaauao; hoo-malamalama. SYN. instruct.  
**En-light'en-ment**, *n.* Ka hoonaaauao ana.  
**En-list'**, *v.* 1. E kakau inoa no kekahi oihana.  
 2. E hoala. *To enlist the sympathy*, e hoala i ka manao kokua.  
**En-list'ment**, *n.* Ke komo ana. *Enlistment in the cause of education*, ke komo ana ma ka oihana hoonaaauao.  
**En-liv'en**, *v.* E hoo-hoihoi; hoo-eu-eu; hoo-lalelale.  
**En'mi-ty**, *n.* Ke ku-e'; enemī ma ka noho ana.  
**En-nō'ble**, *v.* E hoohanohano.

**E-nór'mi-ty**, *n.* Ka ino loa; ka hohonu o kaino. SYN. depravity.  
**E-nór'mouš**, *adj.* Nui loa; weliweli ka nui. SYN. immense.  
**E-nough'** (*e-núf*), *adj.* Lawa. SYN. sufficient.  
**En-quire'**, *v.* E ninau aku. SYN. inquire.  
**En-ráge'**, *v.* E hoopiha i ka inaina.  
**En-rich'**, *v.* 1. E hoolako. SYN. to make rich.  
 2. E kipulu. SYN. fertilize.  
**En-róll'**, *v.* E kakau inoa ma ka papa inoa.  
**En-róll'ment**, *n.* Ke kakau ana o ka inoa ma ka papa inoa.  
**En'sign**, *n.* 1. Ka mea nana e lawe i ka hae.  
 2. He hae.  
**En-sláve'**, *v.* E hookauwa kuapaa.  
**En-sláve'ment**, *n.* Ka hookauwa ana.  
**En-sue'**, *v.* E hahai. *Evil will ensue*, e hahai auanei ka ino.  
**En-tán'gle**, *v.* E hooihibia.  
**Enter**, *v.* 1. E hookomo. *To enter an account*, e hookomo i ka inoa ma ka buke helu.  
 2. *To enter a business*, e komo aku ma ka oihana.  
 3. *To enter an action*, e hoopii. SYN. sue.  
**En'ter-prise**, *n.* Hana nui. SYN. undertaking.  
**En'ter-pris'ing**, *adj.* Aa i ka hapai ana i ka hana nui.  
**En'ter-táin'**, *v.* 1. E hookipa. *Enter-táin strangers*, e hookipa i na malihini.  
 2. E hoo-oluolu; e hoo-hoihoi.  
**En'ter-táin'er**, *n.* Mea hookipa.  
**En'ter-táin'ment**, *n.* Ke kipa ana.  
**En-thú'si-ásm**, *n.* Ka hoihoi o ka manao; ke ano hoolalelale.  
**En-thú'si-ást'ic**, *adj.* Piha i ka hoihoi.  
**En-tice'**, *v.* E hoo-walewale; e onou.  
**En-tice'ment**, *n.* Ka hoo-walewale; ka onou ana. SYN. seduction.  
**En-ti'cer**, *n.* Mea nana e hoo-walewale; mea onou. SYN. seducer.  
**En-tire'**, *adj.* Holookoa; pauloa.  
**En-tire'ly**, *adv.* Loa. *Entirely finished*, pau loa i ka hana ia. SYN. completely. *Entirely subdued*, laka loa.  
**En-tít'le**, *v.* E hoo-kuleana.  
**En-tomb'** (*toóm*), *v.* E hookomo ma ka ilina.  
**En'to-mól'o-gíst**, *n.* Kanaka ike no na mea kolo.  
**En'to-mól'o-gý**, *n.* Ka ike no na mea kolo.  
**En'tráils**, *n.* Na naau liihii.  
**En'trance**, *n.* 1. Ke komo ana.  
 2. Kahii e komo ai.  
**En'trance'**, *v.* E hoo-hoihoi; hoo-haoli. SYN. entrapment.  
**En-tráp'**, *v.* E hoo-halua; e upiki. SYN. decoy.

**En-tréat'**, *v.* E koi; e noi haahaa. SYN. supplicate; petition.  
**En-tréat'y**, *n.* Ka noi haahaa. SYN. supplication.  
**En'try**, *n.* SYN. entrance.  
**E-nú'mér áte**, *v.* E helu pakaki.  
**E-nú'mér-á'tion**, *n.* Ka helu ana.  
**E-nún'ci-áte**, *v.* E hai maopopo mai.  
**En-vél'op**, *v.* 1. E hoopapu. *Enveloped in smoke*, hoopapuua i ka u-ahi.  
 2. E wahi'i kekahi mea. SYN. wrap up.  
**En'vel-ópe**, *n.* 1. Wahi leta.  
 2. Wahi'. SYN. wrap.  
**En'vi-ous**, *adj.* Hoo-huo'i; huahuwa'; keke'ue.  
**En-vi'rons**, *n.* Na wahi e hoopuni ana i ke kulanakauhale.  
**En'voy**, *n.* He elele kiekie o ke aupuni. SYN. ambassador.  
**En'vy**, *v.* Huahuwa'; lili.  
**Ép'au-let**, *n.* Lei poohiwi.  
**E-phém'e-ral**, *adj.* Hee wale; pau keke. SYN. fleeting.  
**Ép'i-cúre**, *n.* Kanaka manao nui i na mea ai me na mea inu.  
**Ép-i-dém'ic**, *n.* He mai laha.  
**Ép-i-dér'mis**, *n.* Ka ili. SYN. skin.  
**Ép-i-glót'tis**, *n.* He uhi no ka puka e alakai ana i ke ake mama.  
**Ép'i-lep-sy**, *n.* Mai lo'lo'.  
**E-pis'eo-pa-cy**, *n.* Ka oihana bihopa.  
**E-pis'eo-pal**, *adj.* Pili i ka ekalesia bihopa.  
**E-pis'tle**, *n.* Palapala. SYN. letter.  
**Ép'i-taph**, *n.* He olelo i kahaia ma ka pohaku ilina.  
**Ép'i-thet**, *n.* Hua olelo hoike pono i ke ano.  
**Ép'och** (*ép'ok*), *n.* He wa kaulana.  
**Éq'ua-ble**, *adj.* Kaulike; kupono.  
**É'quál**, *n.* Mea like. *An equal*, he hoa ma ke kulana like.  
**E-quál'i-ty**, *n.* Ka like.  
**É'qual-ly**, *adv.* Like a like.  
**É'qua-nim'i-ty**, *n.* Oluolu o ka manao.  
**E-quá'tion**, *n.* He kaulike; ke kau like ana o na kuaniti elua.  
**E-quá'tor**, *n.* Poai waena honua.  
**É'qua-tó'ri-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka poai waena.  
**E-qués'tri-an**, *n.* Mea hoo-holo lio.  
**É'quí-an'gu-lar**, *adj.* Huina-like.  
**É'qui-dis'tant**, *adj.* Kaawale like.  
**É'qui-lát'er-al**, *adj.* Aoa like.  
**É'qui-lib'ri-um**, *n.* Kaumaha like.  
**É'quine**, *adj.* Pili i ka lio.  
**É'qui-nóe'tial**, *adj.* or *n.* Ka poai waena o ke aouli; a hiki ka la ilaila ua liki ke ao me ka po ma na wahi a pau.  
**É'qui-nox**, *n.* Ka wa i like a like ke ao me ka po ma na wahi a pau.  
**E-quip'**, *v.* E hoolako a makaukau.  
**É'qui-page** (*ék'wi-pej*), *n.* 1. Na ukali o kela me keia ano.  
 2. Na kahiko o kela me keia ano.  
**E-equip'ment**, *n.* Na lako hoomakaukau.

**Ē'qui-poise**, *n.* Ke kaupona like. SYN. equilibrium.  
**Ē'qui-ta-ble**, *adj.* Kaulike; kupono. SYN. fair; just.  
**Ē'qui-ty**, *n.* Ke kaulike; ka hoopono.  
**E-quiv'a-lent**, *n.* Ka mea waiwai like.  
**E-quiv'o-cal**, *adj.* Epa-epa; wahahee.  
**E-quiv'o-cate**, *v.* E olelo epa; e hoopunipuni.  
**Ē'ra**, *n.* He au; he wa. *The Christian era*, ke au Kristiano.  
**E-rad'i-cate**, *v.* 1. E anai. SYN. erase.  
 2. E uhuki; e hehuac. SYN. extirpate.  
**E-rāse'**, *v.* E holoi. SYN. efface; obliterate. *To erase a writing*, e holoi i ka mea i kakauia.  
**E-rā'sion**, {  
**E-rā'sure**, } *n.* i kahaia a kakauia paha.  
**Ere** (*ar*), *prep.* and *adv.* Mamua; mamua'e.  
**E-rēct'**, *adj.* Ku pololei; kupono. SYN. perpendicular.  
**E-rēct'**, *v.* 1. E kukulu.  
 2. E hoo-ku' pololei.  
**E-rēc'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke kukulu ana.  
 2. Ka mea i kukuluia.  
**Ē're'lōng'**, *adv.* Aole liuliu.  
**Ērr**, *v.* E kuhihewa; e lalau.  
**Ēr'rānd**, *n.* He kumu hoounauna. *To send on an errand*, e hoounauna.  
**Ēr-rāt'ic**, *adj.* Kekeke; kuawili.  
**Ēr-rā'tum**, *n.* Hewa ma ka pai ana.  
**Ēr-rō'ne-ous**, *adj.* Hewa; kuhihewa.  
**Ēr'ror**, *n.* 1. Hewa. SYN. evil; sin.  
 2. Kuhihewa; lalau. SYN. mistake.  
**Ēr'ū-dite**, *adj.* Naauao. SYN. learned.  
**Ēr-ū-dit'ion**, *n.* Ka naauao; ka ike. SYN. learning.  
**E-rūp'tion**, *n.* 1. He puupuu ma ke kino.  
 2. Ka pahu' ana o ka pele.  
**Ēr'y-sip'e-ias**, *n.* He mai ulaula kolo; ano laina.  
**Es-cāpe'**, *v.* E holo a pakele; e hee aku. *Way of escape*, kahi e pakele ai.  
**Ēs-cheat'**, *v.* E hoi hou i ka haku aina; a ike aupuni paha.  
**Ēs-chew'**, *v.* E haalele; e kaakoakoa'ku. *Eschew evil*, e haalele i ka hewa. SYN. forsake; avoid.  
**Ēs-cōrt'**, *v.* 1. E huakai hoohanohano.  
 2. E ukali i mea malama.  
**Ēs'cort**, *n.* 1. He huakai hoohanohano.  
 2. He poe koa; mea malama.  
**Ēs'eri-toir** (*es-cri-tvär*), *n.* Pahu kakau palapala. SYN. writing desk; secretary.  
**Ēs'eu-lent**, *n.* Mea kupono ke ai.  
**Ēs-sōph'a-gūs**, *n.* Kapuu. SYN. gullet.  
**Ēs-pē'cial-ly**, *adv.* Ōiaio hoi.  
**Ēs'pi-on-age**, *n.* Ka hoomaka'kiu.  
**Ēs'pla-nāde'**, *n.* Wahi kaawale iloko o ke kulanakauhale.  
**Ēs-pōus'al**, *n.* Ka hoopalau ana.  
**Ēs-pōuse'**, *v.* 1. E hoopalau. SYN. betroth.  
 2. E kokua mamuli o kekahi mea.

**Ēs-sāy'** *v.* E hoao. SYN. endeavor  
*Essay to go*, e hoao e hele.  
**Ēs'say**, *n.* He kummanao i hakuia.  
**Ēs'say-ist**, *n.* Mea haku manao.  
**Ēs'sence**, *n.* 1. He wai ala.  
 2. Kai'o; ke ano nui. SYN. meaning.  
**Ēs-sen'tial**, *adj.* Kupono loa. SYN. necessary.  
**Ēs-tāb'lish**, *v.* 1. E hoonohono. *Establish boundaries*, e hoonohono palena aina. SYN. settle.  
 2. E hookumu; hookahua. *Establish schools*, e hookumu i na kula.  
 3. E hookupaa. *Establish principles*, e hookupaa i na loina.  
**Ēs-tāb'lish-ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hoonohono ana.  
 2. Hale oihana. *A printing establishment*, he hale pai palapala.  
**Ēs-tāte'** *n.* 1. Waiwai. SYN. property. *Real estate*, waiwai paa. *Personal estate*, waiwai lewa.  
 2. Kulana. SYN. rank. *High estate*, kulana kiekie.  
 3. Kekahi ona mana o ke aupuni.  
**Ēs-teem'**, *v.* E mahalo nui.  
**Ēs'ti-ma-ble**, *adj.* Mahaloia.  
**Ēs'ti-māte**, *n.* E noonoo no ka nui o kekahi mea.  
**Ēs'ti-mā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka noonoo ana. SYN. computation.  
 2. Ka mahalo. *A high estimation*, he mahalo nui.  
**Ēs-trānge'**, *v.* E hoohuli ku-e'. SYN. alienate.  
**Ēs-trānge'ment**, *n.* Ka hoohuli ku-e' ana o ka manao. SYN. alienation.  
**Ēs-trāy'**, *n.* He holoholona hele hewa.  
**E-tēr'nal**, *adj.* Mai kinohi a mau loa aku. *The Eternal*, Ke Akua Mau Loa.  
**E-tēr'ni-ty**, *n.* Ke Ao pau ole.  
**Ēth'ics**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i ka hoike uhane.  
**Eth-nōl'o-gy**, *n.* Ka olelo e pili ana i kela me keia lahui, ma kona ano.  
**Ēt'i-quette** (*ēt'i-kēt*) *n.* Na rula no ka launa pono ana.  
**Ēt'y-mōl'o-gist**, *n.* Kanaka imi i ke ano o na hua olelo.  
**Ēt'y-mōl'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike i imi i ke kumu o kela me keia hua olelo.  
**Eū'lō-gize**, *v.* E mahalo nui ma ka olelo.  
**Eū'lō-gy**, *n.* He haiolelo e haawi ana i ka mahalo. SYN. encomium.  
**Eū'pho-ny**, *n.* Ke kani pono o ka leo ma ka puana leo.  
**Eū'ro-pē'an**, *adj.* No Europa.  
**Ē-vāc'u-āte**, *v.* 1. E haalele. SYN. quit; vacate.  
 2. E hoonaha' laau lapaau.  
**E-vāc'u-ā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka haalele ana.  
 2. Ka hoonaha' ana.  
 3. Hana lepo.  
**E-vāde**, *n.* E alo ae; e huli ae. SYN. avoid; elude.

**Ēv'a-nēs'gent**, *adj.* Pau wale; lele koke; hēe wale; mahani. *The thought has escaped me*, mahani aku nei ka mana'o.

**Ēv'an-gēl'ic-al**, *adj.* Kulike me ka euanelio. SYN. orthodox.

**E-vān'gel-ist**, *n.* He haiolelo.

**E-vān'gel-ize**, *a.* E hoohuli mamuli o ka euanelio.

**E-vāp'o-rāte**, *v.* E omo wai i ka wela.

**E-vāp'o-rā'tion**, *n.* Ka omo ana o ka wai i ka wela.

**E-vās'ive**, *adj.* Lauwili; pololei ole. *An evasive answer*, he haina lauwili.

**Ēve**, *n.* Ahiahi. SYN. evening.

**Ēven**, *adj.* 1. Laumania. *An even surface*, ili laumania.  
2. Kau-like. *An even number*, helu kau-like.  
3. (*Adv.*) *Even so*, pela i'o no.

**Ēv'en-ing**, *n.* Ka na-po' ana o ka la; ke ahiahi; ka liula'.

**Ēv'en-ly**, *adv.* Like a like. *To divide evenly*, e mahele like a like.

**E-vēnt'**, *n.* 1. He hana nui; he ouli.  
2. Ka mea i koia.

**E-vent'ful**, *adj.* Paapu i na hana nui.

**Ēv'en-tide**, *n.* SYN. evening.

**Ēv'er**, *adv.* 1. Kekahi wa.  
2. Mau. *Forever and ever*, mau, a mau; ia ao aku. ia ao aku.

**Ēv'er-glāde**, *n.* Aina i uhiia i ka wai a me ke mauu.

**Ēv'er-green**, *n.* Laau uliuli mau.

**Ēv'er-lāst'ing**, *adj.* Mau loa. SYN. eternal.

**Ēv'er-y**, *adj.* Pau loa. *Each and every one*, pau loa, kela me kela.

**Ēv'er-y-where**, *adv.* Ma na wahi a pau; huli moku.

**E-vict'**, *v.* E kipaku. SYN. eject.

**E-vict'ion**, *n.* Ke kipaku ana. SYN. ejection.

**Ēv'i-dēnce**, *n.* Olelo hoike. SYN. testimony.

**Ēv'i-dent**, *adj.* Moakaka; maopopo lea.

**Ēv'i-dent-ly**, *adv.* Maopopo lea.

**Ēv'il**, *n.* 1. He ino. SYN. sin; hewa.  
2. Poino. SYN. disaster.

**E-vince'**, *v.* E hoike. SYN. show. *To evince determination*, e hoike i ka mana'o paa.

**E-vōke'**, *a.* 1. E kahea. *To evoke assistance*, e kahea i kokua. SYN. call forth.  
2. E hoike. *To evoke the powers of the mind*, e hoike mai i na mana o ka noonoo.

**Ēv'o-lū'tion**, *n.* Ka hoohohala ana, mai ke kumu mai.

**E-vōlve'**, *v.* E hoohohala no loko mai; e unuhi ae no loko mai.

**Ewe** (yū), *n.* Hipa wahine.

**Ēw'er** (yūer), *n.* Pika wai.

**Ēw-act'**, *adj.* Like loa. SYN. precise.

**Ēx-act'**, *v.* E koi. *Exact tribute*, e koi i ka auhau.

**Ēx-act'ing**, *adj.* Paakiki; oolea. *An exacting man*, he kanaka paakiki.

**Ēx-āct'ion**, *n.* 1. Ke koi ana me ka mana o ke kanawai.  
2. Ka mea i koi ia.

**Ēx-āct'ly**, *adv.* 1. Pela i'o. *Exactly so*, pela i'o no. SYN. precisely.  
2. Like loa.

**Ēx-āg'ger-āte**, *v.* E hoonui ae; e haanui.

**Ēx-āg'ger-āt-ed**, *adj.* Oi ae i ko ka oiaio.

**Ēx-āg'ger-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoonui ana mamua o ka mea oiaio; kahaanui ana.

**Ēx-ālt'**, *v.* 1. E hookiekie ae. *Righteousness exalteth a nation*, hookiekie ae la ka pono i ka lahui.  
2. E hoano. SYN. laud; praise.

**Ēx'al-tā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hookiekie ana.  
2. Ka hoano ana.

**Ēx-ālt'ed**, *adj.* 1. Kiekie. SYN. high.  
2. 'Hookiekieia'e. SYN. elevated.

**Ēx-ām'i-nā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka imi ana; ka huli ana. SYN. investigation.  
2. He hoike. *A school examination*, he hoike kula.

**Ēx-ām'ine**, *v.* 1. E mīli. SYN. look into carefully.  
2. Ninaninau. *Examine a witness*, e ninaninau i ka hoike.  
3. E hoike. *Examine a school*, e hoike kula.

**Ēx-ām'in-er**, *n.* Mea nana e mīli; nana e hoike, etc.

**Ēx-ām'ple**, *n.* 1. He ninau hoomamaa.  
2. He kumu hoohalike. SYN. pattern.

**Ēx-ās'per-āte**, *v.* E hoonaukiuki.

**Ēx-ās'per-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka ukiuki ino.

**Ēx'ea-vāte**, *v.* Ekohi; e eli. SYN. dig.

**Ēx'ea-vā'tion**, *n.* Ka lua i elia.

**Ēx-ceed'** *v.* E oi aku; e pakela'ku. SYN. surpass; transcend.

**Ēx-ceed'ing-ly**, *adv.* Loa. *Exceedingly small*, makali loa. *Exceedingly great*, nunui loa.

**Ēx-cel'**, *v.* E kela. SYN. surpass; exceed.

**Ēx'cel-lēnce**, *n.* Ka maikai oi.

**Ēx'cel-len-cy**, *n.* Inoa hanohano no ke kiaaina, a kuhina aupuni paha.

**Ēx'cel-lent**, *adj.* Maikai oi; kilohana.

**Ēx-cēpt'**, *v.* 1. E hoohalahala; e ku-e' i ka olelo. SYN. object.  
2. E hookoe. SYN. exclude.

**Ēx-cēpt'**, *prep.* 1. Koe. SYN. not including.  
2. Ke ole. SYN. unless.

**Ēx-cēpt'ing**, *prep.* Koe; koe nae.

**Ēx-cēpt'ion**, *n.* 1. Ke ku-e' ana i ka olelo.  
2. Ka mea pili ole; ka mea i koe.

**Ēx-cēpt'ion-a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ole; ku i ka hoohalahala ia.

**Ēx-cēss'**, *n.* 1. Ka mea kaulele; ka oi.  
2. Ka u'ha-u'ha. SYN. dissipation.

**Ēx-cēs'sive**, *adj.* Kaulele; oi pakela.

**Ēx-chānge'**, *v.* E haawi panai; e panai.

**Ēx-chānge'**, *n.* Kahi e kuka'ai o ka poe kalepa. *Merchants' exchange*, hui kuka' o ka poe kalepa.

- Ex-chēq'uer** (eks-chēk-er), *n.* Waihona dala o ke aupuni.
- Ēx'cise**, *n.* Ka dute waiwai. SYN. duty.
- Ēx-cit'a-ble**, *adj.* Pihoihoi wale; puīwa; kapalili wale ka hoopu.
- Ēx-cite'**, *v.* 1. E hooihoihoi; e hoopihoihoi.
2. E hooeueu; e hoolalelale. SYN. incite.
3. E hoala. *Excite a disturbance*, e hoala i ka haunaale.
- Ēx-cit'ing**, *p. a.* Hoopihoihoi; hoopilihua. *Exciting times*, wa hoopilihuaai ka mana.
- Ēx-cite'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka pihoihoi.
2. Ka hoihoi o ka naau.
3. Uluao'a; haunaale. SYN. disturbance.
- Ēx-elāim'**, *v.* E kahea nui; e hoo'ho.
- Ēx'ela-mā'tion**, *n.* He kahea nui; he hoo'ho leo.
- Ēx'ela-mā'tion point**, *n.* Kiko puīwa (!).
- Ēx-elām'a-to-ry**, *adj.* Ano hoo'ho; ano puīwa o ka leo.
- Ēx-elūde'**, *v.* E pani aku; e pale aku iwaho. SYN. debar.
- Ēx-elū'sive**, *adj.* 1. Helu ole ia. SYN. excepting.
2. Ihihi; noho kaawale; launa ole.
- Ēx-elū'sive-ly**, *adv.* Wale no. *Yours exclusively*, nou wale no.
- Ēx'eom-mū'ni-cāte**, *v.* E oki aku.
- Ēx-erēs'cenge**, *n.* He puu ulu wale mai.
- Ēx-erū'ci-ā'ing**, *adj.* Mahuahua loa o ka eha.
- Ēx-eūl'pāte**, *v.* E kaaokoa i ka hewa. SYN. exonerate.
- Ēx-er'gion**, *n.* Ka hele makaikai i kau wahi.
- Ēx-eūs'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ke kalaia.
- Ēx-euse**, (ex-kūz'), *v.* E kala.
- Ēx-euse'** (ex-kūz'), *n.* He olelo apono. SYN. apology.
- Ēx'e-cra-ble**, *adj.* Ino loa. SYN. detestable.
- Ēx'e-crāte**, *v.* E hooino; e olelo ino. SYN. curse.
- Ēx'e-cūte**, *v.* 1. E hoo'ho. SYN. perform.
2. E hoomake, mamuli o ke kanawai.
- Ēx'e-cū'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoo'ho ana. SYN. performance.
2. Ka hoomake ana.
- Ēx'e-cū'tion-er**, *n.* Kanaka hoomake mamuli o ke kanawai.
- Ēx-ēe'u-tive**, *n.* Mana, a poe paha, hoo'ho kanawai.
- Ēx-ēe'u-tor**, *n.* Kahu hoo'ho kauoha no ka waiwai hoolina.
- Ēx-ēe'u-trix**, *n.* Kahu wahine hoo'ho kauoha.
- Ēx-ēm'pla-ry**, *adj.* Kupono ke hoohalike ia.
- Ēx-ēm'pli-fy**, *v.* E hoikeike hoomamaa.
- Ēx-ēmt'**, *adj.* Hoo'kuuia. *Exempt from taxation*, hoo'kuuia mai ka auhau.
- Ēx-ēmt'**, *v.* E hoo'kuu; e hoo'kaawale.
- Ēx-ēmp'tion**, *n.* Ka hoo'kuu ana. *Exemption from taxes*, ka hoo'kuu ana mai na auhau.
- Ēx'er-cise**, *n.* 1. Ka hooikaika kino.
2. Hé haawina hoomamaa.
- Ēx'er-cise**, *v.* 1. E hooikaika kino.
2. E hoo'hana. SYN. employ; use.
- Ēx-ērt'**, *v.* 1. E hoo-eu'eu; hoolalelale.
2. E hooikaika. SYN. put forth effort.
- Ēx-ērt'ion**, *n.* Ka hooikaika ana. SYN. effort. *Great exertion*, ka hooikaika nui.
- Ēx-hāle'**, *v.* E moani; e mohala. SYN. emit.
- Ēx-hāust'**, *v.* 1. E hoopau. SYN. spend.
2. E paupauha. SYN. weary.
3. E hoomaluhiluhi loa. SYN. tire out.
- Ēx-hāust'ion**, *n.* 1. Ka paupauha.
2. Maluhiluhi; naenae. SYN. weariness.
3. Ka hoopau loa ana.
- Ēx-hāust'less**, *adv.* Pau ole. SYN. unlimited.
- Ēx-hib'it**, *v.* E hoike; e hoikeike. SYN. show; display. *To exhibit goods*, e hoikeike i na waiwai.
- Ēx'hi-bi'tion**, *n.* 1. He hoikeike. *International exhibition*, he hoikeike o na lahu nui.
2. He hoike hai olelo. *A school exhibition*, hoike haiolelo no ke kula.
- Ēx-hil'a-rāte**, *v.* E hoo-eu'eu'; hooihoihoi. SYN. cheer; enliven.
- Ēx-hil'a-rā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoihoi o ka mana. SYN. animation.
- Ēx-hōrt'**, *v.* E paipai; e kauleo. SYN. counsel.
- Ēx'hor-tā'tion**, *n.* Olelo paipai.
- Ēx-hōrt'er**, *n.* Mea paipai.
- Ēx-hūme**, *v.* E huai. SYN. disinter.
- Ēx'i-gen-cy**, *n.* Piliikia kuhewa; piliikia ku i ka wa. SYN. necessity.
- Ēx-ile**, *n.* He kuewa.
- Ēx-ōn'er-āte**, *v.* E kaaokoa i ka hewa. SYN. exculpate.
- Ēx-ōr'bi-tant**, *adj.* Kaulele; pakela loa. SYN. excessive.
- Ēx-ōr'cise**, *v.* E mahiki.
- Ēx-ō'tic**, *n.* Mea ulu malihini maka aina.
- Ēx-pānd'**, *v.* 1. E hoomohala. SYN. bloom.
2. E moana. SYN. spread out.
- Ēx-pānse'**, *n.* Ke akea. *The expanse of the heavens*, ke akea o na lani.
- Ēx-pān'sion**, *n.* 1. Ka mohala ana.
2. Ka hooakea ana.
- Ēx-pā'ti-āte**, *v.* E hooakea i ka olelo; e kamailio akea.
- Ēx-pā'tri-āte**, *v.* E wallana. SYN. banish.
- Ēx-pēct**, *v.* E kakali.
- Ēx'pee-tā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke kali ana o ka mana.
2. Makemake. SYN. desire.
- Ēx-pēc'to-rant**, *n.* Laau kunu.
- Ēx-pēc'to-rāte**, *v.* E kuha.



**Ex-pē'di-en-cy**, *n.* Ke kupono. SYN. desirableness.  
**Ex-pe'di-ent**, *adj.* Kupono. SYN. desirable.  
**Ēx'pe-dite**, *v.* E hooikiwawe. SYN. hasten; accelerate.  
**Ēx'pe-di'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hikiwawe; ka wikiwiki.  
 2. He hana nui.  
**Ēx'pe-di'tioūs**, *adj.* Hikiwawe; wikiwiki.  
**Ex-pēl'**, *v.* E hookuke; e kipaku.  
**Ex-pēnd'**, *v.* E hoolilo. SYN. spend.  
**Ex-pēnd'i-ture**, *n.* Ka hoolilo ana.  
**Ex-pēns'e**, *n.* Lilo. SYN. cost.  
**Ex-pēn'sive**, *adj.* Nui o ka lilo; kumu kuai nui.  
**Ex-pē'ri-ence**, *n.* Ka ike i loa mamuli o ka hana; he ike iho.  
**Ex-pē'ri-ēnced**, *adj.* Makaukau mamuli o ka ike iho. *An experienced man*, he kanaka i ike nona iho.  
**Ex-pēr'i-ment**, *n.* Hana hoao.  
**Ex-pērt'**, *adj.* Noeau; akamai. SYN. skilful; handy.  
**Ēx'pi-āte**, *v.* E huikala. SYN. atone.  
**Ēx'pi-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka huikala ana. SYN. atonement.  
**Ēx-pire'**, *v.* 1. E make. SYN. die.  
 2. E pio. SYN. go out. *The fire expires*, ke pio nei ke ahi.  
 3. Pau. *The time expires*, ke pau nei ka manawa.  
**Ex-plāin'**, *v.* E wehewehe; e kuailo. SYN. expound.  
**Ēx'pla-nā'tion**, *n.* Ka wehewehe ana.  
**Ex-plān'a-to-ry**, *adj.* Hoakaka ana; wehewehe ana.  
**Ēx'pli-ca-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke weheweheia. SYN. explainable.  
**Ex-plic'it**, *adj.* Moakaka. SYN. plain; clear.  
**Ex-plōde'**, *a.* E pahu'; e poha'. SYN. burst.  
**Ēx'ploit**, *n.* Hana hookaulana.  
**Ēx'plo-rā'tion**, *n.* Ka imi ana i na wahi, me na mea i ike ole ia.  
**Ex-plōre'**, *v.* E makaikai i na mea, me na wahi hou.  
**Ēx-plō'sion**, *n.* Ka pahu' ana; ka poha' ana. SYN. bursting.  
**Ex-pō'nent**, *n.* 1. Hoailona kuhikuhi mana,  $x^2=x$ , mana elua.  
 2. Hoailona hoike. SYN. index. *An exponent of the mind*, he hoailona hoike mana.  
**Ēx-pōrt'**, *v.* E hooli waiwai i na aina e.  
**Ēx-pōr-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooli ana i ka waiwai.  
**Ex-pōrt'er**, *n.* Mea hooli waiwai i ka hie.  
**Ēx-pōrts**, *n.* Na waiwai o ka aina i hooliia'ku.  
**Ēx-pōse'**, *v.* 1. E hoike akea. *Expose falsehood*, e hoike akea i ka wahahee.  
 2. E waiho wale. *Exposed to the rain*, waiho wale ia i ka u'a.

**Ēx-po-si'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka wehewehe ana. SYN. expounding; interpretation.  
 2. Ka hoikeike ana. SYN. exhibition.  
**Ēx-pōs'i-tor**, *n.* He wehewehe olelo. SYN. expounder.  
**Ēx-pōst'u-lāte**, *v.* E papa' ikaika. SYN. remonstrate.  
**Ēx-pōs'ure**, *n.* 1. Ka hoike akea ana.  
 2. Ka waiho wale ana. *Exposure to the sun*, ka waiho wale ana i ka la.  
**Ex-pōund'**, *v.* E wehewehe. SYN. explain.  
**Ēx-prēss'**, *v.* 1. E hoakaka; e hai aku. SYN. utter; declare; intimate.  
 2. E hoike. SYN. indicate; signify.  
**Ēx-prēss'**, *adj.* 1. Ano hookahi. *The express image of his father*, ke ano hookahi no me kona makua kane.  
 2. *Express purpose*, ia kumu hookahi no.  
**Ēx-prēss'**, *n.* 1. *Express messenger*, he kanaka kukini.  
 2. *Express company*, he hui e hooikiwawe i ka hooli ana i ka ukana.  
 3. Kaa halihali ohua.  
**Ēx-prēss'ion**, *n.* 1. He olelo. SYN. phrase.  
 2. Ka hoakaka ana. SYN. intimating.  
 3. Ke ano. *A pleasing expression of countenance*, ke ano oloolu o ka helehelela.  
**Ēx-prēss'ive**, *adj.* 1. Ano nui. *An expressive phrase*, he olelo ano nui, olelo hohonu.  
**Ēx-prēss'ly**, *adv.* 1. Pololei loa. *He told me so expressly*, hai pololei loa mai oia ia'u pela.  
 2. Wale no. *Expressly for you*, nou wale no.  
**Ēx-pul'sion**, *n.* Ka hookuke ana; ke kipaku ana.  
**Ēx-pūnge'**, *v.* E kapai; e holo aku. *Expunge from the laws*, e kapai mai na kanawai.  
**Ēx-quis'ite**, *adj.* Eleu; aulii; nani.  
**Ēx-tānt'**, *adj.* E noho nei; e waiho nei. *Extant writings*, na palapala e waiho nei.  
**Ēx-tēmp'o-re**, *adv.* Noonoo ole ia manua; ku i ka wa. *An extempore speech*, haiolelo ku i ka wa. SYN. off hand.  
**Ēx-tēmp'o-rise**, *v.* E haku wale i ka olelo.  
**Ēx-tēnd'**, *v.* 1. E hoo-akea; hoo-moana; e hooalalahala. *Extend his dominion*, e hoo-akea i kona aupuni.  
 2. E kikoo; e o mai. SYN. stretch forth.  
 3. E hooloithi. SYN. lengthen. *Extend the time*, e hooloithi i ka manawa.  
 4. E hoolaha. SYN. publish. *To extend notice*, e hoolaha i ka olelo hoolaha.  
 5. E hohola; e uhola. SYN. stretch. *Extend the awning*, e hohola i ke anini. *Extend help*, e haawi i ke kokua; or, e kokua.  
**Ēx-tēn'sive**, *adj.* 1. Laulaha; akea; moana. SYN. broad; expansive.

2. Nui. *Extensive preparations*, hooma-  
kaukau nui. *Extensive fire*, he ahi nui.  
**Ex-tén'sive-ly**, *adv.* Laulaha; akea.  
**Ex-tént'**, *n.* 1. Keakea. SYN. expanse.  
2. Palena. *The extent of the law*, ka pa-  
lena o ke kanawai. SYN. bounds.  
**Ex-tén'u-áte**, *v.* E pale i ka hewa.  
SYN. palliate.  
**Ex-tér'ri-or**, *n.* Ko waho. SYN. outside.  
**Ex-tér'mi-náte**, *v.* E luku loa; e hoopio  
loa. SYN. extirpate.  
**Ex-tér'nal**, *adj.* No waho; mawaho.  
SYN. outside.  
**Ex-tér'nal-ly**, *adv.* Ma ko waho.  
**Ex-tér'nals**, *n.* Na nanaina o waho.  
**Ex-tinet'**, *adj.* Pio; nalo; nalowale.  
*An extinct crater*, he luapele i pio.  
**Ex-tine'tion**, *n.* Ka pio ana; ka nalo  
ana. *The extinction of the race*, ka pio  
ana o ka lahui.  
**Ex-tin'guish**, *v.* 1. E hoopio. *Ex-  
tinguish the race*, e hoopio i ka lahui.  
*Extinguish the fire*, e hoopio i ke ahi.  
2. E kinai.  
**Ex-tir'páte**, *v.* 1. E uhuki loa. *Extirpate  
weeds*, e uhuki loa i na nahelehele. SYN.  
eradicate; exterminate.  
2. E hoopau loa.  
**Ex-tó'p**, *v.* E hoolea; e hoonani. SYN.  
praise.  
**Ex-tórt'**, *v.* 1. E alunu. *Extort money*,  
e alunu dala; e pakaha.  
2. E kaohi. *To extort a confession*, e  
kaohi i olelo ae.  
**Ex-tór'tion-er**, *n.* Kanaka alunu.  
**Ex'traet**, *n.* 1. He mahele o ka olelo.  
2. Kai'o o kekahi mea.  
**Ex-tráct'**, *v.* E unuhi ae; e wehe ae.  
**Ex-tráct'ion**, *n.* 1. Ka unuhi ana; ka  
wehe ana.  
2. He kuauhau; he kumu. *Of Hawaiian  
extraction*, no ke kumu Hawaii.  
**Ex'tra-di'tion**, *n.* Ka hoihoi kuikahi  
ana o na lawehala iwaena o na aupuni.  
**Ex'tra-ór'di-ná-ry**, *adj.* Kupaihana.

**Ex-tráv'a-gance**, *n.* U'hau'ha wai-  
wai. SYN. prodigality.  
**Ex-tráv'a-gant**, *adj.* 1. U'hau'ha wale  
ka waiwai.  
2. Oiaio ole. SYN. exaggerated.  
**Ex-tréme'**, *n.* 1. Ka mua me ka ha o  
na kuaniti o ke kau-kolu.  
2. Ka welau; ka hope loa.  
**Ex-tréme'**, *adj.* 1. *Extreme punish-  
ment*, ka hoopai nui loa.  
2. *Extreme measures*, na hana oolea  
loa.  
**Ex-tréme'ly**, *adv.* Loa. *Extremely slow*,  
lohi loa.  
**Ex-trém'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka hope loa; ka  
welau.  
2. *The extremity of pain*, ka nui loa ana  
o ku hui.  
**Ex'tr'-cáte**, *v.* E hoohemo mai ka pili-  
kia.  
**Ex-úber-ance**, *n.* Ka piha oi. *Exu-  
berance of joy*, ka piha oi o ka hauoli.  
**Ex-úber-ant**, *adj.* Piha oi. *Exuberant  
joy*, hauoli piha.  
**Ex-úde'**, *v.* E kulu mai; e kahe mai.  
**Ex-últ'**, *v.* E hauoli; e olioli. SYN. re-  
joice.  
**Ex'ul-tá'tion**, *n.* Hauoli nui. SYN. joy.  
**Eye (i)**, *n.* Maka.  
**Eye'ball**, *n.* Onohi maka.  
**Eye'brów**, *n.* Kuekue maka.  
**Eye'glass**, *n.* Maka aniani; aniani  
maka.  
**Eye'lid**, *n.* Lihilihi maka.  
**Eye'lash**, *n.* Maka ole.  
**Eye'léss**, *adj.* Maka ole.  
**Eye'sérv'ant**, *n.* Kauwahoomaka'kiu.  
**Eye'sérv'ice**, Hana hoomaka'kiu.  
**Eye'sight**, *n.* Ka ike o ka maka.  
**Eye'sore**, *n.* Mea eha i ka maka.  
**Eye'tóoth'**, *n.* Ka niho malalo pono o  
ka maka.  
**Eye'wá'ter**, *n.* Wai hamo maka.  
**Eye-wit'ness**, *n.* Mea ike maka; he  
ike maka.

## F

**Fá'ble**, *n.* Olelo nane; e hoike ana no  
kekahi kumu oiaio.  
**Fáb'ric**, *n.* 1. Mea i hana ia, like me  
ka hale, uapo, etc.  
2. Mea i hana ia, like me ka lole.  
**Fáb'ri-cáte**, *a.* 1. E hana lima. SYN.  
manufacture.  
2. E kukulu. *Fabricate a lie*, e kukulu  
i wahahee.  
**Fáb'u-loús**, *adj.* Oiaio ole.

**Face**, *n.* 1. Helehelena; maka.  
2. Alo. SYN. front. *Face of a building*,  
ke alo o ka hale.  
**Face**, *v.* E ku he alo he alo.  
2. E alo. *Face opposition*, e alo i ke  
ku-e'ia mai.  
**Fa-cé'tious**, *adj.* Lealea.  
**Fa-cíl'-i-tá'te**, *v.* E hoowiwi; e hoochi-  
kiwawe. SYN. expedite.

**Fa-cil'i-ty**, *n.* Hikiwale; hikiwawe. SYN. ease.  
**Fac-sim'i-le**, *n.* Ka lua like.  
**Fact**, *n.* He oiaio; mea i hookoia.  
**Fac'tor**, *n.* 1. Helu hana.  
 2. He agena; he hope.  
**Fac'to-ry**, *n.* Hale oihana hana lima. SYN. manufactory.  
**Fac-tō'tum**, *n.* Kauwa lawelawe akaea.  
**Fac'ul-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka mana. SYN. power.  
*Faculty of speech*, ka mana e kamailio.  
 2. He pōe kumua o ke kula nui.  
**Fade**, *v.* 1. E mae; e luhe'; e loha SYN. droop; wilt.  
 2. E akeakea. SYN. bleach.  
**Fad'ed**, *adj.* Ahiahia. SYN. bleached.  
**Fad'ing**, *adj.* Mae; luhe'.  
**Fag**, *v.* 1. E hooluhi wale.  
 2. *Completely fagged out*, maluhiluhi loa.  
**Fag'end**, *n.* Koena waiwai ole.  
**Fag'ot**, *n.* Laolao laau.  
**Fail**, *v.* 1. E haule. *To fail in a lesson*, e haule ma ka haawina.  
 2. E poho. *To fail in business*, e poho ma ka oihana.  
 3. E nawaliwali. *To fail in health*, e nawaliwali ma ke ola kino.  
**Fail'ure**, *n.* 1. Ka haule ana.  
 2. Poho ma ka oihana.  
 3. Ka nawaliwali o ke kino.  
**Faint**, *adj.* Naenae; nawaliwali.  
**Faint**, *v.* E ma-u'le.  
**Faint'-heart'ed**, *adj.* Puiwa wale; ma-ka'u wale. SYN. timid.  
**Faint'ly**, *adv.* 1. Nawaliwali. *Speak faintly*, kamailio nawaliwali.  
 2. Powehiwahi. *See faintly*, e ike powehiwahi.  
**Fair**, *adj.* 1. Pono; kaulike.  
 2. Onaona; upalu. *A fair woman*, he wahine onaona.  
 3. Maikai. *Fair weather*, wa maikai.  
**Fair**, *n.* He fea. SYN. exhibition.  
**Fair'ly**, *adv.* Me ke kaulike; me ka pololei.  
**Fair'ness**, *n.* 1. Ka pono; ke kaulike.  
 2. Ka maikai o ke kino, a hechelena paha.  
**Fair'y**, *n.* He kupua.  
**Faith'**, *n.* He paulele; mana'io.  
**Faith'ful**, *adj.* Kupaa; oiaio. SYN. steadfast.  
**Faith'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka oiaio.  
**Faith'less**, *adj.* 1. Mana'io ole; hoomaloka.  
 2. Ano kumakāia.  
**Fall**, *v.* 1. E haule. SYN. drop.  
 2. E hina ilalo. SYN. tumble down (of men or animals).  
 3. E hiolo. SYN. tumble (of buildings).  
**Fall**, *n.* 1. Ka haule ana; hiolo ana; hina ana.  
 2. Wai'le. SYN. waterfall.  
 3. Kau haule lau. SYN. Autumn.  
**Fal-lā'ciōus**, *adj.* Wahahee; oiaio ole.  
**Fal'ta-cy**, *n.* Ka wahahee; ka oiaio ole. SYN. falsity.

**Falli-ble**, *adj.* Hikiwawe i ka lalau; ke kuihee.  
**Fall'ing-star**, *n.* Hoku lele. SYN. shooting-star; meteor.  
**Fallow**, *adj.* Mahakaa.  
**False**, *adj.* Wahahee.  
**False'hood**, *n.* He wahahee; he hoopunipuni.  
**Fal'si-ty**, *v.* E hoopunipuni. *To falsify accounts*, e kakau hoopunipuni i na helu.  
**Fal'ter**, *v.* E haalulu; e kulanalana. SYN. tremble; hesitate.  
**Fal'ter-ing**, *adj.* Kulanalana. SYN. hesitating.  
 2. Haalulu, *faltering accents*, leo haalulu.  
**Fāme**, *n.* Ka lono; ke kaulana. SYN. celebrity; renown.  
**Fāmed**, *adj.* Kaulana. SYN. renown; celebrated.  
**Fa-mil'iar**, *adj.* Maa; walea; ike lea ia.  
**Fa-mil'iar-ise**, *v.* E hoomaamaa; e walea.  
**Fa-mil-iar'i-ty**, *n.* Ano maa; walea.  
**Fa-mil'iar-ly**, *adv.* Me ka walea.  
**Fām'i-ly**, *n.* Ohana; mamo.  
**Fām'ine**, *n.* Wi.  
**Fām'ish**, *v.* E make i ka pololi. SYN. starve.  
**Fā'mōus**, *adj.* Kaulana.  
**Fān**, *n.* He peahi.  
**Fa-nā'tic**, *n.* Kanaka mana'io me ka noonoo ole.  
**Fān'cy**, *n.* Mana'io ulia wale.  
**Fān'cy**, *v.* E mana'io wale. SYN. imagine.  
**Fāng**, *n.* Niho holoholona.  
**Fār**, *adj.* Mamao; ma-o' loa.  
**Fārce**, *n.* Hana hoo-akaaka.  
**Fāre**, *n.* Uku moku; uku kaa.  
 2. He ai. SYN. food. *Good fare*, ai maikai.  
**Fāre'well**, *interjec.* Aloha; no ke kaa-wale ana. SYN. good-by.  
**Fārm**, *n.* He mahina ai.  
**Fārm**, *v.* E mahi-ai.  
**Fārm'er**, *n.* Kanaka mahi ai.  
**Fārm'ing**, *n.* Ka mahi ana i ka aina.  
**Fār'ri-er**, *n.* 1. Kanaka kapili wawae hao.  
 2. Kanaka lapaau Ho.  
**Fār'ther**, *adv.* Mao aku.  
**Fūr'ther**, *adv.* Mao aku.  
**Fār'thing**, *n.* He palekini.  
**Fās'ci-nāte**, *v.* E hochoihoi i ka mana'io. SYN. captivate.  
**Fash'ion**, *n.* Ka mea i hoomahuiia.  
 2. 2. Ke ano mau.  
**Fash'ion**, *v.* E hana. SYN. make.  
**Fash'ion-a-ble**, *adj.* Hoomahuiia.  
**Fāst**, *v.* E hooke' ai.  
**Fāst**, *adj.* 1. Paa. SYN. tight.  
 2. Ma'ma'. SYN. swift.  
 3. Uha'ua. SYN. dissipated.  
**Fāst'day**, *n.* La hooke' ai.  
**Fāst'en**, *v.* 1. E hoopaa; e makia; e kakia. *Fasten slightly*, mauihiluhi.

**Fást'en-ing, n.** Mea hoopaa; he makia.  
**Fás-tid'i-oús, adj.** Palawaiki; aulii  
**Fát, n.** Kelekele; alla holoholona.  
**Fat, adj.** Momona; puipui.  
**Fá'tal, adj.** Make. SYN. deadly. *Fatal sickness, mai make.*  
**Fá'tal-ly, adv.** E make ai. *Injured fatally, eha e make ai.*  
**Fá'te, n.** Hopena.  
**Fá'ther, n.** Makuakane *To father, e hookama.*  
**Fá'ther-lánd, n.** Aina makua.  
**Fá'ther-less, adj.** Makuakane ole.  
**Fá'ther-ly, adv.** Me he makuakane la. SYN. paternal.  
**Fáth'om, n.** Anana.  
**Fáth'om, v.** E ana i ka hohonu.  
**Fáth'om-less, adj.** 1. Hohonu palena ole.  
 2. Lipolipo. *The fathomless ocean, ka moana lipolipo.*  
**Fa-tigue' (fateeg'), n.** Luhi; maloe-loe; maluhiluhi.  
 2. Mao'pao'pa. SYN. fatigue through walking.  
**Fát'ten, v.** E hanai i momona.  
**Fá'u'cét, n.** Mea ukuhi wai.  
**Fá'ult, n.** 1. Hewa.  
 2. Kina'. SYN. blemish.  
**Fá'ult'less, adj.** 1. Hewa ole. SYN. perfect.  
 2. Kina' ole. SYN. unblemished.  
**Fá'ulty, adj.** Hewa; pono ole.  
**Fá'u'na, n.** Namea ola a pau o ka aina.  
**Fá'vor, n.** 1. Lokomaikai. SYN. kindness.  
 2. He kokua. *To do a favor, e kokua lokomaikai.*  
**Fá'vor, v.** 1. E kokua lokomaikai.  
 2. E maluu.  
**Fá'vor-a-ble, adj.** 1. Kupono. *A favorable wind, he makani pa pono mai.*  
 2. Maluu; oluolu. *Favorable to the cause, maluu i ka aoao; or, oluolu i ka aoao.*  
**Fá'vor-a-bly, adv.** Apono. *To think favorably of a thing, e manao apono aku i kekahi mea.*  
**Fá'vor-ite, n.** He milimili; he punahele.  
**Fá'vor-it-ism, n.** Ewaewa o ka hana.  
**Fá'wn, v.** E hoopillimeaa.  
**Féar, n.** Maka'u; puiwa; weliweli.  
**Fear, v.** E maka'u; e puiwa. SYN. dread.  
**Fear'ful, adj.** 1. Puiwa; maka'u. SYN. afraid.  
 2. Weliweli; eehia. SYN. dreadful; terrible.  
**Fear'less, adj.** Maka'u ole; wiwo ole; SYN. bold.  
**Fear'less-ly, adv.** Makoa me ka maka'u ole.  
**Fear'less-ness, n.** Ke ano wiwo ole. SYN. boldness.  
**Féas-i-ble, adj.** Hiki ke hookeia; hiki wale no. SYN. practicable.  
**féast, n.** Ahaaina.

**Féast, v.** 1. E ai a nui.  
 2. E kukului ahaaina.  
**Féat, n.** He hana kupaiianaha.  
**Féath'er, n.** Huhu manu.  
**Féat'ure, n.** 1. Helehelena.  
 2. Hiohiona.  
**Féb'ri-fége, n.** Laau lapaau mai wela.  
**Féb'rú-a-ry, n.** Feberuari.  
**Féd'er-al, adj.** Hui. *Federal government, aupuni hui.*  
**Fée, n.** 1. Na koina o ke kanawai.  
 2. Uku o ka loio.  
**Fée'ble, adj.** Nawaliwali; palupalu.  
**Fée'ble-ness, n.** 1. Ka palupalu.  
 2. Ka nawaliwali.  
**Féed, v.** E hanai.  
**Féed, n.** Ai na na holoholona.  
**Féel, v.** 1. E ha'ha'. SYN. touch  
 2. E mana'ano. SYN. pity; sympathize.  
 3. SYN. to be. *To feel happy; or to be happy, e olioli; ua oluolu.*  
 4. SYN. think. *How do you feel about it; or, what do you think about it, pehea kou manao no ia mea?*  
**Féel'ing, n.** 1. Ka ha'ha' ana. SYN. touch.  
 2. Manao. *An angry feeling, he manao huhu.*  
 3. Ka hoomaopopo ana. SYN. sense. *A feeling of pain; or, a sense of pain, ka hoomaopopo ana i ka eha.*  
**Féel'ing-ly, adv.** Me ka hoomaopopo. 2. Menemene.  
**Fée-sim'ple, adj.** Alodio. *Fee simple title, he palapala alodio.*  
**Féign (fáne), l.** Aano.  
 2. Hoomala-e'. SYN. to put on appearances.  
 3. E ake. *Feign to eat, e ake e ai.* SYN. desire.  
**Féint, n.** Hana hookamani.  
**Fé-lic'i-tá'te, v.** E haawi i ka hauoli. SYN. congratulate. *To offer congratulations, e haawi i ka hauoli.*  
**Fé-lic'i-toús, adj.** Kupono loa. SYN. happy. *A felicitous expression, he olelo kupono loa.*  
**Fé-lic'i-ty, n.** Ka hauoli nui. SYN. bliss.  
**Fé'line, n.** ano popoki.  
**Féll, v.** 1. E kua. SYN. cut down. *Fell a tree, e kua i ka laau.*  
 2. E kulai. SYN. knock down.  
**Féll, adj.** Loko'ino; maino'ino. SYN. cruel.  
**Féll'ow, n.** He hoa; he kokoolua.  
**Féll'ow-eréa'turc, n.** Hoa kana'ka.  
**Féll'ow-feel'ing, n.** Launa o ka manao.  
**Féll'ow-ship, n.** Ka launa ana. SYN. society; intercourse.  
**Féll'y, n.** Laau po-ai o ka huila kaa.  
**Féll'on, n.** 1. Kanaka i hoahewaia i ke karaima nui.  
 2. He puha' ma ka lima.  
**Féll'o-ny, n.** Karaima nui. SYN. felony.

**Fē-māle**, *n.* and *adj.* Wahine.  
**Fēm'i-nine**, *adj.* Ano wahine.  
**Fēm'ur**, *n.* Iwi u-ha'.  
**Fēnge**, *n.* He pa laau.  
**Fēnce**, *v.* E ka/ka'pahi.  
**Fēnc'ing**, *n.* 1. Na lako kukulu pa.  
 2. Kakapahi.  
**Fēnd**, *v.* E pale aku. SYN. ward off.  
**Fēnd'er**, *n.* He hao hoopaa ahi iloko o ke kapuahi.  
**Fēr'ment**, *n.* 1. He haunaale; uluao'a.  
 2. Ka hu ana.  
**Fer-mēnt'**, *v.* 1. E hoo-hu'ae.  
 2. E hoo-awaawa.  
**Fēr'men-tā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoohu' ana.  
 2. Ka lilo ana i awaawa.  
**Fērn**, *n.* He laau i keia kona mau ano-ano malalo iho o na lau; e like me ka palapalai; ke amauu; ka iwaiwa.  
**Fē-rō'ciōus**, *adj.* Ahiu; hae; kuna-hihi.  
**Fē-rōc'i-ty**, *n.* Ke anohae; ano ahiu.  
**Fēr'ret**, *v.* E imi a hookuke. SYN. search out.  
**Fēr'ry**, *n.* Waa halihali ma na muliwal me na kowa haiki.  
**Fēr'ry-boat**, *n.* Waapa halihali.  
**Fēr'ry-man**, *n.* Kanaka malama waa-pa halihali.  
**Fēr'tile**, *adj.* 1. Momona; hua nui. *Fertile soil*, lepo momona.  
 2. Makaukau. SYN. ready. *Fertile in expedients*, makaukau ma na ano o ka hana ana.  
**Fēr'til-ize**, *v.* E kipulu; e hoomomona.  
**Fer-til'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka momona. *Fertility of the soil*, ka momona o ka lepo.  
 2. Lako; makaukau. *Fertility of resource*, lako o ka noonoo; or, makaukau ma ka noonoo.  
**Fēr'ule**, *n.* 1. Laau pai lima.  
 2. He komo metala no ke kookoo o ka mamalu.  
**Fēr'vent**, *adj.* 1. Enaena. *Fervent heat*, wela enaena. SYN. intense.  
 2. pumehana. *Fervent love*, aloha pumehana. SYN. ardent.  
**Fēr'vent-ly**, *adv.* Me ka ikaika o ka manao. SYN. ardently.  
**Fēr'vor**, *n.* 1. Ikaika. *The fervor of heat*, ka ikaika o ka wela. SYN. ardor.  
 2. Iini o ka naau.  
**Fēs'tal**, *adj.* Hanoli; lea; olioli. SYN. festive; gay; joyful.  
**Fēs'ter**, *v.* E hookahe i ka palaheehee.  
**Fēs'ti-val**, *n.* Anaina hauoli; manawa lealea.  
**Fes-tiv'i-ty**, *n.* Lealea hoolauna.  
**Fes-toon'**, *n.* He lei no ke keena.  
**Fes-toon'**, *v.* E kahiko ke keena i na lei.  
**Fēth**, *v.* E homai; e ki a e lawe maf. SYN. bring.  
**Fēte** (*fāte*), *n.* See *festival*.  
**Fet'id**, *adj.* Pilau; hauna. SYN. stinking.  
**Fēt'loek**, *n.* Ka lauho loloa ma ke kukeue wawae hope o ka lio.

**Fēt'ter**, *v.* E hoopilikia; e hoohaiki. SYN. impose restraint.  
**Fēud**, *n.* He hoomauhala.  
**Fē'ver**, *n.* Mai wela; fiva.  
**Fē'ver-ish**, *adj.* 1. Wela iki.  
 2. pihoihoi. SYN. nervous.  
**Few** (*fū*), *adj.* Kakaikahi; kawalawala.  
**Fiat**, *n.* Kauoha paa.  
**Fib**, *n.* Olelo hoopunipuni.  
**Fiber**, *n.* He maawe. *Fiber of wood*, nao.  
**Fiek'le**, *adj.* Lolilua; olewa; muhee; lauwilli. SYN. changeable.  
**Fiek'le-ness**, *n.* Manao kapekepeke.  
**Fie'tion**, *n.* 1. He kao. SYN. fable; novel.  
 2. Mea oiaio ole.  
**Fie-ti'tious**, *adj.* 1. Oiaio ole.  
 2. Kapakapa. *Fictitious name*, inoa kapakapa.  
**Fid'dle**, *n.* Pila hookani. SYN. violin.  
**Fid'dler**, *n.* Mea hookani pila pahu.  
**Fi-dēl'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano ku paa. SYN. faithfulness; integrity.  
**Fid'get**, *v.* E onioni.  
**Fid'get-y**, *adj.* Onioni.  
**Field**, *n.* 1. He mala. *A field of grain*, he mala huita.  
 2. Aina kula. *The open field*, ke kula.  
 3. Akea. *Field of vision*, ke akea o ka ike o ka maka. SYN. range.  
 4. Wahi. *A field for enterprise*, he wahi no ka hooikaika.  
**Field'-boōk**, *n.* He buke kakau no ke ana aina.  
**Field'-mār'shal**, *n.* Alihikaua nui o kapuali koanui.  
**Field'-ōf'fi-er**, *n.* He mekia; luka-nela; keneia kata.  
**Fiend**, *n.* He diablo; uhane ino.  
**Fierce**, *adj.* Ahiu; hae. SYN. ferocious.  
**Fierce'ness**, *n.* 1. Ka wela o ka huhu.  
 2. Ano hae; ahiu. SYN. ferocity.  
**Fi'er-y**, *adj.* Wela; enaena.  
 2. *Fiery tempered*, hikiwawe o ka huhu.  
**Fife**, *n.* Ohe pui uuku.  
**Fif-teen'**, *adj.* Umikumamalima.  
**Fifth**, *adj.* 1. Ka lima; ka mahahele lima.  
 2. He hapa-lima.  
**Fif'ti-eth**, *adj.* Ke kanalima o. *The fiftieth year*, ke kanalima o na makahiki.  
 2. He hapa-kanalima.  
**Fifty**, *adj.* Kanalima.  
**Fig**, *n.* Fiku.  
**Fight**, *n.* 1. He hakaka'. SYN. brawl.  
 2. He hoouka kaua. SYN. battle.  
**Fight**, *v.* E hakaka; e kaua.  
**Fight'er**, *n.* Kanaka hakaka; kanaka kaua.  
**Fig'ur-a-tive**, *adj.* Hoohalike. SYN. typical.  
**Fig'ur-a-tive-ly**, *adv.* Ma ka nane ana; ma ka hoohalike ana.  
**Fig'ure**, *n.* 1. He kino. SYN. shape.  
 2. He hiohiona. SYN. appearance.  
 3. Kii.  
 4. Hua helu.

**Fig'ure**, *v.* 1. E kakau helu. SYN. cypher.  
 2. E kaulaua. SYN. to be distinguished.  
**Fil'a-ment**, *n.* He maawe makalii loa.  
**Filch**, *v.* E aihue. SYN. steal; pilfer.  
**File**, *n.* 1. He apuapu.  
 2. He lalani. *A file of soldiers*, he lalani koa.  
 3. He puoio pepa.  
**File**, *v.* 1. E hookala me ka apuapu.  
 2. E huakai lalani.  
 3. E hookomo pu ma ka puolo pepa.  
 4. E waiho kekahi palapala imua o ka aha hookolokolo.  
**Fil'ial**, *adj.* Pili i ka pono ana keiki i na makua. *Filial obedience*, ka hoolohe o na keiki i na makua.  
**Fil'ings**, *n.* Na hunahuna hookala.  
**Fil'l**, *v.* E hoopihia.  
**Fil'li-büs'ter**, *n.* He powa; kanaka hola haunaele.  
**Fil'ly**, *n.* Lio wahine opio.  
**Film**, *v.* He ili lahlahi.  
**Fil'ter**, *n.* He mea kanana wai.  
**Fil'ter**, *v.* E hoo-kulu hoomaemae i ka wai.  
**Filth**, *n.* He mea pilau; opala pilau.  
**Filth'y**, *adj.* Paele; penopeno; haukae.  
**Fil-tration**, *n.* 1. Ke kulu ana.  
 2. Ka hoomaemae ana i ka wai.  
**Fin**, *n.* Pekeku. *Back fin*, kuala. *Side fin*, pewapewa;  
**Fin'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka uku hoopai.  
**Fin'al**, *adj.* Hope loa. SYN. ultimate.  
**Fin'al-ly**, *adv.* I ka hope loa. SYN. ultimately.  
**Fin'ance**, *n.* Ka oihana malama dala.  
**Fin'anc-es**, *n.* Na loa a o ke aupuni. SYN. revenue.  
**Fin'anc'ial**, *adj.* Pili i ka oihana dala. *Financial difficulty*, pillikia o ka waihona; nele o ka waihona.  
**Fin'anc-i-er**, *n.* Kanaka akamai ma ka oihana waiwai.  
**Find**, *v.* 1. E loa mamuli o ka imi.  
 2. Ike. SYN. see. *I find I cannot come*, maopopo i'au aole au e hiki ana.  
**Fine**, *n.* Uku hoopai.  
**Fine**, *adj.* 1. Makalii, nawele. *Fine thread*, lopi nawele.  
 2. Acae. *Fine dust*, lepo aeae.  
 3. Nani; auli; maikai.  
**Fine**, *v.* E kau i ka uku hoopai.  
**Fine'ly**, *adv.* Nani; auli; maikai.  
**Fine'ness**, *n.* Ka makalii; ka acae.  
**Fin'er-y**, *n.* Na kahiko e nani ai ke kino.  
**Fi-nesse'**, *n.* Ano maalea.  
**Fin'ger**, *n.* Manamana lima.  
**Fin'is**, *n.* Ka pau ana; ka hopena. SYN. end.  
**Fin'ish**, *v.* 1. E hoopau pono. SYN. complete.  
 2. E hooke. SYN. perform.  
**Fin'ish**, *n.* Hana hoohinuhinu; hana e hoo-nani ai.  
**Fin'ished**, *adj.* 1. Hoopau pono ia. *A*

*finished piece of work*, he hana i hoopau pono ia.  
 2. *A finished education*, hoonaaauo nui ia.  
 3. Maikai loa. *A finished composition*, he haku mana maikai loa.  
**Fin'ish-ing touch'es**, *n.* Na hana li-li i koe.  
**Fin'ite**, *adj.* Kau palena ia. *The finite mind*, ka noonoo i kau palena ia.  
**Fire**, *n.* Ahi. *To prepare a fire*, e kuku-lu i ahi. *To kindle a fire*, e hooa' i ke ahi. *To extinguish a fire*, e kinai i ke ahi. *To take fire*, e a i ke ahi.  
**Fire**, *v.* 1. E hoo-a' i ke ahi.  
 2. E ki. *Fire a gun*, e ki pu.  
 3. E hoo-ala i ka huhu.  
**Fire'arms**, *n.* Na pu ki o kela me keia ano.  
**Fire'brand**, *n.* Momoku ahi; moku ahi.  
**Fire-ën'gine**, *n.* Enikini kinai ahi.  
**Fire'man**, *n.* 1. Kanaka kinai ahi.  
 2. Kanaka puh i ahi o ka enikini.  
**Fire'place**, *n.* Kapuahi.  
**Fire'plug**, *n.* Ohe wai kinai ahi.  
**Fire'proof**, *adj.* Pau ole i ke ahi.  
**Fire'side**, *n.* Ke kapuahi o ka ohana.  
**Fire-ward'en**, *n.* Luna kiai ahi.  
**Fire'wood**, *n.* Wahie.  
**Fire'works**, *n.* Na ahi kaaolele.  
**Firm**, *adj.* 1. Paa. SYN. compact; stable.  
 2. Kupaa; oni paa. SYN. constant; resolute.  
**Firm**, *n.* He hui kalepa.  
**Fin'ra-ment**, *n.* Ka lanipaa; ka papalani; ke aouli. SYN. heavens; sky.  
**Firm'ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka paa. SYN. solidly.  
 2. Me ka wiwo ole; me ka lauwilli ole. SYN. resolutely.  
**First**, *adj.* 1. Ka mua; ka makamua.  
 2. Ka pookela. SYN. chief.  
**First'born**, *n.* Ka makahiapo; ka hanau mua.  
**First'fruits**, *v.* Na hua mua.  
**First'rate**, *adj.* Keu maoli; maikai loa.  
**Fis'cal**, *adj.* Pili i ka waihona waiwai o ke aupuni. *Fiscal year*, makahiki hawina dala'.  
**Fish**, *n.* He i'-a.  
**Fish**, *v.* 1. E lawa-i'-a.  
 2. *Fish with rod and line*, e kamokoi.  
**Fish'er-man**, *n.* Kanaka lawa-i'-a.  
**Fish'er-y**, *n.* 1. Oihana lawa-i'-a.  
 2. He wahi lawa-i'-a.  
**Fish'hook**, *n.* He makau.  
**Fish'móng'er**, *n.* Kanaka kuai i'-a.  
**Fish'y**, *adj.* 1. Kohu i'-a la.  
 2. Wahahee paha.  
**Fis'sure**, *n.* He mawae; he owa'. SYN. cleft.  
**Fist**, *n.* Puulima.  
**Fist'i-cuifs**, *n.* Ke kui ana me na puu lima.  
**Fit**, *n.* 1. He mai.  
 2. Ka pilipono. *A perfect fit*, he aahu pili pono loa i ke kino puliki.

**Fit**, *v.* 1. E hoo-ku-ku lole.  
2. E hoo-kupono.

**Fit'ness**, *n.* Ke kupono. SYN. adaptation; propriety.

**Fit'ting**, *adj.* Kupono. SYN. proper; adapted.

**Five**, *adj.* Elima.

**Five-fold**, *adj.* Pa-lima.

**Fix**, *v.* 1. E hoopaa. SYN. fasten.  
2. E hooholo. SYN. settle; determine.  
*To fix boundaries*, e hooholo i na palena aina.  
3. E kapili hou. SYN. mend.  
4. E hookupaa. SYN. establish.

**Fix**, *n.* He pilikia. SYN. dilemma; predicament.

**Fix'ture**, *n.* He mea paa.

**Fiz'zle**, *v.* E hoka.

**Fiz'zle**, *n.* 1. He hoka.  
2. He kanapi o ka pauda.

**Flab'by**, *adj.* Aluahu; pcheu. SYN. flaccid.

**Flag**, *v.* E onawaliwahi; e hoopalaleha.

**Flag**, *n.* He lepa; he hae.

**Flag-el-late**, *v.* E hili me ke kaula.

**Flag-of-fi-cer**, *n.* Ke kapena nui o ke aumoku manuwa'.

**Flag'on**, *n.* He hue no ka wai ona.

**Flag'grant**, *adj.* Hewaloa.

**Flag'ship**, *n.* Ka moku o ke ademi-rala.

**Flag'staff**, *n.* Kia hae; pahu hae.

**Flag'stone**, *n.* Pohaku nui, palaha-laha.

**Flame**, *n.* Lalapala ahi.

**Flam'ing**, *adj.* 1. Ka lalapala ana.  
2. Wakawaka. SYN. glittering. *Flam-ing sword*, pahi kaula wakawaka.

**Flange**, *n.* Ke kae o ka huila kaa ahi.

**Flank**, *n.* Aoao. *To march by flank*, e huakai pili aoao.

**Flan'nel**, *n.* Lole hulu hipa.

**Flap**, *v.* 1. E upoi; e kapalili. *To flap the wings*, e upoi i na cheu.  
2. E welowelo; e kilepalepa. *To flap as a flag or sail*.

**Flare**, *v.* E ana'pa.

**Flash**, *v.* 1. E anapu; e huila.  
2. E kanapi. *Flash in the pan*.

**Flash'y**, *adj.* 1. Anapanapa.  
2. Hoohakahaka wale.

**Flask**, *n.* He hue nuku loloa.

**Flat**, *adj.* 1. Palahalaha; malaelae; omalio.  
2. Palanai. *A flat dish*, he pa palanai. SYN. shallow.

**Flat'ten**, *v.* E hoo-pe'pe'; hoopalaha-laha.

**Flat'ter**, *v.* E hoomalimali.

**Flat'ter-er**, *n.* Mea hoomalimali.

**Flat'ter-y**, *n.* He hoomalimali.

**Fläunt**, *v.* E hookeha; e haanou.

**Flä'vor**, *n.* Ka miko.

**Flaw**, *n.* 1. He kina.  
2. He puahiohio. *flaw of wind*, he puahiohio.

**Flax**, *n.* Laau olona'; laau lilina.

**Flay**, *v.* E lole. SYN. skin.

**Fläa**, *n.* Uku lele.

**Flee**, *v.* E holo hee; e auhee; e mahuka.

**Fleece**, *n.* Hulu o ka hipa.

**Fleece**, *v.* E pakaha.

**Fleet**, *adj.* Mama; ki'ki'. SYN. swift.

**Fleet**, *n.* He aumoku; ulumoku.

**Fleeting**, *adj.* Hee ana; pau wale; mau ole. SYN. swiftly passing.

**Flesh**, *n.* 1. I'-o.  
2. Ka'naka. *All flesh*, kanaka a pau. SYN. All mankind.

**Flesh'-brush**, *n.* Hulu balaki mea holo kino.

**Flesh-cöl'or**, *n.* Ka hooluu o ka i'-o.

**Flesh'y**, *adj.* Pili i na mea o ke kino. SYN. carnal.

**Flesh'y**, *adj.* Puipui. SYN. corpulent.

**Flex'i-ble**, *adj.* 1. Napenape; holu-holu; pa'he  
2. Ie. *Flexible as cloth*.

**Flex'i-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ano holuholu; pahe.

**Flick'er**, *v.* Pi'-pi' *The light flickers*, ke pipi nei ke kukui.

**Flight**, *n.* 1. Ka lele ana. *Flight of birds*, ka lele ana o na manu.  
2. Ka hee ana. *Flight of the enemy*, ka hee ana o ka enemi.  
3. *A flight of stairs*, he ala anuu.  
4. *To put to flight*, e hoosuehe.

**Fight'y**, *adj.* Opulepule; lele wale o ka noonoo.

**Film'sy**, *adj.* Palupalu; lahilahi.

**Finch**, *v.* E ku-emi i hope no ka maka'u; e wiwo.

**Fling**, *v.* E hoolei.

**Flint**, *n.* Pohaku paea.

**Flip'pant**, *adj.* Walaau wale.

**Flirt**, *n.* He wahine hoomahie.

**Flir-tä'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomahie ana.

**Float**, *v.* 1. E lana.  
2. *To float ashore*, e hoo-pae'.

**Flock**, *n.* 1. He pu-a'. *Flock of sheep*, pu-a' hipa.  
2. Auna'. *A flock of birds*, he auna' manu.

**Flock**, *v.* *To flock together*, e akoakoa pu.

**Flood**, *n.* He moku hau-paa, palahalaha.

**Flood**, *v.* E hahau ikaika.

**Flood'ging**, *v.* He hahau nui.

**Flood**, *n.* Wai manini; wai kahe nui.

**Flood'gate**, *n.* Puka pani no ka wai.

**Floor**, *n.* Papahale.

**Floor'ing**, *n.* Na papa kapili papa hele.

**Flop**, *v.* E lele; e huli. *To flop over*, e huli ma kela aoao.

**Flo'ra**, *n.* Na mea ulu maoli o ka aina.

**Flo'ral**, *adj.* Pili i na pua. *A floral offering*, he makana o na pua.

**Flo'rid**, *adj.* 1. Hauliuli. *A florid complexion* hauliuli ka ili.  
2. Nane.

**Flo'rist**, *n.* Kanaka mahi pua.

**Flot'sam**, *n.* Waiwai e lana wale ana ma ke kai.

**Flounce**, *v.* Kupaka; e onioni.

**Flounce**, *n.* Lepa aahu.

**Flour**, *n.* Palaoa.

**Flour'ish**, *v.* 1. E ulu ae.

**Flour'ish-ing**, *adj.* 1. Puka. *A flourishing business*, he oihana puka.  
 2. Kuonoono. SYN. thriving.  
**Flōw**, *v.* 1. E kahe  
 2. *Flow slowly*, laumiki  
 3. *Flow as a current*, e miha; e miki.  
**Flow'er**, *n.* He pua.  
**Flow'er-ing sea'son**, *n.* Kau mohala pua.  
**Flow'er-y**, *adj.* Me he pua la.  
**Flōw'ing**, *adj.* Kahe; miha.  
**Flūe'tu-āte**, *v.* Iluna, ilalo; kulana-lana.  
**Flūe**, *n.* Puka u-ahi.  
**Flū'ent**, *adj.* Maiehe; noili; palolo; ma-kaukau ma ka olelo.  
**Flū'ent-ly**, *adv.* Me ka pahee o ka leo.  
**Flū'id**, *n.* Kela me keia ano wai.  
**Flū'id**, *adj.* Hehee'; kahe me he wai la.  
**Flūke**, *n.* 1. Ka manamana o ka hele-uma.  
 2. Ka hiu o ke kohola'.  
**Flūme**, *n.* He ha wai. *To flume*, e hoo-komo ma ka ha.  
**Flūr'ry**, *n.* Pioloke; pilihua.  
**Flūsh**, *n.* Omeomeo. *Flushed with anger*, ku ka heu  
**Flūs'tered**, *adj.* Pihoihoi; pu'pu'ahu-lu. SYN. confused; agitated.  
**Flūte**, *n.* Ohe puhi.  
**Flūt'ist**, *n.* Kanaka puhi ohe.  
**Flūt'ter**, *v.* E kapalili; e welowelo.  
**Flūt'ter**, *n.* He kapalili o ka houpo.  
**Fly**, *v.* 1. E lele; e hoolele.  
 2. E hee; e auhee. SYN. flee.  
 3. E holo mama. SYN. run swiftly.  
 4. E kaalelewa *Flying clouds*, na ao kaalelewa  
**Fly**, *n.* 1. He nalo.  
 2. He kaa ma'ma'.  
**Fly'leaf**, *n.* He aoao o ka buke i pai ole ia  
**Fly'wheel**, *n.* Ka pokakaa nui o ka mikini.  
**Foal**, *n.* Lio keiki.  
**Foam**, *n.* Hu'wahu'wa; hu'a. *The foaming sea*, kai ahulu.  
**Fo'cal**, *adj.* Pili i ke kiko hui o na ku-kuna malamalama.  
**Fo'eus**, *n.* Ke kiko kahi e hui ai na ku-kuna malamalama.  
**Fo'eus**, *v.* E hooponopono i ke aniani i ike pono.  
**Fo'd'der**, *n.* Ai holoholona. SYN. feed.  
**Foe**, *n.* He enemi. SYN. adversary.  
**Fōg**, *n.* He o-hu.  
**Fōg'gy**, *adj.* Paapu i ka o-hu.  
**Fō'gy**, *n.* Kanaka hahai i ke ano o ka wa kahiko.  
**Foi'ble**, *v.* He kina o ka manao.  
**Foil**, *v.* E hoka; e hoohoka. SYN. frus-trate.  
**Fōld**, *n.* 1. He opi; he pelu.  
 2. He pa. *Sheep fold*, pa-hipa. *Four-fold*, pa-ha'.  
**Fōld**, *v.* E opiopi; e pelu ae.  
**Fōld'er**, *n.* Mea opiopi.  
**Fō'li-age**, *n.* Na lau o na laau.

**Fō'li-o**, *n.* Hookahi opi o ke kalana.  
**Fōlk**, } *n.* Poe. *Our folks*, ko kakou  
**Fōlks**, } *n.* poe; ko makou poe.  
**Fō'lōw**, *v.* E hahai mahope. E ukali.  
 2. *It follows therefore*, nolaila ua aka-ka.  
 3. *In the following manner*, penel. SYN. thus.  
**Fō'lōw'er**, *n.* 1. He haumana. SYN. disciple.  
 2. He mea ukali.  
**Fō'ly**, *n.* He lapuwale; he naaupo.  
**Fo-mēnt'**, *v.* E hookonokono. SYN. incite; instigate.  
**Fo'mēn-tā'tion**, *n.* He mea hamo eha.  
**Fo-mēnt'er**, *n.* He mea hoala hakaka'; hoala mokuahana, etc.  
**Fōnd**, *adj.* 1. Makemake; ake.  
 2. Ono. *Fond of food*, ono i ka ai.  
 3. Aloha.  
**Fōn'dle**, *v.* E hooaumoe; e hiipoi; e hoomilimili.  
**Fōnd'ly**, *adv.* Me ke aloha pumehana. SYN. lovingly.  
**Fōod**, *n.* Ai. SYN. provisions.  
**Fōol**, *n.* He ai-a'; he kanaka lapuwale.  
**Fōol**, *v.* E epa; e hoopuniwale.  
**Fōol'hār'dy**, *adj.* Aa wale.  
**Fōol'ish**, *adj.* Naaupo; lapuwale.  
**Fōol'ish-ness**, *n.* Naaupo. SYN. folly.  
**Fōols'cap**, *n.* Kalana nuuni.  
**Fōot**, *n.* He wawae.  
 2. He kapuai; 12 inihā.  
 3. Kumu. SYN. base. *Foot of a moun-tain*, kumu o ka mauna.  
**Fōot**, *v.* 1. E hehi; e hele wawae.  
 2. E hookaa. SYN. pay. *To foot a bill*, e hookaa i ka bila.  
 3. E hoouluulu. SYN. run up; add. *Foot up an amount*, e hoouluulu i ka hu-ina.  
**Fōot'ball**, *n.* Kinipopo kee'hi wawae.  
**Fōot'fall**, *n.* Ka hehi ana o ka wawae.  
**Fōot'hōld**, *n.* Wahi e ku ai ka wawae.  
**Fōot'pāth**, *n.* Alanui hele wawae.  
**Fōot'print**, *n.* He meheu.  
**Fōot'stēp**, *n.* Kapuai wawae.  
**Fōot'stōol**, *n.* Kēhina wawae.  
**Fōp**, *n.* Kanaka hoopuahi. SYN. cox-comb.  
**Fōp'pish**, *adv.* Hookelakela wale; hoo-kakahaka.  
**Fōr**, *prep.* No; na; *conj.* no ka mea. SYN. because.  
**Fōr'āge**, *n.* Ai i hoomakaukau ia no na holoholona.  
**Fōr'as-mūch'**, *adv.* Oiai. SYN. stnce.  
**Fōr-bear'**, *v.* 1. E hoo'ki. SYN. cease.  
 2. E ahonui; e hoomanawanui. SYN. have patience.  
**Fōr-bear'ance**, *n.* Ahonui; hoomana-wanui.  
**Fōr-bid'**, *v.* E pa'pa' aku. E hoole.  
**Fōr-bid'ding**, *adj.* Inoino; kohu ole.  
**Fōrce**, *n.* Ikaika; mana.  
**Fōrce**, *v.* 1. E kaohi maoli.  
 2. E lima ikaika aku.  
**Fōrce'meat**, *n.* I'o i kuia a wale.



**För'ceps, v.** U-pa' upiki o ke kauka.  
**För'ci-ble, adj.** 1. Mana; ikaika  
 2. Koikoi. *A forcible thought, he mana koikoi.*  
**För'ci-bly, adv.** 1. Me ka lima ikaika.  
 2. *The thought strikes me forcibly, ku ikaika mai ka manao ia'u.*  
**Förd, n.** Wahi hele wawae o ka muli-wai; ke kahawai.  
**Förd'able, adj.** Hiki ke hele wawae ia.  
**Före'arm, v.** E loii.  
**Före'eas-tle (fö-kas'l), n.** Wahi noho o na luna moku.  
**Före'elöse', v.** E hooko i ka palapala moraki.  
**Före'fäth'er, n.** He kupuna o ka wa kahiko.  
**Före'fin'ger, n.** Manamanalima mua.  
**Före'frönt, n.** Ke alo; imua loa. SYN. van.  
**Före-gö', v.** E haalele aku. *A foregone conclusion, olelo hooholo e mamua.*  
**Före'ground, n.** Ke alo o ke kii.  
**Före'händ'ed, adj.** Lako; kuonoono. SYN. well off.  
**Före'head (för'ed), n.** Ka lae.  
**Före'ign (för'in), adj.** Haole; no na aina e.  
**Före'ign-er, n.** He haole; kanaka no na aina e mai.  
**Före-knöw', v.** E ike e mamua.  
**Före-knöw'ledge, n.** Ka ike e no na mea e hiki mai ana.  
**Före'lock, n.** Hili lauoho ma ka lae.  
**Före'man, n.** He luna hana.  
**Före'möst, adj.** 1. Ka mua loa.  
 2. *The foremost boy in school, ke keiki pookela o ke kula.*  
**Före'nöön, n.** Mamua iho o ke awakea.  
**Före'or-däin', v.** E wae e mamua.  
**Före'pärt, n.** Ka hapa omua.  
**Före'rün-ner, n.** He elele i hoouna mua ia.  
**Före-see', v.** E ike e mamua.  
**Före-shöwn', p. p.** Hoike e ia.  
**Före'sight, n.** Ka ike e hoomakaukau e ana mamua.  
**För'est, n.** He ulu laau.  
**Före-ställ', v.** See *anticipate*. E makala e mamua.  
**Före'täste, n.** E wanana. SYN. predict.  
**Före'thought, n.** Ka noonoo e mamua.  
**För-év'er, adv.** Mau loa; no ke ao pau ole; mau a mau.  
**Före-wärn', v.** E ao e mamua.  
**För'feit, v. 1.** E uku hoopai.  
 2. E hoonele i kekahi pono.  
**Förge, n.** Ke kapuahi no ke amara.  
**Förge, v. 1.** E kui hao.  
 2. E apuka. SYN. counterfeit.  
 3. E neenee iki imua. *The ship forges ahead, ke neenee iki nei ka moku imua.*  
**Förger-y, n.** Apuka.  
**För-gét', v.** E poina; e hoo-poina.  
**För-gét'ful, adj.** Poina wale.  
**För-give', v.** E kala; e huikala. SYN. pardon.  
**För-give'ness, n.** Ke kala ana.

**For-giv'ing, adj.** Manao kala.  
**Förk, n. 1.** He o.  
 2. Kahi e manamana ai. *The fork of a river, kahi e manamana ai ka muliwai; or, he manamana o ka muliwai.*  
**Förk'ed, adj.** Manamana.  
**For-lörn', adj.** Oki loa; mehameha; neoneo.  
**Förm, n. 1.** Kii; kino. SYN. figure; body.  
 2. *In some form or other, ma kekahi ano.*  
**Förm, v. 1.** E lilo. SYN. become. *It forms a part, lilo ia i hapa.*  
 2. E kukulu i hui.  
**Förm'al, adj.** Ku i na rula; like me na loina. SYN. precise.  
**For-mäl'i-ty, n.** Ke ko ana mamuli o na loina.  
**For-mä'tion, n.** Ka hana ana; ke kukulu ana.  
**För'mer, adj. 1.** Mua. *The former, ka mua.*  
 2. Mamua. *Former times, na wamamua.*  
**För'mer-ly, adv.** Mamua; ika wa mamua.  
**För'mi-da-ble, adj.** Weliweli. *A formidable obstacle, he kumu keakea weliweli.*  
**För'mu-lä, n.** He loina.  
**För'ni-cä'tion, n.** Hookamakama.  
**For-säke', v.** E haalele. SYN. abandon.  
**For-säk'en, adj.** Haaleleia.  
**For-soöth, adv.** He oiaio. SYN. in truth; indeed.  
**For-swear' v. 1.** E haalele me ka hohiki. SYN. abjure.  
 2. E hooihiki wahahee.  
**Fört, n.** Pa-kaua; papu'. SYN. fortress; fortification.  
**Förte, n.** Ka hana i pookela ai kekahi. *Mathematics are his forte, pookela oia ma na helu.*  
**Förth-cöm'ing, adj.** Hoesa mai ana; kokoke mai ana.  
**Förth'with', adv.** A no; koke. SYN. now; immediately.  
**För'ti-fy, v. 1.** E kukulu i pa-kaua.  
 2. E hooikaika; hookupaa. SYN. strengthen.  
**För'ti-tüde, n.** Ke kupaa o ka manao; hoomanawanui. SYN. endurance; firmness.  
**Fört'night, n.** Elua hebedoma.  
**Fört'u-näte, adj.** Pomaikai.  
**Fört'üne, n. 1.** Waiwai nui; lako nui.  
 2. *Good fortune, pomaikai.*  
 3. *Bad fortune, poino.*  
**Fört'üne-tél'ler, n.** Mea kilokilo.  
**Fört'y, adj.** Kanaha; he kauu.  
**För'ward, adj.** Mahaai; hoo-a-ano.  
 2. Imua.  
**Fös'sil, n.** Hemea ulu, a he kino holoholona paha, i hooloioia i ponaku, a i elia noloko mai o ka honua.  
**Föster, v. 1.** E hanai. SYN. nourish.  
 2. Ehii. SYN. cherish.  
 3. E malama. SYN. to promote; care for.

**Fös'ter-child', n.** Keiki hanai.  
**Fös'ter-pä'rent, n.** Makua hanai.  
**Foul, adj.** 1. Haumia; pelapela.  
 2. Kolohe. SYN. villainous.  
**Found'a'tion, n.** He kumu; he kahua.  
**Foun'd'er, n.** 1. Ka mea nana e hoo-kumu.  
 2. Kanaka hoo-hee' metala.  
**Found'er, v.** E piholo; e palemo. SYN. sink.  
**Found'ry, n.** Wahi hoo-hee' metala. *An iron foundry*, wahi hoo-hee' hao.  
**Found'ling, n.** Keiki i haaleleia e na makua.  
**Found, Found'ain, } n.** Wai puai.  
**Found'ain-head', n.** He poowai. SYN. source.  
**Four, adj.** E ha'; he kauna.  
**Four'fold, adj.** Pa-ha'.  
**Four'foot'ed, adj.** Wawae e-ha'.  
**Four'scö're, adj.** Kanawalu; eha' iwa-kalua.  
**Four'squä're, adj.** Huina-ha-like.  
**Fourth, adj.** 1. Ka ha. 2. He hapa-ha'.  
**Fowl, n.** He manu.  
**Fowl'er, n.** Kanaka ki manu; kanaka kawilimanu.  
**Föwl'ing-pieç'e, n.** Pu-ki-manu.  
**Föx, n.** He alopeke.  
**Frä'eas, n.** Hakaka'. SYN. fight; quarrel.  
**Frä'ction, n.** He hakina; he hapa. *Common fraction*, hakina maoli. *Proper fraction*, hakina pili. *Complex fraction*, hakina ano huikau. *Compound fraction*, hakina o ka hakina. *Improper fraction*, hakina kuokoa.  
**Frä'ctious, adj.** Hookuli; nunuha. SYN. stubborn; obstinate.  
**Frä'ctüre, n.** He haki. SYN. break.  
**Frä'g'ile, adj.** Hakiwale; palupalu. frail; brittle.  
**Frä'g'ment, n.** 1. Apana. *A fragment of cloth*, he apana lole.  
 2. He huna. *A fragment of food*, he huna ai.  
 3. Lihiki.  
**Frä'grance, n.** He ala.  
**Frä'gränt, adj.** Aala; ala. *Too fragrant*, alapakui.  
**Frä'il, adj.** 1. Nawaliwali; palupalu.  
 2. Ae wale i ka hewa.  
**Frä'il'ty, n.** 1. Ano nawaliwali; palupalu.  
 2. Ka mana ae wale i ka hewa.  
**Frä'me, v.** E kapili; e kukulu. *Frame a law*, e kukulu i kanawai.  
**Frä'me, n.** He mea hoopaa. *A picture frame*, he laau hoopaa kii; *or*, mea hoopaa kii.  
**Frä'me'-work, n.** Na iwi. *Frame work of a house*, na iwi o ka hale.  
**Fränk, adj.** Ano huna'ole; oiaio. SYN. honest; candid.  
**Fränk'ly, adv.** Me ka oiaio maoli. SYN. honestly; candidly.

**Frän'tic, n.** Pioloke loa; uluhua loa.  
**Fra-tér'nal, adj.** Hoahanau. SYN. brotherly. *Fraternal love*, aloha hoahanau.  
**Fra-tér'ni-ty, n.** Hui hoahanau. SYN. brotherhood.  
**Frä'ter-nize, v.** E hui ma ke ano hoahanau.  
**Frät'ri-cide, n.** Mea pepehi hoahanau.  
**Fraud, n.** Hana apuka; hana epa.  
**Fraud'ü-lent, adj.** Apuka; epa.  
**Fraught (frawt), adj.** Paapu. *Fraught with danger*, paapu i na poplikia. SYN. full.  
**Fräy, v.** E weluwelu.  
**Fräak, n.** Mana ulu wale.  
**Fräck'le, n.** Kiko ma ke kino.  
**Free, adj.** 1. Kuokoa. *A free man*, kanaka kuokoa.  
 2. Mama; holo. *A free horse*, he lio holo.  
 3. *A free wind*, makani mahope mai.  
**Free, v.** 1. E hookuu.  
 2. *To free the mind*, e hai pau loa i ka manaö.  
 3. *To be free and easy*, e luana; e hoananea.  
**Free'börn, adj.** Kupa.  
**Free'döm, n.** Kuokoa; kui ka wa.  
**Free'höld, n.** Aina alodio; aina kuleana.  
**Free'höld-er, n.** Haku kuleana.  
**Free'ly, adv.** Me ka aua ole.  
**Free'schööl, n.** Kula uku ole.  
**Free-think'er, n.** He aia'; he hoomaloka; he hoomalau.  
**Free-will', n.** Ka mana e hooko mamuli o ka makemake. *Of his own free will*, mamuli o kona makemake iho.  
**Freeze, v.** E make i ke anu.  
 2. Epaa i ke anu. SYN. congeal.  
**Freight, n.** Ukana moku.  
**Freight, v.** E hoopihia moku; e hooili ukana maluna o ka moku.  
**Freight'-list, n.** Papa nelu ukana.  
**Frénch, adj.** Farani. *French language*, olelo Farani.  
**Fré-quent', v.** 1. E makaikai pinepine; 2. E holo mau.  
**Fré'quent, adj.** Pinepine. SYN. common.  
**Fré-quent'er, n.** Mea makaikai pinepine; mea hele mau.  
**Fré'quent-ly, adv.** Pinepine. SYN. often.  
**Frësh, adj.** 1. Hou. *Fresh goods*, na waiwai hou. SYN. new.  
 2. Maka. SYN. raw.  
 3. Ikaika. *Feel fresh*, e ikaika hou. SYN. strong.  
 4. Huihui. *Fresh water*, wai huihui. SYN. cold.  
**Frësh'et, n.** He wai manini; wai nui.  
**Frësh'ly, adv.** Hou.  
 2. Oluolu. *The wind blew freshly*, pa oluolu mai ka makani.  
**Frësh'man, n.** Haumana o ka papa komo o ke kula nui.

**Frēt**, *v.* E ne; e ohumu wale.  
**Frēt'ful**, *adj.* Ne; na ole. *A fretful child*, he keiki ne.  
**Frēt'ting**, *adj.* Ne; na ole. *A fretful child*, he keiki ne.  
 SYN. peevish.  
**Fri'a-ble**, *adj.* Hakihaki wale; pai'na wale. SYN. brittle.  
**Fric'tion**, *n.* Ka anai ana.  
**Fri'day**, *n.* Po-alima.  
**Fri'end**, *n.* Hoa'loha; hoalauna.  
**Fri'end'less**, *adj.* Hoalauna ole; meha-meha.  
**Fri'end'ly**, *adj.* Oluolu; launa.  
**Fri'end'ship**, *n.* Aloha hoalauna.  
**Frig'ate**, *n.* Moku manuwa nui.  
**Fright**, *n.* Puiwa. SYN. alarm; terror.  
**Fright'en**, *v.* E hoopuiwa. SYN. scare.  
**Fright'ful**, *adj.* Eehia; weliweli.  
**Frig'id**, *adj.* 1. Anuanu. SYN. cold.  
 2. *Frigid zone*, kaei anu.  
**Frig'id-ly**, *adj.* Puanuanu. SYN. coldly.  
**Fringe**, *n.* Lihilihi lole.  
**Frisk**, *v.* E lelelele; e haa.  
**Frisk'y**, *adj.* Lelelele, me he hipa keiki la.  
**Frit'ter**, *v.* To fritter away the time, e hoochala wale i ka manawa.  
**Fri-völ'i-ty**, *n.* He lealea noonoo ole.  
**Friv'o-lous**, *adj.* Lealea noonoo ole.  
**Fro**, *adv.* I-o'. *To and fro*, i-o' ia nei.  
**Fro'ck**, *n.* Lole palaka. *A frock coat*, puapua moa.  
**Frog**, *n.* He ra'na.  
**Fro'ie**, *n.* He paani lealea. SYN. sport.  
**Fro'ie-some**, *adj.* Lealea i ka paani.  
**From**, *prep.* Mai. *From Honolulu*, mai Honolulu mai. *From Honolulu to Hilo*, mai Honolulu aku i Hilo.  
**Fr'ont**, *n.* 1. Ke alo.  
 2. Imua.  
**Fr'ont'age**, *n.* Ke alo o ka pa, a hale paha.  
**Fr'ont-ier**, *n.* Mokuna aina; pea. SYN. boundary.  
**Fr'ont'is-pie'ce**, *n.* Ke kii ma ka aoao mua loa o ka buke.  
**Fr'ost**, *n.* Kehau anu.  
**Fr'oth**, *n.* Hu'a; huwa.  
**Fr'oward**, *adj.* Haakei.  
**Frown**, *n.* He hookeu maka.  
**Frown**, *v.* E hoomaku'e.  
**Fru'gal**, *adj.* 1. Pakiko. SYN. economical.  
 2. Uuku o ka hilo.  
**Fruit**, *n.* 1. Hua.  
 2. Hua ai.  
**Fruit'ful**, *adj.* Hua nui; momona. SYN. fertile.  
**Fruit'ful-ness**, *n.* 1. Ka hua nui ana mai. SYN. productiveness.  
 2. Ka momona o ka lepo. SYN. fertility.  
**Fru-ition**, *n.* Ke ko ana.  
**Fruit'less**, *adj.* 1. Hua ole. *A fruitless tree*, he laau hua ole.  
 2. Ko ole; makebewa. *A fruitless effort*, he hoao makebewa.  
**Fruit'tree**, *n.* Laau hua.  
**Fru's'trate**, *v.* E hoochoka. SYN. defeat.

**Fru's'tum**, *n.* He okina o ke kino paa. *Frustum of a cone*, he okina o ka puoa.  
**Frÿ**, *v.* E parai.  
**Frÿ'ing-pän**, *n.* Pa-parai.  
**Fü'el**, *n.* 1. Wahie no ke ahi.  
 2. Kela mea, keia mea i a i ke ahi.  
**Fü'gi-tive**, *n.* He kuewa; kanaka auwana; kanaka mahuka.  
**Fül'erum**, *n.* He unu; he koo.  
**Fül-fill'**, *v.* E hoo'ko'. SYN. accomplish.  
**Fül-fill'ment**, *n.* Ka hoo'ko' ana. SYN. accomplishment.  
**Füll**, *adj.* Piha.  
**Füll'ness**, *n.* Ka piha ana.  
**Füll'y**, *adj.* Lea. *Fully understand*, maopopo lea.  
**Füm'ble**, *v.* E ha'ha' wale aku.  
**Fümes**, *n. pl.* 1. Uahi. SYN. smoke.  
 i. Ka mahu o na mea baila; ke ala o na mea e a ana.  
**Fü'mi-gäte**, *v.* E hoopuhi i ka u-ahi.  
**Fü'mi-gä'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopuhi ana i ka u-ahi.  
**Fün**, *n.* Paani lealea.  
**Füne'tion**, *v.* Hana.  
**Füne'tion-a-ry**, *n.* Luna oihana.  
**Fünd**, *n.* He waihona.  
**Fün'da-ment'al**, *adj.* Kumu. *Fundamental principle*, he lolina hoo'kumu.  
**Fu'ner-al**, *n.* Halawai hoo'lewa kupapau.  
**Fu-né're-al**, *adj.* Ano kanikau.  
**Fün'gus**, *n.* Pepeiao laau.  
**Fün'nel**, *n.* 1. Puka u-ahi no ka enikini. SYN. smoke stack.  
 2. Puka hoo'komo ea i ka opu o ka moku.  
 3. Tini ukuhi wai.  
**Fün'ny**, *adj.* Lealea; mea akaaka.  
**Für**, *n.* Hulu palupalu, like me ko ka popoki.  
**Für'bish**, *v.* E anai; e hoohinuhinu. SYN. scour.  
**Für'i-ous**, *adj.* 1. Weliweli o ka huhu.  
 2. Ikaika loa; pukiki. *A furious wind*, makani pukiki.  
**Für'l**, *v.* E opiopi. E opiopi i ka pea.  
**Für'long**, *n.* He setadia; hapawalu o ka mile.  
**Für'lough** (für'lō), *n.* Palapala hoo'kuu koo no ka wa pokole.  
**Für'nage**, *n.* 1. Kapuahi hoo'heehee metala.  
 2. Kapuahi hoo'mehana.  
**Für'nish**, *v.* E hoolako. SYN. supply.  
**Für'ni-türe**, *n.* Na lako. *Household furniture*, na lako hale.  
**Für'row**, *n.* Auwaha o ke o'palau.  
**Für'ther**, *adv.* O i ae; ma o aku.  
**Für'ther**, *v.* E kokua. SYN. assist; promote. *To further the undertaking*, e kokua mamuil o ka hana.  
**Für'ther-ance**, *n.* Kokua; koo. *In furtherance of the object*, i kokua no ka mana'o.  
**Für'ther-mö're**, *adv.* Eia hou. SYN. moreover.

**Fürth'est**, *adj.* Ma-o' loa.  
**Für'tive**, *adv.* Maalea; malu'; ano ai-hue.  
**Für'ry**, *n.* 1. Huhu weliweli; inaina lua ole.  
 2. Ke ano o ka ikaika ino. *The fury of the tempest*, ka ikaika ino o ka makani.  
**Für'zy**, *adj.* Heu. *Furzy cane*, ko heu.  
**Füse**, *n.* He kaula pauda; mea hoopahu'.  
**Füse (füze)** *v.* E hooheehēe i ka wela.  
**Fü'si-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hooheehēeia.

**Füs'ion**, *n.* 1. Ka hooheehēe ana i ka wela.  
 2. Kalllo ana o na aoao ku-e elua a oi paha, i aoao hookahi; ka lokahi ana.  
**Füss**, *n.* Hauwalaau.  
**Füs'sy**, *adj.* Ano hoopilikia wale.  
**Fü'tile**, *adj.* Makehewa; waiwai ole. SYN. useless; vain.  
**Fu-til'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano makehewa. SYN. uselessness.  
**Fü'ture**, } *n.* Ko mua aku: ka wa  
**Fu-tü'ri-ty**, } mahope,  
**Fÿ!** *interj.* Ka! kaha/ha'!

## G

**Gäb'ble**, *v.* E walaau wale, me he mau keko la. SYN. jabber.  
**Gä'ble**, *n.* Hakala o ka hale.  
**Gäd**, *v.* E holoholo wale.  
**Gäd'a-bout**, *n.* He mea holoholo wale; he a'ea wale.  
**Gäg**, E o-a.  
**Gäg**, *n.* Laau hoopaa waha.  
**Gäin**, *n.* 1. Waiwai puka.  
 2. Pomaikai.  
**Gäin**, *v.* 1. E puka.  
 2. *To gain a point*, e ko i ka makemake  
**Gäin'less**, *adj.* Poho'; waiwai ole. SYN. losing.  
**Gäin'say**, *v.* E pale i ka olelo; e hoole i ka olelo.  
**Gäit**, *n.* Ke ano o ka hele ana. *A slow gait*, ka hele lolohi ana.  
**Gäit'er**, *n.* He ano kamaa.  
**Gä'la-däy**, *n.* La hauoli.  
**Gäle**, *n.* Makani nui.  
**Gall**, *n.* Ke au.  
**Gäll**, *v.* 1. E hoopohole i ka ili. SYN. chafe.  
 2. E hoonaukiuki.  
**Gal-länt'**, *v.* E kokua pono i ka wahine.  
**Gal'lant**, *adj.* Koa; maka'u ole. SYN. brave; courageous.  
**Gal'lant-ry**, *n.* 1. Ke ano koa.  
 2. Ke kokua pono ana i na wahine.  
**Gal'ler-y**, *n.* 1. Wahi noho oluna.  
 2. Keena hoikeke kii.  
 3. *Photographic gallery*, hale pai kii.  
**Gal'ley**, *n.* Hale kuke oluna o ka moku.  
**Gal'lic**, *adj.* No Farani. SYN. french.  
**Gal'li-nip'per**, *n.* He makia nui.  
**Gal'lon**, *n.* He galani.  
**Gal'lop**, *v.* Ka holo loa ana o ka lio.  
**Gal'lovs**, *n.* Amana.  
**Gal'van-ism**, *n.* He mana ano like me ka uila.  
**Gäm'ble**, *v.* E pili waiwai.  
**Gäm'bler**, *n.* Kanaka pili waiwai.

**Gäm'bol**, *v.* E lelelele; e haa. SYN. frisk.  
**Gäme**, *n.* 1. He paani.  
 2. Na holoholona i ki-pu ia.  
**Gäme'ster**, *n.* Kanaka pili waiwai. SYN. gambler.  
**Gäm'mon**, *n.* 1. He hoka. SYN. humbug.  
**Gäm'nt**, *n.* Na leo ewalu o ka pa-ko-li. SYN. scale.  
**Gän'der**, *n.* Manu ne'ne' kane.  
**Gäng**, *n.* He poe. *A gang of laborers*, he poe paahana.  
**Gän-gréne'**, *n.* Ka palaho o kau wahi o ke kino.  
**Gäng'way**, *n.* Kahi e komo aku ai o ka moku.  
**Gäol (jail)**, *n.* Hale paahao. SYN. jail.  
**Gäol'er (jail'er)**, *n.* Luna hale paahao. SYN. jailer.  
**Gäp**, *n.* 1. Wahi helelei o ka pa.  
 2. Wahi haahaa mawaena o na kua-hiwi.  
**Gäpe**, *v.* E hamama waha. SYN. yawn.  
**Gärb**, *n.* Äahu.  
**Gärb'äge**, *n.* Opala holoholona; opala.  
**Gär'ble**, *v.* E kalai ino i ka olelo.  
**Gär'den**, *n.* He kihapai.  
**Gär'den-er**, *n.* Kahü malama kihapai.  
**Gär'gle**, *v.* E o'lao'la ma ka puu.  
**Gär'land**, *n.* Lei. SYN. wreath.  
**Gär'ment**, *n.* Lole komo.  
**Gär'ner**, *n.* Hale papaa. SYN. barn.  
**Gär'ner**, *v.* E hoofilili ma ka hale papaa.  
**Gär'net**, *n.* Pohaku momi ulaula.  
**Gär'nish**, *v.* E kahiko a maikai. SYN. decorate; adorn.  
**Gär'nish-ee'**, *v.* E hoopaa waiwai o ka mea ai-e.  
**Gär'ret**, *n.* Ke keena oluna loa o ka hale. SYN. attic.  
**Gär'ri-son**, *n.* Na koa o ka pa-kaau.

**Gar-rôte', v.** E uumi.  
**Gar'ru-loüs, adj.** Walaau wale.  
**Gar'ter, n.** Lipine hoopaa kakini.  
**Gäs, n.** Ea mama.  
**Gäs'e-ous, adj.** Pili i ke ea mama.  
**Gash, n.** Wahi moku ma ke kino.  
**Gäs'light, n.** Ka malamalama o ke ea mama.  
**Gäs-öm'e-ter, n.** Wahi e hooahu ai o ke ea mama.  
**Gäsp, v.** E hanupaa. E mauliawa.  
**Gäs'trie, adj.** Pili i ka opu hoowale ai.  
**Gäs'trie Jüige, n.** Wai hoowale ai o ka opu.  
**Gäte, n.** Puka pa.  
**Gäte'way, n.** Kahi e komo ai.  
**Gäth'er, v.** 1. E hooakoakoa. SYN. assemble.  
 2. E hooilili. SYN. collect things.  
 3. E hoouluulu. SYN. collect animals together.  
 4. E ohi. SYN. gather fruit.  
 5. E hooahu. SYN. hoard.  
**Gäth'er-er, n.** Mea nana e hooilili, etc.  
**Gäth'er-ing, n.** 1. He anaina. SYN. assembly.  
 2. Ka mea i ohi ia; hooililiia, etc.  
 3. He puu ma ke kino.  
**Gäud'y, adj.** Hoochiehie pono ole.  
**Gäuge (gäj), n.** Mea ana pahu barela.  
**Gäug'er, n.** Kanaka ana pahu.  
**Gäunt, adj.** Wiwi; olala.  
**Gäunt'let, n.** Pale lima loloä.  
**Gäuze, n.** Lole lahilahi loa.  
**Gäwk'y, adj.** Kuaaina; hemahema.  
**Gäy, adj.** 1. Lealea; olioli. SYN. merry.  
 2. Nani; maikai loa. SYN. fine.  
**Gäy'e-ty, n.** Lealea. SYN. merriment.  
**Gäy'ly, } adv.** Me ka lealea; me ka nani.  
**Gäi'ly, }**  
**Gäze, v.** E haka pono ka maka.  
**Ga-zëlle', n.** He dia.  
**Ga-zëtte', n.** He nupepa no na mea e hoolaha. *Official Gazette*, ka pepa hoolaha ma ke kauoha o ke aupuni.  
**Gäz'et-eer', n.** He buke e hoike ana no na wahi a pau o ka honua.  
**Gäz'ing-stoek, n.** Kanaka i hoohehenehea e ka lehulehu.  
**Gear, n.** Na lako o kela me keia ano.  
**Geld'ing, n.** Lio i poa ia.  
**Gëm, n.** He momi.  
**Gën'der, n.** 1. *Masculine gender*, ano kane.  
 2. *Feminine gender*, ano wahine.  
 3. *Neuter gender*, ano ku okoa.  
 4. *Common gender*, ano pili like.  
**Gën'e-a-lög'ic-al, adj.** Kuauhau.  
**Gën'e-äl'o-gist, n.** Kanaka imi kuauhau.  
**Gën'e-äl'o-gy, v.** Ke kuauhau.  
**Gën'er-al, adj.** Pili i na mea a pau; akea. *General good*, pomaikai o ka lehulehu. *General meaning*, ke ano nui. *General intelligence*, ike akea. *General sickness*, mai laulaha.  
**Gën'er-al, n.** Generala.

**Gën'er-äl'i-ty, n.** 1. Ka hapa nui. SYN. majority.  
 2. *Generalities*, na mea ano nui.  
**Gën'er-äl-ize, v.** E hoomaopopo ma ke ano nui.  
**Gën'er-äl-ly, adv.** 1. Ma ke ano mau.  
 2. *Generally so*, pela i ka hapa nui o ka manawa.  
 3. *Generally useful*, makaukau ma kela me keia mea.  
 4. *Generally understood*, hoomaopopo ia e ka hapa nui.  
**Gën'er-al-ship, n.** Ke kulana, ke akamai o ka generala.  
**Gën'er-äte, v.** E hooahu mai.  
**Gën'er-ätion, n.** 1. Ka hoohua ana mai.  
 2. He hanauna. *Third generation*, kua-kahi.  
**Gën'er-ä-tor, n.** Mea e hoohua ana.  
**Ge-nër'ic, adj.** Pili i ka papa; ke kulana; ke ano like, ka hanaua.  
**Gën'er-ös'i-ty, n.** Ano lokomaikai; manawalea. SYN. liberality.  
**Gën'er-ös, adj.** Lokomaikai; manawalea. SYN. liberal.  
**Gën'e-sis, n.** Ka hookumu ana.  
**Gëni-al, adj.** Oluolu; launa; laulea.  
**Gëni-äl'i-ty, n.** Ke ano launa; ano oluolu.  
**Gëni-äl-ly, adv.** Me ka oluolu.  
**Gën'ius, n.** 1. Ke akamai maoli o ka noonoo.  
 2. Mea akamai maoli.  
**Gën-teel', adj.** Ano mikioi; aulii.  
**Gën'tile, n.** Kanaka no na aina e, wahi o ka poe Judaio.  
**Gën-til'i-ty, n.** Ke ano mikioi; ano aulii.  
**Gën'tle, adj.** 1. Laka. SYN. tame.  
 2. Oluolu. SYN. mild; quiet.  
 3. Akahal. SYN. meek.  
**Gën'tle-man, n.** Kanaka hoopono; he keonimana.  
**Gën'tle-man-ly, adj.** Hoopono; keonimana.  
**Gën'tle-ness, n.** Laka; oluolu; akahal.  
**Gën'tle-wom'an, n.** Wahine hoopono; noho pono; he lede.  
**Gën'tly, adv.** Me ka oluolu; me ke akahal.  
**Gën'try, n.** Poe naauao; poe pihalula.  
**Gën'u-ine, adj.** Oiaio; oia maoli no.  
**Gë'nus, n.** He papa o ra mea ano like.  
**Gë'o-graph'ic, } adj.** No ka hoike  
**Gë'o-graph'ic-al, }** honua.  
**Gë-ög'ra-phy, n.** Hoike honua.  
**Gë'o-lög'ic-al, adj.** Pili i ke ano o ka honua.  
**Gë-öl'o-gist, n.** Kanaka huli i ke ano o ka honua.  
**Gë-öl'o-gy, n.** He hoike no ke ano o ka honua; no ka hana'na o ka honua.  
**Gë'o-mët'ric-al, adj.** Pili i ka ana honua.  
**Gë-öm'e-tri'cian, n.** Kanaka huli ana honua.  
**Gë-öm'e-try, n.** Ana honua.

**Ġerm**, *n.* He mole; he kumu.  
**Ġer-māne**, *adj.* Pili; pili pono. SYN. fitting; appropriate.  
**Ġer'mi-nate**, *v.* E kupu. SYN. sprout.  
**Ġer'mi-nā'tion**, *n.* Ke kupu ana.  
**Ġes-tie'ū-lāte**, *v.* E kikoo i ka lima, ma ke kamailio ana.  
**Ġes-tie'ū-lā'tion**, *n.* Ke kikoo ana me ka lima.  
**Ġest'ure**, *n.* Kikoo lima.  
**Ġēt**, *v.* 1. E loa. SYN. obtain.  
 2. *Get off*, e lele ilalo.  
 3. *To get away safely*, e pakele.  
 4. *To get under weigh*, e hoomaka e holo.  
**Gew'gaw**, *n.* Mea milimili waiwai ole.  
**Ghast'ly** (**gast'ly**), *adj.* Hakeakea, me he make la.  
**Ghōst** (**gōst**), *n.* Uhane lapu.  
**Ġi'ant**, *n.* Kanaka nui loa.  
**Ġi'ant-ess**, *n.* Wahine nui loa.  
**Ġib'ber**, *v.* E namunamu. SYN. jabber.  
**Ġib'ber-ish**, *n.* He olelo namunamu wale.  
**Ġib-bet**, *n.* Amana. SYN. gallows.  
**Ġib'boūs**, *adj.* Ano poepoe. *A gibbous moon*, ka mahina e piha ana. SYN. convex.  
**Ġibe**, *n.* Loiloi; henehene. SYN. sneer.  
**Ġib'lets**, *n.* Ka puuwai me ke ake o na manu.  
**Gid'di-ness**, *n.* 1. Poniuini.  
 2. Lealea kupono ole o ka naau.  
**Gid'dy**, *adj.* 1. Poniuini.  
 2. Lealea kupono ole.  
**Gift**, *n.* 1. He makana. SYN. present.  
 2. He ike. SYN. talent; quality.  
**Gift'ed**, *adj.* Piha i ke akamai; piha i ka naauo. SYN. talented.  
**Gig**, *n.* He kaa lio me na huila elua.  
**Ġi-gan'tie**, *adj.* Nunui loa.  
**Gig'gle**, *v.* E akaaka naaupo. SYN. titter.  
**Ġild**, *v.* 1. E hamo me ke gula lahilahia loa.  
 2. E hoomalalamala, me he alaula la.  
**Ġill**, *n.* He gila, hapa-ha o ke paina.  
**Gill**, *n.* Api; mahamaha.  
**Gilt**, *adj.* Hamoia i ke gula.  
**Ġim'let**, *n.* Wili puka uuku.  
**Ġin**, *n.* 1. He waiona. Ġini.  
 2. He upiki. SYN. trap.  
 3. Mikini wehe i ka anoano o ka pulu-pulu.  
**Ġin'ger**, *n.* Awapuhi.  
**Ġin'ger-bread**, *n.* Berena ono i hoomi-ko pu ia ka awapuhi.  
**Ġin'ger-ly**, *adv.* Me ke akahale. SYN. cautiously.  
**Ġing'ham**, *n.* Ġinamu.  
**Ġird**, *v.* E kaei; e haaweie; e kahai.  
**Ġird'er**, *n.* He kaola.  
**Ġir'dle**, *n.* Kaei.  
**Ġirl**, *n.* Kaikamahine.  
**Ġirl'hood**, *n.* Ka wa kaikamahine.  
**Ġirl'ish**, *adj.* Ku i ke kaikamahine.

**Ġirth**, *n.* 1. He kaula opu.  
 2. Ke anapuni o kekahi mea.  
**Ġist**, *n.* Ka i'o o kekahi olelo, a hana paha.  
**Give**, *v.* E haawi; e manawalea.  
 2. *Give heed*, e hoolohe.  
 3. *Give up*, e haalele; e paupauaho.  
 4. *Given to reflection, planning or devising*, paumaalea; pauakamai.  
**Ġiv'er**, *n.* Ka mea nana e haawi.  
**Ġlā'cier**, *n.* Muliwai hau paa o kuahiwī, ma na aina anu, e nee malie loa ana a iloko o na awawa.  
**Ġlād**, *adj.* Olioli; hauoli. SYN. delight-ed; gratified.  
**Ġlād'den**, *v.* E hooahuoli.  
**Ġlāde**, *n.* He kipuka ma ka ulu laau.  
**Ġlād'ly**, *adv.* Me ka hauoli.  
**Ġlād'ness**, *n.* Hauoli. SYN. joy.  
**Ġlānce**, *n.* Ka leha ana o ka makā.  
**Ġlānd**, *n.* He i-o palupalu, me he huahuakai la; nana ka hana e hookawale i na wai iloko o ke kino.  
**Ġlāre**, *n.* Malamalama olinolino.  
**Ġlāre**, *v.* 1. E hulili.  
 2. E nana me ka makā huhu.  
**Ġlāss**, *n.* Aniani.  
**Ġlāss'y**, *adj.* Me he aniani la. *A glassy sea*, he kai malino.  
**Ġlāze**, *v.* E hookomo aniani ma ka puka aniani.  
**Ġlā'zier**, *n.* Kanaka hookomo aniani.  
**Ġlēam**, *n.* Kukuna malamalama; he ui'uiki. SYN. glimmer.  
**Ġlean**, *v.* 1. E ohi i na hua helelei.  
 2. E noi'i. SYN. collect information secretly.  
**Ġlean'er**, *n.* Mea ohi.  
**Ġlee**, *n.* 1. He olioli; he oli.  
 2. He leo mele hooloalea.  
**Ġlee'ful**, *adj.* Piha i ka oli. SYN. merry.  
**Ġlēn**, *n.* He awawa uuku. SYN. dell.  
**Ġlib**, *adj.* Pahee. *A glib tongue*, he alelo pahee.  
**Ġlib'ly**, *adv.* Pahee. *To talk glibly*, e kamailio pahee.  
**Ġlide**, *v.* 1. E kokolo; mehe nahesa la.  
 2. E holo niau; mehe ka ahi la.  
**Ġlim'mer**, *n.* Uiuiki.  
**Ġlimpse**, *n.* He ike aweawea; he awiha.  
**Ġlis'ten**, *v.* E oa'oaka.  
**Ġlit'ter**, *v.* E wakawaka; e hulili.  
**Ġlōbe**, *n.* He kino poepoe. SYN. sphere.  
**Ġlōb'u-lar**, *adj.* Poepoe. SYN. spherical.  
**Ġlōb-ule**, *n.* He kulu. SYN. drop.  
**Ġlōom**, *n.* Pouli; powehiwehi. *Gloom of a forest*, lipo waonahale.  
**Ġlōom-i-ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka pouliuli.  
 2. Me ka ehaha o ka naau.  
**Ġlōom'y**, *adj.* 1. Pouliuli. SYN. dark. *A gloomy day*, he la pouliuli.  
 2. Nunuha; mumule. SYN. sullen.  
**Ġlō'ri-fi-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoonani ana.  
**Ġlō'ri-fy**, *v.* E hoonani.  
**Ġlō'ri-ōūs**, *adj.* Nani; kamahao.

**Glō-ry**, *n.* Nani; kamahao.  
**Glōss**, *n.* He hinuhinu; he ili pahoe-hoe.  
**Glōs'sy**, *adj.* Hinuhinu; pahoe-hoe.  
**Glōve** (glūv), *n.* Pale lima.  
**Glōw**, *v.* 1. E hooenaena; enaena. *The fire glows*, enaena ke ahi.  
 2. Omeomeo; ulaula.  
**Glōw'ing**, *adj.* 1. Enaena. *A glowing fire*, he ahi enaena.  
 2. Hooeueu; hoolalelale. *A glowing account*, he olelo hooeueu. SYN. inspiring.  
**Glūe**, *n.* Gelu'; mea pipili.  
**Glūe**, *v.* E hoopipili me ke gelu'.  
**Glūm**, *adj.* Keemoa; nunuha.  
**Glūt**, *v.* 1. E hoolawa a lawa loa. *To glut the market*, e hoolawa i kekahi mea a koe, i hiki ole ke kua.  
**Glū'ten**, *n.* Ka mea pipili iloko o ka palaoa.  
**Glū'tin-oūs**, *adj.* Pipili. SYN. sticky.  
**Glūt'ton**, *n.* 1. He wahau'hau'ha. SYN. gormandizer.  
 2. Kanaka hoonuu ai.  
**Glūt-ton-oūs**, *adj.* Hoonuu; uhauha.  
**Glūt'ton-ŷ**, *n.* Hoonuu ai; uhauha.  
**Gnarled'** (närld), *adj.* Paapu i na lala. *A gnarled board*, he papa i paapu i na lala.  
**Gnash** (nāsh), *v.* E uwi ka niho.  
**Gnāt** (nāt), *n.* Nalo aki.  
**Gnaw** (naw) *v.* E nalinali; e nau.  
**Go**, *v.* 1. E hele. *Go a-foot*, e hele wawae.  
 2. E holo. *Go on horseback*, e holo maluna o ka lio.  
 3. *Go in*, e komo iloko. *Go out*, e puka iwaho.  
**Goal**, *n.* 1. Kahi i manaoia e kukini.  
 2. Ka hopena i manaoia.  
**Goād**, *n.* 1. Laau hookikina.  
 2. Kumu hooeueu.  
**Goād**, *v.* E hookikina; e hooeueu.  
**Goāt**, *n.* He kao.  
**Goāt-ee'**, *n.* Ka umiūmi, koho kao la, o ka auwae.  
**Goāt'hērd**, *n.* Kahu hanai kao.  
**Gōb**, *n.* He puu; he oolopu ai.  
**Gōb'ble**, *v.* E hoonuu ai; e ai wiki-wiki.  
**Gōb'bler**, *n.* Pelehu' kane.  
**Gōb'let**, *n.* Kiaha inu.  
**Gōd**, *n.* 1. Ke Akua; Jehova.  
 2. He akua.  
**Gōd'dess**, *n.* Akua wahine.  
**Gōd'head**, *n.* Ke Akua Kahi-Kolu.  
**Gōd'less**, *adj.* Nele i ke Akua ole; aia'.  
**Gōd'like**, *adj.* Ano like me ko Ke Akua.  
**Gōd'li-ness**, *n.* Ke ano Ke Akua; ke ano hemolele.  
**Gōd'ly**, *adj.* Haipule; hemolele; pono.  
**Gōd'send**, *n.* 1. Pomaikai mai Ke Akua mai; pomaikai i ulia mai. SYN. unexpected piece of good fortune.  
**Gōg'gles**, *n.* Aniani palemaka.  
**Gō-ing**, *n.* Ka hele ana.  
**Gōit're**, *n.* Puu alaala ma ka a-i.

**Gōld**, *n.* He gula.  
**Gōld'en**, *adj.* Gula; like me ke gula.  
**Gōld'leaf**, *n.* Gula i kulia a lahilahi loa.  
**Gōld'smith**, *n.* Kanaka hana mea gula.  
**Gōn'do-la**, *n.* He waa holo lealea ma Venice.  
**Gōn'do-liēr**, *n.* Kanaka hoe *gondola*.  
**Gōng**, *n.* Pa metala palahalaha, poepoe, mea kani; ke bele hookani o ka poe pake'.  
**Gōōd**, *adj.* 1. Maikai; pono. SYN. righteous.  
 2. Kina'ole; paa. SYN. without flaw.  
 3. Pololei. SYN. correct.  
**Gōōd-by'**, *n.* Aloha hookaawale. SYN. adieu.  
**Gōōd'ly**, *adv.* 1. Mahuahua. *A goodly number of persons*, he poe mahuahua no.  
 2. Aulii; mikioi. *A goodly appearance*, he nanaina aulii.  
**Gōōd'ness**, *n.* Ke ano maikai; ka pono.  
**Gōōds**, *n.* Na waiwai liliili o kela me keia ano. *Dry-goods*, na lole kuai o na ano a pau.  
**Gōōd-will'**, *n.* Manao lokomaikai; manao oluolu.  
**Gōōse**, *n.* Manu ne'ne'.  
**Gōōse'flesh**, (on account of cold). Anu-henuhea.  
**Gōre**, *n.* 1. Koko i hookahe ia.  
 2. Apana huiakolu o ka kole, a aina paha.  
**Gōre**, *v.* E hou aku me ke kiwi.  
**Gōr'di-an Knōt**, *n.* He pilikia pohihihi. *To cut the Gordian knot*, e hoopau i ka pilikia me ka lima ikaika. SYN. inextricable difficulty.  
**Gōr'ge**, *n.* 1. Ka pu a-i.  
 2. Wahi kuhoho iwaena o na kua-hiwi.  
**Gōr'geoūs**, *adj.* Nani loa; kamahao.  
**Go-ril'la**, *n.* Keko kanaka o Aferika.  
**Gōr'mand-ize**, *v.* E no'u.  
**Gōr'mand'iz-er**, *n.* He wa'hauhau'ha.  
**Gō'ry**, *adj.* Paele i ke koko.  
**Gōs'ling**, *n.* Manu nene opiopio.  
**Gōs'pel**, *n.* Euanelio.  
**Gōs'sip**, *n.* Holoholo olelo; lonolonoa'.  
**Gōuge**, *n.* Kila o-o'ma.  
**Gōuge**, *v.* 1. E poalo. *Gouge out the eye*, e poalo i ka maka.  
 2. E kalai me ke kila o-o'ma.  
**Gōurd**, *n.* Ipu awa.  
**Gout**, *n.* Ka mai pehu o na ami.  
**Gōv'ern**, *v.* E hoomalu i kanaka.  
**Gōv'ern-ess**, *n.* 1. Kahu wahine no na keiki o ka ohana.  
 2. Kiaaina wahine.  
**Gōv'ern-ment**, *n.* Aupuni.  
**Gōv'ern-mēnt'al**, *adj.* No ke aupuni.  
**Gōv'ern-or**, *v.* 1. Kiaaina.  
 2. Kahu hoomalu.  
 3. Mikini hooponopono ana i ka enikini mahu.  
**Gōwn**, *n.* He holoku'.  
**Grāb**, *v.* E kaili ino; e apo ino aku.

**Grāce**, *n.* 1. Lokomaikai. SYN. kindness.  
2. Nani. SYN. beauty.  
**Grāce'ful**, *adj.* 1. Lokomaikai  
2. Nani; aulii; upalu; eleu.  
**Grāce'ful-ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka lokomaikai.  
2. Me ka mikiioi.  
**Grā'ciōus**, *adj.* Lokomaikai.  
**Grā'ciōus-ly**, *adv.* Me ka oluolu.  
**Grāde**, *n.* 1. He kulana; he papa.  
2. Kamoe ana o ke alanui. *Level grade*, moe iliwai.  
**Grāde**, *v.* 1. E hoonoho kulana; e hoonoho papa.  
2. E hoomoe i alanui.  
**Grād'ū-al**, *adj.* 1. Malie. *A gradual ascent*, he pi'i na malie.  
2. Lilii. *Gradual diminution*, he hoemi lilii.  
**Grād'ū-al-ly**, *adv.* Ma ka noi; me ka malie.  
**Grād'u-ate**, *v.* 1. E loa ka palapala apono mai ke kula nui mai.  
2. E kaha i na degere maluna o kekahi mea.  
**Grād'u-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hookuu ana me ka palapala apono.  
**Grāft**, *n.* He opu i pakuffa i kehahi laau e ae.  
**Grāin**, *n.* 1. Na hua palaoa o na ano a pau.  
2. He huna. *A grain of sand*, he huna one.  
**Grāin**, *v.* E pena koku hooluu laau la.  
**Grām'i-niv'o-roūs**, *adj.* E ai ana i ke mauu; ai mauu.  
**Grām'mar**, *n.* Hoike olelo.  
**Gram-mā'rian**, *n.* Kanaka makaukau ma ka hoike olelo.  
**Gram-māt'ie-al-ly**, *adv.* Like me na rula o ka hoike olelo.  
**Grān'a-ry**, *n.* Waihona no na hua palaoa.  
**Grānd**, *adj.* Nani; kamahao.  
**Grānd-child**, *n.* He moopuna.  
**Grānd'eur**, *n.* Ka nani; ke kamahao.  
**Grānd'fāth'er**, } *n.* Kupuna kane.  
**Grānd'sire**, }  
**Grānd-jū'ry**, *n.* Ke jure nui, e imi e ana i na hihia karaima, mamua o ka hookolokolo ana.  
**Grānd'mōth'er**, *n.* Kupuna wahine.  
**Grānt**, *n.* He haawina o kela me keia ano waiwai.  
**Grānt**, *v.* E ae; e haawi.  
**Grānt-ee'**, *n.* Ka mea e loa ana.  
**Grānt'or**, *n.* Ka mea nana e haawi.  
**Grān'u-lāte**, *v.* E hoolilo kekahi mau mea wai i mau huna paa. *Granulate cane juice*, e hoolilo ka wai o ke koi mau huna ko paa.  
**Grāpe**, *n.* 1. Hua waina.  
2. Poka' nui i hoopihai i na poka' lilii.  
**Grāpe'vine**, *n.* Kumu waina.  
**Grāph'ic**, *adj.* Moakaka ke kakau ana.

**Grāph'ite**, *n.* Kepau mea hana penikila.  
**Grāp'ple**, *v.* 1. E aumeume.  
2. E apo aku.  
**Grāsp**, *v.* E apo.  
**Grāsp**, *n.* 1. He apo lima.  
2. *The grasp of thought*, ke apo ana i ka manaō.  
**Grāsp'ing**, *adj.* Alunu; puniwalwai.  
**Grāss**, *n.* Mauu; weuweu.  
**Grāss'hōp-per**, *n.* He uhini.  
**Grāss'y**, *adj.* Uiuuli i ke mauu; uhia i ke mauu.  
**Grāte**, *v.* 1. E olo; e kolikoli.  
2. E oe; oecōe.  
**Grāte**, *n.* Hao manamana o ke kapuahi.  
**Grāte'ful**, *adj.* 1. Aloha aku no ke kokuia mai. SYN. thankful.  
2. Oluolu. SYN. pleasant.  
**Grāte'ful-ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ke aloha no na pono i loa mai.  
2. Me ka oluolu. SYN. pleasantly.  
**Grāt'er**, *n.* Mea olo; mea kolikoli.  
**Grāt'i-fi-cā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka oluolu o ka manaō. SYN. satisfaction.  
2. Ke ko ana o ka makemake.  
**Grāt'i-fy**, *v.* 1. E hooluolu; e hooluulea.  
2. E koi i ka makemake.  
**Grāt'ing**, *n.* Hao manamana.  
**Grāt'ing**, *adj.* Oecōe.  
**Grāt'is**, *adv.* Makana wale.  
**Grāt'i-tūde**, *n.* Ke aloha no ke kokuaia mai. SYN. thankfulness.  
**Gra-tū'i-toūs**, *adj.* Manawalea; uku ole. *Gratis* aid, kokua manawalea.  
**Gra-tū'i-toūs-ly**, *adv.* Manawalea wale.  
**Grā'tū'i-ty**, *n.* He makana. SYN. gift.  
**Grāve**, *n.* Lua kupapau.  
**Grāve**, *adj.* Koikoi. *A grave thought*, he manaō koikoi.  
**Grāve**, *v.* E kahakaha.  
**Grāv'el**, *n.* Lilii.  
**Grāv'ely**, *adv.* Me ke koikoi o ka manaō.  
**Grāv'er**, *n.* Mea kahakaha.  
**Grāve-stōne**, *n.* Pohaku hoomanao, no ka ilina.  
**Grāve-yard**, *n.* Pa kupapau; ilina.  
**Grāv'i-tāte**, *v.* E ume kaumaha.  
**Grāv'i-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka ume kaumaha.  
**Grāv'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ke kaumaha; ke koikoi.  
2. Ke koikoi o ka manaō.  
**Grāv'y**, *n.* Kai o na i'o i hoomoaia.  
**Grāy**, } *adj.* Ahinahina; hina.  
**Grey**, }  
**Grāv'bēard**, *n.* Kanaka poohina.  
**Grāze**, *v.* E ai mauu.  
2. E aneane pili; e pohole ikoi.  
**Grā'zier**, *n.* Kanaka hanai hoholona.  
**Grēase**, *n.* Aila hamo.  
**Grēase**, *v.* Ehamo i ka aila.  
**Grēag'y**, *adj.* Paele i ka aila hamo.  
2. *A greasy fluid*, kai likoliko.  
**Grēāt**, *adj.* Nui; hanohano.



- Greatly**, *adv.* Nui loa; loa. *Greatly beloved*, aloha nui loa ia.
- Greatness**, *n.* Ke ano nui; ka hanohano.
- Gré'cian**, *n.* No Helene.
- Greed'i-ly**, *adv.* Me ke alunu.
- Greed'i-ness**, *n.* Alunu; he uha wale.
- Greed'y**, *adj.* Alunu; uha wale.
- Green**, *adj.* 1. Omaomao; uliuli.  
2. Maka. SYN. unripe.
- Green-gró'cer**, *n.* Kanaka kua'i mea ai maka.
- Green'horn**, *n.* Kanaka hemahema; kanaka hawa'wa'.
- Green'house**, *n.* Hale hoo-ulu mea ulu.
- Greens**, *n. pl.* Na ai i like me ka luau, ha'ha', limu etc.
- Green'sward**, *n.* Mauu uliuli.
- Greet**, *v.* E aloha aku; SYN. salute.
- Greet'ing**, *n.* Ke aloha i ka halawai pu ana. SYN. salutation.
- Gre-gá'ri-ous**, *adj.* Ano launa; maa i ka hele pu ma na pua'.
- Grey-hound**, *n.* He ilio nunui, wawae loloa.
- Grid'dle**, *n.* Pa parai palaoa.
- Grid'iron**, *n.* Hao manamana.
- Griéf**, *n.* Kaumaha; ehaeha; uhu'.
- Griév'ance**, *n.* Kumu kaumaha; kumu pilikia.
- Griève**, *v.* E uwe; e kaniuhu'.
- Griév'oús**, *adj.* Kaumaha; ehaeha.
- Gri-mace'**, *n.* Haikaika. SYN. grin.
- Grim**, *adj.* Keemoa; kuemaka.
- Grim'ly**, *adv.* Keemoa.
- Grin**, *n.* Haikaika.
- Grind**, *v.* E hookala. SYN. sharpen.  
2. E wili. *Grind sugar cane*, e wili ko.  
3. E hookaumaha. SYN. oppress.
- Grind'er**, *n.* Niho nui.
- Grind'stone**, *n.* Hoana kaa.
- Grip**, *v.* E apo ikaika. SYN. grasp.
- Gripe**, *n.* Nahu; umi'.
2. *Gripe of poverty*, kalokoino o ka nele.
- Gris'tle**, *n.* Kumukumu. SYN. cartilage.
- Grist**, *n.* Na hua palaoa i willia.
- Grist'mill**, *n.* He wili palaoa.
- Grit**, *n.* 1. He o'ne.  
2. He hoomanawanui; manao kupaa. SYN. spunk.
- Griz'zly**, *adj.* Hina. *Grizzly hair*, hina ka lauhoo.
- Gróan**, *v.* E uhu'; e nu.
- Gróan'ing**, *n.* Ka uhu ana o ka leo.
- Gró'cer**, *n.* Kanaka kua'i na mea ai.
- Gró'cer-ies**, *n. pl.* Kela me keia ano mea ai.
- Gró'cer-y**, *n.* Hale kua'i o na mea ai.
- Gróg**, *n.* Wai ona i kawili pu ia me ka wai.
- Gróg'shop**, *n.* Hale kua'i wai ona.
- Gróin**, *n.* Puhaka.
- Gróom**, *n.* 1. Kane akahi no a mare. SYN. bridegroom.  
2. Kahu malama ilo.
- Gróove**, *n.* He ho'le.
- Grópe**, *v.* E haha aku me he makapo la.
- Gröss**, *n.* 12 Kakiní.
- Gröss**, *adj.* 1. Nunui pono ole.  
2. Haumia; pelapela.
- Gröss'ness**, *n.* 1. Ka nui kupono ole.  
2. Ka haumia; ka pelapela.
- Gröss'ly**, *adv.* I kana ole, launa ole. *Grossly ignorant*, naaupo launa ole.
- Grót**, *n.* He ana.
- Grót'to**, *n.* He ana.
- Gro-tésque**, *adj.* Ku i ka akaaka. SYN. fantastic.
- Ground**, *n.* Lepo; houua.  
2. Kahua. SYN. foundation.
- Ground**, *v.* Ili; mau. *The boat has grounded*, ua ili ka waapa.
- Ground-floor**, *n.* Ka papa hele o lalo loa o ka hale.
- Ground'less**, *adj.* Kumu ole; kahua ole. *Groundless fear*, maka'u kumu ole, or, maka'u wale.
- Ground'plan**, *n.* Kii o ke kahua-hale.
- Ground'plot**, *n.* Kahua o ka hale.
- Ground'rent**, *n.* Uku hoolimalima no ke kahua hale.
- Ground'work**, *n.* Ka hana hoo-kahua.  
2. *Groundwork of knowledge*, na kumu mua o ka ike.
- Group**, *n.* He pu-a. SYN. collection.  
2. Huhui. SYN. cluster. *A cluster of stars*, he huhui ho-ku'.
- Grove**, *n.* He wahi ululaau uuku.
- Gróv'el**, *v.* 1. E kokolo maluna o ka houua.  
2. E hoohaahaa a i ka lepo.
- Gróv'el-er**, *n.* Mea haahaa loa; mea kolo ma ka lepo.
- Grów**, *v.* 1. E kupu; e ulu ae; e hoo-ulu.  
2. E ilio. SYN. become. *Grow rich*, or *become rich*, e ilio i waiwai.
- Growl**, *v.* E uwo; e keke.
- Grówth**, *n.* Ka ulu ana; ka mahwahua ana.
- Grúb**, *n.* 1. He enuhe.  
2. Ai.
- Grúdge**, *v.* E aua.
- Grúdge**, *n.* He hoomauhala.
- Grú'el**, *n.* He pudina lalilahi.
- Grúff**, *adj.* Kalakala; nihaniha.
- Grúff-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kalakala o ka leo.
- Grúm'ble**, *v.* 1. E ohumu.  
2. *Grumble to one's self*, e kinaunau.
- Grúnt**, *v.* E nu'; e n'hu me he puua la.
- Guá'no**, *n.* Kukae manu.
- Guár'an-tee'**, *v.* E hooja.
- Guár'an-tee'**, *n.* He hookiki no ka pono o kekahi mea.
- Guárd**, *v.* E kiai; e kuoo.
- Guárd'i-an**, *n.* He kahua ma ke kama-wai.
- Guárd'i-an-ship**, *n.* Oihana kahu.
- Guárd'room**, *n.* Keena o na koa kiai.
- Guá'va**, *n.* He hua puawa.
- Gü'ber-na-tó'ri-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka oihana kiaiaina.
- Guéss**, *v.* E koho wale.
- Guést**, *n.* Hoaina; mea i hookipaja.

- Güest'-cham-ber,** } *n.* Keena hookipa.  
**Güest'-room,** }  
**Guid'ance,** *n.* Ke alakai ana.  
**Guide,** *n.* He alakai.  
**Guide'post,** *n.* Kia kuhikuhi.  
**Guile,** *n.* Epa; maalea. SYN. craft.  
**Guile'less,** *adj.* Akaka; oiaio; epa ole.  
 SYN. honest.  
**Guil'lo-tine,** *n.* Mikini oki poo.  
**Guilt,** *n.* Hewa; hala.  
**Guilt'i-ly,** *adv.* Me ka hewa.  
**Guilt'i-ness,** *n.* Hewa.  
**Guilt'less,** *adj.* Hala ole; hewa ole.  
**Guilt'y,** *adj.* Hewa.  
**Guin'ea (gin'y)** *n.* Apana dala gula o  
 Beritania; 21 silina.  
**Guise,** *n.* Ano o ko waho. SYN. ex-  
 ternal appearance.  
**Gulf,** *n.* Kaikuono.  
**Gull,** *n.* 1. He manu o ke kai.  
 2. Mea puni wale.  
**Gull'let,** *n.* Ka puu. SYN. esophagus.  
**Gully,** *n.* He auwaha.  
**Gulp,** *v.* E moni me ka pono ole.  
**Gum,** *n.* He pilali.  
**Gum'boil,** *n.* He puu ma kahi o na  
 niho.  
**Gum'my,** *adj.* Pipili. SYN. sticky.  
**Gump'tion,** *n.* Noeau; akamai.  
**Gün,** *n.* He pu ki.  
**Gün'boat,** *n.* He waapa manuwa' me  
 ka pu nui.  
**Gün'ner,** *n.* Kanaka lawelawe pu.  
**Gün'ner-y,** *n.* Ka ike no ke ki pu.  
**Gün'pow-der,** *n.* Pauda ki pu.
- Gün'shot,** *n.* 1. Poka'; lu.  
 2. Ka loihi kahi e lele ai ka poka'.  
 3. *Gunshot wound,* eha i ka poka'.  
**Gün'smith,** *n.* Kanaka hana pu.  
**Gün'stoek,** *n.* Ke kumu o ka pu.  
**Gün'wale (gün'nel)** *n.* Ka papa kae  
 o ka waapa.  
**Gür'gle,** *v.* 1. E omo; e like me ka wai  
 e piha ana i ka omole; e olaola.  
 2. E kakahe walaau. *The gurgling  
 brook,* kahawai kakahe walaau.  
**Gürsh,** *v.* E kahe ino mai.  
**Güst,** *v.* Makani puahiohio.  
**Güst'y,** *adj.* Pukiki. *A gusty wind,* he  
 makani pukiki.  
**Güt,** *n.* Naau liilii.  
**Güt'tä-pär'chä,** *n.* He pilali ano like  
 me ka laholio.  
**Güt'ter,** *n.* Kio lepo.  
**Güt'ter-al,** *adj.* Pili i ke kania-i. *A  
 gutteral sound,* leo no loko ae o ke ka-  
 nia-i.  
**Guy,** *n.* Kaula e koo ana i kekahi mea.  
**Güz'zle,** *v.* E pakela inu.  
**Gym-nä'si-um,** *n.* 1. Wahi hooikaika  
 kino.  
 2. He kula kiekie.  
**Gym'nast,** *n.* Kanaka hooikaika kino.  
**Gym-näs'tie,** *adj.* Pili i ka hooikaika  
 kino.  
**Gym-näs'ties,** *n. pl.* Ka hooikaika  
 kino.  
**Gyp'sy,** *n.* Kekahi o na mamō kuenta  
 wale o Europa.  
**Gy-rä'tion,** *n.* Ka nee poai ana.

## H

**Hä'be-as Cör'pus,** *n.* Palapala hoo-  
 kuu kino.  
**Ha-bit'i-ment,** *n.* Aahu. SYN. cloth-  
 ing.  
**Häb'it,** *n.* 1. Hana maa. SYN. custom.  
 2. Aahu. SYN. dress.  
**Häb'it-a-ble,** *adj.* Hiki ke noho ia.  
**Häb'i-tä'tion,** *n.* Wahi noho mau.  
 SYN. abode; dwelling.  
**Ha-bit'ü-al,** *adj.* Maa; walea. SYN.  
 customary.  
**Ha-bit'ü-al-ly,** *adv.* Mau.  
**Ha-bit-ü-äte,** *v.* E hoomaamaa. SYN.  
 accustom.  
**Häck,** *n.* Kaa lio holoholo.  
**Häck,** *v.* E oki hemahema.  
**Häck'neyed,** *adj.* Kahiko. *A hackneyed  
 subject,* kumu manao kahiko. SYN. old.  
**Häft,** *n.* He au pahi.  
**Häg,** *n.* He luwahine pupuka ino.  
**Häg'gard,** *adj.* Haikea; onawaliwali.

**Häg'gle,** *v.* E hoohalahala no ke ku-  
 mukuai.  
**Häg'gler,** *n.* Kanaka hoohalahala mau  
 no ke kumu kuai.  
**Häil,** *n.* Hua hekilli.  
**Häil,** *v.* 1. E haule mai he hua hekilli.  
 2. E kahea leo nui.  
 3. E haawi i ke aloha.  
**Häil'stone,** *n.* SYN. hail.  
**Häil'storm,** *n.* Ka haule ino ana o ka  
 hua hekilli.  
**Häir,** *n.* Lauoho.  
**Häir'bréadth,** *adj.* Mahunehune. SYN.  
 narrow. *An hairbreadth escape,* he pa-  
 kele mahunehune.  
 2. Kokoke loa. SYN. very nearly.  
**Häir'brush,** *n.* Hulu kahi lauoho.  
**Häir'elöth,** *n.* Lole hanai ai ka lauoho.  
**Häir'less,** *adj.* Ohule; lauoho ole.  
**Häir'y,** *adj.* Paapu i ka lauoho; hulu-  
 hulu.

**Häl'cy-on**, *adj.* Malia; malino. SYN. calm; peaceful.  
**Häle**, *adj.* Ikaika; puipui.  
**Hälf**, *n.* He hapalua.  
**Hälf'cäste**, *n.* He hapahaole.  
**Hälf'pay**, *n.* Uku hapa.  
**Hälf'wit-ted**, *adj.* Ano lolo ma ka noo-noo.  
**Häll**, *n.* 1. Keena komo o ka hale.  
 2. Keena nui no na halawai.  
 3. Hale nui.  
 4. *Halls of justice*, na keena hookolo-kolo.  
**Hä'le-lü'jah**, *interj.* Aleluia!  
**Häl-loö'**, *interj.* E o! leo kahea.  
**Häl'löw**, *v.* E hoano.  
**Häl-lü'gi-nä'tion**, *n.* He hihio o ka naau.  
**Hä'lo**, *n.* Pona'hana'ha; Lua hoana; luakalai.  
**Hält**, *v.* 1. E ku, e noho iki. SYN. stop.  
 2. E holo ku-ku. SYN. limp.  
**Häl'ter**, *n.* 1. Kaula punuku.  
 2. Kaula kaawe. SYN. noose.  
**Häl've**, *v.* E mahele hapalua.  
**Häl'ves**, (*halvz*) *n. pl.* Na hapalua  
**Häl'yard**, (*halvz*) *n.* Kaula huki pea; kaula huki hae.  
**Häm**, *n.* Puaa hama.  
**Hämes**, *n.* Na hao e hoopaa ana i na kaula huki kaa lio, i ka a-i o ka lio.  
**Häm'let**, *n.* Kauhale uuku. SYN. small village.  
**Häm'mer**, *n.* Hamale.  
**Häm'mer**, *v.* E kui me ka hamale.  
**Häm'mock**, *n.* Moe e lewa ana.  
**Häm'per**, *n.* He i-e nunui, mea lawe ai.  
**Häm'per**, *v.* E hoopilikia; e keakea. SYN. encumber; embarrass.  
**Händ**, *n.* Lima.  
**Händ**, *v.* E haawi lima. *Hand over the book*, e haawi lima mai i ka buke.  
**Händ'bill**, *n.* Olelo hoolaha i paia.  
**Händ'book**, *n.* Buke liilii, o kela me keia ike, i makaukau ma ka lima.  
**Händ'cuff**, *n.* Kupee lima; upiki lima.  
**Händ'ful**, *n.* Piha lima.  
**Händ'i-eräft**, *n.* Oihau hana lima.  
**Händ'i-ly**, *adv.* Me ka mikioi.  
**Händ'i-work**, *n.* Ka hana o ka lima.  
**Händ'ker-chief**, *n.* Hainaka'.  
**Händ'le**, *n.* 1. He au.  
 2. *Hoe*, or *o-o handle*, kano.  
**Händ'le**, *v.* 1. E lawelawe. SYN. use.  
 2. E lalau lima. *To handle baggage*, E lalau lima aku i ka ukana.  
 3. E mii; e miiimili. SYN. *handle carefully for examination*, or *from curiosity*.  
**Händ'mäid**, *n.* Kahuwa wahine.  
**Händ'mäid'en**, *n.* Kahuwa wahine.  
**Händ'saw**, *n.* Pahi-olo lalau lima.  
**Händ'söme**, *adj.* Upalu; onaona; maikail.  
**Händ'söme-ly**, *adv.* Me ka nani; me ka maikai; me ka eleu.  
**Händ'writ'ing**, *n.* Ke kakau lima.  
**Händ'y**, *adj.* Makaukau. *A handyman*, he kanaka makaukau. SYN. ready.

**Häng**, *v.* 1. E li. *To hang on the gal-lows*, e li ma ka amana.  
 2. E kaawe. SYN. *to hang one's self*.  
 3. E kau; e kaulai. *Hang up to dry*, E kaulai i maloo.  
 4. *To hang on the cross*, e kaulia ma ke kea.  
**Häng'er-on'**, *n.* 1. Kanaka hoopili-meaa.  
 2. He a'ea wale.  
**Häng'ings**, *n.* Na paku lole o kela me keia ano.  
**Häng'man**, *n.* Kanaka li kanaka.  
**Hänk**, *n.* He mau owili lopi i owili puia.  
**Hänk'er**, *v.* E kuko nui.  
**Hänk'-er-ing**, *n.* Ke kuko nui ana.  
**Häp'häz'ard**, *n.* Meca ulia wale. SYN. chance.  
**Häp'pen**, *v.* 1. Loohia. SYN. occur.  
 2. Wale. *To happen on a person*, e loaia wale i kekahi.  
**Häp'pi-ly**, *adv.* Oluolu. *To live happily together*, e noho oluolu pu.  
 2. Pomaikai. SYN. fortunately.  
**Häp'pi-ness**, *n.* Ka oluolu o ka manao.  
**Häp'py**, *adj.* Oluolu.  
**Här'ass**, *v.* E hoopilikia; e hoonauki-uki; houluhau.  
**Här'bin-ger**, *n.* He ouli.  
**Här'bor**, *n.* Awa ku moku.  
**Här'bor**, *v.* 1. E hookipa. *Harbor evil designs*, e hookipa i na noonoo ino.  
 2. *Harbor ill will*, e hoomauhala.  
**Härd**, *adj.* 1. Paa; paakiki.  
 2. Oolea. *A hard man*, he kanaka oolea.  
 3. Pilikia. *Hard times*, na wa pilikia.  
**Härd'en**, *v.* E hoopaaikiki; e hoo-olea; e hookai-i.  
**Härd'ened**, *adj.* Paakiki. *A hardened sinner*, he kanaka ino paakiki.  
**Härd-heärt'ed**, *adj.* Lokoino; paakiki o ka naau. SYN. cruel.  
**Härd'i-hood**, *n.* Ka aa i na mea kupono ole. SYN. effrontery.  
**Härd'ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka oolea. SYN. harshly.  
 2. Aole kupono loa. *Hardly true*, aole kupono loa i ka oiaio.  
**Härd'ness**, *n.* Ke ano paakiki; ano paa; ano oolea.  
**Härd'ship**, 1. He popilikia.  
 2. Haawe kaumaha.  
**Härd'wäre**, *n.* Na mea hao o kela me keia ano.  
**Härd-y**, *adj.* Uaua; ui.  
**Häre**, *n.* He rabita nui.  
**Häre'bräined**, *adj.* Noonoo ole; aa wale.  
**Hä'rem**, *n.* Ohana wahine ma ka aiaa hikina.  
**Härk**, *interj.* Hamau! SYN. listen.  
**Här'lot**, *n.* Wahine hookamakama.  
**Härm**, *n.* Poino; pilikia.  
**Härm'less**, *adj.* Poino ole; hooeha ole.  
**Här-mön'ies**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i na leo mele.

**Hār-mō'ni-ōūs, adj.** 1. Kani like.  
2. Lokahi.  
**Hār-mō'ni-ōūs-ly, adv.** Me ka lokahi.  
**Hār'mo-nize, v.** E lokahi pu.  
**Hār'mo-ny, n.** 1. Ke ano nahenahe o ka leo.  
2. Ka lokahi ana.  
**Hār'ness, n.** Lei kauo no ka lio.  
**Hār'ness, n.** E hoa i ka lei.  
**Hār'p, n.** Lira hookani.  
**Hār'p'er, n.** Mea hookani lira.  
**Hār-pōon', n.** Mea o kohola'.  
**Hār-pōon'er, n.** Kanaka o i'a  
**Hār'rōw, n.** He hapuku no ka aina; he mea kahi aina.  
**Hār'rōw, v.** 1. E hapuku i ka aina i palau mua ia; e kahi i ka aina.  
2. E hoopilihua; hoouluhua. SYN. lacerate.  
**Hārsh, adj.** 1. Niha; kamanaha. SYN. harsh in manner.  
2. Aaka; kalakala. SYN. harsh in voice.  
**Hārsh'ly, adv.** Nihaniha; kalakala.  
**Hār'vest, a.** Ka wa ohi.  
**Hār'vest, v.** E ohi.  
**Hāsh, n.** Haki; he i-o a me ka uala i okiokiia a lilihi, a kawili puia.  
**Hāste, {**  
**Hās'ten, {** v. 1. E awiwi; e hikiwawe.  
2. E hoohikiwawe.  
**Hās'ti-ly, adv.** 1. Me ka awiwi. SYN. quickly.  
2. Me ka pupuahulu; me ka noonoo pono ole. SYN. without consideration.  
**Hās'ty, adj.** Pupuahulu. *Hasty words*, na huaolelo i noonoo ole ia. SYN. inconsiderate, noonoo ole ia.  
**Hāt, n.** Papale.  
**Hātch, v.** E kiko i na hua.  
**Hātched, p. p.** Laukoa.  
**Hātch'et, n.** Koi lilihi.  
**Hātch'wāy, n.** Kahi e hookomo ai ka ukana.  
**Hāte, v.** E inaina; e hoopailua.  
**Hāte'ful, adj.** Hoopailuaia.  
**Hā'tred, n.** Inaina; huahua'.  
**Hāt'ter, n.** Kanaka hana papale.  
**Haugh'ti-ly, adv.** Me ka haakei; me ka hookiekie.  
**Haugh'ty, adj.** Haakei; hookiekie.  
**Hāul, v.** E huki. SYN. pull.  
**Hāunch, n.** Uha'.  
**Hāunt, v.** 1. E loa mau ma kauwahi.  
2. E uluhia i ka lapu; ka dāmonio.  
3. Ala mau mai. *The thought haunts me*, ala mau mai ka noonoo iloko o'u.  
**Hāve, v.** 1. E loa. SYN. possess.  
2. He haina kokua i na haina e ae; e hoike ana no ka wa i hala.  
**Hā'ven, n.** He puuhonua; wahi e malu ai. SYN. shelter; refuge.  
**Hāv'oe, n.** Poino; luku. SYN. destruction.  
**Hā-wai'ian, n.** Kamaaina no Hawaii.  
**Hāw'ser, n.** Kaula nui hoopaa moku i ka uapo; a c hookolo moku paha.

**Hāwse'hōle, n.** Puka ma ka ihu o ka moku, no ke kaula hao o ka heleuma.  
**Hāy, n.** Mauu maloo.  
**Hāy'ing-time, n.** Wa hana mauu maloo.  
**Hāy'staek, n.** Ahua mauu maloo.  
**Hāz'ard, v.** E aa i ka poino; e komo ma kahi o ka poino.  
**Hāz'ard-ōūs, adj.** Paapu i ka poino. SYN. perilous.  
**Hāze, n.** Poluhiluhū; molehulehu.  
**Hāz'y, adj.** Moakaka ole; powehiwehi.  
**Hē, pron.** Ia; oia.  
**Head, n.** Poo.  
**Head, v.** 1. E ku poo; e ku mua. SYN. lead.  
2. E keakea; e pale. SYN. head off.  
**Head'ache (āke), n.** Nalulu; nipoa.  
**Head'dress, n.** Ke kahiko no ke poo.  
**Head'first, adj.** Ki'mo'.  
**Head'land, n.** Lae kiekie. SYN. promontory.  
**Head'long, adj.** Noonoo ole emamua. SYN. rash; inconsiderate.  
**Head'quār'ters, n.** Kahi e noho ai o ke poo o kekahi oihana.  
**Head'stall, n.** Kaula punuku.  
**Head'strong, adj.** Ai olea. SYN. stiff-necked.  
**Head-wāy, n.** Ka nee ana imua. *To make headway*, e nee imua.  
**Head'wind', n.** Makani pa mamua mai.  
**Head'work'man, n.** Luna hana. SYN. foreman.  
**Head'y, adj.** 1. Paakiki ma ka manao; a-i olea; nunuha. SYN. selfwilled; ungovernable.  
2. Ona. SYN. intoxicating.  
3. Huhu koke; inaina koke. SYN. violent; rash.  
**Heal, v.** E ola pono ka eha; e hoola i ka eha.  
**Health, n.** Ka ola pono o ke kino, a o ka naau paha.  
**Health'ful, adj.** Ku i ke ola o ke kino.  
**Health'i-ness, n.** Ke kupono i ke ola kino.  
**Health'y, adj.** Mai ole; ui; ola pono; puipui.  
**Heap, n.** He ahua; he puu.  
**Heap, v.** Ehoo-ahu.  
**Hear, v.** E lohe; e hoolohe.  
**Hear'er, n.** Mea elohe ana.  
**Hear'ing, n.** Ka lohe ana.  
**Heark'en (hārk-en), v.** E hoolohe; e haliu mai ka pepelao.  
**Hearse, n.** Kaa halihali kupapau.  
**Hear'say, n.** Lono; lonolono-ā'. SYN. rumor; report.  
**Heärt, n.** Puuwai; naau.  
**Heärt'ache, n.** 1. Eha ma ka puuwai.  
2. Luuluu o ka naau.  
**Heärt'burn, n.** Umaumanaha'; hahoa  
**Heärt'felt, adj.** Pumehana. *Heartfelt thanks*, aloha pumehana.  
**Heärth, n.** Kapuahi.

**Heart'i-ly**, *adv* 1. Me ka naau apau; me ka ikaika. SYN. vigorously.  
2. Nui. *Eat heartily*, ai a nui. SYN. freely.

**Heart'less**, *adj.* Menemene ole; aloha ole; opakokepe.

**Heart'rënd'ing**, *adj.* Kupaka; walania.

**Heart'siek**, *adj.* Poho' ka manao. SYN. disheartened.

**Heart'y**, *adj.* 1. Oiaio. SYN. true.  
2. Puipui. SYN. strong; healthy.  
3. Manao ikaika.

**Heat**, *n.* Wela.

**Hea'then**, *n.* He pegana.

**Hea'then-ish**, *adj.* Pegana.

**Hea'then-ism**, *n.* Ka noho ana o ka pegana.

**Heave**, *v.* 1. E hoolei. SYN. throw.  
2. Naenae. SYN. pant.

**Heav'en**, *n.* Lani. *Heavens*, na aouli.

**Heav'en-ly**, *adj.* Lani. SYN. celestial.

**Heav'i-ly**, *adv.* 1. Kaumaha. *Heavily in debt*, kaumaha i ka aie.  
2. Nui loa. *Rain heavily*, u'a nui loa.

**Heav'i-ness**, *v.* Ke kaumaha.  
2. Luuluu.

**Heav'y**, *adj.* Kaumaha; koikoi.

**Hé'brew**, *v.* He Iudaio.

**Héctor**, *v.* E hoonaukiuki. SYN. bully; tease.

**Hédge**, *n.* Pa laau e ulu ana.

**Hédge**, *v.* 1. E hoopuni i ka pa.  
2. E hoopuni. SYN. surround.

**Heed**, *v.* E hoolohe; e malama.

**Heed'less**, *adj.* Hoolohe ole; malama ole. SYN. careless.

**Heed'less-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hoolohe ole. SYN. carelessly.

**Heed'less-ness**, *n.* Ke ano malama ole; hoolohe ole. SYN. carelessness.

**Heel**, *n.* Kuekue wawae.

**Héft**, *n.* Kaumaha. SYN. weight.

**He-gi'rä**, *n.* Ka hee ana o Mahometä mai Mecca aku, July 16, A. D. 622.

**Héif'er**, *n.* Bipi wahine opio.

**Height**, *n.* Kiekie. *Grand mountain*

**Hight**, *n.* *hight*, kilakila.

**Height'en**, *v.* E hoomahuahua.

**Highten**, *v.* E hookiekie ae.

**Hein'ous**, *adj.* Hewa loa. SYN. atrocious.

**Héir** (är), *n.* Hooilina.

**Héir'ess**, *n.* Hooilina wahine.

**Héir'loom**, *v.* Waiwai i hooilinaa mai kahi hanauna a i kahi hanauna.

**Héir'ship**, *n.* Ke kulana hooilina.

**Hé'li-o-trope**, *n.* 1. He pua.  
2. He mea e hoopaa ana i na kukuna malamalama o ka la, a e hoolei ana ia lakou ma kahi i makemakeia.

**Héll**, *n.* Gehena; ka luaahi.

**Héll'ish**, *adj.* Kohu luaahi la; hewa lua ole.

**Hélm**, *n.* Hoouli. SYN. rudder.

**Hélm'et**, *n.* Mahiole.

**Hélp**, *v.* E kokua. SYN. assist; aid.

**Hélp'er**, *n.* He mea kokua; kokoolua. SYN. assistant.

**Hélp'ful**, *adj.* Makaukau i ke kokua; kokua.

**Hélp'less**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke kokua iaia iho; Hiki ole ke kokua.

**Hélp'less-ness**, *n.* Ka hiki ole ana. SYN. inability.

**Hélp'meet**, *n.* 1. Kokoolua. SYN. assistant.  
2. Wahine mare. SYN. wife.

**Hélp'ter-skélp'ter**, *adv.* Huikau.

**Hélve**, *n.* Au kol.

**Hém**, *n.* Lepa.

**Hém**, *v.* E humu pelu.

**Hém'i-sphere**, *n.* Hapa poepoe.

**Hém'or-rhäge** (raj), *n.* Luai koko.

**Hémp**, *n.* He olona' ma na aina haole.

**Hén**, *n.* Moa wahine.

**Hénce**, *adv.* 1. Mai nei aku.  
2. Nolaila; no la mea. SYN. therefore.

**Hénce-forth'**, *adv.* Mai keia wa

**Hénce-forward'**, *adv.* aku.

**Hép'ta-gón**, *n.* Huina-lehulehu-aoo-ehiku.

**Hér**, *pron.* Kona; paniinoa no ka wahine.

**Hér'ald**, *v.* E kukala e mamua.

**Hér'ald**, *n.* He elele.

**Hérb** (ürb), *n.* Mea ulu palupalu.

**Hér-bá'ceotüs**, *adj.* Ano palupalu.

**Hérb'age**, *n.* 1. Na mea ulu palupalu.  
2. He mauu.

**Hér-bá'ri-üm**, *n.* Buke malama lau, me na mea ulu.

**Her-biv'o-roüs**, *adj.* Ai i na mea ulu.

**Her-cü-le-an**, *adj.* Ka ikaika o Hercules, ke akua o ka ikaika o ka poe Helene; nolaila, he ikaika lua ole.

**Hérd**, *n.* He pu-a holoholona nunui. *A herd of cattle*, he pu-a bipi.

**Hérd**, *v.* E ho-akoakoa mau i na holoholona; e hoo-pu-a.

**Hérds'man**, *n.* Kanaka hoo-pu-a holoholona.

**Hére**, *adv.* Eia; maanei; nei.

**Hére'a-bouts'**, *adv.* Ma kauwahi o nei.

**Hére-áft'er**, *adv.* Mai keia mua aku; mahope aku.

**Hére-by'** *adv.* Ma keia, mamuli o keia.

**He-réd'i-ta-ry**, *adj.* Kuu-na'.

**Hére-in'**, *adv.* Ma keia; maloko o keia. *Herein specified*, i hoikeia maloko o keia, or maloko ae nei.

**Hére-up-on'**, *adv.* No keia mea; mamuli o keia mea.

**Hér-e-sy**, *n.* Kuhihewa o ka manaio.

**Hér'e-tic**, *n.* He kanaka kua ma ka manaio; heretiko.

**Hére-tofore**, *adv.* Mamua iho nei.

**Hére-with'**, *adv.* Me keia.

**Hér'it-age**, *n.* Waiwai hooilina. SYN. inheritance.

**Her-máph'ro-dite**, *n.* He mahu'.

**Her-mét'ic-al-ly**, *adv.* Paa loa; komo ole ke ea.

**Hér'mit**, *n.* Kanaka noho mehameha.

**Hér'mit-age**, *n.* Wahi noho mehameha.

**Hē'ro**, *n.* Kanaka aa nuti i na pilikia; kanaka koa.  
**He-rō'ie**, *adj.* Koa; aa nuti; wiwo ole.  
**Hēr'o-ine**, *n.* He wahine koa.  
**Hēr'o-ism**, *n.* Ke ano koa.  
**Her-sēlf'**, *pron.* Oia iho; iaia iho, (pili i ka wahine).  
**Hēs'i-tan-cy**, *n.* 1. Kanalua; kuipehi. SYN. doubt; uncertainty.  
 2. Uu o ka leō. SYN. hesitancy of speech.  
**Hēs'i-tate**, *v.* 1. E kanalua; e kulana-lana. SYN. falter; waver.  
 2. E uu. SYN. stammer.  
**Hēs'i-tā'tion**, *n.* SYN. hesitancy.  
**Hēt'er-o-dox**, *adj.* Kulike ole i ke kulana i kukulua.  
**Hew** (**hū**), *v.* 1. E kalai. SYN. shape.  
 2. E kua. SYN. hew down.  
 3. Okioki. SYN. hew in pieces.  
**Hew'er**, *n.* Kanaka kalai; kanaka kua-laau.  
**Hēx'a-gon**, *n.* Huina-lehulehu-aoao-eono.  
**Hi-a'tus**, *n.* 1. He kowa kaawale.  
 2. He manaō i nalowale.  
**Hie'ough** (**hie'up**), *n.* Mauliawa.  
**Hid**, *p. p.* Hunaia.  
**Hid'den**, *p. p.* Hunaia.  
**Hide**, *v.* 1. E humā'. SYN. conceal; secrete.  
 2. E pee. SYN. hide one's self.  
**Hide**, *n.* Ili holoholona nui.  
**Hide and seek**, *n.* Haupeepee; pee-pee-akua.  
**Hid'e-oūs**, *adj.* Weliweli ka ino o ka nanaina.  
**High**, *adj.* 1. Kiekie.  
 2. Leoleo; leolani. SYN. tall; lofty. *A tall mast*, he kia leoleo, or leolani.  
 3. Ikaika. *A high wind*, he makani ikaika.  
 4. *A high surf*, he okaikai.  
 5. *High words*, na huaoaleo hoonauki-uki.  
**High'land**, *n.* Aina kuahiwi.  
**High'land-er**, *n.* Kanaka i noho ma kuahiwi.  
**High'ly**, *adv.* Nui. *To praise highly*, e mahalo nui aku.  
**High-mind'ed**, *adj.* 1. Naau hoopono. SYN. honorable.  
 2. Hookiekie. SYN. proud.  
**High'ness**, *n.* 1. Ke kiekie. SYN. altitūde.  
 2. Inoa hanohano. *His highness*, ka mea kiekie.  
**High'-priest**, *n.* Kahuna Nui.  
**High'-prin'ci-pled**, *adj.* Kupaa ma ka pono.  
**High-sound'ing**, *adj.* Hoo-haaheo.  
**High-spir'it-ed**, *adj.* 1. Haaheo; pi-hoihoi; puiwa.  
 2. Koa.  
**High'way**, *n.* 1. He alanui i hele maui ia.  
 2. Alanui aupuni.  
**High-wāy'man**, *n.* He powa'. SYN. robber.

**Hi-lār'i-ty**, *n.* Lealea; hauoli. SYN. gaiety; mirth; laughter.  
**Hill**, *n.* 1. He puu.  
 2. Pue. *A hill of potatoes*, he pue uala.  
**Hill'y**, *adj.* Apuupuu.  
**Hilt**, *n.* Au o ka pāhikaua.  
**Him-sēlf'**, *pron. m.* Oia iho.  
**Hind'er**, *adj.* Ko hope.  
**Hin'der**, *v.* E keakea; hoololohi; e hoo-hakalia. SYN. retard; check.  
**Hin'der-ance** } *n.* Kumu keakea. SYN.  
**Hin'drange** } *n.* obstacle; obstruction.  
**Hind'er-most** }  
**Hind'most** } *adj.* Hope loa.  
**Hin-doo'**, *n.* Kamaaina no Inia.  
**Hinge**, *n.* Ami puka.  
**Hint**, *v.* E kuhikui iki.  
**Hip**, *n.* Kikala; papa kole.  
**Hire**, *n.* Uku hoolimalima. SYN. wages.  
**Hire'ing**, *n.* Kauwa i hoolimalimaia.  
**Hiss**, *v.* E pio.  
**His-tō'ri-an**, *n.* Kanaka kakau moolelo o ka wa kahiko.  
**His-tō'rie** } *adj.* Pili i ka wa kahiko  
**His-tō'rie-al** } *n.* me kona moolelo.  
**His-to-ry**, *n.* Moolelo o ka wa i hala.  
**His'tri-ōn'ie**, *adj.* Pili i ke keakea. SYN. theatrical.  
**Hit**, *v.* E ku; e ki aku, a ku.  
**Hitch**, *v.* 1. E hiki.  
 2. E anee. SYN. hitch along.  
**Hith'er**, *adv.* Ia nei.  
**Hith'er-to'**, *adv.* A hiki i keia wa. SYN. heretofore.  
**Hith'er-wārd**, *adv.* Ia nei ae; ia nei mai.  
**Hive**, *n.* Hale nalo meli.  
**Hive**, *v.* E hookomo i na nalo meli ilo-ko o ka hale nalo meli.  
**Hoar** } *adj.* Hina. *Hoary head*, poo-  
**Hoar'y** } hina.  
**Hoard**, *v.* E hoohā. SYN. amass.  
**Hoarse**, *adj.* Leo ha; hanupilo.  
**Hoarse'ly**, *adv.* Papala.  
**Hōax**, *n.* He hana epa, i mea paani.  
**Hōb'ble**, *v.* E hele opā'. SYN. limp.  
**Hōb'by**, *n.* He kumū i noonoo nui ia, aole nac i maopopo kona waiwai.  
**Hōb'by-horse**, *n.* Lio laau, mea paani no kamalii.  
**Hōd**, *n.* Pahu halihali puna, a pohaku ula paha.  
**Hōd'ge'-pōd'ge** } *adj.* Huikau.  
**Hōtch'-pōtch** }  
**Hōe**, *n.* He ho; o-o kope.  
**Hōg**, *n.* Puaa nui.  
**Hōg'gish**, *adj.* Ano puaa; alunu; aua.  
**Hōgs'head**, *n.* Poo; 63 galani.  
**Hōl'den**, *n.* He kaikamahine mahaoli.  
**Hoist**, *v.* E huki iluna.  
**Hōld**, *v.* E apo a paa; e hoopaa.  
**Hōld**, *n.* 1. Ka lua waiho ūkana o ka moku.  
 2. Ke apo ana a paa.  
 3. He kuleana. SYN. claim.  
**Hōle**, *n.* He puka; he lua.  
**Hōle'y**, *adj.* Pukapuka; huhu'ku.  
**Hōl'i-day**, *n.* La kulaia.

**Hō'li-ness**, *n.* Ano hemolele; maka-mae. SYN. purity.  
**Hō'lōw**, *adj.* 1. Hakahaka.  
 2. Oiaio ole; hookamani. SYN. vain; false.  
**Hō'i'lōw**, *n.* He wahi po'ho iki. *The hol-low of the hand*, ka po'ho lima.  
**Hō'i'lōw-cheeked**, *adj.* Homa.  
**Hō'i'lōw-heart'ed**, *adj.* Hookamani. SYN. insincere.  
**Hō'l'ster**, *n.* Eke pu panapana no ka noho lio.  
**Hō'ly**, *adj.* Hemolele; ihiihi; hoano.  
**Hō'ly-dāy**, *n.* La hemolele; la hoano.  
**Hōm'age**, *n.* 1. Mahalo. SYN. praise; respect.  
 2. Hoano. SYN. worship; reverence.  
**Hōme**, *n.* Wahi noho o ka ohana; ho'me.  
**Hōme'less**, *adj.* Ohana ole; ho'me ole; kuewa.  
**Hōme'ly**, *adj.* 1. Pili i ka ho'me.  
 2. Eleku'; eleeleku'; pou'hu.  
**Hōme'-made**, *adj.* Hanaia ma ka ohana; hanaia ma ka ho'me.  
**Hō'me-ōp'a-thy**, *n.* He ano lapaau, ma ka haawi lilihi ana i ka laau.  
**Hōme'sick**, *adj.* Manaonao i ka ho'me i haaleleia.  
**Hōme'stēad**, *n.* Ke kuleana o ka ho'me.  
**Hōme'ward**, *adv.* I o ka ho'me la.  
**Hōm-i-gid'al**, *n.* Pepehi kanaka. *Homicial intent*, manaō pepehi kanaka.  
**Hōm'i-gide**, *n.* 1. Mea pepehi kanaka.  
 2. Ka pepehi kanaka. *Justifiable homicide*, pepehi kanaka aponoia.  
**Hōm'i-ly**, *n.* Haiolelo haipule.  
**Hōm'i-ny**, *n.* Kurina, i kūia.  
**Hō-mo-gē'ne-ōūs**, *adj.* Kulike loa; ano like.  
**Hōne**, *n.* Pohaku hookala. SYN. whetstone.  
**Hōn'est** (ōn'est), *adj.* Hoopono; oiaio. SYN. true.  
**Hōn'est-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hoopono; me ka oiaio. SYN. truly.  
**Hōn'est-y**, *n.* Ke ano oiaio; ano hoopono. SYN. truth.  
**Hōn'ey**, *n.* Meli. *Honey comb*, pilali meli.  
**Hōn'eyed** (hūn'id), *adj.* Malimali. SYN. flattering.  
**Hōn'ey-cōmb**, *n.* Pilali meli.  
**Hōn'ey-mōon**, *n.* Ka mahina mua o ka noho mare ana.  
**Hōn'or**, *n.* 1. Ke ano hoopono. *A man of honor*, he kanaka hoopono.  
 2. Hanohano. *His Honor*, ka mea hanohano.  
 3. *I have the honor*, ili ia'u ka hanohano.  
**Hōn'or** (ōn'or), *v.* 1. E haawi i ka hanohano; e hoo-hanohano.  
 2. E malama. SYN. obey.  
**Hōn'or-a-bly**, *adj.* Ku i ka hoopono; ku i ka oiaio.  
 2. Hanohano.

**Hōn'or-a-bly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka aponoia. *Honorably discharged*, hookuuia me ka apono.  
 2. Me ka hoopono.  
**Hōn'or-ā'ry**, *adj.* Hanohano. *Honorary member*, lala hanohano; or, hoa hanohano.  
**Hōod**, *n.* Kapa uhi po.  
**Hōod'wink**, *v.* E hoopunihei. SYN. deceive.  
**Hōof**, *n.* Kapuai holoholona.  
**Hōok**, *n.* He lou; kilou.  
**Hōop**, *n.* He apo.  
**Hōop'ing-cough** (kof), *n.* Kunu kalea.  
**Hōot**, *n.* Ka leo o ka puueo.  
 2. Leo hoohehene.  
**Hōp**, *v.* E lelelele ma ka wawae hookahi.  
 2. E lehelehei, me he manu la.  
**Hōpe**, *n.* Manaolana.  
**Hōpe'ful**, *adj.* Piha i ka manaolana; lana ka manao.  
**Hōpe'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka lana o ka manao.  
**Hōpe'less**, *adj.* Make ka manaolana; pioloke.  
**Hōpe'less-ly**, *adv.* Me ka pioloke o ka naau; me ka lana ole o ka manao.  
**Hōp'per**, *n.* Pahu hoopua hua no ka wili.  
**Hōrde**, *n.* He mamo auwana wale.  
**Hōr'izon**, *n.* Ka huina aouli; alihilani.  
**Hōr'i-zōn'tal**, *adj.* Moe ihiiwi.  
**Hōrn**, *n.* 1. He hao; he kiwi.  
 2. Ohe puhi keleawe.  
**Hōr'net**, *n.* Nalo aki.  
**Hōr'ri-ble**, *adj.* Eehia; weliweli ka ino. SYN. dreadful.  
**Hōr'ri-bly**, *adv.* Weliweli ino. SYN. dreadfully.  
**Hōr'rid**, *adj.* Weliweli ino; ilihia. SYN. shocking.  
**Hōr'ror**, *n.* Eehia; weliweli.  
**Hōrse**, *n.* Lio.  
**Hōrse'back**, *n.* Maluna o ka lio.  
**Hōrse'break-er**, *n.* Kanaka hoolakalaka lio.  
**Hōrse'jock'ey**, *n.* Kanaka kuai lio.  
**Hōrse'-lāugh**, *n.* Akaaka ino. SYN. boisterous laugh.  
**Hōrse'man**, *n.* Kanaka hooholo lio.  
**Hōrse'man-ship**, *n.* Ka ike no ka hooholo lio.  
**Hōrse'pow'er**, *n.* Mana lio; he mana i ana ia mamuli o ka ikaika o ka lio hookahi.  
**Hōrse'-race**, *n.* Heihe i lio.  
**Hōrse'shoe**, *n.* Kamaa lio.  
**Hōrse'-thief**, *n.* Kanaka aihue lio.  
**Hōrse'whip**, *n.* Laau hili lio.  
**Hōr'ti-cūlt'ure**, *n.* Ka mahi ana i na puu.  
**Hōr'ti-cūlt'ur-ist**, *n.* Mea mahi puu.  
**Hō-gā'n'na**, *n.* Leo hoolea i ke Akua.  
**Hōge**, *n.* 1. Kakinī wawae.  
 2. He ili wai; ohe ili wai.  
**Hō'sier**, *n.* Kanaka kusi kakini.

**Hō'sier-y**, *n.* Na kakini wawae o kela me kela ano.  
**Hōs'pit-a-ble**, *adj.* Ano kipa.  
**Hōs'pi-tal**, *n.* Halemai.  
**Hōs'pi-tā'i-ty**, *n.* Ke kipa ana. *To offer hospitality*, e kipa; e hookipa.  
**Hōst**, *n.* 1. He puāli nui.  
 2. Ka mea nana e hookipa; haku hale.  
**Hōs'tage**, *n.* Mea i hoopaaia ma ke ano panai.  
**Hōst'ess**, *n.* Wahine hookipa; ka wahine poo o ka hale.  
**Hōs'tile**, *adj.* 1. Enemi. *A hostile land*, he aina enemi.  
 2. Ku-e'; opu ino. *SYN.* unfriendly.  
**Hōs-til'i-ty**, *n.* Ka ano ku-e'; ano enemi.  
**Hōs-til'i-ties**, *n.* Kaua.  
**Hōs'tler**, *n.* Kahu lio.  
**Hōt**, *adj.* 1. Wela. *A hot day*, he la wela.  
 2. Enaena. *A hot fire*, he ahi enaena.  
**Hō-tēl'** *n.* Hotele; hale hookipa.  
**Hōt-head'ed**, *adj.* Hikiwawe i ka huhu.  
**Hōt'house**, *n.* Hale mahana; wahi e hoo-ulu ai i na mea ulu ma na aina anu.  
**Hound**, *n.* Ilio hahai holoholona.  
**Hour**, *n.* Hora; mabele manawa.  
**Hour'glass**, *n.* Aniani kuhikuhi hora.  
**Hour'ly**, *adv.* Kela me kela hora.  
**House**, *a.* Hale.  
**House (how'z)**, *v.* E hookomo ma ka malu o ka hale.  
**House'break'er**, *n.* Kanaka wawahi hale. *SYN.* burglar.  
**House'break'ing**, *n.* Wawahi hale. *SYN.* burglary.  
**House'hold**, *n.* Na ohua o ka hale.  
**House'hold-er**, *n.* Ka ona o ka hale; ke poo o ka ohana.  
**House'keep-er**, *n.* Kahu malama hale.  
**House'keep-ing**, *n.* Oihana malama hale.  
**House'maid**, *n.* Wahine hooponopono hale.  
**House'wife**, *n.* 1. Haku wahine o ka ohana.  
 2. He eke i hoolakoia i na mea humuhumu.  
**House'wife-ry**, *n.* Oihana malama hale.  
**Hōv'el**, *n.* Hale pupupu.  
**Hōv'er**, *v.* 1. E upaipai i na eheu.  
 2. E lahai; lahai.  
**How**, *adv.* Pehea; ma ke ano hea.  
**How-be'it**, *adv.* Aka nae. *SYN.* nevertheless; yet.  
**Howl**, *v.* E aoaa.  
**Hūb**, *n.* Ka laau waenakonou o ka huila. *SYN.* nave.  
**Hūb'bub**, *n.* Haunaele; hauwalaau.  
**Hūd'dle**, *v.* E puuluulu.  
**Hūf**, *n.* Huhu; ukiuki. *SYN.* fit of anger.  
**Hue**, *n.* 1. Hooluu. *SYN.* color.  
 2. Wawa nui. *SYN.* clamor.

**Hūg**, *v.* 1. E hii; e puliki.  
 2. *Hug a shore*, e holo piii aina.  
**Hūge**, *adj.* Nunui loa.  
**Hūlk**, *n.* Kino popo o ka moku ka-hiko.  
**Hūll**, *n.* 1. Oka palaoa.  
 2. Kino o ka moku hou.  
**Hūm**, *v.* E hamumu.  
**Hū'man**, *adj.* Ano kanaka.  
**Hū-māne'**, *adj.* Menemene; lokomai-kal.  
**Hū-māne'ly**, *adv.* Me ka menemene.  
**Hū-mān'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka'naka o ke ao nei.  
 2. Ke ano kana'ka.  
**Hū'man-ize**, *v.* E hoolakalaka; hoona-auao. *SYN.* civilize.  
**Hū'man-kind'**, *n.* Ka'naka.  
**Hūm'ble**, *adj.* Haahaa; akahai.  
**Hūm'bl'y**, *adv.* Haahaa.  
**Hūm'bug**, *n.* Mea hoka wale.  
**Hū'mid**, *adj.* Kawau. *SYN.* damp.  
**Hū-mid'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano mau'; ano koekeo.  
**Hū-mil'i-āte**, *v.* E hooahaahaa; hooihalahila.  
**Hū-mil'i-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooahaahaa ana.  
**Hū-mil'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano akahai; ano haahaa.  
**Hū'mor**, *v.* E hoolaula; e ae i ka makemake.  
**Hū'mor-oūs**, *adj.* Kui ka aka.  
**Hūmp**, *n.* He puu. *SYN.* lurch.  
**Hūmp'back**, *n.* Kuapuu.  
**Hūnch'back**, *n.* Kuapuu.  
**Hūn'dred**, *adj.* Haneri.  
**Hūn'drēth**, *n.* Ka hapa haneri; ka haneri.  
**Hūn'ger**, *n.* Pololi.  
**Hūn'ger**, *v.* 1. E pololi.  
 2. Iini nui; ake nui.  
**Hūn'gry**, *adj.* Pololi.  
**Hūnt**, *v.* 1. E hahai holoholona.  
 2. E imi. *SYN.* search.  
**Hūnt'er**, *n.* Kanaka hahai holoholona.  
**Hūrl**, *v.* 1. E kiola ikaika; e nou ino.  
 2. *Hurl to the ground*, e kulai ilalo.  
**Hūr'ly-būr'ly**, *n.* Haunaele. *SYN.* hub-bub.  
**Hūr-rāh'** *interj.* Huro!  
**Hū'r'i-cane**, *n.* Makani pukiki.  
**Hū'r'y**, *l. v.* E awiwi; e lalalale.  
 2. E hookikina.  
**Hūrt**, *n.* Eha; poino. *SYN.* injury; harm.  
**Hūrt'ful**, *adj.* Hoocha; poino. *SYN.* injurious.  
**Hū's'band**, *n.* Kane mare.  
**Hū's'band**, *v.* E malama pono. *SYN.* economise.  
**Hū's'band-man**, *n.* Kanaka mahial. *SYN.* farmer; cultivator of the soil.  
**Hūsh**, *v.* 1. E na; e hoomalielie.  
 2. Kulikuli. *SYN.* hush up.  
**Hūsh'mōn'ey**, *n.* Dala ki-pe'. *SYN.* bribe.  
**Hūsk**, *n.* Aa; ihi.  
**Hūsk**, *v.* E ihi; e maihi.



**Hūs'ky**, *adj.* Papala. SYN. hoarse.  
**Hūt**, *n.* Hale pupupu. SYN. hovel.  
**Hŷ'brid**, *n.* He mahu'.  
**Hŷ'drant**, *n.* Kiowai.  
**Hŷ'draul'ics**, *n.* Lala o ka ike e pili ana i ka nee ana o na wai.  
**Hŷ'dro-gen**, *n.* He ea mama. Kekahi o na kumu o ka wai.  
**Hŷ-drōg'ra-pher**, *n.* Kanaka kaha kii o na kai, kaikuono, muliwal, etc.  
**Hŷ-drōg'ra-phy**, *n.* Ke kakau kii o na kai, etc.  
**Hŷ-drōm'e-ter**, *n.* Mea ana wai, ana i kona kaumaha, etc.  
**Hŷ-drōp'a-thist**, *n.* Mea lapaau me ka wai wale no.  
**Hŷ-drōp'a-thy**, *n.* Ka lapaau ana me ka wai.  
**Hŷ'dro-phō'bi-a**, *n.* Maka'u i ka wai; he mai weliweli loa iwaina o na ilio ma na aina anu.  
**Hŷ-drō-stāt'ies**, *n.* Ka lala o ka ike e

hoakaka ana no na wai.  
**Hŷ'gi-ene**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i ke ola maikai o ke kino.  
**Hŷ-grōm'e-ter**, *n.* Mikini e ana ana i ka ma-u' o ke ea.  
**Hŷ-mē'ne-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka mare. SYN. marital.  
**Hŷmn**, *n.* Himeni.  
**Hŷ'phen**, *n.* Kiko moe (-).  
**Hŷ'po-chōn'dri-a**, *n.* Ka luuluu mau o ka naau.  
**Hŷ-pōc'ri-sy**, *n.* Ka hookamani.  
**Hŷp'o-erite**, *n.* He hookamani.  
**Hŷp'o-erit'i-cal**, *adj.* Hookamani.  
**Hŷ-pōt'e-nūse**, *n.* Aoa hi-o' o ka hū-ina-kolu kupono.  
**Hŷ-pōth'e-cāte**, *v.* E panai waiwai no ka aie'.  
**Hŷ-pōth'e-sis**, *n.* Kumu manao kahua.  
**Hŷ'sop**, *n.* Husopa; mea ala.  
**Hŷs-tēr'ies**, *n.* He ano mai pihoihoi, pili i na wahine; he akaaka, a he uwe.

## I

**I** *pers. pron.* Au; owau.

**Ice**, *n.* Hau paa.  
**Icē'bērg**, *he* moku hau paa; e lana ana ma ke kai.  
**Icē'creām**, *n.* Wai i paa i ka hau.  
**Icē'house**, *n.* Hale hooahu hau paa.  
**Icē'man**, *n.* Kanaka kuai hau paa.  
**Icēn'thy-ōl'o-gist**, *n.* Kanaka ike no na i'-a.  
**Icēn'thy-ōl'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i na i'-a.  
**Icī-cle**, *n.* He kulu hau paa.  
**Icōn'o-clāst**, *n.* 1. Mea wawahi kii hoomana.  
 2. Mea hoike akea i na ano wahahee.  
**Icy**, *adj.* Me he hau la ke anu.  
**I-de'a**, *n.* Manao. SYN. notion; thought.  
**I-de'al**, *adj.* Manao wale ia. SYN. imaginary.  
**I-dēn'ti-cal**, *adj.* 1. Like loa.  
 2. Oia maoli no.  
**I-dēn'ti-fi-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooia ike maka.  
**I-dēn'ti-fy**, *v.* E hooia ma ka ike maka.  
**I-dēn'ti-ty**, *n.* Ka like loa; oia no.  
**Id'i-o-gy**, *n.* Ka lolo o ka naau.  
**Id'i-om**, *n.* Ke ano maoli o kekahi olelo.  
**Id'i-o-māt'ie**, *adj.* Pili pono i kekahi olelo. *Idiomatically Hawaiian*, olelo maoli o ko Hawaii pōe.  
**Id'i-ot**, *n.* He lolo; he hupo.  
**Id-i-ōt'ie**, *adj.* Lolo; hupo.

**Idle**, *adj.* Noho wale; hana ole.  
**Idle**, *v.* E noho wale; e hoopalaleha; e illoa.  
**Idle-ness**, *n.* Ka noho wale; hana ole.  
**Idler**, *n.* Mea noho wale; kanaka hoopalaleha.  
**Idly**, *adv.* Me ka noho wale.  
**Idol**, *n.* He akua kii.  
**I-dōl'a-ter**, *n.* Mea hoomanakii.  
**I-dōl'a-troūs**, *adj.* Hoomanakii.  
**I-dōl'a-try**, *n.* Ka hoomanakii.  
**Idōl-ize**, *v.* E aloha kupono ole.  
**If**, *conj.* Ina paha. SYN. suppose.  
**Ig'nite**, *v.* E hoo-a'; e kuni. SYN. kindle; light.  
**Ig-nō'ble**, *adj.* Haahaa. SYN. mean; base  
**Ig'no-min'i-ōūs**, *adj.* Hilahila. SYN. disgraceful.  
**Ig'no-min'y**, *n.* Hilahila; hoowahawaha. SYN. disgrace; reproach.  
**Ig'no-rā'mus**, *n.* Mea ike ole; mea naaupo. SYN. blockhead.  
**Ig'no-rance**, *n.* Naaupo; ike ole.  
**Ig'no-rant**, *adj.* Naaupo; ike ole.  
**Ig'no-rant-ly**, *adv.* Me ka ike ole; me ka naaupo.  
**Ig-nōre**, *v.* E ike ole aku; e nana ole aku.  
**Ill**, *adj.* 1. Nawaliwali; mai; SYN. sick.  
 2. *Adv.* Ino. SYN. badly.  
**Ill**, *n.* He poiino; he popilikia. *Ills that flesh is heir to*, na popilikia e kau ana maluna o kanaka.

**Īl'brēd**, *adj.* Ao pono ole ia; kuaaina.  
**Īl'breed'ing**, *n.* Ka ao pono ole ia.  
**Īl-le'gal**, *adj.* Ku ole i ke kanawai.  
*SYN.* unlawful.  
**Īl-le-gāl'i-ty**, *n.* Ke kuliike ole i ke kanawai. *SYN.* unlawfulness.  
**Īl-le-gāl-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kanawai ole. *SYN.* unlawfully.  
**Īl-lēg'i-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke heluhelua.  
**Īl-lēg'i-bly**, *adv.* Me ka maopopo ole.  
**Īl-le-git'i-mate**, *adj.* Mawaho ae o ke kanawai.  
**Īl-fā'vored**, *adj.* Pupuka; ino. *SYN.* ugly.  
**Īl-lib'er-al**, *adj.* Pi; aua. *SYN.* stingy.  
**Īl-lie'it**, *adj.* Kanawai ole.  
**Īl-lim'it-a-ble**, *adj.* Palena ole. *SYN.* boundless.  
**Īl-lit'er-ate**, *adj.* Makaukau ole ma ka ike o na buke.  
**Īl-nā'tur-ed**, *adj.* Naaukeemoa; nai-nai. *SYN.* morose; cross.  
**Īl'ness**, *n.* Mai; nawaliwai. *SYN.* sickness.  
**Īl-lōg'ic-al**, *adj.* Ao le noonoo pono ia.  
**Īl'stärred**, *adj.* Poino mau; pilikia. *SYN.* always unfortunate.  
**Īl-tēmp'ered**, *adj.* *SYN.* ill natured.  
**Īl-lū'mi-nate**, *v.* E hoomalamalama.  
**Īl-lū'mi-nā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomalamalama ana.  
**Īl-lū'sion**, *n.* 1. He kuhihewa.  
 2. He hihio o ka naau.  
**Īl-lū'sive**, *adj.* Alakai hewa.  
**Īl-lūs'trate**, *v.* 1. E hoonani me na kii. *SYN.* adorn.  
 2. E hoomaopopo ma ka hoohalikelike; kii buke.  
**Īl-lūs-trā'tion**, *n.* 1. He kii nupepa; kii buke.  
 2. Ka hoohalike. *SYN.* comparison.  
**Īl-lūs'tri-cūs**, *adj.* Kaulana. *SYN.* distinguished; eminent.  
**Īl'will**, *n.* Manao ku-e; manao enemy.  
**Īm'age**, *n.* Kii. *Graven image*, kii kaliaia. *Molten image*, kii hooheehēe ia.  
**Īm-āg'in-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke noonooia.  
**Īm-āg'i-na-ry**, *n.* Manao wale ia.  
**Īm-āg'i-nā'tion**, *n.* Noonoo ulu wale.  
**Īm-āg'ine**, *v.* E manao wale.  
**Īm'be-cile**, *adj.* Lola; lolu.  
**Īm-bib'e**, *v.* E omo.  
**Īm-brue**, *v.* 1. E hoo-u'.  
 2. E paumaele; *hands imbrued with blood*, na lima paumaele i ke koko.  
**Īm'i-tate**, *v.* E hoomahui.  
**Īm-i-tā'tion**, *n.* He mea like; ka hoohalike ana.  
**Īm'i-tā'tor**, *n.* Mea hoomahui; mea hana like.  
**Īm-māe'u-late**, *adj.* Makamae; kina'ole.  
**Īm'ma-tē'ri-al**, *adj.* 1. Pili ole. *SYN.* irrelevant.  
 2. Mea ole. *SYN.* matters not.  
 3. Pili i ka uhane; kino ole.  
**Īm'ma-tū're**, *adj.* O ole; maka.

**Īm-mēas'ur-able**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke ana ia; manuunuu.  
**Īm-mē'di-ate**, *adj.* Koke; hakalia ole.  
**Īm-mē'di-ate-ly**, *adv.* A no; i keia wa koke.  
**Īm'mē-mō'ri-al**, *adj.* Wa ike ole ia i hala.  
**Īm-mēnse'**, *adj.* Nui palena ole.  
**Īm-mēnse'ly**, *adv.* Palena ole. *SYN.* boundlessly.  
**Īm-mēn'si-ty**, *n.* Ke ao palena ole.  
**Īm-mērse'**, *adj.* 1. E lu i ka wai.  
 2. *Immersed in thought*, lilo loa i ka noonoo.  
**Īm-mēr'sion**, *n.* Ka lu i ka wai.  
**Īm'mi-grant**, *n.* Kanaka hoo-pae aina mai na aina haole.  
**Īm'mi-grāte**, *v.* E hoo pae aina mai na aina haole. *Board of Immigration*, papa hoopae lima hana.  
**Īm'mi-grā'tion**, *n.* Hoopae aina mai na aina e mai.  
**Īm'mi-nent**, *adj.* E kau weliweli ana. *Imminent danger*, popilikia e kau weliweli mai ana. *SYN.* impending; threatening.  
**Īm'mo-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Onipaa. *SYN.* fix-edness.  
**Īm-mōd'er-ate**, *adj.* Kela loa i ka mea kupono. *SYN.* excessive.  
**Īm-mōd'est**, *adj.* Hilahlia ole.  
**Īm'mo-lāte**, *v.* E mohai. *SYN.* sacrifice.  
**Īm-mōr'al**, *adj.* Ku-e i ka pono; hewa; ino.  
**Īm'mo-rāl'i-ty**, *n.* Hana ku-e i ka pono; hana haukae; hewa.  
**Īm-mōr'tal**, *adj.* Make ole; ola mau.  
**Īm'mōr-tāl'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ola mau loa.  
**Īm-mōr'tal-ize**, *v.* E hoomau aku. *Immortalize a name*, e hoomau aku i ka inoa.  
**Īm-mov'a-ble**, *adj.* Onipaa; ku paa.  
**Īm-mū'ni-ty**, *n.* Ka pakele ana. *Immunity from punishment*, ka pakele ana mai ka hoopai.  
**Īm-mū're**, *v.* E hoopaa iloko o ka hale paahao.  
**Īm-mū'ta-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ka loli ole; ka oni ole. *SYN.* unchangeableness.  
**Īm-mū'ta-ble**, *adj.* Loli ole; onipaa. *SYN.* unchangeable.  
**Īm-pātr**, *v.* E hooemi i ka maikai.  
**Īm-pān'el**, *v.* E koho i jure.  
**Īm-pārt**, *v.* 1. E haawi. *SYN.* to give.  
 2. E mahele; e puunau. *SYN.* to part with.  
 3. E hoolaha; e hai. *Impart knowledge*, e hai aku i ka ike.  
**Īm-pār'tial**, *adj.* Ewaewa ole; kaulike. *SYN.* just.  
**Īm-pār'tiāl'i-ty**, *n.* Ewawa ole; kaulike. *SYN.* justice.  
**Īm-pār'tiāl-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kaulike; ewaewa ole.  
**Īm-pāss'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hele ia.  
**Īm-pā'tiēge**, *n.* Paupauho o ka manao.

**Im-pā'tient**, *adj.* Paupauaho wale; ahonui ole.  
**Im-pā'tient-ly**, *adv.* Me ke ahonui ole.  
**Im-peāch'**, *v.* E hoopii; e hoopii no ka pono ole o ka hana.  
**Im-peach'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka hoopii ia.  
**Im-peach'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hoopii ana no ka hewa o ka hana.  
 2. Ka hoahewa ana.  
**Im'pe-cūn'i-ōūs**, *adj.* Dala ole. SYN. poor; penniless.  
**Im-pēde'**, *v.* E keakea; hoopilikia; hoo-hihia. SYN. hinder; obstruct.  
**Im-pēdi-ment**, *n.* Kumu keakea; kumu hihia. SYN. hindrance; obstruction.  
**Im-pēnd'**, *v.* E kau maluna a'e. *Punishment impends over the guilty*, e kau ana ka hoopai maluna e o ka poe hewa.  
**Im-pēnd'ing**, *adj.* E kau mai ana. *Impending punishment*, ka hoopai e kau mai ana.  
**Im-pēn'e-tra-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Hiki ole ke komoia; paapu loa.  
**Im-pēn'e-tra-ble**, *adj.* Paapu loa; hiki ole ke komoia; hiki ole ke hoomaopopoa.  
**Im-pēn'i-tenge**, *n.* Mihi ole; paakiki o ka naau.  
**Im-pēn'i-tent**, *adj.* Mihi ole; paakiki.  
**Im-pēr'a-tive**, *adj.* Kaohia; hiki ole ke hooie ia.  
**Im'per-cept'i-ble**, *adj.* Maopopo ole i ka ike o ka maka.  
**Im-pēr'feet**, *adj.* Hemolele ole; hema-hema; kina'.  
**Im'per-fec'tion**, *n.* Kina'; he hema-hema.  
**Im-pēr'feet-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hemahema; makaukau ole.  
**Im-pēri-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka Emepero.  
**Im-pēr'il**, *v.* E hoopilikia. SYN. endanger.  
**Im-pe'ri-ōūs**, *adj.* Hoohaakei; hookiekie. SYN. haughty; arrogant.  
**Im-pēr'ish-a-ble**, *adj.* Popo ole; mau.  
**Im-pēr'me-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole i ka wai ke komo. SYN. impervious.  
**Im-pēr'ti-nent**, *adj.* Pakike'; mahaol.  
**Im-pēr'tur-a-ble**, *adj.* Pihoihoi ole.  
**Im-pēr'vi-ōūs**, *adj.* See impermeable.  
**Im-pēt'ū-ōs'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Kahikiwawe noonoo ole. SYN. violence.  
 2. Ka pa ikaika mai ana.  
 3. Ka nee awiwi ana. *The impetuosity of the current*, ka nee awiwi ana o ke au.  
**Im-pēt'ū-ōūs**, *adj.* 1. Hikiwawe noonoo ole.  
 2. Paa ikaika; pukiki.  
 3. Nee awiwi.  
**Im'pe-tus**, *n.* Ka nee ana imua.  
**Im-pi'e-ty**, *n.* Manao aia'; hoomaloka.  
**Im-pinge'**, *v.* E ku. SYN. hit.  
**Im'pi-ōūs**, *adj.* Haililili; kuamuumu.  
**Im-plā'ea-ble**, *adj.* Makona; laulea ole.

**Im-plānt'**, *v.* E kanu iloko; e hookomo.  
**Im'ple-ment**, *n.* Mea hana lima; mea lawelawe. SYN. tool; utensil.  
**Im-pli'cate**, *v.* E hoahewa pu; e komo like ma ka hihia.  
**Im'pli-gā'tion**, *n.* 2. Hihia like; hewa like.  
 2. Mea i manaoia, aole nae i olelo ia. SYN. inference.  
**Im-pli'cit**, *adj.* Kanalua ole. *Implicit obedience*, hoolohe kanalua ole.  
**Im-pli'cit-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kanalua ole; me ke kapekepeke ole.  
**Im-plōre'**, *v.* E noi haahaa. SYN. beseech.  
**Im-plū'y'**, *v.* E hoike; SYN. mean; signify.  
**Im'pō-lite'**, *adj.* Nihaniha.  
**Im'pō-lite'ness**, *n.* Ano nihaniha; pihalula ole.  
**Im-pō'l'i-tie**, *adj.* Ku pono ole. SYN. unwise; imprudent; inexpedient.  
**Im-pōrt'**, *v.* E hookomo waiwai i ka aina.  
**Im'pōrt**, *n.* 1. Waiwai i hookomoia i ka aina.  
 2. Ano. SYN. purport; meaning.  
 3. Ano nui. SYN. importance.  
**Im-pōrt'ance**, *n.* Ke ano koiko; hano-hano.  
**Im-pōrt'ant**, *adj.* Ano nui; waiwai nui.  
**Im'por-tā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hookomo waiwai i ka aina.  
 2. Ka waiwai i hookomo ia i ka aina. *Recent importations*, na waiwai hou i hookomoia.  
**Im-pōrt'er**, *n.* Mea hookomo waiwai.  
**Im-pōrt'ū-nāte**, *adj.* E noi ikaika a noi mau.  
**Im'pōr-tūne'**, *v.* E koi ikaika a e koi mau.  
**Im'pōr-tū'ni-ty**, *n.* He noi mau.  
**Im-pōse'**, *v.* 1. E kau. SYN. put on.  
 2. E punihe; e epa; e hana apiki.  
**Im-pōs'ing**, *adj.* Kamahao.  
**Im'pō-si'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke kau ana. SYN. laying on. *Imposition of hands*, ke kau ana o na lima.  
 2. Ka hana apiki; hana epa.  
**Im-pōs'si-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Mea hiki ole. *Waste time on impossibilities*, e hoopau manawa wale ma na mea hiki ole.  
**Im-pōs'si-ble**, *adv.* Ole loa e hiki.  
**Im'pōst**, *n.* He dute waiwai. SYN. duty.  
**Im-pōs'tor**, *n.* He hookamani; kanaka epa.  
**Im-pōst'ure**, *n.* Wahahee. SYN. deception; lying.  
**Im'po-tence**, *n.* Ikaika ole; ano lolo.  
**Im'po-tent**, *adj.* Lolo.  
**Im-pōv'er-ish**, *v.* 1. E hoolihune.  
 2. E hoolilo i panao; e hoopanao.  
**Im-prāc'ti-ca-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ke hiki ole o ka hooko'.  
**Im-prāc'ti-ca-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole.  
**Im'pre-ca'tion**, *n.* Olelo haililili. SYN. curse.

**Im-prég'na-ble, adj.** Hiki ole ke hoopio ia. SYN. invincible.  
**Im-prég'náte, v.** E miko; e hoo-u.  
**Im-préss', v. 1.** E pai paa aku. *Impress on the mind, e pai paa aku ma ka naau.*  
 2. E ku i ka manao. *To impress favorably, e kupono i ka manao.*  
**Im'press, n.** He hoailona pai; hoailona.  
**Im-prés'si-ble, adj.** Lauwili. *An impassible youth, he ui lauwili wale.*  
**Im-prés'sion, n. 1.** Ka pai ana me na hua kepau.  
 2. Ke ku ana i ka manao. *A good impression, kupono i ka manao.*  
**Im-prés'sive, adj.** Koikoi. *An impressive speech, he haiolelo koikoi.*  
**Im-print', v. 1.** E pai. *To imprint on the mind, e pai paa loa ma ka naau.*  
**Im-pris'on, v.** E hoo-paahao.  
**Im-pris'on-ment, n.** Ka hoopaaahao ana.  
**Im-prób'a-ble, adj. 1.** Paha. *It is improbable, aole paha pela. It is not improbable, aole no he paha.*  
 2. Aole oiaio paha. *An improbable story, he olelo oiaio ole paha.*  
**Im-prómp'tu, adv.** Ku i ka wa; noonoo ole ia mamua. SYN. off hand; extempore.  
**Im-próp'ér, adj.** Kupono ole; koku ole. SYN. unbecoming.  
**Im-próp'ér-ly, adv.** Me ke kupono ole.  
**Im'pro-pri'e-ty, a** Ke ano kupono ole.  
**Im-próve, v. 1.** E holo mua.  
 2. E hoopaa pono. *Improve the time, e hoopaa pono i ka manawa.*  
 3. E apo. *Improve the opportunity, e apo i ka wa kupono. SYN. seize.*  
 4. E kela aku i ka maikai.  
**Im-próve'ment, n. 1.** Ka hoo-oi ana.  
 2. Ká hana hou ana a maikai ae.  
 3. *Improvements, na hana hou i mea e maikai ai.*  
**Im-próv'i-dent, adj.** Hoomaunauna; uhaaha; malama ole. SYN. wasteful.  
**Im'pro-vise', v.** E haku wale mai.  
**Im-prü'dence, n.** Ka noonoo ole i mea e pono ai. SYN. indiscretion.  
**Im-prü'dent, adj.** Noonoo pono ole. SYN. indiscreet.  
**Im-prü'dent-ly, adv.** Me ka noonoo ole. SYN. indiscreetly.  
**Im'pu-dent, adj.** Hilahila ole; honekoa.  
**Im'pulse, n. 1.** *Impulse of the moment, mamuli o ka manao ulu wale mai; manao pukiki.*  
 2. He manao ulu wale mai. *Governed by impulse rather than by reason, e hoo-ko ana mamuli o ka manao ulu wale, aole mamuli o ka noonoo.*  
**Im-pül'sive, adj.** *An impulsive man, he kanaka e hoo-ko ana mamuli o ka manao ulu wale mai; pukiki.*  
**Im-pü'ni-ty, n.** Ka hoopai ole; ka pakele i ka hoopai.

**Im-püre', adj.** Maemae ole; paumaele; pelapela.  
**Im-pü'ri-ty, n.** Ka maemae ole; ka haukae.  
**Im'pu-tá'tion, n.** Ka hoopili ana; ka hooili ana. *Imputation of evil, ka hoopili ana o ka hewa.*  
**Im-püte', v.** E hoopili; e hooili. SYN. charge.  
**Im, prep. 1.** Iloko. *In the house, Iloko o ka hale.*  
 2. Maloko.  
 3. Ma. *In the place of, ma kahi o.*  
**Im'a-bil'i-ty, n.** Ka hiki ole.  
**Im'ac-cess'i-ble, adj.** Hiki ole ke hoo-koko ke aku.  
**Im-æ'e'u-ra-gy, n.** Ka pololei ole.  
**Im-æ'e'u-rá'te, adj.** Pololei ole.  
**Im-æ'tion, n.** Ka noho ana hana ole.  
**Im-æ'tive, adj.** Noho wale; hana ole; nanea; loma.  
**Im-ád'e-qua-gy, n.** Ka lawa pono ole.  
**Im-ád'e-quate, adj.** Lawa pono ole.  
**Im'ad-mis'si-ble, adj.** Hiki ole ke hookomo ia; hiki ole ke lawe ia. *Inadmissible evidence, olele hoike i hiki ole ke lawe ia.*  
**Im'ad-vért'ence, n.** Ka palaka o ka manao. SYN. forgetfulness.  
**Im'ad-vért'ent-ly, adv.** Me ka palaka; akahēle ole.  
**Im-ál'ten-a-ble, adj.** Pili paa loa; hiki ole ke hoolilo ia aku.  
**Im-an'i-mate, adj.** Nele i ke ola; make.  
**Im-áp'pli-ca-ble, adj.** Pili ole. SYN. inappropriate.  
**Im'ap-pró'pri-ate, adj.** Ku pono ole. SYN. unsuitable.  
**Im-ápt', adj.** Makaukau ole; ku ole. *An inapt expression, he olelo ku ole. SYN. unsuitable.*  
**Im'ar-tie'u-late, adj.** Maopopo ole o ka leo.  
**Im'as-much', adv.** Oiai. SYN. since.  
**Im'at-tén'tion, a.** Ka hoolohe ole.  
**Im'at-tén'tive, adj.** Hoolohe ole.  
**Im-áu'di-ble, adj.** Lohē ole ia.  
**Im-áu'di-bly, adv.** Me ka lohe ole ia.  
**Im-áu'gu-ral, adj.** Hookumu. *Inaugural address, haiolelo hookumu.*  
**Im-áu'gu-rá'te, v. 1.** E hookomo i ka o'hana.  
 2. E hoomaka; hookumu. SYN. to begin.  
**Im-áu'gu-rá'tion, n.** Ka hookomo ana i kekahi ma ka oihana.  
**Im'áu-spi'ci'ous, adj.** Kupono ole na ouli.  
**Im'börn, adj.** Noho ana iloko. *Inborn passions, na kuko e noho ana iloko.*  
**Im-cäl'e'u-la-ble, adj.** Hiki ole ke heluia; manomano.  
**Im'can-tá'tion, n.** Pule hoomanamana; pule anaana.  
**Im-cá'pa-ble, adj.** Maukaukau ole; he-mahema.  
**Im'ca-pá'g'i-tá'te, v.** E hooenele i ka hiki.

**Īn'ea-pāc'i-ty**, *n.* Ka nele o ka hiki.  
**Īn'ear'cer-āte**, *v.* E hoo-paahao. SYN. imprisonment.  
**Īn'ear'cer-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopaaahao ana.  
**Īn'ear'nāte**, *adj.* E noho ana ma ke kino. *The incarnate Son of God*, o ke Keiki a Ke Akua e noho ana ma ke kino.  
**Īn'ea'utious**, *adj.* Akahēle ole. SYN. heedless.  
**Īn'cēn'di-a-rism**, *n.* Ka puhi kolohe anā i ke ahi.  
**Īn'cēn'di-a-ry**, *n.* Mea puhi kolohe i ke ahi.  
**Īn'cense**, *n.* Ala kuni.  
**Īn'cense'**, *v.* E hoo-huhu; hoonaukiuki.  
**Īn'cēn'tive**, *n.* Kumu hoo-hoihoi; kumu hoolalelale.  
**Īn'cēp'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomaka ana. SYN. beginning.  
**Īn'cēs'sant**, *adj.* Mau; hoo'ki ole. SYN. unceasing.  
**Īn'cēs'sant-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hoo'ki ole. SYN. unceasingly.  
**Īn'cest**, *n.* Ka moekolohe me ka hoa hanau.  
**Īn'cēst'u-ōūs**, *adj.* Moekolohe pili koko.  
**Īneh**, *v.* Iniha.  
**Īn'ci-dence**, *n.* Ka haule ana o ke kukuāna malamalama maluna o kekahi iili.  
**Īn'ci-dent**, *n.* Mea e pili ana.  
**Īn'ci-dēnt'al**, *adj.* E pili ana. *Incidental expenses*, na lilo e pili ana.  
**Īn'ci-dēnt'als**, *n.* Na lilo o kela me keia ano e pili ana.  
**Īn'ci'er'āte**, *v.* E kuni i ke ahi a lilo i lēhu. SYN. burn to ashes.  
**Īn'cip'i-ent**, *adj.* Ka hoomaka ana; ka makamua. *Incipient light of day*, ka hoomaka ana o ka malamalama.  
**Īn'cis-ion**, *n.* He ōki iloko o ke kino. SYN. cut; gash.  
**Īn'cite'**, *v.* 1. E hookonokono.  
 2. E hooeueu; hoolalelale.  
**Īn'cite'ment**, *n.* Kumu hooeueu. SYN. incentive.  
**Īn'ci-vil'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano mahaai. SYN. disrespect.  
**Īn'clēm'ent**, *adj.* Ino; oluolu ole. SYN. boisterous; stormy. *Inclement weather*, waino.  
**Īn'cli-nā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hi-o' ana.  
 2. Ka hiliina'i ana o ka naau. SYN. disposition.  
**Īn'cline'**, *v.* 1. E hi-o'.  
 2. E hiliina'i.  
**Īn'clōse'**, *v.* 1. E hoopuni. SYN. surround.  
 2. E hookomo. SYN. to put within.  
**Īn'clōs'ure**, *n.* 1. Wahi i hoopuniaa.  
 2. Mea i hookomoia.  
**Īn'clūde'**, *v.* E helu pu.  
**Īn'clū'sive**, *adj.* Helu pu ia.  
**Īn'cōg-ni-to**, *adv.* Hooaano.  
**Īn'cē-hē'rent-ly**, *adv.* Namunamu wale; pili ole.

**Īn'cō-hē'rent-ly**, *adv.* Namunamu wale.  
**Īn'com-būs'ti-ble**, *adj.* Pau ole i ke ahi.  
**Īn'cōme**, *n.* Na loaā, SYN. revenue. *Annual income*, na loaā makahiki.  
**Īn'com-mōde'**, *v.* E hoopilikia; e hoo-halki i ka pono o ka noho ana. SYN. inconvenience.  
**Īn'cōm'par-a-ble**, *adj.* Lua ole.  
**Īn'com-pāt'i-ble**, *adj.* Ku like ole. SYN. inconsistent.  
**Īn'cōm'pe-tence**, } Hiki ole. SYN.  
**Īn'cōm'pe-ten-cy**, } *n.* inability.  
**Īn'cōm'pe-tent**, *adj.* Hiki ole; hema-hema. SYN. unable.  
**Īn'cōm-piēte'**, *adj.* Paa hapa; paa pono ole. SYN. unfinished.  
**Īn'cōm'pre-hēn'si-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole i ka naau ke apo aku. SYN. inconceivable.  
**Īn'cōn-cēiv'a-ble**, *adj.* Mawaho ae o ka noonoo.  
**Īn'cōn-clū'sive**, *adj.* Maopopo ole ka oiaio.  
**Īn'cōn-grū'i-ty**, *n.* Ke kulike ole. SYN. impropriety.  
**Īn'cōn'gru-ōūs**, *adj.* Kulike ole. SYN. inappropriate.  
**Īn'cōn-sid'er-a-ble**, *adj.* Mea uuku wale no; mea ole; aole noonoo ia.  
**Īn'cōn-sid'er-ate**, *adj.* Noonoo ole. SYN. thoughtless; heedless.  
**Īn'cōn-sist'ent**, *adj.* Ewaewa; kulike ole.  
**Īn'cōn-sōl'a-ble**, *adj.* Na ole; hiki ole ke hooluolu ia.  
**Īn'cōn'stan-gy**, *n.* Lauwili wale. SYN. fickleness.  
**Īn'cōn'stant**, *adj.* Muhee; palai-e; kapekepeke; lauwilli. SYN. changeable; fickle.  
**Īn'cōn-tēst'i-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke ku-e'ia; paa. SYN. unquestionable.  
**Īn'cōn'ti-nent**, *adj.* Makaleho; umi ole ke kuko. SYN. unchaste.  
**Īn'cōn'tro-vērt'i-ble**, *adj.* Paa loa; hiki ole ke hoo-huli ia. *An incontrovertible argument*, he olelo paa loa; he mana'o i hiki ole ke hoo-hullia.  
**Īn'cōn-vēn'ience**, *n.* Mea hoopilikia.  
**Īn'cōn-vēn'ient**, *adj.* Kupono ole. *An inconvenient time*, wa kupono ole.  
**Īn'cōr'po-rāte**, *v.* E hui, a lilo i kino hookahi.  
**Īn'cōr-rēct'**, *adj.* Pololei ole; hewa. SYN. inaccurate.  
**Īn'cōr-rēct'ly**, *adv.* Hewa; me ka pololei ole; kuhapa.  
**Īn'cōr-rīg-i-ble**, *adj.* Paakiki ma ka naau; hiki ole ke hoo-hullia ia.  
**Īn'cōr-rūpt'i-ble**, *adj.* 1. Mae ole. SYN. unfading; not corruptible.  
 2. Hoopono; ewaewa ole. SYN. inflexibly just; not to be bribed.  
**Īn'crēase'**, *v.* 1. E hoomahuahua; e nui ae.

2. Kawowo; kaioio. SYN. germinate rapidly.

**Īn'crease**, *n.* Ka hua; ka nui ana mai; ka mahuhua ana.

**Īn-créd'i-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Oiaio ole; hala ka palena o ka manaioio.

**Īn-créd'i-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke manaioioa. SYN. not to be believed; beyond belief.

**Īn'cre-dū'i-ty**, *n.* Manaioio ole; hoomalau; hoomaloka. SYN. unbelief.

**Īn-créd'ū-loūs**, *adj.* Hoomaloka; manaioio ole. SYN. unbelieving.

**Īn-crūst'**, *v.* E papaa. *Incrusted with mud*, papaa i ka lepo.

**Īn'crūs-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka papaa ana i kekahi mea.

**Īn'cu-bāte**, *v.* E hoomoe hua.

**Īn'cu-būs**, *n.* 1. He moe hewa. SYN. nightmare.  
2. Kela me keia mea e hookaumaha'i.

**Īn-cūl'cate**, *v.* E ao. SYN. teach.

**Īn-cūl'pate**, *v.* E hoopii pu no ka hewa.

**Īn-cūm'ben-cy**, *n.* Ka noho ana ma ka oihana.

**Īn-cūm'bent**, *n.* Ka mea e noho ana ma ka oihana.

**Īn-cūm'bent**, *adj.* He mea pono.

**Īn-cūm'brance**, *n.* He kumu keakea; haawe kaumaha. SYN. burden.

**Īn-cūr'**, *v.* E halawai. *Incur displeasure*, e halawai me ka huhu. *Incur perit*, e halawai me ka popilikia.

**Īn-cūr'a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Ola ole. *An incurable disease*, he mai ola ole.  
2. Pau ole. *Incurable laziness*, molo-wa pau ole.

**Īn-cūr'sion**, *a.* Ke komo ana. *In-cursion of the enemy*, ke komo ana o ka enemi. SYN. invasion.

**Īn-dēbt'ed**, *adj.* Aie.

**Īn-dēbt'ed-ness**, *n.* Ka aie.

**Īn-dē'cen-cy**, *n.* Ano hilahila ole; ano haumia; ano haukae. SYN. immodest.

**Īn-dē'cent**, *adj.* Haumia; pelapela.

**Īn-dē'cent-ly**, *adv.* Ma ke ano haukae.

**Īn-dē'cis'ion**, *n.* Lolilua o ka manao.

**Īn-dēc'o-roūs**, *adv.* Kupono ole, hilahila. SYN. unbecoming.

**Īn-deed'**, *adv.* Pela i'o. SYN. verily.

**Īn-dē-fāt'i-ga-ble**, *adj.* Paupauaho ole; hoomanawanui. SYN. unwearied.

**Īn-dē-fēn'si-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke koku-*ia. A bad cause is indefensible*, hiki ole ke kokuia ka aoao ino.

**Īn-dē-fin'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hoomaopopoa.

**Īn-dēf'i-nite**, *adv.* 1. Maopopo ole; hoakaka ole ia.  
2. Loa. *Indefinite postponement*, hoopanee loa ia.

**Īn-dēl'i-ble**, *adj.* Paa loa; hiki ole ke holo'i ia.

**Īn-dēl'i-cate**, *adj.* Hilahila. SYN. indecent.

**Īn-dēm'ni-fy**, *v.* E pani i ka poho'. SYN. reimburse.

**Īn-dēnt'**, *v.* E kumumu.

**Īn'den-tā'tion**, *n.* He kumumu.

**Īn-dēnt'ūre**, *n.* Olelo ae-like i kakau ia.

**Īn-dēnt'ūre**, *v.* E hoopaa ma ka olelo ae-like.

**Īn'dē-pēn'dence**, *n.* Ke kuokoa o ka noho'na.

**Īn'dē-pēnd'ent**, *adj.* Kuokoa.

**Īn'dē-scrib'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hai ia.

**Īn'dē-strūct'i-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke lukuia; hiki ole ke hoopoino ia.

**Īn'dex**, 1. Lima kuhi (✎).  
2. Papa kuhikuhi.  
3. He hoailona. SYN. indication; sign.

**Īn'di-an**, *n.* He inikini.

**Īn'dia-rūb'ber**, *n.* Laho lio; mea holo'i kaha.

**Īn'di-cāte**, *v.* E kuhikuhi. SYN. show; point out.

**Īn'di-gā'tion**, *n.* 1. He hoailona. SYN. sign.  
2. He ouli. SYN. omen.

**Īn'di-ca'tor**, *n.* Mea kuhikuhi.

**Īn-diet'** (*in-dite*), *v.* E hoopii ma ka palapala hopu.

**Īn-dict'a-ble** (*indite-able*), *adj.* Ku i ka hoopii.

**Īn-dict'ment**, *n.* Palapala hopu.

**Īn-dif'fer-en-ce**, *n.* Ka palaleha; hoomaloka; manaio ole aku.

**Īn-dif'fer-ent**, *adj.* Hoomaloka; molo-wa ma ka naau; palaleha.

**Īn'di-geñce**, *n.* He ilihune; nele. SYN. poverty.

**Īn-dig'e-noūs**, *adj.* Kamaaina i ka lepo o ka aina.

**Īn'di-gent**, *adj.* Ilihune; ilikole; nele. SYN. poor; destitute.

**Īn'di-gēst'i-ble**, *adj.* Wali ole ke ai ia.

**Īn'di-gēst'ion**, *n.* Ka wali ole o ka ai iloko o ka opu'.

**Īn-dig'nant**, *adj.* Ukiuki; huhu. SYN. angry.

**Īn'dig'nā'tion**, *n.* Huhu hoowaha'-waha'.

**Īn-dig'ni-ty**, *n.* He hana hoowaha'-waha'.

**Īn'di-reet'**, *adj.* 1. Pili pono ole.  
2. Lauwili.

**Īn'dis-creet'**, *adj.* Noonoo pono ole ia. SYN. injudicious; imprudent.

**Īn'dis-crē'tion**, *n.* Ka noonoo pono ole. SYN. imprudence.

**Īn'dis-erim'i-nate**, *adj.* Huikau; koho pono ole; noonoo ole ia.

**Īn'dis-pēn'sa-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hoonele ia; pili pono loa.

**Īn'dis-pōsed'**, *adj.* 1. Nawaliwali iki; omaimai.  
2. Makemake ole. *Indisposed to help*, makemake ole ke kokua.

**Īn-dis'po-si'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka nawali-wali iki o ke kino.  
2. Ka makemake ole o ka manao.

**Īn'dis-pūt'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hoole ia. SYN. unquestionable.

**Īn'dis-tinct'**, *adj.* 1. Powehiwehi. SYN. obscure. *Indistinct vision*, ike powehiwehi.

2. Nonoa'; kōliuli; laulahea. *Indistinct as to sound*.

**Īn-dite'**, *v.* 1. E haku. SYN. compose; write.

2. E haku, a na hai e kakau. SYN. dictate.

**Īn'di-vid'ū-al**, *n.* 1. Mea hookahi; mea.

2. *adj.* Pakahi.

**Īn'di-vid'ū-al-ize**, *v.* E kuhikuhi pakahi.

**Īn'di-vid'ū-al-ly**, *adv.* Pakahi. SYN. singly.

**Īn'di-vis'i-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke mahēleia.

**Īn'do-lence**, *n.* Ke ano lomaloma; luana; nohō wale. SYN. sloth.

**Īn'do-lent**, *adj.* Luana wale; molowa. SYN. slothful.

**Īn-dōm'i-ta-ble**, *adj.* Pio ole; lanakila. SYN. unconquerable.

**Īn-dōrse'**, *v.* 1. E kakau inoa ma ke kua o ka bila dala.

2. E apono ma ke kakau lima.

3. E kakau i ke ano oloko o kekahi palapala ma kona kua.

**Īn-dōrs'er**, *n.* Ka mea kakau inoa ma kekahi pepa, ma ke ano apono.

**Īn-dōrse'ment**, *n.* 1. Ke kau ana o ka inoa ma kekahi pepa, ma ke ano apono.

2. Ka apono ana.

**Īn-dū'bi-tā-ble**, *adj.* Kanalua ole ia; maopopo loa.

**Īn-duce'**, *v.* E koi, e kono. SYN. lead on; urge.

**Īn-duce'ment**, *n.* Kumu e koi ai.

**Īn-dūct'**, *v.* E hookomo. *Induct to office*, e hookomo ma ka oihana.

**Īn-dūlge'**, *v.* E ae mamuli o ka makemake; e oluolu. SYN. gratify.

**Īn-dūl'gencē**, *n.* Keko ana i ka makemake. SYN. gratification.

**Īn-dūl'gent**, *adj.* Oluolu; ae wale i ka makemake.

**Īn-dūs'tri-oūs**, *adj.* Hooikaika; makaala; hana mau. SYN. diligent.

**Īn'dus'try**, *n.* 1. He hooikaika; he hana mau.

2. He oihana hanalima.

**Īn-dwell'ing**, *adj.* E noho ana maloko. *Indwelling sin*, ka hewa e noho ana maloko o ka naau.

**Īn-ē'bri-āte**, *n.* Kanaka ona. SYN. drunkard.

**Īn-ē'bri'e-ty**, *n.* Ka ona. SYN. drunkenness.

**Īn-ēff'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hāia: nani loa; kamahao. *The ineffable joys of heaven*, na hauoli o ka lani i hiki ole ke hāia.

**Īn-ēf-fāc'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke holoiia; paa loa.

**Īn-ēf-fēe'tu-al**, *adj.* Makehewa; ko ole. SYN. vain; useless.

**Īn-ēff'i-ca-gy**, } *n.* Ka lawa ole; ma-

**Īn-ēf-fi'cien-gy**, } na ole.

**Īn-ēf-fi'ciant**, *adj.* Hemahema; hawa-

wa.

**Īn-ēl'e-gant**, *adj.* Maikai ole; kōhu ole.

**Īn-ēl'i-gi-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ole. *Ineligible to office*, kupono ole ke kōhoia no ka oihana.

**Īn-ē-qual'i-ty**, *n.* Ka like ole.

**Īn-ērt'**, *adj.* 1. Loma; molowa. SYN. inactive; sluggish.

2. Oni ole; make. SYN. lifeless.

**Īn-ēr'tia**, *n.* Ke ano o kela me kela kino e moe malie ina e nee ole ana, a ina hoi e nee ana e hoomau kona nee ana.

**Īn-ēs'ti-ma-ble**, *adj.* 1. Hiki ole ke ana ia.

2. Makamae. *Inestimable privilege*, he pono makamae.

3. Lua ole. *Inestimable worth*, waiwai lua ole.

**Īn-ēv'i-ta-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke pale ia; maopopo loa.

**Īn-ēv'i-ta-bly**, *adv.* Me ka maopopo loa; mau. *Punishment inevitably follows sin*, e hahai mau ana ka hoopai i ka hana hewa.

**Īn-ēx-cūs'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke kala ia.

**Īn-ēx-haust'i-ble**, *adj.* Pau ole; mau.

**Īn-ēx'or-a-ble**, *adj.* Maliu ole; hiki ole ke pale ia. SYN. inevitable.

**Īn-ēx-pē'di-ent**, *adj.* Kupono ole.

**Īn-ēx-pē'ri-enced**, *adj.* Walea ole; maa ole; akahīakahi.

**Īn-ēx'pli-ca-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke wehewehe ia; pohihīhi.

**Īn-ēx-prēss'i-ble**, *adv.* Hiki ole ke hai ia.

**Īn-ēx-tin'guish-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke kināia. SYN. unquenchable.

**Īn-ēx'tri-ca-ble**, *adv.* Hiki ole ke wehe ia. *Inextricable tangle*, hīhia hiki ole ke wehe ia.

**Īn-fāl'i-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Kūhihewa ole; pono loa.

**Īn-fāl'i-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke kūhihewa.

**Īn-fāl'i-bly**, *adj.* 1. Me ke kūhihewa ole.

2. Mau. SYN. invariably.

**Īn-fa-moūs**, *adj.* Kaulana ino.

**Īn-fa-my**, *n.* Ke kaulana no ke ino.

**Īn-fan-gy**, *n.* 1. Ka wa kolo.

2. Ka wa hookumu; ka hoomaka ana. SYN. beginning.

3. Ka wa oo ole ma ke kanawai. SYN. minority.

**Īn-fant**, *n.* 1. Keike ai waiu. SYN. babe.

2. Keike oo ole ma ke kanawai. SYN. minor.

**Īn-fan'ti-cide**, *n.* Umi keike.

**Īn-fant-ile**, *adj.* Ano keiki kolo.

**Īn-fant-ry**, *n.* Poe koa hele wawae; koa kani wawae.

**Īn-fat'u-āt'ed**, *adj.* Punilea.

- In-fāt'u-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka punilea i kekahi mea.
- In-fēe'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka lele ana o ka mai.  
2. Mai lele.
- In-fēe'tious**, *adj.* Lele. *Infectious disease*, mai lele.
- In'fē-lic'i-ty**, *n.* Oluolu ole. SYN. unhappiness.
- In-fēr'**, *v.* E ohi i ka manao.
- In'fer-ence**, *n.* He manao ohi.
- In-fē'ri-ōr**, *adj.* Haahaa iho; emi iho.
- In-fē'ri-ōr'i-ty**, *n.* Ka haahaa iho; ka emi iho.
- In-fēr'nal**, *adj.* No Gehena. *Infernal regions*, Gehena.
- In-fēst'**, *v.* E paapuu ino mai.
- In'fi-del**, *n.* He aia'; hoomaloka. SYN. atheist.
- In'fi-dē'i-ty**, *n.* Hoomaloka; hoomalau.  
2. Kolobe me hai o ka poe mare.
- In'fi-nite**, *adj.* Palena ole; **sohe kumau**, aohē welau.
- In-fin'i-ty**, *n.* Ke akea palena ole; ke ao palena ole.
- In-firm'**, *adj.* Nawaliwali; palupalu; omaimai.
- In-firm'a-ry**, *n.* He hale mai. SYN. hospital.
- In-firm'i-ty**, *n.* He nawaliwali; kumu palupalu.
- In-flame'**, *v.* 1. E hoowela; ho-a'. *Inflame the passions*, e ho-a' i na kuko.  
2. E pehu. SYN. swell.
- In-flām'a-ble**, *adj.* Pau wale i ke ahi. SYN. combustible.
- In'flam-mā'tion**, *n.* He pehu; he wela ma ke kino.
- In-flāte'**, *v.* 1. E hoopiha i ka makani.  
2. *Inflated with pride*, piha i ka haahao.
- In-flēt'**, *v.* E kalele leo.
- In-flēe'tion**, *n.* Ke kalele ana i ka leo.
- In-flēx'i-ble**, *adj.* Pelu ole; kupaa. SYN. unbending.
- In-flict'**, *v.* E kau aku. SYN. impose. *Inflit punishment*, e kau i ka hoopai.
- In-flie'tion**, *n.* 1. Hoopai. SYN. punishment.  
2. Ke kau ana i ka hoopai.
- In'flu-ence**, *n.* Mana hoohuli manao; mana kōi manao.
- In'flu-ence**, *v.* E kaohi i ka manao; e hoohuli i ka manao.
- In'flu-ēn'tial**, *adj.* Koikoi; ikaika ma ka hoohuli manao; hillinal nui ia.
- In'flu-ēn'za**, *n.* He wela, a anu; he kunu, a nalulu.
- In'flux**, *n.* 1. Ke kahe ana iloko.  
2. Ke komo ana mai. *Influx of strangers*, ke komo ana mai o na malihini.
- In-form'**, *v.* 1. E hal. SYN. tell.  
2. E imi; e hoomaopopo. SYN. acquaint.  
3. *A well informed man*, he kanaka i makaukau ma kela me kela ike.
- In-fōrm'al**, *adj.* 1. Hookiekie ole; lau-  
na oluolu.  
2. Kupono ole i na rula.

- In'for-māl'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ku like ole me na rula.
- In-fōrm'ant** } *n.* 1. Mea nana e hai.  
**In-fōrm'er** } 2. He kiu. SYN. spy.
- In'for-mā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ike. SYN. knowledge. *General information*, ike akea.  
2. Nu hou. SYN. news.
- In-frāe'tion**, *n.* Ka haki ana. *Infraction of the law*, ka haki ana o ke kanawai.
- In-frē'quent**, *adj.* Kakaikahi. SYN. seldom.
- In-fringe'**, *v.* 1. E haki. *Infringe on the contract*, e haki i ka olelo ae-like.  
2. E komo hewa. SYN. trespass. *Infringe on the rights of others*, e komo hewa ma na pono a hai.
- In-fringe'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka haki ana.  
2. Ke komo hewa ana.
- In-fūse'**, *v.* 1. E hoo-u'. SYN. steep.  
2. E hookomo. SYN. instill. *Infuse hope*, e hookomo i ka manaolana.
- In-fū'sion**, *n.* 1. He wai i hoo-u ia me kekahi mea.  
2. Ka hookomo ana. SYN. instilling.
- In-gēn'i-oūs**, *adj.* Nocau; akamai. SYN. skilful.
- In'ge-nū'i-ty**, *n.* Loea; hallea; akamai. SYN. skill.
- In-gēn'ū-oūs**, *adj.* Oiaio. SYN. truthful; frank.
- In-glō'ri-oūs**, *adj.* Haahaa; hanohano ole; hilahlila. SYN. ignominious.
- In'gō-ing**, *adj.* Ke komo ana iloko.
- In'got**, *n.* Auka' metala. *An ingot of gold*, he auka gula.
- In'grāte**, *n.* Mea aloha ole; mea loko-ino.
- In-grāt'i-tūde**, *n.* He loko-ino.
- In-gre'di-ent**, *n.* Kekahi mea o ke kino hui.
- In'gress**, *n.* 1. Kahi e komo ai. SYN. entrance.  
2. Ke komo ana.
- In-gūlf**, *v.* E palemo. SYN. overwhelm.
- In-hāb'it**, *v.* E noho. SYN. live.
- In-hāb'it-ant**, *n.* Kamaaina.
- In'ha-lā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hanu ana; ka upa' ana o ke ake mama.
- In-hāle**, *v.* E hanu; e omo i ke ea. SYN. breathe.
- In'har-mō'ni-oūs**, *adj.* 1. Lokahi ole. SYN. discordant.  
2. Kani like ole.
- In-hē'rent**, *adj.* Mau maloko. SYN. innate; inborn.  
2. Hanau pu ia.
- In-hēr'it**, *v.* E loa ma ka hoolina.
- In-hēr'it-ānce**, *n.* Waiwai hoolina.
- In-hēr'it-or**, *n.* He hoolina.
- In-hib'it**, *n.* E pa'pa'. SYN. prohibit.
- In-hōs'pi-ta-ble**, *adj.* Kipa ole; keemoa.
- In-hū'man**, *adj.* Loko-ino; maino-ino. SYN. cruel.
- In'hu-mān'i-ty**, *n.* Ano maino-ino. SYN. cruelty.



**In-im'i-cal**, *adj.* Ku-e'; mihimihi. SYN. hostile; opposed to.  
**In-im'it-a-ble**, *adj.* Aole o kona like; lua ole; pookela.  
**In-ig-ui-tōus**, *adj.* Hewa. SYN. wicked; nefarious.  
**In-ig'ui-ty**, *n.* Hewa; ino. SYN. wickedness; crime.  
**In-i'tial**, *n.* 1. Hua mua.  
 2. Ka mua. *Initial letter*, ka hua pala-pala mua o ka huaolelo.  
**In-i'ti-āte**, *v.* 1. E ao ma na kumu mua.  
 2. E hookumu. SYN. begin.  
**In-i'ti-ā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka ao mua ana.  
 2. Ke komo mua ana.  
 3. Ka hookumu ana. SYN. beginning.  
**In-i'ti-a-tive** (ish'i), *adj.* or *n.* Hookumu. *To take the initiative*, e hookumu.  
**In-jēct'**, *v.* E hahano; e pakelo  
**In-jēct'ion**, *n.* He pakelo.  
**In'ju-di'ciōus**, *adj.* Noonoo pono ole ia. SYN. unwise; indiscreet.  
**In-jūnct'ion**, *n.* Kauoha; olelo pa'pa'; SYN. command.  
**In'jure**, *v.* E hooeha; hoopoino.  
**In-ju'ri-ōus**, *adj.* Poino; ehaeha; mea e cha ai. SYN. hurtful.  
**In'ju-ry**, *n.* He pono; he cha.  
**In-jūs'tice**, *n.* He hana paewaewa.  
**Ink**, *n.* Inika.  
**Ink'ling**, *n.* He wahi ike iki.  
**Ink'stand**, *n.* Ipu inika.  
**In'land**, *adj.* Maloko o ka aina; iuka  
**In'let**, *n.* 1. He kowa'.  
 2. He muliwai e kahe ana iloko o ka loko.  
**In'mate**, *n.* He ohua hale.  
**Inn**, *n.* Hale hookipa.  
**In-nāte**, SYN. inherent.  
**In'ner-mōst**, *adj.* Maloko loa.  
**In'no-geñce**, { *n.* Hala ole; maemae o  
**In'no-geñ-gy**, } ka naau.  
**In'no-geñt**, *adj.* 1. Hewa ole; hala ole.  
 2. Makamae. *An innocent child*, he keiki makamae.  
**In-nōe'ū-ōus**, *adj.* Ehaeha ole; poino ole. SYN. harmless.  
**In'no-vā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke ano hou i ku-e i ke ano kahiko.  
 2. Ka hoala ana i ka mea hou.  
**In'no-vā'tor**, *n.* Ka mea e hoala ana i na mea hou.  
**In'nu-ēn'do**, *n.* Olelo kapilipili. SYN. insinuation.  
**In-nū'mer-a-ble**, *adj.* Manomano; kinikini; lehulehu.  
**In'nu-tri'ciōus**, *adj.* Pono ole ke ai.  
**In-ōc'ū-lāte**, *v.* E o palaheehēe no kehahi mai.  
**In'of-fen'sive**, *adj.* Hewa ole; noho pono.  
**In'of-fi'cial**, *adj.* Aole mamuli o ke kauoha. SYN. unofficial.  
**In-ōp'por-tūne'**, *adj.* Ku ole i ka manawa. SYN. unseasonable.

**In-ōr'di-nate**, *adj.* Oi i ka mea ku'pono; kela i ka mea ku'pono. SYN. immoderate.  
**In'or-gan'ie**, *adj.* Nele i ke kino ola.  
**In'quest**, *n.* He nieniele mamuli o ke kanawai.  
**In-quire'**, *v.* 1. E imi. SYN. seek after.  
 2. E ninau. SYN. ask.  
**In-quir'er**, *n.* Mea imi. SYN. searcher; seeker.  
**In'qui-ry**, *n.* 1. He ninau. SYN. question.  
 2. Ka imi ana. SYN. search.  
**In-quis'i-tive**, *adj.* 1. Nieniele wale.  
 2. Lilo loa i ka imi; ano kiu.  
**In-quis'i-tive-ness**, *n.* Ke ano nieniele wale; ano kiu.  
**In'road**, *n.* Ke komo ino ana; komo nui ana. SYN. encroachment.  
**In'sa-lū'bri-ty**, *n.* Ano omaimai o ke kau o ka aina. SYN. unhealthiness.  
**In-sāne'**, *adj.* Pupule. SYN. crazy; demented.  
**In-sān'i-ty**, *n.* Pupule.  
**In-sā'ti-a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Lawa ole.  
 2. Maona ole.  
**In-seribe'**, *v.* 1. E kakau.  
 2. E kaha.  
**In-serip'tion**, *n.* Na hua i kakauia.  
**In-serū'ta-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hoomopopoia. SYN. unsearchable.  
**In'sect**, *n.* Mea kolo lilihi.  
**In'sēc-tiv'o-roūs**, *adj.* Ai i na mea kolo.  
**In'se-eure'**, *adj.* Paa ole; malu ole; kaulei.  
**In'se-cūre'ly**, *adv.* Me ka paa ole; paa hemahema.  
**In'se-cūr'i-ty**, *n.* Ka malu ole; ka paa ole.  
**In-sēn'sate**, *adj.* Nele i ka ike; naaupo.  
**In-sēn'si-ble**, *adj.* 1. Maule; ike ole.  
 2. Hoomaloka; maluu ole.  
**In-sēn'si-bly**, *adj.* Nōii; ma ka lilihi. SYN. little by little.  
**In-sēp'a-ra-ble**, *adj.* Pili paa loa.  
**In-sēp'a-ra-bly**, *adv.* Pili paa.  
**In-sērt'**, *v.* E hookomo.  
**In-sēr'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hookomo ana.  
 2. He ano lōle lilihihi.  
**In-side'**, *adv.* Iloko. *n.* Ko loko.  
**In-sid-i-ōus**, *adj.* 1. Maalea. SYN. sly.  
 2. Loohia mai me ka ike ole ia.  
**In'sight**, *n.* Ka ike maopopo o ka naau.  
**In-sig'ni-ā**, *n. pl.* Na hoailoua. *Insignia of rank*, na hoailona o ke kulana.  
**In'sig-nif'i-cant**, *adj.* Eleku; eeleku; mea waiwai ole. SYN. unimportant; trivial.  
**In'sin-cere'**, *adj.* Hookamani; oiaio ole. SYN. false.  
**In'sin-cēr'i-ty**, *n.* He hookamani; he oiaio ole.  
**In-sin'u-āte**, *v.* E kapilipili ino; e kuhukuhi ino.  
**In-sin'u-ā'tion**, *n.* Olelo kuhui wale.

**In-sip'id**, *adj.* Hukahukai; muka; anea; ono ole.  
**In-sist'**, *v.* E koi ikaika.  
**In-snare'**, *v.* E hoohalua; hoopahale.  
**In-so-lent**, *adj.* Mahaqi; pakike'.  
**In-sól'u-ble**, *adj.* Hui ole me ka wai.  
**In-sól'ven-cy**, *n.* Ke komohia ana i ka aie. SYN. bankruptcy.  
**In-sól'vent**, *adj.* Komohia iloko o ka aie.  
**In-sóm'ni-a**, *n.* Ke ano hiaa; hiki ole ke hiamoe. SYN. sleeplessness.  
**In'so-müch'**, *adv.* No ia hoi; nolalla hoi.  
**In-spéct'**, *v.* E nana hooponopono. SYN. examine.  
**In-spéct'ion**, *n.* Ka nana hooponopono.  
**In-spéct'or**, *n.* Luna nana hooponopono.  
 2. *Inspector General of schools*, Kahu Kula Nui.  
**In'spi-rá'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hanu ana; omo ana i ke ea.  
 2. Noonoo mai a Ke Akua mai.  
**In-spíre'**, *v.* 1. E hooeueu; hoolalelele.  
 2. Aoia e ka Uhane Hemolele.  
**In'sta-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano loli wale; ano muhee.  
**In-stáll'**, *v.* 1. E hookomo ma ka oihana.  
 2. E hoolaa no ka oihana.  
 3. E waiho ma kahi i hoomakaukauia.  
**In-stáll'ment**, *n.* 1. He mahale. SYN. part.  
 2. Loaa hou. *A fresh installment of goods*, ka loaa hou ana mai o na waiwai.  
 3. *On the installment plan*, ma ke ano hookaa hapa.  
**In'stáncé**, *n.* He mea hoohalike; i nane.  
**In'stáncé**, *v.* E nane; e laa.  
**In'stánt**, *n.* He sekona; manawa pokole loa.  
**In'stánt**, *adj.* Koke. *Instant obedience*, hoolohe koke.  
**In'stán-tá'me-óus**, *adj.* Manawa ole; emo ole; kuhewa.  
**In-stán'ter**, *adv.* A no. SYN. immediately.  
**In'stánt-ly**, *adv.* Emo ole; manawa ole.  
**In-stéad'**, *adv.* Ma kahi. *John instead of James*, o Keoni ma kahi o Kimo.  
**In'stép**, *n.* Ka paipai wawae.  
**In'sti-gáte**, *v.* E hookonokono; e paipai. SYN. urge.  
**In'sti-gá'tor**, *n.* Mea hookonokono; mea paipai.  
**In-stíll'**, *v.* E hookomo. SYN. infuse.  
**In'stínet**, *n.* Noonoo ulu wale.  
**In-stínet'ive-ly**, *adv.* 1. Mamuli o ka noonoo ulu wale.  
 2. Me ka manao ole e mamua.  
**In'sti-túte**, *v.* E hookumu; e hoomaka. SYN. begin.

**In'sti-túte**, *n.* Mea i hookumuia.  
**In'sti-tú'tion**, *n.* *Institution of learning*, he kula o ka naauao. SYN. establishment.  
**In-strúct'**, *v.* E ao; e hoonaaauao. SYN. teach.  
**In-strúct'ion**, *n.* 1. Ka naauao.  
 2. Ka hoonaaauao ana.  
**In-strúct'ive**, *adj.* Naauao; waiwai no ka naau; koikoi.  
**In-strúct'or**, *n.* Kumu ao. SYN. teacher.  
**In-strúct'ress**, *n.* Kumu wahine.  
**In'stru-ment**, *n.* 1. Mea hana hoopaa lima.  
 2. *Instrument of music*, mea hookani.  
 3. He agena. SYN. agent.  
**In'stru-mén't'al**, *adj.*; 1. Pili i na mea kani. *Instrumental music*, ka leo o na mea kani.  
 2. Mamuli o. *He was instrumental of much good*, nui ka pono i loaa mai mamuli ona; or, oia ke kumu o na pono he nui. SYN. the means of.  
**In'sub-ór'di-náte**, *adj.* 1. Hoolohe ole.  
 2. Hoohaunaale; ano kipi. SYN. rebellious.  
**In'sub-ór'di-ná'tion**, *n.* Ke ano hookuli; ano kipi; ano hoohaunaale.  
**In'súf'fer-a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Hiki ole ke hoomanawanuiia.  
 2. Launa ole. *Insufferable pain*, eha launa ole.  
**In'súf'fer-a-bly**, *adv.* Launa ole. *Insufferably painful*, eha launa ole. *Insufferably stupid*, naaupo launa ole.  
**In'súf'f'cien-cy**, *n.* Ka lawa pono ole; nele.  
**In'súf'f'ciant**, *adj.* Lawa pono ole.  
**In'su-lar**, *adj.* Hoopuniii i ka wai.  
**In'su-lát'ed**, *p. p.* Waiho kaawale ia; ku kaawale.  
**In'súlt'**, *v.* E hanawale; e hookokono'i e.  
**In-súlt'ing**, *adj.* Hanawale.  
**In-sú'per-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hoopaula. *An insuperable objection*, he pili-likia i hiki ole ke hoopaula. SYN. insurmountable.  
**In'súp-pórt'a-ble**, *adj.* SYN. insufferable.  
**In-súr'áncé**, *n.* Ka panai dala. *Life insurance*, panai ola.  
**In-súre'**, *v.* E panai dala.  
**In-súr'gent**, *adj.* Kipi.  
**In'súr-rect'ion**, *n.* He kipi aupuni. SYN. rebellion.  
**In-tán'gi-ble**, *adj.* Maopopo ole i ka ike.  
**In'te-ger**, *n.* Mea okoa; helu okoa.  
**In-tég'ri-ty**, *n.* Ano hoopono; ano oiaio. SYN. honesty; truthfulness.  
**In-tég'u-ment**, *n.* Ili. SYN. skin.  
**In'tél-lect**, *n.* Ka noonoo; ka uhane. SYN. mind; soul.  
**In'tél-léct'u-al**, *adj.* Noonoo; naauao. *An intellectual countenance*, he helehelenaa noonoo.

**In-tél'li-gent**, *adj.* 1. Noonoo; naauao; ike.  
 2. Aoia. *An intelligent animal*, he holoholona i aoia; he holoholona ike.  
**In-tél'li-gent'ly**, *adv.* Me ka noonoo; poonoo.  
**In-tél'li-gi-ble**, *adj.* Maopopo; akaka. SYN. plain.  
**In-tél'li-gi-bly**, *adv.* Me ka moakaka; me ka maopopo.  
**In-tém'per-ange**, *n.* 1. Ka ona. SYN. drunkenness.  
 2. Uhauha; pakiko ole.  
**In-tém'per-ate**, *adj.* Ona; pakela inu waina.  
 2. Uhauha.  
 3. Huhu; noonoo oleia. SYN. hasty. *Intemperate words*, na hua olelo i noonoo ole ia.  
**In-ténd'**, *v.* E manao. SYN. purpose.  
**In-ténd'ed**, *n.* Mea i hoopalaunia. SYN. betrothed.  
**In-tense**, *adj.* Nui loa. *Intense heat*, wela nui loa.  
**In-tense'ly**, *adv.* Ikaika loa; nui loa. *To suffer intensely*, e chaeha nui loa.  
**In-tén'si-fy**, *v.* E hoomahuahua mai. *Intensify the evil*, e hoomahuahua mai i ka ino.  
**In-tént'**, *adj.* Lilo loa; hoomaihaia. *Intent upon learning*, lilo loa i ka imi nauauo.  
**In-tént**, { *n.* Manao; manao e ma-  
**In-tén'tion**, { mua.  
**In-tén'tion-al-ly**, *adv.* Me ka manao e mamua. SYN. purposely.  
**In-tént'ly**, *adv.* Me ka lilo loa o ka manao; me ka paa o ka manao. SYN. earnestly.  
 2. *Listen intently*, e hoolohe pono.  
**In-tér'**, *v.* E kanu.  
**In'tér-céde'**, *v.* E uwao.  
**In'tér-cépt'**, *v.* E hopu; e kaili e.  
**In'tér-cés'sor**, *n.* Mea uwao. SYN. mediator.  
**In'tér-change'**, *v.* E panai like; e haawi aku e haawi mai.  
**In'tér-change'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ke panai ia.  
**In'tér-com-mún'i-cá'tion**, *n.* Ka launa aku launa mai.  
**In'tér-cóurse**, *n.* Ka launa ana.  
**In'tér-diet'**, *v.* E pa'pa' aku. SYN. forbid.  
**In'tér-est**, *n.* 1. Uku kuala; uku pane.  
 2. Ka lilo o ka manao.  
 3. Kuleana. SYN. claim.  
**In'tér-est**, *v.* 1. E hooala i ka manao.  
 2. E kokua. SYN. assist.  
**In'tér-ést-ed**, *adj.* Komo kuleana. *An interested party*, he poe i komo kuleana ma kekahi hibia.  
**In'tér-est-ing**, *adj.* SYN. pleasing.  
**In'tér-fére'**, *v.* 1. E komo kuleana ole. SYN. intermeddle.

2. E komo mawaena. *Interfere to prevent a quarrel*, e komo mawaena i ole ai e hakaka'.  
**In'tér-fer'enge**, *n.* Ke komo ana kuleana ole.  
**In'tér-jéc'tion**, *n.* He huaolelo hoopu- iwa; hoomaka'u, etc.  
**In'tér-im**, *v.* Kowa manawa. SYN. mean time.  
**In'té'ri-or**, *n.* 1. Ko loko. *Interior of the earth*, ko loko o ka honua. SYN. inside.  
 2. Iloko. *Interior of the country*, iloko o ka aina.  
 3. Kuloko. *Interior affairs*, na oihana kuloko.  
 4. *Minister of the Interior*, Kuhina Kala'i Aina.  
**In'tér-láge'**, *v.* E ulana; owili pu.  
**In'tér-line'**, *v.* E kakau mawaena o na lalani i kakuuia.  
**In'tér-lin'e-a'tion**, *n.* Ke kakau ana mawaena.  
**In'tér-lúde**, *n.* 1. He hookani pila pokole mawaena o na paku o ke mele.  
 2. He keaka iki.  
**In'tér-lóp'er**, *n.* Mea komo wale ma ko hai pono. SYN. intruder.  
**In'tér-mar'riage**, *n.* Ka mare ana mawaena o kekahi mau ohana.  
**In'tér-méd'dle**, *v.* SYN. interfere.  
**In'tér-méd'dler**, *n.* Mea hookeakea wale i ko hai pono.  
**In'tér-mé'di-ate**, *adj.* Moe ana mawaena.  
**In'tér-ment**, *n.* Ke kanu ana. SYN. burying.  
**In'tér'mi-na-ble**, *adj.* Hopena ole. SYN. without end.  
**In'tér-min'gle**, *v.* 1. E launa pu. SYN. associate.  
 2. E kawili pu; e huipu.  
**In'tér-mis'sion**, *n.* Wa hoomaha; wa kaawale.  
**In'tér-mit'tent**, *adj.* Kaulele.  
**In'tér'nal**, *adj.* Kuloko; iloko.  
**In'tér-ná'tion-al**, *adj.* Mawaena o na aupuni.  
**In'tér-po-lá'tion**, *n.* He olelo i hoo- komo hewa ia.  
**In'tér-póse'**, *v.* SYN. interfere.  
 2. E waiho mai. *Interpose obstacles*, e waiho mai i mau kumu keakea.  
**In'tér'pret**, *v.* 1. E mahele olelo.  
 2. E hoike ano.  
**In'tér'pret-er**, *n.* He mahele olelo; mea wehewehe ano.  
**In'tér-rég'num**, *n.* Ka manawa i waiho kaawale ia o ka noho alii.  
**In'tér-ro-gá'te**, *v.* E ninaninau. SYN. question.  
**In'tér-ro-gá'tion**, *n.* Ninau. *Interrogation point*, kiko ninau. SYN. question.  
**In'tér-róg'a-tíve**, *adj.* Ninau. *Interrogative pronoun*, paninao ninau.

**Īn'ter-rūpt'**, *v.* 1. E keakea. *Interrupt conversation*, e hookeakea i ke kamailio.  
 2. E hoopilikia wale. *Interrupt the work*, e hoopilikia i ka hana.  
**Īn'ter-rūp'tion**, *n.* Ke keakea ana; ka hoopilikia wale.  
**Īn'ter-sēct'**, *v.* E oki kekahi i kekahi.  
**Īn'ter-sēc'tion**, *n.* Ka oki like ana. *Point of intersection*, kiko oki.  
**Īn'ter-spērse'**, *v.* 1. E hoohoelele i-o' ianei.  
 2. E hookau lilihi; e hookomo lilihi io' ianei.  
**Īn'ter-stīce**, *n.* Kowa kaawale mawaena. SYN. empty space between.  
**Īn'ter-twīne'**, *v.* E owili pu; e hili.  
**Īn'ter-val**, *n.* He wa; kowa manawa.  
**Īn'ter-vēne'**, *v.* 1. E komo mawaena; SYN. interfere.  
 2. E hala mawaena. SYN. come between.  
**Īn'ter-vēn'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke komo ana mawaena. SYN. interposition.  
 2. E komo aku ma ke ano kokua.  
**Īn'ter-view**, *v.* E halawai pu.  
**Īn'tes'tate**, *adj.* Kaouha ole. *Died intestate*, ua make kaouha ole.  
**Īn-tēs'tine**, *adj.* Kuloko. *Intestine difficulties*, na pilikia kuloko. SYN. internal; domestic.  
**Īn-tēs'tines**, *n.* Na naau lilihi.  
**Īn'ti-ma-cy**, *n.* Ka launa loa ana.  
**Īn'ti-māte**, *v.* E kuhikuhi. SYN. point out.  
**Īn'ti-mate**, *adj.* Launa loa.  
**Īn'ti-mate-ly**, *adv.* Pono loa. *Intimately acquainted*, ike pono loa.  
 2. Launa nui. *Intimately acquainted with one*, launa nui me kekahi.  
**Īn'ti-mā'tion**, *n.* Ke kuhikuhi ana; ka hai ana; hoakaka ana.  
**Īn-tim'i-dāte**, *v.* E hoomaka'u; hoopuiwa. SYN. frighten; cause to fear.  
**Īn-tim'i-dā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopuiwa ana.  
**Īn'to**, *prep.* Iloko.  
**Īn-tō'er-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hoomanawanui ia. SYN. insufferable.  
**Īn-tō'er-ant**, *adj.* Ae ole i ka manao o hal.  
**Īn'to-nā'tion**, *n.* Ke kani ana o ka leo.  
**Īn-tōne'**, *v.* E kauo leo.  
**Īn-tōx'i-cate**, *v.* E hoohilo i ona. SYN. to make drunk.  
**Īn-tōx'i-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka ona. SYN. drunkenness.  
**Īn-trāct'a-ble**, *adj.* Nunuha; hoolohe ole; paakiki. SYN. obstinate; unruly.  
**Īn-trēnch'ment**, *n.* 1. Pa kaua. SYN. field works.  
 2. Ke komo hewa ana ma ka pono o hai.  
**Īn-trēp'id**, *adj.* Aa; maka'u ole; wiwo ole. SYN. bold; fearless.  
**Īn'tre-pid'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano koa; maka'u ole. SYN. valor; courage.

**Īn'tri-cate**, *adj.* Pohihihi; lauwihi.  
**Īn-trigue'** (**in-treeg**), *n.* Hana hoopunihēi.  
**Īn-trigu'er**, *n.* Kanaka hana maalea.  
**Īn-trin'sie**, *adj.* I-o; maoli. *Intrinsic worth*, waiwai maoli. *Intrinsic goodness*, pono i-o. SYN. real; genuine.  
**Īn'tro-dūce'**, *v.* 1. E hookomo. *Introduce a bill*, e hookomo i bila kanawai. SYN. bring in.  
 2. E hoike. SYN. acquaint.  
**Īn'tro-dūc'er**, *n.* Ka mea nana e hookomo; mea nana e hoikeke.  
**Īn'tro-dūc'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hookomo ana.  
 2. Olelo mua.  
 3. Hoike malihini.  
**Īn'tro-spēc'tion**, *n.* Ka huli ana e nana iloko.  
**Īn-trūde'**, *v.* E komo hewa; e komo wale me ka ae ole ia.  
**Īn-trū'sion**, *n.* Ke komo hewa ana.  
**Īn-trū'sive**, *adj.* E mahaōi i ke komo-wale.  
**Īn-trūst'**, *v.* E waiho. *To intrust property to the care of any one*, e waiho i ka waiwai ma ka lima o kekahi.  
**Īn'tu-i'tion**, *n.* Ka ike wale; ka ike i noonoo ole ia e mamua.  
**Īn-tū'i-tive**, *adv.* I noonoo ole ia. *Intuitive perception*, ka ike i noonoo ole ia mamua; ka ike iloko iho, aole no waho mai.  
**Īn-ūn'date**, *v.* E halana; e manini.  
**Īn-ūre'**, *v.* E hoomaamaa.  
**Īn-vāde'**, *v.* E komo hewa; e komo kaua.  
**Īn-vād'er**, *n.* Mea komo hewa; mea komo kaua.  
**Īn'va-lid**, *n.* Mea nawaliwali; mea omaimai.  
**Īn-vāl'id**, *adj.* Mana ole; waiwai ole.  
**Īn-vāl'ū-a-ble**, *adj.* Makamae.  
**Īn-vā'ri-a-ble**, *adj.* Loli ole; mau.  
**Īn-vā'ri-a-bly**, *adj.* *Invariably so*, pela mau.  
**Īn-vā'sion**, *n.* Ke komo ino ana; ke komo kaua ana.  
**Īn-vēc'tive**, *v.* Olelo hooino.  
**Īn-veigh'** (**in-vay'**), *v.* E olelo hooino.  
**Īn-veī'gle** (**in-ve'gl**), *v.* E hoohalua; hoowalewale. SYN. entice.  
**Īn-vēnt'**, *v.* 1. E loaā mamuli o ka noonoo ana.  
 2. E noonoo a hana.  
**Īn-vēn'tion**, *n.* He hana hou. He mea i hanala mamuli o ka noonoo.  
**Īn-vēnt'ive**, *adj.* Imi mea hou; noonoo.  
**Īn-vēnt'or**, *n.* Kanaka noonoo.  
**Īn-ven-tō'ry**, *n.* Papa helu waiwai.  
**Īn-vērse'ly**, *adv.* Ma ka hoololi ana.  
**Īn-vērt'**, *v.* E hoololi; hookahuli.  
**Īn-vēst'**, *v.* 1. E hoomoe dala.  
 2. E hoopuni. SYN. surround.  
 3. E kahiko. SYN. clothe.  
**Īn-vēst'i-gāte**, *v.* 1. E imi a maopopo.  
 2. E ninaninau.

**In-vēs'ti-gā'tion, n.** Ka imi hooma-  
opopo.  
**In-vēs'ti-gā'tor, n.** Mea imi a loa a i  
ka oiaio.  
**In-vēst'ment, v.** Ka hoomoe dala.  
2. Ka hoopuni ana.  
3. Ka hookahiko ana. SYN. clothing.  
**In-vēt'er-ate, adj.** 1. Ma loa. SYN.  
confirmed. *Inveterate habit*, hana maa  
loa.  
2. Mau. SYN. long established. *In-  
veterate enemy*, he enemi mau.  
**In-vid'i-ōūs, adj.** E kono ana i ka lili.  
**In-vig'o-rāte, v.** E hooikaika. SYN.  
strengthen.  
2. E hooeueu; hoolalelale.  
**In-vin'ci-ble, adj.** Pio ole. SYN. un-  
conquerable.  
**In-vi'o-la-ble, adj.** 1. Hiki ole ke ha-  
ki.  
2. Kupaa. *Inviolable truth*, oiaio ku-  
paa.  
**In-vi'o-lāte, adj.** Kina' ole; makamae.  
**In-vis'i-ble, adj.** E ke maka ole ia.  
**In'vi-tā'tion, n.** Ke kono ana; ke kau-  
oha ana. *Invitation to a feast*, he kau-  
oha no ka ahaaina.  
**In-vite, v.** E kono; e kauoha.  
**In-vit'ing, adj.** Aulii; mikioi; eleu.  
**In'voice, n.** 1. Bila kumu lilo no kela  
me keia waiwai.  
2. Bila waiwai.  
**In-vōke, v.** E pule. SYN. supplicate.  
**In-vol'un-tā'r'i-ly, adv.** Wale; me ke  
kokua ole o ka makemake.  
**Invol'un-tā'ry, adj.** Wale. *Involun-  
tary acts*, na hana i hana wale ia.  
**In'vo-lū'tion, n.** Ka hoonui mana.  
**In-volve, v.** 1. Komo hia; owili pu.  
*War involves misery*, komo hia ka popi-  
likia me ke kaa.  
2. Hihia; maopopo ole. *Raise to a  
power*, e imi i na mana o na kuanite.  
**In-vul'ner-a-ble, v.** Hiki ole ke hooe-  
ha ia.  
**In'ward, adj.** Oloko. *Adv.* iloko.  
**In'wards, n.** Na naau lili. SYN. in-  
testines.  
**I-ō'ta, n.** Lihiki. SYN. jot; tittle.  
**I-rās'ci-ble, adj.** Huhu wale. SYN. ir-  
ritable.  
**Ire, n.** Huhu; inaina. SYN. wrath; an-  
ger.  
**I-ri-dēs'cent, adj.** E like me ka wai-  
anuenuē.  
**Irk'some, adj.** Luhi.  
**Iron (i'urn), n.** Hao.  
**Iron-clad, n.** He moku manuwa hao.  
**I-rōn'i-cal, adj.** Henehene; loloi.  
**Iron-mōng'er, n.** Kanaka kua'i mea  
hao.  
**Iron-y, n.** Olelo henehene.  
**I-rā'di-āte, v.** E hoomalamalama.  
**I-rā'tion-al, adj.** Ku ole i ka noonoo.  
SYN. unreasonable.  
**Ir're-clām'a-ble, adj.** 1. Lilo loa.  
2. Loaa ole hou.  
3. Hiki ole ke hoiohia ka poho'.

**Ir-rēc'on-cil'a-ble, adj.** 1. Hiki ole  
ke hoolaula ia. SYN. implacable.  
2. Hiki ole ke hookulike ia. SYN. in-  
compatible.  
**Ir're-cōv'er-a-ble, adj.** 1. Hiki ole  
ke loa hou; lilo loa.  
2. Ola ole. *Irrecoverable disease*, mai  
ola ole.  
**Ir-ref'rā-ga-ble, adj.** Hiki ole ke hoole  
ia; hiki ole ke pani ia. SYN. unanswer-  
able.  
**Ir-rég'u-lar, adj.** 1. Pololei ole.  
2. Kupono ole. *Irregular habits*, na  
hana kupono ole.  
3. Ano ē; like ole me ka mea mau.  
**Ir-rég'u-lār'i-ty, n.** 1. Ka mea ma-  
waho ae o ka mea mau.  
2. Ka mea kupono ole.  
**Ir-rēl'e-vant, adj.** Pili ole. SYN. not  
applicable.  
**Ir're-lig'ioūs, adj.** Hoomaloka; aia'.  
**Ir-rēp-a-ra-ble, adj.** 1. Hiki ole ke  
paniia.  
2. Hiki ole ke hana hou ia.  
3. Poho loa.  
**Ir're-prēs'i-ble, adj.** Hiki ole ke umi  
ia.  
**Ir're-prōach'a-ble, adj.** Kina' ole;  
hewa ole.  
**Ir're-sist'i-ble, adj.** Hiki ole ke pale  
ia.  
**Ir-reg'o-lūte, adj.** Lauwili; kapekepe-  
ke.  
**Ir-reg'o-lū'tion, n.** Ke kapekepeke o  
ka manao.  
**Ir're-spēt'ive, adj.** Manao ole aku.  
SYN. regardless. *Irrespective of conse-  
quences*, me ka manao ole aku i ka ho-  
pena.  
**Ir're-spōn'si-ble, adj.** Ku ole i ka ho-  
okolokoloia.  
**Ir're-triē'v-able, adj.** SYN. irreclaim-  
able.  
**Ir-rēv'er-ence, n.** Ka hoowahawaha i  
na mea laa; hoohenehene.  
**Ir're-vērs'i-ble, adj.** Hiki ole ke hoo-  
loli; paa.  
**Ir'rēv'o-ca-ble, adj.** SYN. irreversible.  
**Ir'ri-gāte, v.** E ka wai; e hookahe wai.  
SYN. water.  
**Ir'ri-gā'tion, n.** Ka hookahe ana i ka  
wai. SYN. watering.  
**Ir'ri-ta-ble, adj.** Ūkiuki wale. SYN.  
cross.  
**Ir'ri-tāte, v.** 1. E hoonaukiuki. SYN.  
vex.  
2. E hoopēhu. *Irritate a wound*, e hoo-  
pēhu i ka eha.  
**Ir'ri-tā'tion, v.** 1. Ūkiuki.  
2. Ka hoopēhu ana.  
**Ir-rūp'tion, n.** He komo ino. SYN.  
invasion; inroad.  
**Isl'am-ism, n.** Hoomana Mahometa.  
SYN. Mahometanism.  
**Is'land (i-land), n.** Mokupuni.  
**Isle (ile),** }  
**Is-let (i-let),** } n. Mokupuni lili.

**Īs'o-lāte**, *v.* E hookaawale; e hoonoho mehameha.  
**Īs'o-lā'tion**, *n.* Ke ano mehameha; ano neoneo.  
**Ī-sōs'ce-lēs**, *adj.* Elua aoao like. *Isosceles triangle*, huina-kolu aoao-lua like.  
**Ī'so-thēr'mal**, *adj.* Wela like.  
**Īs'ra-el-ite**, *n.* He mamo na Iseraela.  
**Īs'sue**, *v.* E puka mai.  
**Īs'sue**, *n.* 1. Na keiki pono i; na mamo.  
 2. Ka hopena. SYN. result.  
**Īsth'mus**, *n.* Aina puali.

**Īt**, *pron.* Ia; ia mea.

**Ī-tāl'ian**, *adj.* No Italia.

**Ī-tāl'i-cise**, *v.* E pai hua Italia.

**Ītch**, *n.* Kākio; meau.

**Ītch'** *v.* E maneo.

**Ī'tēm**, *n.* Itamu; huna olelo.

**I-tin'er-ant**, *n.* Kanaka helewale; he kuewa. SYN. journeyman.

**It-sēlf'**, *pron.* Ia mea no. *For itself*, 'no' na iho.

**Īvo-ry**, *n.* Nihopalaoa.

## J

**Jāb'ber**, *v.* E walaau wale; e namu-namu.

**Jack'ass**, *n.* Kekake kane.

**Jack'boots**, *n.* Kamaa bute loihi.

**Jack'et**, *n.* He pili lakeke.

**Jack'knife**, *n.* Pahi pelu.

**Jack'o'lan'tern**, *n.* Ahi koli.

**Jack'plane**, *n.* Kōi kahi pokole.

**Jack'screw**, *n.* He wili nui, mea hapal.

**Jāg'ged**, *adj.* Kumumu.

**Jail**, *n.* Hale paahao. SYN. prison

**Jail'bird**, *n.* He paahao.

**Jail'er**, *n.* Luna hale paahao.

**Jam**, *n.* 1. He hua ai maka i baila pu ia me ke ko.

2. Ke kupiliki ana.

**Jām**, *v.* 1. E hoopepe.

2. E kupiliki.

**Jāmb**, *n.* Kikihi; lapauila.

**Jān'gle**, *n.* He walaau uluaoa.

**Jān'i-tor**, *n.* He kiaia puka.

**Jān'u-a-ry**, *n.* Januari.

**Jār**, *n.* He ipu pahaku; ipu lepo.

2. He naueue; hooluliluli.

3. He mokuahana. *Family jars*, na mokuahana iwaena o ka ohana.

**Jār**, *v.* 1. E hoonaucue; e hooluliluli.

2. E hookue'i ka manao. SYN. clash.

**Jār'gon**, *n.* Walaau maopopo ole; namunamu wale.

**Jāunt**, *n.* He hele makaikai. SYN. excursion.

**Jāv'e-lin**, *n.* Ihe au pokole.

**Jāv**, *n.* Iwi a.

**Jāv**, *v.* E nuku; e olelo huhu.

**Jēal'ōūs**, *adj.* Lili; kekeue.

**Jēal'ōūs-y**, *n.* Hoohuoi; lili; huwa.

**Jeer**, *v.* E loioi; e hoohehene.

**Je-hō'vah**, *n.* Iehova; Ke Akua.

**Jēl'y**, *n.* Ka wai o na hua ai i bailaia me ke ko paa.

**Jēop'ard-ize**, *v.* E hoopilikia. SYN. hazard; imperil.

**Jēop'ard-y**, *n.* Piliikia.

**Jērk**, *n.* E huki iho.

**Jēst**, *n.* He hana hoomake aka; he olelo akaaka.

**Jēt**, *n.* 1. Pohaku eleele; hinuhinu.

2. Ka puai ana.

**Jew**, *n.* He Hebera.

**Jew'el**, *n.* He momi.

**Jew'el-er**, *n.* Mea hana a kuai i na momi.

**Jew'el-ry**, *n.* Na momi o kela me keia ano.

**Jew'ess**, *n.* Wahine Hebera.

**Jew'ish**, *adj.* Hebera.

**Jew's'harp**, *n.* Ukeke.

**Jib**, *n.* Pea ihu.

**Jib-hōom'**, *n.* Ka laau o ka pea ihu.

**Jin'gle**, *v.* 1. E nakeke; e kanikani.

2. E hookani.

**Jōb**, *n.* He pauku hana; he uku pau.

*Job work*, hana ukupau.

**Jōek'ey**, *n.* 1. Kanaka malama a kuai lio.

2. Kanaka kukini lio.

**Jo-eōse'**, *adj.* Ku i ka aka. SYN. laugh-able.

**Jōe'und**, *adj.* Lealea. SYN. merry.

**Jōg**, *v.* 1. E nakeke; e hookuekue.

SYN. jostle.

2. E maalo malie aku.

**Join**, *v.* 1. E hui; e hoohui.

2. E pakui; e hookui.

**Join'er**, *n.* He kamena'; mea hookui papa.

**Joint**, *n.* 1. Kahi i hookuila.

2. He pona. *Joint of sugar cane*, pona ko.

3. Ami. *Joints of the body*, na ami o ke kino.

**Joint-in'ter-est**, *n.* Kuleana like.

**Joint'stöek**, *n.* Waiwai pili like.  
**Jöint'üre**, *n.* Waiwai i hoopaai'a no ka wahine mare.  
**Jöist**, *n.* Auka laau.  
**Jöke**, *n.* Olelo akaaka. SYN. jest.  
**Jöil'y**, *adj.* Lealea.  
**Jöilt**, *n.* E hooluliluli.  
**Jös'tle**, *v.* SYN. jolt.  
**Jöt down**, E kakau iho. SYN. make a note of.  
**Jöür'nal**, *n.* 1. Moolelo o na hana o ka la.  
 2. Kahi i kaa ai na pokakaa.  
 3. He nupepa.  
**Jöür'nal-ism**, *n.* Oihana kakau nupepa.  
**Jöür'nal-ist**, *n.* Mea hooponopono nupepa.  
**Jöür'nal-ize**, *n.* 1. E kakau ma ka buke helu.  
 2. E kakau nupepa.  
**Jöür'ney**, *n.* Huakai hele la.  
**Jöür'ney-man**, *n.* Kanaka hoolimalima la.  
**Jö'vi-al**, *adj.* SYN. jolly.  
**Jöy**, *n.* Hauoli; oli; olioli.  
**Jöy'ful**, *adj.* Olioli; lealea; piha i ka hauoli.  
**Jöy'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hauoli.  
**Jöy'ful-ness**, *n.* Ke ano hauoli.  
**Jöy'less**, *adj.* Nele i ka hauoli; luuluu. SYN. cheerless.  
**Jöy'öüs**, *adj.* SYN. joyful.  
**Jü'bi-lant**, *adj.* SYN. joyful.  
**Jü'bi-lee**, *n.* Iubile.  
**Jüdge**, *n.* 1. Lunakanawai.  
 2. Luna nana. *Judge of elections*, luna nana koho balota.  
 3. Mea akamai i ke koho.  
**Jüdge**, *v.* 1. E hookolokolo.  
 2. E hooholo i ka pono.  
**Jüdge'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka olelo hooholo a ka lunakanawai.  
 2. Noonoo; poonoo.  
 3. *Day of judgement*, la hookolokolo.  
**Ju-di'cial**, *adj.* E pili i ka ahahookolokolo; pili i ka lunakanawai, a kanawai paha. *Judicial opinion*, manao o ka lunakanawai.  
**Ju-di'ci-a-ry**, *n.* Ka papa lunakanawai.

**Ju-di'cioüs**, *adj.* Noonoo pono; kau-paona pono. SYN. prudent; discreet.  
**Ju-di'cioüs-ly**, *adv.* Me ka noonoo pono. SYN. wisely.  
**Jüg**, *n.* Omole pohaku.  
**Jüg'gler**, *n.* Kanaka kilokilo; kanaka hana akamai.  
**Jüg'gler-y**, *n.* Na hana kilokilo.  
**Jü'gu-lar**, *adj.* No ka puu o ka a-i.  
**Jüice** (jüs), *n.* Ka wai o na hua ai.  
**Ju-ly'**, *n.* Iulai.  
**Jümp**, *v.* E lele. *Jump up and down*, e lelele; lelelele.  
**Jüne'tion**, *n.* Kahi i hui ai; ka huina. *Railroad junction*, huina o na alanui hao.  
**Jüne**, *n.* Iune, ka ono o na mahina.  
**Jün'gle**, *n.* Waonahale.  
**Jün'ior**, *adj.* 1. Opio ae.  
 2. Papa ekolu o ke kula nui.  
**Jü'pi-ter**, *n.* 1. Iupita, ke akua nui o ko Helene poe mamua.  
 2. Ka inoa o kekahi o na hoku hele.  
**Jü'ris-dic'tion**, *n.* Ka mana o ka aha-hookolokolo.  
**Jü'ris-prü'dence**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i na kanawai.  
**Jü'rist**, *n.* Mea ike ma na kanawai; he loio naauao ma kana oihana.  
**Jü'ror**,  
**Jü'ry-man** } *n.* Lala o ke jure.  
**Jü'ry**, *n.* He jure.  
**Jü'ry-mast**, *n.* Kia moku, ku i ka wa pilikia.  
**Jüst**, *adj.* Kaulike; hoopono.  
**Jüst**, *adv.* Akahi no a. *Just arrived*, a kahi no a hiki mai.  
**Jüst'ice**, *n.* 1. Ke kaulike; ka hoopono.  
 2. Lunakanawai. *Chief Justice*, Lunakanawai Kiekie.  
 3. *Police Justice*, Lunakanawai Hoomalu.  
**Jüs-ti-fi'a-ble**, *adj.* Aponoia.  
**Jüs'ti-fi-cä'tion**, *n.* Ka apono ana.  
**Jüst'ti-fy**, *v.* E apono; e hoapono.  
**Jüst'ly**, *adv.* Pono; me ka hoopono.  
**Jüst'ness**, *n.* Ka pono. *The justness of his case*, ka pono o kona aoa.  
**Jüt**, *v.* E ohuku. SYN. project.  
**Jü've-nile**, *n.* He poe opio. SYN. youth.  
**Jü've-nile**, *adj.* Opiopio. SYN. young.

## K

**Kedge, n.** He heleuma lilihi.

**Keel, n.** Iwikaele.

**Keen, adj.** 1. Ol. SYN. sharp.

2. Akamai; nocau. *A keen reply*, he pane akamai.

**Keen'ly, adv.** Me ka chacha nui.

**Keep, v.** 1. E malama. SYN. preserve.  
2. *Keep on*, e hoomau. *Keep out of*, e hookaakoa. *Keep still*, e noho malie.

**Keep'er, n.** Mea nana e malama; mea nana e kiai. *Door keeper*, he kiai puka.

**Keep'ing, a.** Ka malama ana.

**Keep'sake, n.** He pa'a lo'ha; paumau-noono.

**Keg, n.** Barela lilihi.

**Ken, n.** Ka nanaina o ka maka.

**Ken-nel, n.** Hale ilio.

**Ker'chief, n.** Hainaka'.

**Ker'nel, n.** 1. Hua kurina; hua palaoa.

2. Ka i-o o na hua paakiki.

3. Ewai. SYN. lump in the flesh.

**Kettle, n.** Ipu hao baila wai. *Tea*

*kettle*, ipu ti.

**Kettle-drum, n.** Pahu kani lilihi ke-leawe.

**Key, n.** 1. Ki puka.

2. Papa kuhikahi haina.

3. Leo kumu o ka leo mele.

**Key'note, n.** Leo hoomau mele.

**Key'stone, n.** Ka pohaku iwaenakonu

o ka pio; pohaku hoopaa.

**Kiek, v.** E peku; e keehi.

**Kid, n.** Kao keiki.

**Kid'nap, v.** E kaili kanaka.

**Kid'nap-er, n.** Mea kaili kanaka.

**Kid'ney, n.** Ka puupaa.

**Kill, v.** E pepehi a make. SYN. slay;

murder.

**Kiln (kil), n.** He imu. *Lime kiln*, imu hoomoa puna.

**Kiln'dry (kil'dry), v.** E hoomaloo ma ka imu.

**Kind, n.** Hoahanau; pilikoko. SYN. relative.

**Kind, adj.** Oluolu; lokomaikai. SYN. benevolent.

**Kind, n.** Ano. SYN. sort.

**Kind'le, v.** E a; hoo'a'; e kuni.

**Kind'ly, adv.** Me ka oluolu.

**Kind'ness, n.** Ka lokomaikai; ka oluolu. SYN. benevolence.

**Kind'red, n.** Poe hoahanau; poe pili koko.

**King, n.** Mol'.

**King'dom, n.** Aupuni moi'.

**King'ly, adv.** Ma ke ano moi'.

**King'pōst, n.** He pou e koo ana i ke kaupoko hale.

**Kings-e'vil, n.** Ka mai alaala. SYN. scrofula.

**Kink, n.** He wahi kekee; wahi hihia. *Kink in a chain*, he wahi hihia ma ke kaula hao.

**Kins'folks, n.** Poe hoahanau; poe makamaka.

**Kins'man, n.** Hoahanau kane.

**Kins'wo-man, n.** Hoahanau wahine.

**Kiss, n.** He honi waha.

**Kit, n.** 1. He pahu poepoe lilihi.

2. He pahu waiho mea hana.

**Kitch'en, n.** Keena hoomakaukau ai.

**Kite, n.** Lupe.

**Kit'ten, n.** Popoki keiki.

**Knack (näk), n.** Ano mikioi; ano makaukau. SYN. skill.

**Knäp'sack (näp), n.** Eke lawe ukana o ke koo.

**Knäve (näv), n.** Kanaka apuka.

**Knäv'er-y (näv'er-y), n.** Hana apuka.

**Knäv'ish (näv'ish), adj.** Apuka.

**Knead (need), v.** E lomilomi. *Knead dough*, e lomilomi palaoa.

**Knee (nee), n.** Ke kuli.

**Kneel (neel), v.** E kukuli; e kulou.

**Knee'-pan (nee'-pan), n.** Iwi kuli.

**Knell (nël), n.** Bele kanikau.

**Kniek'-knäek (nik'-näk), n.** Kela me keia mea paani a kamalii.

**Knife (nif), n.** Pahi.

**Knight (nit), n.** Inoa o kekahi kulana hanchano; naita.

**Knight'hood, n.** Ke kulana o ka naita.

**Knit (nit), v.** 1. E hana lilihilihi; hana kakini.

2. *Knit the eyebrows*, e hookuekue maka.

3. E hui; e kui.

**Knit'ting-need'le, n.** Kui hana kakini.

**Knöb (nöb), n.** Poka'. *Door knob*, poka' puka.

**Knöck (nöck), v.** 1. E kikeke; e olou.

2. E kui; e kulai. *Knock down*, e kulai.

**Knöck'er, n.** Hamale kikeke.

**Knöt (nöt), n.** He nipuu; hipuu. *Hymeneal knot*, berita mare.

**Knöt'ted** } 1. Paapu i na hipuu.

**Knöt'ty** } 2. Pohihini. *A knotty point in law*, he mea pohihini ma ke kanawai.

**Knöut (nowt), n.** Laau hili weliweli o ke aupuni Rusla.

**Knöw (nö), v.** E ike ma ka naau; e hoomaopopo.

**Knöw'a-ble, adj.** Hiki ke hoomaopopoia.

**Knöwl'edge (nö'l'ej), v.** Ike.

**Knüek'le (nük'l), n.** Puupuu lima.

**Kö'ran, n.** Ka baibala o ka poe Mahometa.



L

**Lā'bel**, *n.* Mea hoallona ukana; hoailona omole, etc.  
**Lā'bi-al**, *n.* Hua puanaia me na lehelehe, like me *b*, *n.*  
**Lā'bor**, *n.* 1. Hana. SYN. work.  
 2. Luhi. SYN. toil.  
**Lāb'o-ra-to-ry**, *n.* Keena hana laau lapaau, a me na mea e ae oia ano.  
**Lā'bor-er**, *n.* Kanaka hana; paahana; paaua. SYN. workman.  
**Lā-bo'ri-ōus**, *adj.* 1. Hooikaika mau.  
 2. Luhi. SYN. tollsome.  
**Lā-bo'ri-ōus-ly**, *adv.* Me ka luhi.  
**Lāb'y-rinth**, *n.* Wahi i pakaawili o na ala hele.  
**Lāce**, *n.* Lihilihi.  
**Lāc'er-āte**, *v.* E haehae. SYN. rend; wound.  
**Lāc'er-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka haehae ana.  
**Lāch'ry-mal**, *adj.* Pili i ka wai maka. *Lachrymal duct*, luaohane.  
**Lāek**, *n.* He nele; he hemahema. SYN. destitution.  
**Lā-cōn'tie**, *adj.* Pokole ma ka olelo.  
**Lād**, *n.* Keiki kane. SYN. boy.  
**Lād'der**, *n.* Alapii; alahaka.  
**Lād'ing**, *n.* Ukana moku, etc. SYN. cargo; load.  
**Lā'die**, *n.* Kiaha au loihi; puna au loihi.  
**Lā'dy**, *n.* Wahine hoopono; he lede.  
**Lāg**, *v.* Lohi; hoohakalā. SYN. loiter.  
**Lāg'ging**, *adj.* Nahili; lolohi.  
**Lā-gōon'**, *n.* 1. Lokowai papa'u.  
 2. Kai papa'u i hoopunīia i ka aina.  
**Lāir**, *n.* Lua o na hooholona hihū hae.  
**Lā'i-ty**, *n.* Na kanaka, koe na kahuna-pule.  
**Lāke**, *n.* Lokowai nui.  
**Lāmb**, *n.* Hipa keiki.  
**Lāmb'kin**, *n.* Hipa keiki uuku.  
**Lāmb'like**, *adj.* Akahai, me he keiki hipa la.  
**Lāme**, *adj.* Oopa; opa'.  
**Lāme'ness**, *n.* He oopa; he opa'.  
**Lā-ment'**, *v.* E kanikau; e kumakena.  
**Lā-ment'a-ble**, *adj.* Aloha'ino; kumakena.  
**Lām'en-tā'tion**, *n.* He kanikau; he uwe.  
**Lāmp**, *n.* Kukui; ipu kukui.  
**Lāmp'blāek**, *n.* Lepo uahi kukui.  
**Lāmp'pōon'**, *n.* Olelo hoohehenehe i kakauia.  
**Lānce**, *n.* Ihe au loihi.  
**Lānce**, *v.* E o.  
**Lān'cet**, *n.* Ke o a ke kauka.  
**Lānd**, *n.* Aina.

**Lānd**, *v.* E hoopae iuka; e lele iuka; e pae.  
**Lānd'breeze**, *n.* Kehau.  
**Lānd'ed**, *adj.* Ma ka aina. *Landed interest*, na pono ma ka aina.  
**Lānd'hōld-er**, *n.* Konohiki.  
**Lānd'ing**, *n.* Wahi pae waapa.  
**Lānd'lā-dy**, *n.* Haku aina wahine.  
**Lānd'less**, *adj.* Kaaowe.  
**Lānd'lōck-ed**, *adj.* Hoopunīia i ka aina.  
**Lānd'lord**, *n.* 1. Haku aina.  
 2. Haku hale hookipa.  
**Lānd'mark**, *n.* 1. He kihi aina; mokuna aina.  
 2. He mea i ike maopopoia ma ka aina.  
**Lānd'of'fice**, *n.* Keena oihana kuai aina.  
**Lānd'-ōwn'er**, *n.* Haku aina.  
**Lānd'scape**, *n.* Hiohiona aina; nainaina.  
**Lānd'slide**, }  
**Lānd'slip**, } *n.* Kaa ana o ka aina pali.  
**Lānd'sman**, } *n.* Kanaka noho ma ka aina.  
**Lāne**, *n.* He alanui ololi iwaena o na pa elua.  
**Lān'guage**, *n.* Olelo.  
**Lān'guid**, *adj.* 1. Nipo; nipoa. SYN. listless.  
 2. Onawaliwali.  
**Lān'guish**, *v.* E mae; e loha; luhe. SYN. droop; wilt.  
**Lān'guor**, *n.* Nipoa. SYN. dullness.  
**Lānk**, *adj.* Wiwi; olala. SYN. lean.  
**Lān'tern**, *n.* 1. Kukui hele po.  
 2. Keena kukui o ka hale lama.  
**Lāp**, *n.* 1. Kahi o ka aahu e uhi ana i na kuli.  
 2. Uha'.  
**Lāp**, *v.* 1. E hookau kekahi maluna iki o kekahi.  
 2. E palu.  
**Lāp'i-dā'ry**, *n.* Kanaka kalai pohaku momi.  
**Lāpse** (*lāps*), *n.* Ka nee ana. *Lapse of time*, ka nee ana o ka manawa.  
**Lāp'stone**, *n.* Pohaku kui o ka humuhumu kamaa.  
**Lā'r'board**, *n.* Ka aoao hema o ka moku ke nana imua.  
**Lār'ge-ny**, *n.* Aihue. SYN. theft.  
**Lārd**, *n.* Aila puua.  
**Lārd'er**, *n.* Keena waiho ai.  
**Lārge**, *adj.* 1. Akca. SYN. extensive.  
 2. Nui; nuzui.

3. Lokomaikai. *A large hearted man*, he kanaka lokomaikai.
- Lärge'ly**, *adv.* Ma ka nui.
- Lär'gess**, *n.* Makana; manawalea. present; bounty.
- Lär'i-at**, *n.* Kaula hoohei. SYN. lasso.
- Lärk**, *n.* 1. He manu mele.  
2. Paani; lealea.
- Lär'ynx**, *n.* Ko luna o ke kania-i.
- Las-civ'i-ous**, *adj.* Makaleho; kuko'ino.
- Lash**, *v.* Kaula hilli.
- Läss**, *n.* Kaikamahine. SYN. girl.
- Läs'si-tüde**, *n.* SYN. languor.
- Läs'so**, *n.* Kaula hoohei.
- Läst**, *n.* 1. Ka hope loa.  
2. Laau kamaa.
- Läst**, *v.* E mau; e paa. SYN. endure.
- Läst'ing**, *adj.* Mau; paa.
- Läst'ly**, *adv.* Hope loa.
- Lätch**, *n.* Hao pani puka.
- Läte**, *adj.* Iho nei. *Late legislature*, ka ahaolelo iho nei.
- Läte**, *adv.* 1. Hope; lohi; lolohi.  
2. Komo loa. *Late into the night*, komo loa i ka po.
- Läte'ly**, *adv.* Iho nei. SYN. recently. *The ship lately arrived*, ka moku iku iho nei.
- Lät'ent**, *adj.* Waiho huna ana. *Latent heat*, ka wela e waiho huna ana.
- Lät'er-al**, *adj.* Aoao. *Lateral motion*, nee aoao aku.
- Lät'er-al-ly**, *adv.* Ma ka aoao.
- Lät'h**, *n.* Pili hamo puna.
- Lät'he**, *n.* Mikini wili mea poepoe.
- Lät'h'er**, *n.* Huwa; hua'o ke sopa me ka wai.
- Lät-in**, *adj.* Latina. *Latin language*, Olelo Latina.
- Lät'i-tüde**, *n.* 1. Latitu.  
2. *Latitude of speech*, ke kuokoa o ke kamailio. SYN. freedom.
- Lät'ter**, *adj.* and *n.* Ka hope o na mea elua.
- Lät'ter-ly**, *adv.* Manawa iho nei.
- Lät'tice**, *n.* Olepelepe.
- Läud**, *v.* E hoolea; e hoonani. SYN. praise.
- Läud'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka mahaloha. SYN. praiseworthy.
- Läugh** (läf), *v.* E akaaka.
- Läugh'ing-stöck**, *n.* Kumu hoohehenehe.
- Läugh'ter**, *n.* Akaaka.
- Läunch**, *v.* 1. E hoolana moku; a waapa paha.  
2. Hoolei. SYN. throw. *Launch a spear*, e hoolei i ka ihe.  
3. E komo loa. SYN. enter deeply. *Launch out into a subject*, e komo loa iloko o ke kumu manao.
- Läunch**, *n.* Ka waapa nui loa o ka moku.
- Läun'dress**, *n.* Wahine holoi lole.
- Läun'dry**, *n.* Hale holoi lole.
- Lä'va**, *n.* Pohaku pele; a-a'
- Läv'a-to-ry**, *n.* Wahi holoi kino. SYN. bath.
- Läve**, *v.* E auau; e holoi. SYN. bathe.
- Läv'er**, *n.* Pa holoi.
- Läv'ish**, *adj.* Pakela; mauna; mau-nauna. SYN. prodigal; wasteful.
- Läv'ish-ly**, *adv.* Maunauna wale.
- Läw**, *n.* Kanawai.
- Läw'break'er**, *n.* Mea hooheki kanawai.
- Läw'ful**, *adj.* Ku i ke kanawai. SYN. legal.
- Läw'ful-ly**, *adv.* Ma o ke kanawai la; mamuli o ke kanawai. SYN. legally.
- Läw-giv'er**, *n.* Mea haawi kanawai. SYN. legislator.
- Läw'less**, *adj.* Manao ole i ke kanawai; kanawai ole.
- Läw'less-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kanawai ole.
- Läwn**, *n.* Pahale i uhiia i ke mauu.
- Läw'süit**, *n.* He hoopii kanawai.
- Läw'yer**, *n.* He loio; he kokua ma ke kanawai.
- Läx**, *adj.* Palaleha.
- Läx'a-tive**, *n.* Laau hoonaha'.
- Läx'i-ty**, *n.* Ano palaka; hookuu wale. *Lazity of principle*, palaka ma ka noho ana.
- Läy**, *v.* 1. E waiho. SYN. place. *Lay on the table*, e waiho ma ka papa.  
2. E hoomoe. *Lay brick*, e hoomoe pohaku ula.  
3. E hanau hua.  
4. *Lay off and on*, e kalewa. *Lay to*, e poholua. *Lay in wät*, e halua; e haluapo; e hoomahua. *Lay out land for a house*, e kuene; hooikuene.
- Läy**, *n.* 1. E mele.  
2. Mahela uku ma ka moku o kohola'.
- Läy'er**, *n.* He kulana. *Layer of boards*, kulana papa laau.
- Läy'man**, *n.* He kanaka aoale kahuna pule.
- Lä'zi-ly**, *adv.* Me ka molowa; loma loma; nanea wale.
- Lä'zi-ness**, *n.* Palaualelo; molowa mau.
- Lä'zy**, *adj.* Molowa; palaualelo.
- Lim'bo**, *n.* Wahi hoopaa; hale paahao.
- Léad**, *n.* Kepau.
- Léad**, *v.* E kai; e alakai.
- Léad'en**, *adj.* 1. Kepau.  
2. *A leaden sky*, he aouli koho u'-a la.
- Léad'er**, *n.* He alakai.
- Leaf**, *n.* He lau.
- Leaf'less**, *adj.* Lau ole.
- Leaf'let**, *n.* Lau hou.
- Leaf'y**, *adj.* Ululi i na lau; paapu i na lau.
- Léague** (leeg), *n.* 1. Setadia; e kolu mile.  
2. He kulkahi. SYN. confederacy.
- Léak**, *n.* 1. He wahi kulu.  
2. Wahi e komo ai ka liu.
- Léak'age**, *n.* Mea kulu; he liu.
- Léak'y**, *adj.* Kulu; liu. *A leaky house*, he hale kulu. *A leaky ship*, he moku liu.
- Léan**, *n.* or *adj.* Wiwi; olala; kaha ole.
- Léan**, *v.* E hi-o'; e hilinea; e kalele.
- Léap**, *v.* E lele.

**Lēap'year**, *n.* Makahiki lele.  
**Lēarn**, *v.* E ao; e imi naauao.  
**Lēarn'ed**, *adj.* Naauao; iwaiwa.  
**Lēarn'er**, *n.* Mea imi naauao.  
**Lēarn'ing**, *n.* Ka naauao i loa ma-  
 muli o ka imi.  
**Lēase**, *n.* Palapala hoolimalima aina  
 etc.  
**Lēase**, *v.* E hoolimalima aina.  
**Lēase'hold**, *n.* Ka waiwai i paa ma ka  
 hoolimalima.  
**Lēash**, *n.* Kaula hoopaa ilio.  
**Lēast**, *adj.* Uuku loa.  
**Lēath'er**, *n.* Ili hooliua.  
**Lēath'ern**, *adj.* Ili. *Leathern girdle*,  
 kaēi ili.  
**Leave**, *n.* Ka ae. SYN. permission.  
 2. Ka hele aku. *He took his leave*, ua  
 hele aku oia. SYN. departure.  
**Leave**, *v.* 1. E haalele. SYN. depart.  
 2. E hooliua. SYN. to will property.  
**Lēav'en**, *n.* Hu berena.  
**Leave'tak'ing**, *n.* Ka haawi ana i ke  
 aloha hookaawale.  
**Lēav'ings**, *n. pl.* Na koena i koe; na  
 koena i haalele ia.  
**Lēch'er**, *n.* Kanaka makaleho.  
**Lēch'er-gus**, *adj.* Makaleho.  
**Lēc'ture**, *n.* He halaa.  
**Lēc'tur-er**, *n.* Mea haawi i haiao.  
**Lēdge**, *n.* Pali pohaku; anuu.  
**Lēd'ger**, *n.* Buke nui o na helu kalepa.  
**Lēd'ger-line**, *n.* Oa pokole.  
**Lee**, *n.* Aoa malalo o ka makani.  
**Leer**, *v.* E mio. SYN. lay back the ears.  
**Lees**, *n.* Oka waina.  
**Lēe'shore**, *n.* Kahakai malalo o ka  
 makani.  
**Lēe'ward**, *n.* Malalo.  
**Lēe'way**, *n.* Holo hope.  
**Lēft**, *adj.* Hema.  
**Lēft'hānd'ed**, *adj.* Maa i ka lima hema,  
 Lēg, *n.* Wawae.  
**Lēg'a-cy**, *n.* Waiwai i hooliua ia.  
**Lēgal**, *adj.* Ku i ke kanawai.  
**Lēgal-ize**, *v.* 1. E haawi ka mana o ke  
 kanawai.  
 2. E apono mamuli o ke kanawai.  
**Lēgal-ly**, *adv.* Mamuli o ke kanawai.  
 SYN. lawfully.  
**Lēg-a-tee**, *n.* Nana ka waiwai i hooli-  
 linaia.  
**Lē-gā'tion**, *n.* 1. Elele aupuni me ko-  
 na poe ukali.  
 2. Keena oihana o ka elele aupuni.  
**Lēg'bail**, *n.* Ka mahuka ana. *To give*  
*leg bail*, e mahuka. SYN. flight.  
**Lē'gend**, *n.* 1. He olelo o ka wa kahiko.  
 2. He olelo pokole i kakau ia.  
**Lē-gēn'da-ry**, *adj.* 1. Maopopo ole no  
 ka wa kahiko.  
 2. Akaka ole o ka oiaio.  
**Lēg'i-ble**, *adj.* Maopopo i ka heluhelu.  
**Lēg'i-bly**, *adv.* Me ka moakaka i ka he-  
 luhelu.  
**Lēg'is-lāte**, *v.* E kau i kanawai; e hoo-  
 holo kanawai.

**Lēg'is-lā'tion**, *v.* Ke kau ana i kana-  
 wai.  
**Lēg'is-lā'tive**, *adj.* Kau kanawai. *Leg-  
 islative assembly*, aha kau kanawai.  
**Lēg'is-lā'tor**, *n.* Kanaka hana kana-  
 wai; lala o ka ahaolelo kau kanawai.  
**Lēg'is-lā'ture**, *n.* Aha Olelo Kau Ka-  
 nawai.  
**Lē-git'i-mate**, *adj.* Ku i ke kanawai.  
**Lēis'ture**, *n.* Wa kaawale.  
**Lēis'ture-ly**, *adv.* Malie.  
**Lēm'on**, *n.* Hua lemona.  
**Lēm'on-āde**, *n.* Wai lemona.  
**Lēnd**, *v.* 1. E haawi lilo ole.  
 2. E kokua. *To lend a hand*, e kokua.  
**Lēnd'er**, *n.* 1. Mea haawi.  
 2. *Money lender*, mea hoolimalima dala.  
**Lēngth**, *n.* Loihi; loa.  
**Lēngth'en**, *v.* E hooloihi.  
**Lēngth'wise**, *adv.* Ma ka loa.  
**Lēngth'y**, *adj.* Loihi. SYN. long.  
**Lēn'i-en-cy**, *n.* Ke ahonui. SYN. for-  
 bearance.  
**Lēn'i-ent**, *adj.* Ahonui. SYN. forbear-  
 ing.  
**Lēn-i-ty**, *n.* Ahonui. SYN. mercy.  
**Lēns**, *n.* Aniani hooakoakoa kukuna  
 malamalama. *Magnifying lens*.  
**Lē'o-nine**, *adj.* Mehe Iona ia.  
**Lēp'er**, *n.* He lepera.  
**Lēp'ro-sy**, *n.* Mai lepera; mai pake;  
 mai alii.  
**Lēp'roūs**, *adj.* Pili ka mai pake.  
**Lēss**, *adj.* Emi iho.  
**Lēs'en**, *n.* Mea hoolimalima aina, a  
 hale paha.  
**Lēss'en**, *v.* E hooemi iho.  
**Lēs'son**, *n.* 1. He haawina.  
 2. Olelo ao.  
**Lēst**, *conj.* O.  
**Lēt**, *v.* 1. I. *Let there be light*, i mala-  
 malama.  
 2. O. *Let us play*, O, kakou i ka paani.  
 3. E ae. SYN. permit.  
 4. Ima. *Let us go*, ima kakou e hele.  
 5. E. *Let us pray*, e pule kakou.  
**Lēth'ar-gy**, *n.* Ano hiamoe. SYN. dull-  
 ness.  
**Lēt'ter**, *n.* 1. Hua palapala.  
**Lē-vānt**, *n.* Na aina o ka hikina e pi-  
 li ana ma ke Kaiwaenahouua.  
**Lēv'ee**, *n.* 1. Anaina hoolaula o ka  
 poe hanohano.  
 2. Pale wai.  
**Lēv'el**, *avj.* Iliwai; aumania; palaha-  
 laha.  
**Lēv'er**, *n.* He koo; he une.  
 2. *Lever for heavy articles*, lohai.  
**Lēv'ite**, *v.* He Levi.  
**Lēv'i-ty**, *n.* Lealea pono ole.  
**Lēv'y**, *v.* E hookupu.  
**Lēwd**, *adj.* Haukae; paumaele.  
**Lēx'i-cōg'ra-pher**, *n.* Kanaka hana  
 buke unuholelo.  
**Lēx'i-eon**, *n.* Buke hai i ke ano o na  
 huaolelo.  
**Lī'a-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ku. *Liability to sick-  
 ness*, ku i ka mai.

**Li'a-bil'i-ties**, *n.* Na ai-e'.  
**Li'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku.  
**Li'ar**, *n.* Mea wahahee.  
**Li'bel**, *n.* Libela; olelo hooino i ka kauia.  
**Li'bel-lant**, *n.* Ka mea e hoopii ana no ka libela.  
**Li'bel-ler**, *n.* Mea kakau olelo hooino.  
**Li'bel-loūs**, *adj.* Olelo kakau hooino.  
**Lib'er-al**, *adj.* Manawalea; lokomai-kai. SYN. generous; bountiful.  
**Lib'er-al'i-ty**, *n.* Ka manawalea. SYN. generosity.  
**Lib'er-al-ly**, *adj.* Me ka aua ole.  
**Lib'er-ate**, *v.* E hookuu; hooheмо. SYN. free.  
**Lib'er-ā'tor**, *n.* Mea nana e hookuu.  
**Lib'er-tine**, *v.* He hooipoipo. Mea hooko i na kuko ino.  
**Lib'er-ty**, *n.* 1. Ke kuokoa. SYN. freedom.  
 2. Ka kookuu ana. *Liberty to go*, ka hookuu ana e hele.  
**Li-bid'i-noūs**, *adj.* Kuko ino; hooka-makama.  
**Li-brā'ri-an**, *n.* Mea malama waihona buke.  
**Li'bra-ry**, *n.* He waihona buke.  
**Li'ce**, *n. pl.* Uku poo.  
**Li'cense**, *n.* 1. Laikini; palapala ae.  
 2. Ke ko ana mamuli o na kuko ino.  
**Li'cense**, *v.* E haawi i laikini; e haawi i palapala ae.  
**Li-cen'ti-ate**, *n.* Ka mea nana ka palapala ae e lawelawe mamuli o kekahi o na oihana naauao.  
**Li-cen'tioūs**, *adj.* Kuko ino; hooka-makama.  
**Li-cen'tioūs-ness**, *n.* Ka hooko ana i na kuko ino.  
**Liek**, *v.* E palu.  
**Lid**, *n.* Ke poi; ke pani. SYN. cover.  
**Lie**, *n.* He wahahee; he olelo hoopuni-puni. SYN. untruth.  
**Lie**, *v.* E wahahee; e hoopunipuni.  
**Lie**, *v.* E moc.  
**Li'en**, *n.* He kuleana ma ka waiwai o hai, no ka aie'; he kuleana ma ka mo-raki.  
**Lieu-tēn'ant**, *n.* Lutanela; luna koa.  
**Life**, *n.* Ola.  
**Life'blood**, *n.* Ke koko o ke ola.  
**Life'boat**, *n.* Waapa hoopakele ola.  
**Life'guārd**, *n.* Koa kiala ola.  
**Life'less**, *adj.* Ola ole; make.  
**Life'lōng**, *adj.* A hala ke ola.  
**Life'pre-sērv'er**, *n.* Mea hoopakele ola.  
**Life'time**, *n.* Wa o keia ola; wa ola.  
**Lift**, *v.* E hoala; e hapal ae.  
**Lift**, *n.* 1. He kokua. *To give a lift*, e kokua.  
 2. Ka hapal ana. *A heavy lift*, he hapal kaumaha.  
**Lig'a-tūre**, *n.* He mea nakii; mea nakinaki pu a paa.  
**Light**, *n.* He ao; he malamalama.

**Light**, *adj.* 1. Mama.  
 2. Iki. *A light rain*, he u'a iki. SYN. slight.  
 3. *Light minded*, puni lealea.  
 4. Palupalu. *Light soil*, lepo palupalu.  
 5. *Light weight*, paona mama.  
**Light**, *v.* 1. E hoo-a'; e kuni.  
 2. E hoomalamalama.  
 3. E loa'a wale. *To light upon* or *to happen to find*, e loa'a wale.  
 4. E hookau aku; e kau aku. SYN. alight.  
**Light'en**, *v.* 1. E hoomalamalama.  
 2. E hoo-mama.  
 3. E hoolalelale; hoo-eueu.  
**Light'er**, *n.* Waapa nui, halihali uka-na.  
**Light-head'ed**, *adj.* 1. Poniuuni; hiki ole ke noonoo.  
 2. Ulala; ano pupule.  
**Light-heart'ed**, *adj.* Lea ka naau.  
**Light'house**, *n.* Hale lama.  
**Light-in'fan'try**, *n.* Na koa hele wae i makaukau no ka hele mama.  
**Light'ly**, *adv.* 1. Malie. *Tread lightly*, e hehi malie. SYN. softly.  
 2. *To talk lightly*, e kamailio ano ole.  
 3. *To think lightly of*, e manao ole aku.  
**Light'mind'ed**, *adj.* Puni lealea.  
**Light'ning**, *n.* Uila.  
**Like**, *adj.* Like, pe; penei.  
**Like**, *n.* Ka like.  
**Like**, *v.* 1. Ono. SYN. fond of.  
 2. Makemake. SYN. wish.  
**Like'li-hōōd**, *n.* He paha. *No likelihood of rain*, aole paha he u'a. SYN. probability.  
**Like'ly**, *adj.* 1. Paha. *Not likely*, aole paha.  
 2. Hoopono; kuonoono. *A likely boy*, he keiki kuonoono.  
**Like'mind'ed**, *adj.* Lokahi ka manao.  
**Lik'en**, *v.* E hoohalike.  
**Like'ness**, *n.* Kohu like; kii kohu like. SYN. resemblance.  
**Like'wise**, *adv.* No hoi; pela. SYN. also.  
**Lik-ing**, *n.* Makemake.  
**Li-li-pū'tian**, *adj.* Aa; iii. SYN. small in size.  
**Lil-y**, *n.* Pua lilia.  
**Limb** (lim), *n.* La'la'.  
**Lim'ber**, *adj.* Pelu wale; napenape. SYN. flexible.  
**Lim'bo**, *n.* Wahi hoopaa; hale paahao;  
**Lime**, *n.* 1. He puna.  
 2. Hua lemi.  
**Lime'kiln**, *n.* Imu hoomoa puna.  
**Lime'stone**, *n.* Pohaku puna.  
**Lim'it**, *n.* Palena; mokuna.  
**Lim'it**, *v.* E kau palena, e hoohaiki.  
**Lim'i-tā'tion**, *n.* Ke kau palena ana; ka palena.  
**Lim'it-less**, *adj.* Palena ole.  
**Limp**, *v.* E hookuoi; e opa' ma ka hele.  
**Limp**, *adj.* Napenape; palupalu; alualu.  
**Limp'id**, *adj.* Aiai. SYN. clear.

**Linch'pin**, *n.* Hao hoopaa huila i ka paipaikomo o ke kaa.  
**Line**, *n.* 1. He kaha. (Geom.)  
 2. Kaula. SYN. rope.  
 3. Aho. SYN. fishing line.  
 4. Lalani; rank. *Line of soldiers*, lalani koa.  
 4. *Line of poetry*, lalani mele.  
 6. Ano. *Line of goods*, he ano waiwai kua.  
 7. He hapa-12 o ka iniha.  
 8. Palapala pokole. *Write a line*, kakau i palapala pokole, or kakau i wahi leta iki.  
 9. Ka Poiwaiena-honua. SYN. Equator.  
**Line**, *v.* E uhi oloko.  
**Lin'e-äge**, *n.* Kuauhau.  
**Lin'e-al**, *adj.* Make kuauhau pololei.  
**Lin'e-a-ment**, *n.* Helehelena kanaka. SYN. feature.  
**Lin'e-ar**, *adj.* Loa. *Linear measure*, ana loa.  
**Lin'en**, *n.* Lole lilina; lilina.  
**Lin'ger** *v.* E kakali; e lolohi; kawele.  
**Lin'ger-ing**, *adj.* loihi; kawele. *Lin'gering sickness*, he mai loihi; mai kawele.  
**Lin'gual**, *n.* 1. He hua palapala i puanaia e ke alelo.  
 2. *adj.* No ke alelo.  
**Lin'guist**, *n.* Mea akamai ma na olelo.  
**Lin'i-ment**, *n.* Laau hamo.  
**Lit'i-gä'tion**, *n.* Hoopii kanawai.  
**Link**, *n.* He paku kaulahao; paku.  
**Link**, *v.* E hoohui; e hookee pu. SYN. join.  
**Lint**, *n.* Puluлуу lilina, mea lapaau eha.  
**Lit'on**, *n.* He liona.  
**Lit'on-ess**, *n.* Liona wahine.  
**Lit'on-ize**, *v.* E hoo-hanohano.  
**Lip**, *n.* 1. Lehelehe.  
 2. He kae. SYN. edge.  
**Liq'ui-fy**, *v.* E hooheehēe.  
**Liq'uid**, *n.* Mea hee; heehēe.  
**Liq'ui-date**, *v.* 1. E hoo-hee.  
 2. E hoo-kaa. SYN. settle, pay.  
**Liq'ui-da'tion**, *n.* Ka hoo-kaa ana. SYN. payment.  
**Liq'uor** (lik-er), *n.* 1. Na wai ona.  
 2. Kela me keia ano wai.  
**Lisp**, *v.* E puana hemahema i na hua olelo.  
**List**, *n.* 1. He papahelu. *List of names*, papa helu o na inoa. SYN. roll; catalogue; register.  
 2. He wahi i hoo-kaawale ia no ke kukini, a paio, a hakaka paha. *To enter the lists*, e komo i ke kukini.  
**List'en** (lis'n), *v.* E hoolohe; e haka pono.  
**List'en-er**, *n.* 1. He mea e lohe ana.  
 2. He hakilo; kiu. SYN. eaves-dropper.  
**List'less**, *adj.* Kualana; nanea.  
**List'less-ly**, *adv.* Manaka'; manao ole.  
**Lit'er-al**, *adj.* Pili loa i ka olelo. *A literal translation*, he unuhi olelo i pili loa i ka olelo i kakauia.

**Lit'er-al-ly**, *adv.* Pili loa i ka hua olelo.  
 2. Oiaio.  
**Lit'er-a-ry**, *adj.* Naauao ma na buke; imi buke.  
**Lit'er-ä'ti**, *n. pl.* He poe lilo loa i ka imi buke.  
**Lit'er-a-türe'**, *n.* Na palapala a pau o kela me keia ano.  
**Lit'he**, *adj.* Mama. SYN. nimble; supple.  
**Lith'o-graph**, *n.* Kii i kahaia ma ka pohaku.  
**Li-thög'ra-phy**, *n.* Ke kaha ana ma ka pohaku.  
**Lit'i-gant**, *v.* Mea hoopii kanawai.  
**Lit'i-gä'tion**, *n.* Hoopii kanawai.  
**Lit-ti'gious**, *adj.* Maa i ka hoopii kanawai.  
**Lit'ter**, *v.* E kiola wale. *To litter up a room*, e kiola wale i kela me keia mea ma ke keena.  
**Lit'ter**, *n.* 1. He manele.  
 2. Ohana holoholona keiki.  
**Lit'tle**, *adj.* Uuku; lili.  
**Lit'to-ral**, *adj.* E pili ana i kahakai; no ke kai.  
**Live**, *v.* 1. E ola.  
 2. E noho; e noho paa.  
**Live'li-hoöd**, *n.* Ohana e pono ai ka noho ana.  
**Live'long**, *adj.* Loihi launa ole. *The livelong day*, la loihi launa ole.  
**Live'ly**, *adj.* Hoihoi; makaala.  
**Liv'er**, *n.* 1. Mea e noho ana. SYN. dweller.  
 2. Mea e hoolako ana i ka ai.  
 3. Ake paa.  
**Liv'er-y-stä'ble**, *n.* Hale hoolimalima lilo.  
**Live'stöck**, *n.* Na holoholona laka.  
**Liv'id**, *adj.* Hauliuli, me ho palapu la.  
**Liv'ing**, *n.* Na loa i lawa no ka noho ana. SYN. support. E lawa ka loa no ka noho'na.  
**Liz'zard**, *n.* He moo.  
**Lö! interj.** Aia hoi! SYN. behold.  
**Load**, *n.* Haawe. SYN. burden.  
 2. *Ship load*, piha moku; *cart load* piha kaa.  
**Load**, *v.* 1. E hooili ukana.  
 2. E hoopiiha. *Load a gun*, e hoopiiha i ka pu.  
**Load'stöne**, *n.* Pohaku mageneta.  
**Loaf**, *n.* He popo mea ai.  
**Loaf**, *v.* E a'ea wale.  
**Loaf'er**, *n.* He a'ea haukae.  
**Loam**, *n.* Lepo momona.  
**Loam'y**, *adj.* Momona. like me ka lepo.  
**Loan**, *n.* 1. Mea i haawii na ka mana-wa.  
 2. Dala hoo-ai'e'.  
**Loathe** (löthe), *v.* E hoopailua. SYN. abhor.  
**Loath'söme**, *adj.* Hoopailua.  
**Löb'by**, *n.* 1. Ke keena mawaho ae o ke keena ahaolelo.  
**Löb'by**, *v.* E paipai bila kanawai.  
**Löbe**, *n.* Ko lalo o ka pepeiao.

**Löb'ster**, *n.* He ula.  
**Lö'eal**, *adj.* No kauwahi.  
**Lo-eäl'i-ty**, *n.* Kauwahi.  
**Lö'cate**, *v.* E hoonoho.  
**Lo-eä'tion**, *n.* 1. Wahi. SYN. place.  
 2. Ka hoonoho ana.  
**Loch**, *n.* 1. He loko. SYN. lake.  
 2. He kaikuono. SYN. bay.  
**Löek**, *n.* 1. Laka. *Door lock*, laka puka.  
 2. Owili lauoho. SYN. lock of hair.  
 3. Loko hoopaa wai ma ka auwai nui.  
**Löek**, *v.* 1. E ki a paa.  
 2. *Lock arms*, e hookui pu i na lima.  
**Löek'er**, *n.* Holowaa i ki ia.  
**Löek'et**, *n.* Mea milimili, waiho kii.  
**Löek'-smith**, *n.* Kanaka hana laka.  
**Löek'-up**, *n.* Halewai.  
**Lö'eo-mö'tion**, *n.* Ka hele ana ma na kauwahi.  
**Lö'eo-mö'tive**, *n.* Enikini kaa mahu.  
**Lödge**, *n.* 1. Hale noho iki.  
 2. Hale halawai o na aha malu'.  
**Lödge**, *n.* 1. E noho iki; noho no ka wa pokole.  
 2. E ku. SYN. strike; hit.  
 3. *Lodge a complaint*, e waiho mai i kumu hoopii.  
**Lödger**, *n.* Ohua hale; mea e noho ana.  
**Lödging's**, *n. pl.* Wahi noho.  
**Löft**, *n.* Keena oluna. *Sail loft*, keena humuhumu pea.  
**Löft'y**, *adj.* 1. Kiekie. SYN. elevated.  
 2. Hookano; haakei. SYN. proud.  
**Lög**, *n.* Pauku laau.  
**Lög'a-rithm**, *n.* Huhui helu.  
**Lög'-böök**, *n.* Buke moolelo no ka hoolo moku.  
**Lög'-house**, *n.* Hale i kukuluia me na pauku laau.  
**Lög'ic**, *n.* Ka ike o ke kukulu manao.  
**Lög'ic-äl**, *adj.* Kukulu manao.  
**Lo-gi'cian**, *n.* Mea akamai i ke kukulu manao.  
**Loin**, *n.* Puhaka.  
**Loi'ter**, *v.* E hoololohi; nahili; manuka'.  
**Loi'ter-er**, *n.* He nahili; mea hoohakalia wale.  
**Löll**, *v.* E hoonanea; e luana wale.  
**Löne'li-ness**, *n.* Mehameha o ka noho ana.  
**Löne'ly**, *adj.* Mehameha.  
**Löne'söme**, *adj.* Mehameha.  
**Löng**, *adj.* Loa; loloa; loihi.  
**Löng**, *v.* E hini.  
**Lon-gév'i-ty**, *n.* Ka loihi o ke ola.  
**Löng-head'ed**, *adj.* Akamai i ka noonoo e mamua; poonoo. SYN. shrewd; discerning.  
**Löng'ing**, *n.* Ka fini o ka naau.  
**Lön'gi-tüde**, *n.* Lonitu.  
**Lön'gi-tü'di-nal**, *adj.* Loa.  
**Löng'lived**, *adj.* Ola loihi.  
**Löng-sü'ter-ing**, *adj.* Ahonui; hoo-manawanui. SYN. patient.  
**Löng-wind'ed**, *adj.* 1. Mau ke aho.  
 2. Loihi a hooluhi. *A long winded speech*, he haiolelo loihi a hooluhi.

**Löök**, *v.* 1. E nana. SYN. see.  
 2. *Look for*, e imi; e huli.  
**Löök**, *n.* Ka nana ana o ka maka.  
**Löök'ing-glass**, *n.* He aniani nana.  
**Löök'out**, *n.* 1. He wahi nana; wahi kiai; he aleo.  
 2. *To be on the lookout*, e hakilo; e kiai; e makaala.  
**Lööm**, *v.* E hoea mai ma kahi mamao.  
**Löom**, *n.* Mikini hana lolo.  
**Lööse**, *v.* 1. E wehe ae; e hoohemo.  
 2. E kala; e hookuu.  
**Lööse**, *adj.* 1. Oluolu; alualu. SYN. not tight.  
 2. Hemo. SYN. not fast.  
 3. Ino; pono ole. *Loose habits*, na hana maa ino. *A loose life*, he noho'na pono ole.  
**Lööse'ly**, *adv.* Kapulu. *To do work loosely*, e hana kapulu i ka hana.  
**Löös'en**, *v.* 1. E hooluolu; hooalualu. *Loosen the jib sheet*, e hoo alualu i ke kaula pea ihu.  
 2. E hoopalupalu. *Loosen the soil*, e hoopalupalu i ka lepo.  
 3. E hemo; e wehe ae.  
**Lo-quä'ciöüs**, *adj.* Walaau mau.  
**Lo-quä'ci-ty**, *n.* Ka walaau mau.  
**Lörd**, *n.* 1. Haku.  
 2. Inoa hanohano.  
**Lörd**, *v.* E hookiekie.  
**Lörd'ly**, *adj.* Haaheo; hookano; hookiekie.  
**Lörd'ship**, *n.* Inoa hanohano.  
**Löre**, *n.* Naauao; ike. SYN. learning.  
**Löse**, *v.* 1. E nalowale; e lilo.  
 2. E poho'.  
 3. E haulé.  
**Lös'er**, *n.* 1. Ka mea nana ka poho'.  
 2. Ka mea nana ka mea i haulé.  
**Löss**, *n.* 1. Ka nalowale ana; ka haulé ana.  
 2. Ka poho'; ka poino.  
**Löt**, *n.* 1. He pa.  
 2. He mahele; haawina.  
 3. He hoai'ona.  
**Löth**, *adj.* Hoowaha'waha'; makemake ole.  
**Löt'ion**, *n.* Laau wai hamo.  
**Löt'ter-y**, *n.* Kekahi ano pili waiwai.  
**Loud**, *adj.* Nui ka leo; kani nui.  
**Loud'ly**, *adv.* Aaina; me ke kani nui.  
**Loungé**, *n.* He punee.  
**Lounge**, *v.* 1. E hio'ani; e luana wale.  
 2. E aea wale. SYN. loaf.  
**Loung'er**, *n.* 1. Mea hoonanea wale.  
 2. Mea noho wale; he aea haukae. SYN. loafer.  
**Louse**, *n.* He uku poo.  
**Loug'y**, *adj.* Paapu i na uku.  
**Lout**, *n.* Kanaka hemahema; he kuaaina.  
**Löv'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ke aloha ia.  
**Löve**, *n.* Aloha. SYN. affection  
**Löve'lét'ter**, *n.* Palapala hooipoipo; palapala aloha.  
**Löve'li-ness**, *n.* Ano ku i ke aloha.  
**Löve'ly**, *adj.* Onaona; ku i ke aloha.

**Lóv'er, n.** Mea aloha; he ipo.  
**Lóve'-sóng, n.** Mele o ka puuwai.  
**Lóv'ing, adj.** Aloha.  
**Lóv'ing-kind'ness, n.** Lokomaikai.  
**Lów, adj.** 1. Haahaa.  
 2. Haumia; pelapela. SYN. vile.  
**Lów'born, adj.** Hanauia ma ke kulana haahaa. SYN. baseborn.  
**Lów'bred, adj.** Kuaaina; naaupo.  
**Lów'er, v.** E hoohaahaa; e hookuuu iho.  
**Lów'er, v.** 1. E pouli mai.  
 2. E hakumakuma. SYN. frown.  
**Lów'er-y, adj.** Pouliuli; hakumakuma.  
**Lów'land, n.** Aina haahaa.  
**Lów'li-ness, n.** Akahai; haahaa o ka naau.  
**Lów'ly, adj.** Akahai; haahaa. SYN. meek.  
**Lów'spir'it-ed, adj.** 1. Luuluu; kauhaha ka naau. SYN. depressed.  
 2. Apiki. SYN. mean.  
**Lóy'al, adj.** Kupaa.  
**Lóy'al-ty, n.** Ka manao kupaa.  
**Lóz'enge, n.** 1. Mea ono kópaa.  
 2. Huina-ha-like, like ole nae na aoso. SYN. rhomb.  
**Lúb'ber, n.** Kanaka puipui a molowa; kanaka hawawa.  
**Lúb'ber-ly, adj.** Kapulu; hemahema; lomalama. SYN. awkward.  
**Lú'bri-cáte, v.** E hamo i pahee.  
**Lú'cid, adj.** 1. Molaclae; moakaka; aiai. SYN. clear; bright.  
 2. *Lucid interval*, wa noonoo pono o ka mea pupule. SYN. sane.  
**Lú'ck, n.** Mea ulia wale; laki. *Good luck*, he pomaikai i ulia wale. *Bad luck*, he poino i ulia wale; laki ole.  
**Lú'ck'y, adj.** Pomaikai; laki.  
**Lú'ck'i-ly, adv.** Pomaikai maoli.  
**Lú'era-tíve, adj.** Puka; nui mai o ke dala.  
**Lú'ere, n.** Dala puka; waiwai puka.  
**Lú'di-erous, adj.** Lea; ku i ka akaaka. SYN. laughable.  
**Lú'ff, v.** E hoopii i ka makani.  
**Lú'g, v.** E halihali me ke kaumaha.  
**Lú'g'gage, n.** Ukana pili kino. SYN. baggage.  
**Lu-gu'bri-ous, adj.** Haloiloi; kumakena. SYN. mournful.  
**Lú'ke'warm, adj.** Malili; pumahana.  
**Lú'll, v.** E hoo-na'. SYN. quiet.  
 2. E malie mai. *The wind has lulled*, ua malie mai ka makani.  
 3. E hoomaliele. SYN. calm.

**Lúl'a-bý, n.** Mele hoo-na keiki lili.  
**Lum-bá'go, n.** He hui ma ka puhaka.  
**Lúm'ber, n.** Kela me keia ano papa laau.  
**Lúm'ber-room, n.** Keena waiho ukana.  
**Lú'mi-ná'ry, n.** Mea hoomalamalama; he lama.  
**Lú'mi-noús, adj.** Malamalama; aiai. SYN. bright.  
**Lúmp, n.** He puu.  
**Lúmp'y, adj.** Puupuu; hakuhaku.  
**Lú'na-gy, n.** Pupule. SYN. insanity.  
**Lún'ar, adj.** Pili no ka mahina.  
**Lú'na-tie, n.** He pupule.  
**Lú'nc'h, n.** He wahi paina iki.  
**Lú'nc'h'eon, n.** Ka ai o ka paina iki.  
**Lú'ng, n.** Ake mama.  
**Lú'rch, n.** 1. Ka huli kuhewa o ka mo-ku ma kona aoso.  
 2. Ka haalele wale ana iloko o ka pilikia. *To leave in the lurch*, e haalele iloko o ka pilikia.  
**Lú're, v.** E onou; e hoohalua; e hoo-walewale. SYN. entice.  
**Lú'rid, adj.** Pouliuli; panopano.  
**Lú'rk, v.** E hoomakakui; e pee.  
**Lú'rk'ing-pláce, n.** Wahi e pee ai; wahi e hoomakakui.  
**Lús'cióus, adj.** Ono loa; mikomiko.  
**Lúst, n.** Kuko hewa; makaleho.  
**Lúst'ful, adj.** Piha i na kuko hewa; makaleho.  
**Lúst'i-ly, adv.** 1. Ikaika. *To work lustily*, e hana ikaika.  
 2. Nui. *To shout lustily*, e hooho nui.  
**Lúst'rous, adj.** Alohilohi; hinuhinu; anapanapa.  
**Lúst'rum, n.** He wa; elima makahiki.  
**Lúst'y, adj.** Ikaika; puipui. SYN. strong.  
**Lux-ú'ri-ánc'e, n.** Nui o ka ulu.  
**Lux-ú'ri-ánc'e, n.** Kawowo. *Luxuriant growth*, kawowo ka ulu ana.  
 2. Ikaika ma ka ulu ana; ulu a nui.  
**Lux-ú'ri-áte, v.** 1. E hoo-oluolu; e hoonanea.  
 2. E hauoli nui.  
**Lux-ú'ri-óus, adj.** 1. Pakela ai. SYN. luxurious living.  
 2. Hoochiehie.  
**Lú'x'u-ry, n.** Mea e hoochiehie ai ka noho ana.  
**Ly-gé'um, n.** 1. Ahahui Iini Naauao.  
 2. Hale o ka ahahui Iini Naauao.  
**Lýe (li), n.** Wai lehu ahi.  
**Lýre, n.** Lira hookani. SYN. harp.

## M

**Mac-ād'am-ize**, *n.* E kapili alanui i na pohaku iliili.  
**Māch'i-nā'tion** (**māk-i-na'tion**), *n.* Hana malu' kupono ole. SYN. intrigue; stratagem.  
**Ma-chine'**, (**ma-sheen'**), *n.* Mikini; mea kokua i ka hana a ka lima.  
**Ma-chin'er-y**, *n.* Na mikini o kela me keia ano.  
**Ma-chin'ist**, *n.* Kanaka hana mikini.  
**Mād**, *adj.* 1. Huhu loa.  
 2. Pupule.  
**Mād'am**, *n.* Inoa kahea no ka wahine.  
**Mād'house**, *n.* Hale pupule. SYN. insane asylum.  
**Mād'ly**, *adv.* Me ka ino loa. SYN. insanelly. Pupule.  
**Mād'ness**, *n.* Ano pupule; ano hehena; ulala. SYN. insanity.  
**Māg'a-zine'**, *n.* 1. Hale hoo-ahu. SYN. storehouse.  
 2. Buke i palia i kela me keia mana-wa, buke hoolihi kumu manao.  
**Māg'got**, *n.* Ke ilo.  
**Māg'got-y**, *adj.* Paapu i na ilo.  
**Mā'gi**, *n.* Ka poe Magol o ka Hikina.  
**Mā'ie**, *n.* Hana kilokilo.  
**Ma-ē'cian**, *n.* Kanaka kilokilo.  
**Māg'is-tē'ri-al**, *adj.* 1. Pili i ka oi-hana lunakanawai.  
 2. Haaheo; hooikiēkie. SYN. arrogant.  
**Māg'is-tra-cy**, *n.* 1. Oihana lunakanawai.  
 2. Ka papa lunakanawai.  
**Māg'is-trate**, *n.* Luna hooke kanawai.  
**Māg'na-Char'tā**, *n.* He kumu kanawai aupuni.  
**Māg'na-nim'i-ty**, *n.* Ano lokomaikai. SYN. generosity.  
**Māg-nān'i-mōūs**, *adj.* Lokomaikai. SYN. generous.  
**Mag-nān'i-mous-ly**, *adv.* Me ka lokomaikai. SYN. generously.  
**Māg'nate**, *n.* Kanaka hanohano; kanaka koikoi.  
**Māg'net**, *n.* Pohaku ume hao.  
**Mag-nēt'ie**, *adj.* Mana ume.  
**Māg'net-ism**, *n.* Ka mana ume.  
**Māg'net-ize**, *v.* E hooкомо i ka mana ume; e ume.  
**Māg-nif'i-cence**, *n.* Ke kamahao.  
**Māg-nif'i-cent**, *adj.* Kamahao.  
**Māg'ni-fi-er**, *n.* Aniani hoomahuahua ike.  
**Māg'ni-fy**, *v.* 1. E hoomahuahua i ka ike o ka maka.  
 2. E hoolēa; hoonani. SYN. praise; exalt.

**Māg'ni-tūde**, *n.* Ka nui. SYN. bulk; greatness. *Magnitude of the undertaking*, ka nui o ka hana.  
**Ma-hōg'a-ny**, *n.* He kumu laau ane like me ke kou.  
**Ma-hōm'et-an**, *n.* He Mahometa.  
**Māid**, *n.* Wahine opio mare ole.  
**Māid'en**, *n.* He iwaiwa.  
**Māid'en-hair**, *n.* He iwaiwa.  
**Māil**, *n.* 1. Pale umauma metala.  
 2. Eke leta.  
**Māil**, *v.* E hooкомо ma ke eke leta. SYN. post.  
**Māil'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ke halihali ia ma ke eke leta.  
**Māim**, *v.* E moku na lala; e hana ino i ke kino. SYN. mutilate.  
**Māin**, *adj.* 1. Nui. SYN. mighty.  
 2. Ano nui; hapa nui. SYN. chiefly; principally. *Mainly devoted to agriculture*, lilo nui i ka mahiai.  
**Māin'mast**, *n.* Ke kia nui o ka moku.  
**Māin'sāil**, *n.* Ka pea hope; ka pea nui.  
**Māin-tāin'**, *v.* 1. E malama mau. SYN. sustain.  
 2. E hoolako. SYN. support. *Maintain a family*, e hoolako i ka ohana.  
**Māin'te-nance**, *n.* 1. Ka hoolako ana i na mea e pono aike ola.  
**Māize**, *n.* Kurina. SYN. Indian corn.  
**Ma-jēs'tie**, *adj.* Ihihi; kamahao.  
**Māj'es-ty**, *n.* Hanohano nui; he kamahao. *His Majesty, the King*, ka mea kamahao, ka Mol.  
**Mā'jor**, *n.* Mekia; luna koa.  
**Ma-jōr'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka hapa nui.  
 2. Ka wa oo ma ke kanawai.  
**Make**, *v.* 1. E hana; e kukulu. SYN. construct.  
 2. E kaohi. SYN. compel.  
 3. E loa. SYN. earn; gain. *Make money*, e loa i dala.  
 4. *To make a complaint*, e waiho mai i kumu hoopii.  
 5. *To make a calculation*, e helu; e noo-noo helu.  
 6. *To make known*, e hooakaka; e hoolaha.  
 7. Lilo. SYN. become. *A good boy will make a good man*, e lilo ana ke keiki maikai i kanaka maikai.  
 8. *Make choice of*, e koho. SYN. choose.  
 9. *Make free with*, e lawewale.  
 10. *Make good*, (a) E hooke. *Make good a promise*, e hooke i ka olelo. (b.) *Make good a loss*, e hoihoi i ka poho.  
 11. *Make light of*, e manao ole aku. SYN. to be indifferent to.



12. *Make much of*, e manao nui aku. SYN. to esteem highly.
13. *Make out*, e hoomaopopo; akaka. SYN. understand. *To make out the meaning*, e hoomaopopo i ke ano.
14. *Make out a case*, e hooia i ka aoao hoopii.
15. *Make over property*, e hoolilo waiwai. SYN. to deed property; to convey.
16. *Make sail*, e huki i na pea.
17. *Make up*, (a) e hoolaula. SYN. reconcile. (b) E hoo-puolo. SYN. make up a bundle. (c) *Make up a deficit*, e hooponopono mai i ka mea i koe. (d) *Make up accounts*, e hooponopono i na helu.
18. *Make water*, (a) e liu. SYN. leak; (b) mimi. SYN. urinate.
- Mak'er**, *n.* Mea nana e hana.
- Make'shift**, *n.* He mea ku i ka wa.
- Mal'ad-min'is-trá'tion**, *n.* Ke ko pono ole ana i na hana o ka oihana.
- Mal'a-dy**, *n.* He mai. SYN. sickness.
- Ma-lá'ri-a**, *n.* Ea ino nana mai ka mai.
- Mal'con-tént**, *n.* Mea ohumu mau.
- Mále**, *n.* He kane.
- Mal'e-dic'tion**, *n.* Olelo hailiili; olelo hooino.
- Mal'e-fáe'tor**, *n.* Kanaka hoohaki kanawai.
- Ma-lév'o-lent**, *adj.* Manao ino; naau keemoa; opu ino.
- Mal-fea'sance**, *n.* Ka hana pono ole. *Malfeasance in office*, ka hana pono ole ma ka oihana.
- Mal'ice**, *n.* Ka manao ino; opu ino.
- Ma-li'cious**, *adj.* SYN. malevolent.
- Ma-li'cious-ly**, *adv.* Me ka manao ino.
- Ma-lign'(ma-lime)**, *v.* E akiaki; e niania. SYN. traduce; slander.
- Ma-lig'nant**, *adj.* 1. Akiaki; niania. 2. Hoopilikia ola; ino loa. *A malignant disease*, he mai ino loa. SYN. virulent.
- Ma-lig'ni-ty**, *n.* 1. Niania; opu ino. SYN. malice. 2. Ke ano make. SYN. virulence.
- Mal'le-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke kuuia a lahilahi.
- Mál'let**, *n.* Hamale laau.
- Mal-práe'tice**, *n.* 1. Lapaau hewa. 2. Hana, pono ole.
- Mal-tréat'**, *v.* E hana ino aku; e hoomaau.
- Mal-tréat'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hana ino ana. 2. Ka lapaau hewa ana.
- Mám'mon**, *n.* Mamona; ka waiwai o keia ao.
- Mán**, *n.* Kane; kana'ka.
- Mán**, *v.* E hoolako i na ka'naka.
- Mán'a-cles**, *n.* Kupee lima hoopaa hao.
- Mán'áge**, *v.* 1. E hooponopono; e malama pono. *Manage affairs*, e hooponopono i ka oihana. 2. *Manage to do without*, e hoomanawanui i ka nele.
- Mán'áge-a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Hiki ke hooponopono ia. 2. Hiki ke hoolakalakaia.
- Mán'áge-ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hooponopono ana. *Poor management*, hooponopono hemahema. 2. Papa luna hooponopono.
- Mán'a-ger**, *n.* Luna hooponopono.
- Man-dá'mus**, *n.* Palapala kauoha o ka aha hookolokolo.
- Mán'da-rin**, *n.* Luna aupuni o Kina.
- Mán'dá'te**, *n.* He kauoha. SYN. command.
- Mán'da-to-ry**, *adj.* Me ke kauoha.
- Máne**, *n.* Hulu a-i' o na holoholona.
- Ma-neú'ver**, *n.* 1. He hana maalea. SYN. stratagem. 2. *Military maneuver*, ka hana o ka oihana koa.
- Mán'ful**, *adj.* Hookanaka. SYN. manly.
- Mán'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hookanaka. SYN. nobly.
- Mán'ger**, *n.* Pahu hana holoholona.
- Mán'gle**, *v.* Haihai a weluwelu.
- Mán'hood**, *n.* Ke kulana kanaka ma-kua.
- Má'ni-ac**, *n.* Kanaka pupule loa. SYN. madman.
- Mán'i-fest**, *adj.* Moakaka; akakalea. SYN. obvious; evident.
- Mán'i-fest**, *n.* He pepa hoike ukana moku.
- Mán'i-fest**, *v.* E hoike. SYN. exhibit; show.
- Mán'i-fes-tá'tion**, *n.* Ka hoike ana.
- Mán'i-fest-ly**, *adv.* Maopolea. SYN. evidently.
- Mán'i-fold**, *adj.* Lehulehu.
- Ma-níp'u-lá'te**, *v.* E mii; e lawelawe me ka lima. SYN. handle.
- Man-kind'**, *n.* Ka'naka.
- Mán'li-ness**, *n.* Ke ano hookana'ka.
- Mán'ly**, *adj.* Hookanaka. SYN. noble.
- Mán'ner**, *n.* 1. Ano. SYN. sort. 2. *Manners*, ano launa. *Good manners*, ano launa maikai, pihálula.
- Mán'of-war'**, *n.* Moku manuwa'.
- Mánse**, *n.* 1. Hale noho no ke kahuna pule. 2. Aina mahi. SYN. farm.
- Mán'sion**, *n.* Hale noho akea.
- Mán'slaugh-ter**, *n.* Lawe ola; pepahi kana'ka.
- Mán'tel**, *n.* Holowaa ma ka paia o ka hale.
- Mán'tle**, *n.* He lole koloka; he kihei aahu.
- Man-til'la**, *n.* He koloka no ka wahine.
- Mán'u-al**, *adj.* Lima. *Manual labor*, hana lima.
- Mán'u-al**, *n.* Buke lilihi, paa lima.
- Mán'u-fáe'to-ry**, *n.* Hale oihana hana lima.
- Mán'u-fáe'ture**, *v.* E hana, ina me ka lima, a mikini paha.
- Mán'u-fáe'ture**, *n.* Ka mea i hanaia e ka lima, a mikini paha.

**Mān'u-fāc'tur-er**, *n.* Kanaka hana i kela me keia mea.  
**Mān'u-mit'**, *v.* E hookuu mai ka noho ana kuapaa. SYN. free.  
**Ma-nūre'**, *n.* Mea hoomomona lepo; kukae.  
**Mān'u-script**, *n.* Pepa i kakau lima ia.  
**Mā'ny (mē-ny)**, *adj.* Lehulehu; makena; nuiwale.  
**Māp**, *n.* Palapala aina.  
**Mār**, *v.* E hooki-na'; e hana ino i kekahi mea.  
**Ma-rāud'er**, *n.* He powa'; kanaka pakaha. SYN. robber.  
**Mār'ble**, *n.* Pohaku mabela.  
**Mār'ch**, *n.* 1. Maraki.  
 2. Huakai o na koa.  
**Māre**, *n.* Lio wahine.  
**Mār'gin**, *n.* He kae; he lihi. SYN. border.  
**Ma-rine'**, *adj.* 1. O ke kai. *A marine view*, ke nanaina o ke kai.  
 2. *Marine hospital*, hale mai no na luina.  
**Ma-rine'**, *n.* Na moku. *Merchant marine*, na moku kalepa.  
 2. He koa o ka moku manuwa.  
**Mār'i-ner**, *n.* Kanaka holo moana; sela; luina. SYN. seaman; sailor.  
**Mār'i-tal**, *adj.* No ke kane mare.  
**Mār'i-time**, *adj.* Pili i ka moana; pili i ke kai. SYN. nautical. *Maritime nations*, na lahui hooholo moana.  
**Mār'k**, *n.* 1. He hoailona; he kaha.  
 2. He mea kaulana. SYN. distinction. *A man of mark*, he kanaka kaulana.  
**Mār'k**, *v.* 1. E kaha; e hoailona.  
 2. E haka pono; e noonoo pono. SYN. heed; observe.  
**Mār'ket**, *n.* 1. Hale makeke.  
 2. Makeke; he kua! akea; oihana kalepa.  
**Mār'ket-man**, *n.* Kanaka o ka makeke.  
**Mār'ket-ing**, *n.* Ke kua! ana ma ka makeke.  
**Mār'ks'man**, *n.* Kanaka ki pu.  
**Mār'ma-lāde**, *n.* Mea ono i hanaia me na hua ai.  
**Mār'riage**, *n.* Ka mare. SYN. matrimony; wedlock.  
**Mār'riage-a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ke mare.  
**Mār'row**, *n.* Ka lolo o kai iwi.  
**Mār'ry**, *v.* E mare.  
**Mār'sh**, *n.* Aina po'ho-poho'.  
**Mār'shal**, *n.* 1. I lamuku.  
 2. He alakai nui o ka huakai.  
 3. Alihi kaula nui, ma Europa.  
**Mār'shal**, *v.* E hoonohonoho pono. *Marshal troops*, e hoonohonoho pono i na puai kaula.  
**Mār'sh'y**, *adj.* Po'ho-poho'.  
**Mārt**, *n.* SYN. market.  
**Mār'tial**, *adj.* Koa.  
**Mār'tyr**, *n.* Mea hoike no ka oiaio, a i ka make.  
**Mār'tyr-dom**, *n.* Ka hoomake ana no ka oiaio.  
**Mār'vel**, *v.* E haohao.  
**Mār'vel-ōs**, *adj.* Kupaianaha.

**Mās'en-line**, *adj.* Kane. SYN. male.  
**Māsh**, *v.* 1. E hoo-pe; e kui a aeae.  
**Māsk**, *n.* He uhi no ka maka; he uhi.  
**Mā'son**, *n.* Kanaka hama puna.  
**Mā'son-ry**, *n.* 1. Ka mea i kukuluia me ka puna.  
 2. Oihana hama puna.  
**Māss**, *n.* 1. He ahu; he ahua. *The masses*, ka lehulehu.  
 2. He pule o ka hoomana Roma.  
**Mās'sa-ere**, *a'* E luku wale.  
**Māss'ive**, *adj.* 1. Paa; ikaika.  
 2. Nunui. SYN. bulky.  
**Māst**, *n.* Kia moku.  
**Mās'ter**, *n.* Kumu; haku.  
**Mās'ter**, *v.* E lanakila; e hoopio. SYN. conquer. *Master a difficulty*, e lanakila maluna o ka pilikia.  
**Mās'ter-ly**, *adj.* Mikioi; akamai. *In a masterly manner*, ma ke ano akamai.  
**Mās'ter-piēce**, *n.* Hana i oi; hana pookela.  
**Mās'ter-y**, *n.* Ka lanakila.  
**Mās'ti-eate**, *v.* E nau a wai. SYN. chew.  
**Mās'tiff**, *n.* He ilio nui.  
**Māt**, *n.* Moena.  
**Māt'ch**, *n.* 1. He kukaepete hoo-a ahi.  
 2. He lua like.  
 3. He mare.  
 4. He paio. SYN. contest.  
**Māt'ch**, *v.* 4. E imi i ka like.  
 2. E aumeume ma ka paio.  
**Māt'ch'less**, *adj.* Lua ole. SYN. peerless; unequaled.  
**Māt'ch'māk'er**, *n.* 1. Mea hana kukaepete.  
 2. Mea hookonokono mare.  
**Māt'ch'plāne**, *n.* Koi hole papa.  
**Māte**, *n.* 1. He hoa; kokoolua. SYN. companion.  
 2. Hulipahu.  
**Ma-tēr'i-al**, *n.* Mea; materia.  
**Ma-tēr'nal**, *adj.* Makuahine. *Maternal love*, aloha makuahine.  
**Ma-tēr'ni-ty**, *n.* Kulana makuahine.  
**Māth'e-māt'ic-al**, *adj.* Pili i na helu.  
**Māth'e-māt'ic-al-ly**, *adv.* Mamuli o na helu.  
**Māth'e-mā-ti'cian**, *n.* Mea akamai ma na helu.  
**Māth'e-māt'ies**, *n.* Na helu.  
**Mā'tins**, *n. pl.* Pule kakahiaka.  
**Māt'ri-gide**, *n.* Mea hoomake makuahine.  
**Ma-trie'u-lāte**, *v.* E kakau inoa ma ka papa inoa o ke kula nui, a ahahui paha.  
**Māt'ri-mō'ni-ā**, *adj.* Mare. SYN. conjugal.  
**Māt'ri-mo-ny**, *n.* Ka mare. SYN. marriage.  
**Mā'tron**, *n.* 1. Wahine mare.  
 2. Luna wahine hooponopono.  
**Māt'ter**, *n.* 1. Mea kino. SYN. material.  
 2. Pilau o kahi eha. SYN. pus.  
 3. Pilikia. SYN. difficulty.  
 4. No matter, mea ole.

**Mät'ting**, *n.* Moena; na lako hana moena.  
**Mät'toek**, *n.* He kipikua.  
**Mät'tress**, *n.* Pela moe.  
**Ma-ture'**, *adj.* 1. Oo. SYN. ripe.  
 2. *Mature reflection*, noonoo pono.  
**Ma-tu'ri-ty**, *n.* 1. Wa oo.  
 2. Ka piha o ka manawa.  
 3. *The maturity of a note*, ka wa hookaa o ka bila aie.  
**Mau'so-le'um**, *n.* Hale kupapau nani.  
**Maw**, *n.* Opu holoholona.  
**Mäx'im**, *n.* Olelo naauao. SYN. pro-verb.  
**Mäx'i-mum**, *adj.* Ka nui loa.  
**May**, *n.* Mahina o Mei.  
**Mäy**, *v.* 1. Aeia. SYN. to be permitted.  
 2. Malia; paha. *He may have gone*, malia ua hala oia.  
**Mäy'or (mär)**, *n.* Ke poo o ke kulana-kauhale.  
**Mäze**, *n.* He wahi pakaawili; mea eehia.  
**Mä'zy**, *adj.* Pakaawili.  
**Me**, *pron.* Ia'u.  
**Mëad'ow**, *n.* Aina kula i paa i ka mauu.  
**Mëa'ger**, *adj.* 1. Wiwi; olala.  
 2. Iawa ole; kupono ole.  
**Mëa'ger-ly**, *adv.* Kupono ole.  
**Mëal**, *n.* 1. Palaoa o kela me keia ano.  
 2. He pa'ina.  
**Mëal'y**, *adj.* Maha'ha'.  
**Mëan**, *adj.* 1. Haahaa; pi; uahoa.  
 2. Iwaenakonu. *Mean point*, kiko warena konu.  
**Mëan**, *v.* E manao.  
**Mëans**, *n. pl.* Kumu. *Means of instruction*, kumu o ka hoonaaauao.  
**Me-an'der**, *v.* E kahe i-o ia nei.  
**Mëan'ing**, *n.* Ke ano.  
**Mëan'ness**, *n.* Apiki; ano uahoa; ino.  
**Mëan'time**, *adv.* Ia wa noho; ia ma-  
**Mëan'while**, *n.* nawa.  
**Mëa'sles**, *n. pl.* Mai ula.  
**Mëas'ur-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke anaia.  
**Mëas'ure**, *n.* Ana. *To take measures*, e hoomakaukau.  
**Mëas'ure-less**, *adj.* Palena ole. SYN. boundless.  
**Mëas'ure-ment**, *n.* Ke ana ana.  
**Meat**, *adj.* I'o.  
 2. He ai o kela me keia ano. *Meat and drink*, na mea ai me na mea inu.  
**Me-chän'ie**, *n.* He kanaka lawelawe ma kekahi o na oihana hana lima.  
**Me-chän'ie-al**, *adj.* Hana lima. *Mechanical skill*, akamai ma ka hana lima.  
**Me-chän'ie-al-ly**, *adv.* Mehe mikini la; me ke komo pu ole o ka noonoo.  
**Me-chän'ies**, *n. pl.* Ka ike no ka mana motio.  
**Mëch'an-ism**, *n.* 1. Na hakina mikini.  
 2. Ke kukulua ana o ka mikini.  
**Mëd'al**, *n.* He medala; he metala hoomano, hooapono.  
**Mëd'dle**, *v.* E lalama; e lalau wale i ko hal.

**Mëd'dler**, *n.* Mea apa; mea lalauwale. SYN. busybody.  
**Mëd'dle-söme**, *adj.* Lalama; apa; lalau wale.  
**Mëdi-a'tion**, *n.* Ka uwao ana.  
**Mëdi-a'tor**, *n.* Mea uwao.  
**Mëdi-a-to'ri-al**, *adj.* Uwao. *Mediatorial office*, oihana uwao.  
**Mëd'i-eal**, *adj.* Lapaau. *Medical profession*, oihana lapaau.  
**Më-die'i-nal**, *adj.* Ano laau lapaau.  
**Mëd'i-cine**, *n.* Laau lapaau; kela me kela mea e ola ai ke kino.  
**Mëdi-öe'ri-ty**, *n.* Kulana iwaena.  
**Mëd'i-täte**, *v.* E noonoo; e mumule. SYN. contemplate.  
**Mëd'i-tät'ion**, *n.* Ka noonoo nui ana.  
**Më'di-um**, *n.* 1. He kumu. SYN. means.  
 2. Ka mea mawaena. SYN. middle.  
**Meed**, *n.* Uku. SYN. reward. *Meed of praise*, uku mahalo.  
**Meek**, *adj.* Akahai; haahaa ma ka naau.  
**Meek'ly**, *adv.* Me ke akahai.  
**Meek'ness**, *n.* Ka haahaa o ka naau; ke akahai.  
**Meet**, *v.* E halawai pu.  
**Meet**, *adj.* Kupono; kohu; SYN. fit; suitable.  
**Meet'ing**, *n.* He halawai.  
**Meet'ing-house**, *n.* Hale halawai.  
**Mël'an-chö'l'y**, *adj.* Luuluu.  
**Mël-lif'lü-öus**, *adj.* Nahenahe; kolonahe.  
**Mël'löw**, *adj.* 1. Pala. SYN. ripe.  
 2. Oneae. SYN. light. *Light soil*, lepo oneae.  
 3. Nahenahe; unaha. SYN. mellifluous.  
 4. Konane; konale. SYN. soft; soft moonlight.  
**Mël-lö'diöus**, SYN. mellifluous.  
**Mël'o-dy**, *n.* He leo mele; mele olioli.  
**Mël'on**, *n.* Ipu ai maka.  
**Mëlt**, *v.* E hoo-heehee.  
**Mëmb'er**, *n.* Hoa; la'la'.  
**Mëmb'er-ship**, *n.* Ka noho'na hoa, a la'la' paha.  
**Mëmb'brane**, *n.* Ili lahilahi.  
**Me-mën'to**, *n.* Mea hoomano.  
**Mëmoir**, *n.* Moolo hoomano.  
**Mëm'o-ra-ble**, *adj.* Ku pono ke hoomanaoia; kaulana.  
**Mëm'o-rän'dum**, *n.* Kakau lima hoomano.  
**Me-mö'ri-al**, *n.* 1. He mea hoala manao; he paipai manao.  
 2. Palapala hoopii no ka pomaikai.  
**Me-mö'ri-al-ize**, *v.* E kakau i palapala hoopii. SYN. petition.  
**Mëm'o-rize**, *v.* E hoopaa naau. SYN. commit to memory.  
**Mëm'o-ry**, *n.* Ka mana hoomano.  
**Mën'age**, *v.* E hooeweliweli. SYN. threaten.  
**Mën-ag'e-rie (mën-az'h'e-ry)**, *n.* 1. He hoikeke o na holoholona hihii. Hale no na holoholona hihii.

**Mënd**, *v.* 1. E hana hou; kapili hou.  
2. E ola hou.

**Mēn-dā'ciōus**, *adj.* Wahahee; hoopuni-puni. SYN. lying; false.

**Mēn-dāc'i-ty**, *n.* Ano wahahee; maa i ka hoopunipuni.

**Mēn'di-cant**, *n.* Kanaka noi wale; he makilo. SYN. beggar.

**Mē'ni-al**, *adj.* Haahaa; kohu ole. *Mē-nial employment*, hana kohu ole.

**Mē'ni-al**, *n.* Kauwa. SYN. servant.

**Mēn'su-rā'tion**, *n.* Ke ana ana.

**Mēn'tal**, *adj.* O ka noonoo. *Mental pursuits*, na hana o ka naau.

**Mēn'tal-ly**, *adv.* Ma ka naau.

**Mēn'tion**, *v.* E hai.

**Mēn'tor**, *n.* Mea ao aku; he kakaolelo.

**Mē-phit'ic**, *adj.* Ino; kue i ke ola kino. *Mephitic air*, ea ino; ea hoomake. SYN. foul.

**Mēr'can-tile**, *adj.* Kalepa. *Mercantile community*, ka poe kalepa. SYN. commercial.

**Mēr'ce-na-ry**, *adj.* Alunu; puniawai-wai. SYN. avaricious.

**Mēr'chan-dise**, *n.* Waiwai kalepa.

**Mēr'chant**, *n.* He kalepa; kanaka kalepa.

**Mēr'chant-a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono i ke kalepa; hiki ke kuai.

**Mēr'chant-man**, *n.* Moku kalepa.

**Mēr'ci-ful**, *adj.* Ahonui; lokomaikai.

**Mēr'ci-ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ke ahonui.

**Mēr'ci-less**, *adj.* Lokoino.

**Mēr'cu-ry**, *n.* 1. Wai dala. SYN. quick-silver.  
2. Inoa o kekahi o na hoku hele.

**Mēr'cy**, *n.* Ahonui; lokomaikai.

**Mēr'cy-seat**, *n.* Noho aloha.

**Mēre**, *adj.* Wale no. *Mere pretense*, he hookamani wale no.

**Mēre'ly**, *adj.* Wale no. *Merely want to know*, makemake wale no e ike.

**Mē-rid'i-an**, *n.* Awakea; kaha awakea.

**Mēr'it**, *n.* Kumu mahalo.

**Mēr'it**, *v.* E pono ke loa.

**Mēr'i-tō'ri-ous**, *adj.* Mahaloa.

**Mēr'ri-ly**, *adv.* Me ka olioli. SYN. gaily.

**Mēr'ri-ment**, *n.* Lealea kupono; olioli. SYN. gaiety.

**Mēr'ry**, *adj.* Olioli; lealea. SYN. gay.

**Mēsh**, *n.* He maka upena.

**Mēss**, *n.* 1. Mahele ai.  
2. Poe o ka papasina hookahi.

**Mēs'sage**, *n.* Olelo hoo'u'na.

**Mēs'sen-ger**, *n.* Mea i hoo'u'na; he elele.

**Mēs-si'ah**, *n.* Ka Mesia; Kristo.

**Mēs's-māte**, *n.* Hoa papa aina.

**Mēt'al**, *n.* Metala.

**Me-tāl'lie**, *adj.* Metala. *Metallic lustre*, hinuhinu o ka metala.

**Mēt'al-lifer-ous**, *adj.* Paapu i ka metala.

**Me-tāl'lur-gy**, *n.* Oihana hookaawale metala.

**Mēt'a-mōr'phōse**, *v.* E hoo-aano. SYN. transformation.

**Mēt'a-phor**, *n.* Olelo hoohalike.

**Mēt'a-phōr'ic-al**, *adj.* Ma ke ano hoohalike.

**Mēt'a-phy-si'cian**, *n.* Poe imi no ka naau a me kona ano.

**Mēt'a-phy'sics**, *n.* Huli naau; ka ike e pili ana i ka naau.

**Mēte**, *v.* E mahele aku; e ana aku.

**Mēte**, *n.* 1. He mahele.  
2. Mokuna aina; palena.

**Mē'te-or**, *n.* Hoku lele.

**Mē'te-or-ō'l'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i ka lewa; ke ea; me ko laila mau hiohiona.

**Mē'ter**, *n.* He ana. SYN. measure.

**Mē-thinks'**, *v. impers.* Mana au.

**Mēth'od**, *n.* Ka hoonohonoho mikioi.

**Mē-thōd'ic-al**, *adj.* Ano mikioi; manuli o na rula.

**Mē-thōd'ic-al-ly**, *adv.* Me ka mikioi; like me ka rula.

**Mē-trōp'o-lis**, *n.* Kulanakauhale nui.

**Mē'tro-pōl'i-tan**, *adj.* No ke kulana-kauhale nui.

**Mē'ttle**, *n.* Aa nui; pihoihoi. SYN. spirit.

**Mē'ttle-sōme**, *adj.* Aa nui; hookano. SYN. spirited. *A mettlesome horse*, he lio hookano.

**Mew**, *v.* E owao, me he popoki la.

**Mi-ās'mā**, *pl. Mi-ās'ma-ta*, *n.* Na huna ino e lana ana iloko o ke ea; mea hoomake.

**Mi'cro-scope**, *n.* Ohe nana mea makali.

**Mi'cro-scōp'ic**, *adj.* Makali loa; na ka ohe e hoike mai.

**Mid'day**, *n.* Awakea. SYN. noon.

**Mid'dle**, *n.* Ko waenakonu.

**Mid'dle-aged**, *adj.* Iwaena o ka wa ui me ka wa elemakule.

**Mid'dling**, *adj.* Mawaena o ka maikai me ka ino, etc.

**Mid'night**, *n.* Ke aumoe.

**Mid'ship-man**, *n.* Luina opio o ka manuwā.

**Mid'ships**, *n.* Iwaena o ka moku.

**Midst**, *n.* Ko waenakonu.

**Mid'sūm'mer**, *n.* Iwaenakonu o ke kau.

**Mid'way**, *n.* Mawaenakonu.

**Mid'wife**, *n.* He pale keiki.

**Mid'win'ter**, *n.* Iwaena o ka hooilo.

**Miēn**, *n.* Helehelena. SYN. countenance. *Lofty mien*, helehelena haahoo.

**Mif**, *n.* He ukuku pau koke.

**Might**, *n.* Mana; ikaika. SYN. power.

**Might'i-ly**, *adv.* Me ka mana nui.

**Might'y**, *ad.* Mana; ikaika; nui. SYN. powerful.

**Mi'grāte**, *v.* E hele mai kahi aina a i kahi aina e noho ai.

**Mi'gra-tō'ry**, *adj.* Kuewa wale.

**Milch**, *adj.* Wai. *Milch cow*, bipi haawi wai.

**Mild**, *adj.* Oluolu; nahenahe; palupalu; ahe. SYN. gentle; placid.  
**Mil'dew**, *n.* Ponalō.  
**Mildly**, *adv.* Oluolu; nahenahe.  
**Mildness**, *n.* 1. Ka oluolu. SYN. clemency.  
 2. Akahai. SYN. gentleness.  
**Mile**, *n.* He mile.  
**Mile'age**, *n.* 1. Ka helu o na mile.  
 2. Uku mile.  
**Mile'post**, *n.* Kia kuhikahi mile.  
**Mile'stone**, *n.* Pohaku kuhikahi mile.  
**Mil'i-ta-ry**, *adj.* Koa.  
**Mil'i-ta-ry**, *n.* Na papa koa o kela me k eiaano.  
**Mil'i-tate**, *v.* E ku-e'. SYN. conflict.  
**Mil-li'tia**, *n.* Na koa ku i ka wa.  
**Milk**, *n.* Waiu.  
**Milk**, *v.* E uwi waiu.  
**Milk'maid**, *n.* Wahine uwi bipi.  
**Milk'man**, *n.* 1. Kanaka uwi bipi.  
 2. Kanaka kuai waiu.  
**Milk'pail**, *n.* Bakeke uwi waiu.  
**Milk'sop**, *n.* Kanaka lauwilli wale.  
**Milk'y**, *adj.* Me he waiu la.  
**Milk'y-way**, *n.* Ka leileiona; leileiaka.  
**Mill**, *n.* 1. Mikini willi.  
 2. he hapa-umi keneta.  
**Mill'dam**, *n.* Paku wai no ka willi.  
**Mil-lén'i-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka milenio.  
**Mil-lén'i-um**, *n.* Ka milenio.  
**Mil'ler**, *n.* Kanaka willi palaoa.  
**Mil'li-ner**, *n.* Wahine hana a kuai papale.  
**Mil'li-ner-y**, *n.* Na kahiko no ke poo.  
**Mil'lion**, *n.* Miliona.  
**Mil'lion-aire**, *n.* He ona miliona.  
**Mil'race**, *n.* Ha wai no ka willi.  
**Mil'stone**, *n.* Pohaku willi palaoa.  
**Mim'ic**, *v.* E hana wale; e hoohehenehene.  
**Mince**, *v.* 1. E kui me ka pahī kui.  
 2. E hooahaaha.  
**Mind**, *n.* 1. Ka naau; ka noonoo.  
 2. Manao. SYN. will; thought.  
**Mind**, *v.* 1. E hoolohe; ehaliu.  
 2. Malama. SYN. to be careful.  
**Mind'ful**, *adj.* 1. Ano hoolohe. SYN. heedful.  
 2. Ano makaala; kuoo. SYN. attentive.  
**Mine**, *pron.* No'u; na'u; ko'u; ka'u.  
**Mine**, *n.* Lua eli waiwai. *Gold mine*, lua eli gula.  
**Min'er**, *n.* Kanaka eli waiwai.  
**Min'er-al**, *n.* Minerala; pohaku metala.  
**Min'er-ál'o-gist**, *n.* Kanaka ike ma na minerala.  
**Min'er-ál'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike no na minerala.  
**Min-gle**, *v.* E kaawili pu; e hui pu.  
**Min'i-a-ture**, *n.* 1. Kii makalii i penaia.  
 2. Mea makalii, ano like.  
**Min'i-mum**, *n.* Haawina emi loa; hapa uuku loa.  
**Min'is-ter**, *n.* 1. Kauwa. SYN. servant.  
 2. Kahunapule. SYN. clergyman.  
 3. Kuhina Aupuni.  
 4. Kuhina elele.

**Min'is-ter**, *v.* E lawelawe; e hoolako.  
**Min'is-tér-i-al**, *adj.* 1. Oihana kahunapule.  
 2. Oihana kuhina.  
**Min'is-trá'tion**, *v.* Ka lawelawe anà.  
**Min'is-try**, *n.* 1. Oihana kahunapule.  
 2. Papa o na kuhina.  
**Mi'nor**, *n.* He keiki ma ke kanawai.  
**Mi'nor**, *adj.* Emi iho; uuku iho.  
**Mi-nór'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Wa keiki ma ke kanawai.  
 2. Ka hapa uuku.  
**Min'strel**, *n.* Mea hookani pila.  
**Min'strel-sy**, *n.* Hookani pila; mele; poe mele.  
**Mint**, *n.* 1. Hale hana dala o ke aupuni.  
 2. He laau aia.  
**Min'u-end**, *n.* Helu hoolawe.  
**Mi'nus**, *adj.* Emi. *Minus sign*, kaha emi.  
**Min'ute** (*min-it*), *n.* 1. He minute.  
 2. Moololo halawai.  
**Mi-nú'te**, *adj.* Uuku loa; makalii.  
**Mi-nú'te-gun**, *n.* Pu kanikau.  
**Mi-nú'te'ly**, *adv.* No na mea liilii.  
**Mi-nú'ti-ae**, *n. pl.* Na mea liilii.  
**Minx**, *n.* Káikamahine mahaoli.  
**Mir'a-ele**, *n.* Hana mana.  
**Mi-rá'e'u-i-ou's**, *adj.* Mana kupaianaha.  
**Mire**, *n.* Lepo kekeleke; nenelu.  
**Mir'ror**, *n.* Aniani nana; he kilo. SYN. looking glass.  
**Mirth**, *n.* Lealea; olioli. SYN. merriment; hilarity.  
**Mirth'ful**, *adj.* Lea; lealea. SYN. merry; gay.  
**Mir-y**, *adj.* Po'hopoho'; kekeleke.  
**Mis'an-thrópe**, *n.* Kanaka nanau.  
**Mis'an-thróp'ic**, *adj.* Nanau.  
**Mis-án'thro-py**, *n.* Naau nanau; aloha ole i kanaka.  
**Mis-áp'pli-cá'tion**, *n.* Ka pili pono ole; pili hewa.  
**Mis'ap-ply**, *v.* E hoopili hewa; e hoolilo hewa.  
**Mis-áp'pre-hénd'**, *v.* E kuhihewa. SYN. misunderstand.  
**Mis-áp'pre-hén'sion**, *n.* Kekuhikewa. SYN. misunderstanding.  
**Mis'be-cóme'**, *v.* Ku pono ole; koku ole.  
**Mis'be-háve'**, *v.* E hana pono ole.  
**Mis'be-háv'ior**, *v.* Hana kupouo ole. SYN. misconduct.  
**Mis-cál'eu-lá'te**, *v.* E noonoo hewa.  
**Mis-gall'**, *v.* E kapa hewa.  
**Mis-cár'ry**, *v.* 1. E ko pono ole.  
 2. E hala hi.  
**Mis'cel-lá'ne-ou's**, *adj.* Kela me keia.  
**Mis'cel-la-la-ny**, *n.* Kela me keia manao i pai ia.  
**Mis-chánc'e'**, *n.* Kuhihewa; poino. SYN. misfortune.  
**Mis'chief** (*chif*), *n.* 1. Hana apa; mahaoli.  
 2. Hana kolohe.  
 3. Poho'; poino. SYN. damage.

**Mis'chiev-ous**, *adj.* Mahaai; kolohe; apa.  
**Mis'con-céive'**, *v.* E kuhihewa. SYN. misapprehend.  
**Mis'con-céption**, *n.* Ke kuhihewa.  
**Mis-cón'duct**, *n.* Ka hewa o ka hana. SYN. misbehavior.  
**Mis'con-strúcti'on**, *n.* Wehewehe hewa.  
**Mis'con-strúe'**, *v.* E wehewehe hewa.  
**Mis'cre-ant**, *n.* Kanaka kolohe loa.  
**Mis-deed'**, *n.* Hana kolohe.  
**Mis'de-méan'or**, *v.* 1. Hana hewa.  
 2. Ofeni ma ke kanawai. SYN. offense.  
**Mis'di-réct'**, *v.* 1. E kuhikuhii hewa.  
 2. E kakau hewa.  
**Mis'em-ploy'**, *v.* E lawelawe hewa.  
**Mis'er**, *n.* Kanaka pi; kanaka puniwaiwai; alunu.  
**Mis'er-a-ble**, *adj.* Oki loa.  
**Mis'er-a-bly**, *adv.* Oki loa.  
**Mis'er-ly**, *adv.* Pi; alunu; puniwaiwai.  
**Mis'er-y**, *n.* Luuluu; oki loa; ehacha. *distress*; wretchedness.  
**Mis-fórtúne**, *n.* Poino; popilikia. SYN. calamity.  
**Mis-give'**, *v.* E haohao; kanalua. SYN. doubt.  
**Mis-giv'ing**, *n.* He kanalua. SYN. distrust.  
**Mis-góv'ern**, *v.* E hoomalu pono ole.  
**Mis-guide'**, *v.* E alakai hewa. SYN. mislead.  
**Mis'hap**, *n.* Pilikia ulia wale. SYN. accident.  
**Mis'im-próve'**, *v.* E lawelawe hewa. SYN. misuse.  
**Mis'in-form'**, *v.* E hai hewa; e hoakaka hewa.  
**Mis'in-tér'pret**, *v.* E unuhi hewa; wehewehe hewa.  
**Mis-júdge'**, *v.* E hooholo hewa i ka manao.  
**Mis-lá'y**, *v.* E waiho wale aku. SYN. misplace.  
**Mis-lead'**, *v.* E alakai hewa. SYN. misguide.  
**Mis-mán'age**, *v.* E hooiko pono ole.  
**Mis-mán'age-ment**, *n.* Ka hooiko pono ole ana.  
**Mis-name'**, *v.* E kapa hewa.  
**Mis-nó'mer**, *n.* He inoa kupuno ole.  
**Mis-pláce'**, *v.* E waiho ma kahi kupuno ole. *Misplaced confidence*, paulele ma ka mea kupuno ole.  
**Mis-print'**, *n.* Pai hewa.  
**Mis'pro-nóunce'**, *v.* E puana hewa.  
**Mis'pro-nún'ci-á'ti'on**, *n.* Ka puana hewa ana.  
**Mis-quóte'**, *v.* E hai like ole me ka ololo.  
**Mis-rép're-sént'**, *v.* E hoike hewa.  
**Mis-rúle'**, *n.* Haunaele; malu ole.  
**Miss**, *n.* 1. Wahine mare ole.  
 2. He haule. *A miss in spelling*, he haule ma ke pela ana.  
 3. Halahi. *A miss in firing*, halahi ma ke ki pu ana.

**Miss**, *v.* E haule. *Miss an opportunity*, e haule ka wa k upno.  
**Mis'sile**, *n.* He mea hoolei; mea ki.  
**Mis'sing**, *adj.* Nalo; haule.  
**Mis'sion**, *n.* 1. He hana i hoounaia e hana.  
 2. He poe i hoouna ia no kekahi hana.  
**Mis'sion-á'ry**, *n.* Misionari; elele o ka euanelio.  
**Mis'sive**, *n.* He palapala hoouna.  
**Mis-spéll'**, *v.* E pela hewa; e hookui hewa.  
**Mis-spénd'**, *v.* E hoomaunauna; e uhauha. SYN. waste.  
**Mis-státe'**, *v.* E hai hewa; hoakaka hewa.  
**Mis-státe'ment**, *n.* He hoakaka hewa.  
**Mist**, *n.* He noe; u'a lilili.  
**Mis-táke'**, *n.* Kuhihewa; lalau.  
**Mis-ták'en**, *adj.* Kuhihewa. *If I am not mistaken*, i ole au e kuhihewa; *or*, ke ole au e kuhihewa.  
**Mis'trans-lá'ti'on**, *n.* Olelo i unuhi hewa ia.  
**Mis'tress**, *n.* 1. Wahine mare.  
 2. Wahine poo o'hana.  
 3. *School mistress*, kumukula wahine.  
**Mis-trúst'**, *v.* E kanalua; e haohao. SYN. doubt; suspect.  
**Mis-trúst'ful**, *adj.* Kanalua. SYN. suspicious.  
**Mist'y**, *adj.* Paa i ka noe.  
**Mis-un'dér-stand'**, *v.* E maopopo ole.  
**Mis-un'dér-stand'ing**, *n.* He kumu o ke kuhihewa.  
**Mis-ús'age**, *n.* Ka lawelawe hewa.  
**Mis-úse'**, *v.* E lawelawe hewa; e hana pono ole.  
**Mite**, *n.* 1. He huna.  
 2. Mea kolo makalii loa.  
**Mi'tre**, *n.* 1. Papale bihopa.  
 2. He hookui lepe i na apana laau elua.  
**Mi'ter**, } *v.* E hookui lepe.  
**Mi'tre**, }  
**Mi'ter-box**, *n.* Pahu oki lepe.  
**Mit'i-gáte**, *v.* E hoemi eha. SYN. alleviate.  
**Mit'i-gá'ti'on**, *n.* Ka hoemi ana.  
**Mit'ten**, *n.* Mikini lima.  
**Mit'ti-mus**, *n.* Palapala hoopaa lawe-hala.  
**Mix**, *v.* 1. E kawili pu; e hoohui. SYN. mingle.  
 2. E hoohuikau.  
**Mix'túre**, *n.* Ka mea i kawili pu ia.  
**Miz'zen-mást**, *n.* Kia hope.  
**Móan**, *v.* E uhu'; e uwe.  
**Móat**, *n.* He auwaha hohonu e hoo-puni ana i ka pa-kaua.  
**Mó'b**, *n.* He uluaoa; poe hoohaunaele.  
**Mó'bile**, *adj.* Onioni; luliuli.  
**Mó'ca-sin**, *n.* Kamaa inikini.  
**Mó'ck**, *v.* E hoomaewaewa. SYN. ridicule.  
**Mó'de**, *n.* Ano. *The prevailing mode*, ke ano i ike mau ia nei. SYN. manner.  
**Mó'd'el**, *n.* He ana hoohalike

**Möd'el**, *v.* E hana i like.  
**Möd'er-äte**, *v.* E hoemi. *Moderate your desires*, e hoemi i kou mau kuko.  
**Möd'er-ate**, *adj.* Kupono. *A moderate wind*, he makani kupono.  
**Möd'er-ätion**, *n.* Akahai.  
**Möd'er-ä'tor**, *n.* Luna hoomalu.  
**Möd'ern**, *adj.* No keia au; no keia wa.  
**Möd'est**, *adj.* Akahai.  
**Möd'est-ly**, *adv.* Me ke akahai.  
**Möd'est-ty**, *n.* Ke ano akahai.  
**Möd-i-cum**, *n.* Wahi lihi iki; wahi hapa uuku.  
**Möd'i-fi-cätion**, *n.* Ka hoo-ano e ana; hoololi ana.  
**Möd'i-fy**, *v.* 1. E hoo-ano e. SYN. vary.  
 2. E hoemi. SYN. moderate.  
**Möd'u-late**, *v.* E hoololi i ka leo.  
**Möd'u-lätion**, *n.* Ka hoololi ana i ka leo.  
**Mo-häm'me-dan**, *n.* He Mahometa.  
**Möc'ty**, *n.* He hapa-lua; kekahi o na hapa like elua.  
**Möist**, *adj.* 1. Ma-u'; kokoou; kawa'u.  
 2. *Moist outside as dried meat, etc.*, pikalikai; pilalilali.  
**Möist'en**, *v.* E hoo-ma-u'.  
**Moist'ure**, *n.* Kawa'u.  
**Mölar**, *n.* Niho nui.  
**Mo-läs'ses**, *n.* Molakeke.  
**Möld**, { *n.* 1. Lepo momona.  
 2. Punahelu.  
**Möuld**, { *n.* 1. E hana, no ka hooheehee metala.  
 2. E hana metala ma ka hooheehee ana.  
 3. E popo. SYN. decay.  
**Möld-y**, *adj.* Punahelu.  
**Mo-lest'**, *v.* E hoo-mea; hoopilikia.  
**Möi'es-tätion**, *n.* Ke keakea ana; hoopilikia ana.  
**Möi'i-fy**, *v.* E hooluolu; hoo-maalili. SYN. appease.  
**Möment**, *n.* 1. Wa pokole loa  
 2. Ano nui. SYN. importance.  
**Möment-ä'ri-ly**, *adv.* I keia wa koke no.  
**Möment-ä'ry**, *adj.* Kuhewa; no ka wa pokole.  
**Mo-ment'ous**, *adj.* Ano nui; koikoi. SYN. important.  
**Mo-ment'um**, *n.* Ka nee ana.  
**Mön'äreh**, *n.* He Moi. SYN. sovereign.  
**Mo-näreh'ic-al**, *adj.* Moi. *Monarchical government*, aupuni moi.  
**Mön'äreh-y**, *n.* 1. Ohana moi.  
 2. Aupuni moi.  
**Mön'as-tär'y**, *n.* Hale o ka poe moneka.  
**Mön'day**, *n.* Monede; poakahi.  
**Mön'e-tä'ry**, *adj.* Pili i ke dala.  
**Mön'ey**, *n.* Dala.  
**Mön'eyed** (mün'id), *adj.* 1. Lako i na dala.  
 2. Lala. *Moneyed interests*, na pomakai dala.

**Mön'ey-less**, *adj.* Dala ole. SYN. penniless.  
**Mön'ey-mät'ter**, *n.* Mea pili i ke dala.  
**Mön'ey-or'der**, *n.* Palapala kikoo dala.  
**Mön'i-tor**, *n.* Kumu-ao.  
**Mönk**, *n.* Kanaka haipule, noho meha-meha; moneka.  
**Mön'key**, *n.* He keko.  
**Mön'o-chro-mät'ie**, *adj.* Waihooluu hookahi.  
**Mö-nög'a-my**, *n.* Ka hiki ana ke mare i hookahi wale no wahine.  
**Mön'ö-gram**, *n.* Na hua mua o ka inoa i kuawili pu ia.  
**Mön'o-mä'ni-a**, *n.* Ke ano noonoo pupule ma ke kumu hookahi wale no, pololei ka noonoo ma na mea e.  
**Mön'o-mä'ni-äc**, *n.* Mea i pupule ma kekahi mea.  
**Mo-nöp'o-lize**, *v.* E lawe pau loa.  
**Mo-nöp'o-ly**, *n.* Ka pono a pau o kekahi mea, a waiwai paha.  
**Mön'o-syl'la-ble**, *n.* Hua olelo mama-la hookahi.  
**Mön'o-the'ism**, *n.* Ka mana'io i ke akua hookahi.  
**Mön'o-tone**, *n.* Leo kahi; leo kauo.  
**Mo-nöt'o-noüs**, *adj.* Luhii, no ka hana mau.  
**Mon-soon'**, *n.* He makani ma ka moana Inia.  
**Mön'ster**, *n.* Mea weliweli. *A monster of iniquity*, he mea weliweli ma ka hana hewa.  
**Mön'stroüs**, *adj.* Weliweli.  
**Mönth**, *n.* He mahina; malama.  
**Mönth'ly**, *adv.* Kela me keia mahina.  
**Mön'u-ment**, *n.* Kia hoomanao.  
**Möod**, *n.* Ano. *Pleasant mood*, ano oluolu.  
**Möod'y**, *adj.* Nunuha. SYN. sullen.  
**Möon**, *n.* Mahina.  
**Möon'light**, { *n.* Malamalama o ka mahina.  
**Möon-shine**, { *n.* malamalama.  
**Möör**, *v.* E hoopaa moku i ka uwapo.  
**Möör'ings**, *n.* Na lako hoopaa moku.  
**Möot**, *v.* Epaio. SYN. debate.  
**Möp**, *n.* Welu holo'i papa.  
**Möp'board**, *n.* Papa pale o ke keena.  
**Möpe**, *v.* E noho wale; e loma. SYN. to idle.  
**Mör'al**, *n.* Olelo ao.  
**Mör'al**, *adj.* Hoopono; noho pono.  
**Mo-räl'i-ty**, *n.* Ka noho pono; ka hoopono.  
**Mör'al-ize**, *v.* E hoopuka i olelo ao.  
**Möth'er-wit**, *n.* Nollii; mafele.  
**Mör'tals**, *n. pl.* Na alo hoopono o keia noho'na.  
**Mo-räss'**, *n.* Aina po'hopoho'. SYN. marsh.  
**Mör'bid**, *adj.* Mai. *Morbid state of mind*, mai ma ka naau.  
**More-o-ver**, *adv.* Eia hoi; eia hou. SYN. furthermore.  
**Mörn**, { *n.* Kakahiaka.  
**Mörn'ing**, }

**Mo-rōse'**, *adj.* Nainai; nunuha. SYN. sullen; crabbed.

**Mo-rōse'ness**, *n.* Ano nunuha; ano nainai.

**Mōr'row**, *n.* Apopo.

**Mōr'sel**, *n.* Hu'na; wahi hakina iki.

**Mōr'tal**, *adj.* E make ana; e make ai.

*A mortal wound*, he eha e make ai.

**Mōr'tal**, *n.* He kanaka.

**Mōr-tal'i-ty**, *n.* Ka make ana.

**Mōr'tal-ly**, *adv.* E make ai. SYN. fatally.

**Mōr'tar**, *n.* 1. Puna hamo.

2. Ipu kui laau lapaau.

3. Pu ki poka' pahu'.

**Mōrt'gāge** (**mōr'gāge**), *n.* Moraki; palapala hoopaa waiwai.

**Mōrt'ga-gee'**, *n.* Ka mea nana ka moraki.

**Mōrt'ga-ger**, *n.* Mea moraki waiwai.

**Mōr'ti-fl-ea'tion**, *n.* Palaho.

2. Hilahila. SYN. shame.

**Mōr'ti-fy**, *v.* 1. E palaho.

2. E hoohilahila. SYN. put to shame.

**Mōrt'ise**, *n.* He puka ho'le.

**Mos-qui'to** (**mus-ke'to**), *n.* Makika.

**Mōss**, *n.* Limu.

**Mōss'y**, *adj.* Paa i ka limu.

**Mōte**, *n.* He pula.

**Mōth**, *n.* He mu.

**Mōth'er**, *n.* 1. Mahuahine.

2. Linalina vinika.

**Mōth'er-less**, *adj.* Makuahine ole.

**Mōth'er-ly**, *adj.* Makuahine. *Motherly love*, aloha makuahine.

**Mōth'er-wit**, *n.* Nōi'i; maieie.

**Mō'tion**, *n.* 1. Motio; ka nee ana.

2. *Motion of wings*, kapalili ana o na eheu.

3. *Motion of the blood*, ka pana ana o ke koko.

4. He manao. *To make a motion*, e waiho mai i manao. *To second a motion*, e kokua i ka manao.

5. *Motion of the hands*, ka paipai ana o na lima.

**Mō'tion-less**, *adj.* Oni ole; malie.

**Mō'tive**, *n.* Ke kumu e hana ai.

**Mō'tive-pow'er**, *n.* Ka mana hoo-nee.

**Mō'tor**, *n.* Ka mana e nee ai.

**Mō'tto**, *n.* Olelo hoopili.

**Mōund**, *n.* He puu; he ahua.

**Mōunt**, *v.* 1. E pii.

2. E ee. *Mount a horse*, ee maluna o ka lio.

3. *Mount a picture*, e hookomo ke kii ma kona pahu.

4. *Mount guard*, e hoonoho i kiai.

**Mōunt'ain**, *n.* Mauna; kuahiwi.

**Mōunt'ain-ee'r'**, *n.* Kanaka o kuahiwi.

**Mōunt'ain-ee'ring**, *n.* Ka maa i ka pii kuahiwi.

**Mōunt'ain-ous**, *adj.* Mauna.

**Mōunt'ain-tōp**, *n.* Wekiu o ka mauna; piko o ka mauna; kualono.

**Mōunt'e-bank**, *n.* Poe skena wale. SYN. quack.

**Mōurn**, *v.* E kanikau; e kanithu; uwe.

**Mōurn'er**, *n.* Mea kanikau.

**Mōurn'ful**, *adj.* Luuluu; kaumaha.

**Mōurn'ing**, *n.* 1. Uwe; kanikau; kumakena.

2. Lole kanikau.

**Mōuse**, *n.* Iole lili'i.

**Mōus'er**, *n.* Mea hopu iole; Popoki.

**Mōus-tache'** (**mūs-tash'**), *n.* Uniumi o ka lehelehe.

**Mōuth**, *n.* 1. Waha.

2. Nuku. *Mouth of a river*, ka nuku o ka muliwai.

**Mōuth'ful**, *n.* He piha waha; he olopu.

**Mōuth'piece**, *n.* 1. He wahaolelo. SYN. spokesman.

2. Mea paa i ka waha.

**Mōv'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hoonee ia.

**Mōve**, *v.* 1. E nee; hoo-nee.

2. E manao. *Move an adjournment*, e manao e hoopanee.

3. E hoolalelele. SYN. stir up.

**Mōve'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka nee ana.

2. Ka hana ana.

3. Ka naha ana o ka laau.

**Mōv'er**, *n.* 1. Ka mea e nee ana.

2. Mea hapai manao, a olelo hooholo paha. *The mover of a resolution*, ka mea e hapai ana i ka olelo hooholo.

**Mōv'ing**, *adj.* 1. E nee ana. *A moving body*, he kino nee.

2. Hooala manao. *A moving speech*, he haiolelo hooala manao.

**Mōw**, *v.* E oki me ka pahi mauu; e oki me ka mikini.

**Mōw'er**, *n.* Mea oki mauu; mikini oki mauu.

**Mūch**, *adv.* or *adj.* Nui; makena.

**Mū'ci-lāge**, *n.* Wai hoopipili.

**Mūck**, *n.* Opala pilau.

**Mū'eus**, *n.* Wale; hupe'.

**Mūd**, *n.* Kelekele.

**Mūd'dle**, *n.* Kuawili o ka noonoo.

**Mūd'dy**, *adj.* 1. Paele i ka lepo. *Muddy shoes*, kamaa paele i ka lepo.

2. Kelekele. *Muddy roads*, alanui kelekele.

**Mūff**, *n.* Huluhulu hoopumehana i na lima.

**Mūf'fler**, *n.* Kaei hoomahana i ke poo me ka a-i.

**Mūg**, *n.* Kiaha pohaku.

**Mū-lāt'to**, *n.* He hapa nika.

**Mūl'ber-ry**, *n.* Laau lau lole; laau silika.

**Mūlet**, *v.* E kau i ka uku hoopai. SYN. fine.

**Mūle**, *n.* Hoki.

**Mū'let-ee'r'**, *n.* Kahu hoki.

**Mūl'ish**, *adj.* Oolea; nunuha. SYN. stubborn.

**Mūl'let**, *n.* He i'-a; ke anac; amaama.

**Mūl'ti-fā'ri-ōus**, *adj.* Lehulehu o na ano.

**Mūl'ti-ple**, *n.* Helu koma ia.

**Mūl'ti-pli-cānd'**, *n.* Helu hoonui ia.

**Mūl'ti-pii-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoonui.

**Mūl'ti-pli'e'i-ty**, *n.* Ka lehulehu o na ano.



**Mäl'ti-pli'er**, *n.* Helu hoonui.  
**Mäl'ti-pliy**, *v.* E hoonui; e hoomahua-hua.  
**Mäl'ti-tüde**, *n.* Heluna nui; ka lehu-lehu.  
**Mün**, *adj.* Mumule.  
**Müm'ble**, *v.* E nokenoke.  
**Mümps**, *n.* Mai pehu ma ka papalina.  
**Münch**, *v.* E naunau.  
**Mün'dane**, *adj.* No ka honua.  
**Mu-nie'i-pal**, *adj.* Pili i ke kulana-kauhale. *Municipal government*, ka hoomalu ana o ke kulana-kauhale.  
**Mu-nie'i-päl'i-ty**, *n.* Kau wahi o ke kulana-kauhale.  
**Mu-nif'i-cent**, *adj.* Manawalea; loKOMAIKAL. SYN. liberal; bountiful.  
**Mu-ni'tion**, *n.* Lako kaula.  
**Mür'der**, *n.* Pepehi kanaka me ka manao ino.  
**Mür'der-er**, *n.* Kanaka pepehi kanaka.  
**Mür'der-ous**, *adj.* Make. *Murderous weapon*, mea e make ai.  
**Mürk'y**, *adj.* Pouliuli.  
**Mür'mur**, *v.* 1. E ohumu; e hoohalahala.  
 2. E ooeo.  
**Müs'cle**, *n.* I'o; i'o huki.  
**Müs'cu-lar**, *adj.* Puipui; ikaika. SYN. strong.  
**Müse**, *v.* E nalu iho; e mumuli. SYN. meditate.  
**Mu-sé'um**, *n.* Waihona mea hoikeike; museuma.  
**Mü'sic**, *n.* Mele; memele; leo mele.  
**Mü'sic-al**, *adj.* 1. Mele; hookani. *Musical instruments*, mea hookani.  
 2. Ake mele. *A musical mind*, he naau ake mele.  
**Mu-si'cian**, *n.* 1. Mea hookani pila.  
 2. Mea haku mele. SYN. composer.  
**Müs'ket**, *n.* Pu ki-poohiwi.  
**Müs'ket-er**, *n.* Koa halihihi pu ki-poohiwi.  
**Müs'ket-ry**, *n.* Na pu ki-poohiwi o ke-la me keia ano.

**Müsk'mäl'on**, *n.* Ipu ala.  
**Müs'lin**, *n.* Lole makalena.  
**Müs'sul-man**, *n.* He Mahometa. SYN. Mahommedan.  
**Müst**, *aux. v.* He mea pono.  
**Müs'tard**, *n.* Hua makeke.  
**Müs'ter**, *v.* E hoakoakoa. SYN. collect.  
**Müs'ter-roll**, *n.* Papa inoa o ka pualii koa.  
**Müst'y**, *adj.* Paa i ka punahelu; pou-kiu'ki.  
**Mü'ta-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Aho hee; ano pau wale; loli wale.  
**Mü'ta-ble**, *adj.* Loli wale; muhee. SYN. changeable.  
**Mü-tä'tion**, *n.* Ka loli ana. SYN. change.  
**Müte**, *adj.* Aa; kuli; leo ole. SYN. dumb.  
**Mü'ti-läte**, *v.* E oki ino; e hoomumu-ku.  
**Mü'ti-lä'tion**, *n.* Ka oki ino ana.  
**Mü'ti-neer**, *n.* Koa kipi; luina hoole hana.  
**Mü'ti-noüs**, *adj.* Kipi; hoole hana.  
**Mü'ti-ný**, *n.* Ke kipi o na koa, a o na luina paha.  
**Müt-ter**, *v.* E ohumu; e namunamu.  
**Müt'ton**, *n.* I'o hipa.  
**Mü'tü-al**, *adj.* Like; kaulike. *Mutual love*, aloha like. *Mutual benefit*, pomai-ka kaulike.  
**Mü'tü-al-ly**, *adv.* Like. *Mutually benefited*, pomai-ka like.  
**Müz'zle**, *n.* Nuku. *Muzzle of the ox*, ka nuku o ka bipi kauo  
**Müz-zle**, *v.* E hoa i ka nuku, a ihu paha.  
**Mýr'i-ad**, *n.* Manomano; lehulehu.  
**Mý-sé'lf**, *pron.* Oyaw no.  
**Mýs-té'ri-ous**, *adj.* Eehia; nalo; pohihihí.  
**Mýs'te-ry**, *n.* Mea pohihihí; mea eehia.  
**Mýs'ti-fý**, *v.* E hoopohihihí wale.  
**Mýth**, *n.* He kaao o ka wa kahiko.  
**Mý-thöl'o-gý**, *n.* Na kaao e pili ana i na akua o ka wa kahiko.

## N

**Náb**, *v.* E hopu. SYN. sieze. *To nab a thief*, e hopu i ka ahue.  
**Ná'bob**, *n.* 1. He kíaina ma Inia.  
 2. Kanaka waiwai koikoí.  
**Näg**, *n.* He lío.  
**Náil**, *n.* 1. Kúí kákia.  
 2. Maituu; mikiau.  
**Náil**, *v.* E kákia kúí.  
**Náil'brush**, *n.* Balaki hoomaemae mikiau.

**Ná'ked**, *adj.* Olohelohe; kohana.  
**Ná'ked-ness**, *n.* He olohelohe; kohana.  
**Na'me**, *n.* He inoa. *To make a name*, e hookaulana ai i ka inoa.  
**Na'me**, *v.* E hai i ka inoa; e kahea inoa; e haawi i inoa.  
**Na'me'less**, *adj.* Inoa ole.  
**Na'me'ly**, *adv.* Oia hoí.  
**Na'me'sáke**, *n.* He poe inoa like.  
**Nap**, *n.* Kuluhiamoe; hiamoe iki.

**Nāpe**, *n.* Ke ami o ka a-i'.  
**Nāp'kin**, *n.* Kawele lima no ka papahina.  
**Nar-cōt'ie**, *n.* Laau hoohiamoe.  
**Nar-rāte**, *v.* E hai; e haku; e olelo. SYN. relate.  
**Nār'ra-tive**, *n.* Kaa; moolelo. SYN. story.  
**Nar-rā'tor**, *n.* He haku kaa; mea na na e hai.  
**Nār'rōw**, *adj.* Ololi; haiki; pilikia.  
**Nār'rōw-ly**, *adv.* 1. Mahunehune. *Narrowly escaped*, pakele mahunehune. SYN. barely.  
 2. Pono loa. SYN. closely. *Narrowly watched*, kiai pono loa ia.  
**Nār'rows**, *n.* He kowa. SYN. strait.  
**Nā'sal**, *adj.* No ka ihu. *Nasal tones*, leo kani no ka ihu.  
**Nās'gent**, *adj.* Hoomaka ulu; hoomaka ola.  
**Nās'ty**, *adj.* Helapela; haukae.  
**Nā'tal**, *adj.* Hanau. *Natal day*, la hanau.  
**Nā'tion**, *n.* Lahui; aupuni.  
**Nā'tion-al**, *adj.* No ke aupuni. *National holiday*, la kulala o ke aupuni.  
**Nā'tion-al'i-ty**, *n.* Lahui. *Of what nationality?* No ka lahui hea.  
**Nā-tive**, *adj.* Maoli. *A native man*, he kanaka maoli.  
 2. *Native land*, one hanau.  
**Na-tiv'i-ty**, *n.* Ka hanau ana. *Land of his nativity*, one hanau.  
**Nā'u-ral**, *adj.* 1. Maoli; honu'a.  
 2. Kupono i ke ano mau.  
**Nā'u-ral-ist**, *n.* Kanaka imi ma ke ano o na mea ulu me na holoholona.  
**Nā'u-ral-ize**, *v.* E hoo-ku'pa.  
**Nā'u-ral-ly**, *adv.* Maoli. *Naturally so*, pela maolo no.  
**Nā'ture**, *n.* 1. Ke ao nei. *Nature's God*, Ke Akua o ke ao nei.  
 2. Na hana o Ke Akua.  
 3. Ano maoli.  
 4. *In a state of nature*, like me ka wa i hanauia.  
 5. *According to nature's laws*, e like me na kanawai maoli.  
**Naught** (**nawt**), He ole.  
**Naught'y**, *adj.* Kolohe; ino.  
**Nau'se-ā**, *n.* Poluea; liliha; polo'na.  
**Nau'se-āte**, *v.* E poluea.  
**Nau'se-oūs**, *adj.* Hoopallua; liliha.  
**Nau'ti-eal**, *adj.* Pili i ka hooholomoku.  
**Nau'ti-lus**, *n.* Auwaalaha.  
**Nā'val**, *adj.* Pili i na moku; *naval affairs*, na oihana moku.  
**Nā'vel**, *n.* Ka piko o ka opu.  
**Nāv'i-ga-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hooholoia na moku.  
**Nāv'i-gāte**, *v.* E hooholo moku.  
**Nāv'i-gā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooholo moku. *Head of navigation*, ka palena o ka hiki ke hooholo moku.  
**Nāv'i-gā'tor**, *n.* Mea hooholo moku.  
**Nā'vy**, *n.* Au-moku; ulumoku; na moku o ke aupuni.

**Nēap'tide**, *n.* Kai make.  
**Nēar**, *adj.* Kokohe; kokohe loa.  
**Nēar'ly**, *adv.* Aneane.  
**Nēar-sight'ed**, *adj.* Ike powehiwehi.  
**Nēat**, *adj.* Mikioi; aulii; palawaiki.  
**Nēb'u-la**, *n.* Huhui hoku mehe ao la i ka ike o ka maka.  
**Nēg'es-sa-ries**, *n. pl.* Na lako ku i ke ola kino.  
**Nēg'es-sa-ry**, *adj.* Ku pono i ke ola kino. SYN. indispensable.  
 2. Kupono.  
**Ne-gēs'si-tāte**, *v.* E kono; e kaohi. SYN. compel.  
**Ne-gēs'si-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka nele. SYN. want.  
 2. Ka mea e pono ai. *Air is a necessity*, he mea e pono ai ke ea.  
 3. Ka mea i hookaula. *Necessity is laid upon me*, ua hookaula keia maluna o'u.  
**Nēek**, *n.* A-i'.  
**Nēek'er-chief**, *n.* Hainaka' a-i'.  
**Nēek'lace**, *n.* Lei a-i'.  
**Ne-erōl'o-gy**, *n.* Papa inoa o ka poe i make.  
**Nēe'ro-mān'cer**, *n.* Kanaka kilokilo; kahuna hoomanamana. SYN. conjurer; sorcerer.  
**Need**, *n.* He nele; he mea e pono ai. SYN. necessity.  
**Need**, *v.* Pilikia no ka nele; e nele.  
**Need'ful**, *adj.* E pono ai. *Needful supplies*, na lako e pono ai. SYN. necessary.  
**Needle**, *n.* Kuikele; kui humuhumu.  
**Need'less**, *adj.* Makehewa; waiwai ole. *Needless expense*, lilo makehewa. SYN. useless.  
**Need'y**, *adj.* Nele; hune; kohana. SYN. destitute.  
**Needs**, *n.* Na nele; na mea e pono ai. SYN. necessities.  
**Ne-fā'ri-oūs**, *adj.* Hewa loa.  
**Nēg'n-tive**, *adj.* Emi. *A negative quantity*, he kuanite emi. SYN. minus.  
 2. *Negative answer*, he pane hoole.  
**Nēg'a-tive**, *n.* 1. He hoole. *The negative*, ka aao hoole.  
 2. He aniani pai kii pepa.  
**Neg-lēt'**, *v.* 1. E waiho wale. SYN. slight.  
 2. E haalele wale me ke kokua ole. *Neglect the family*, e haalele wale i ka ohana me ke kokua ole.  
**Neg-lēt'ful**, *adj.* Malama ole; haalele wale.  
**Nēg'li-gēnce**, *n.* Ke ano malama ole; waiho wale.  
**Nēg'li-gēnt**, *adj.* Kapulu. SYN. neglectful.  
**Nēg'li-gēnt-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kapulu; malama ole.  
**Ne-go'ti-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hooliloia.  
**Ne-go'ti-āte**, *v.* 1. E hooholo. *Negotiate a treaty*, e hooholo i olelo kuikahi.  
 2. E hoolilo.

- Ne-gō'ti-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooholo ana. SYN. transaction.  
 2. Ka hana i hooholoia.  
 3. Ka hoolilo ana.
- Ne'gress**, *n.* He wahine nika.  
**Ne'gro**, *n.* He nika; nege'ro.  
**Neigh** (nāy), *E* ihihī'.  
**Neigh'bor**, *n.* He hoalauna; hōa noho.  
**Neigh'bor-hood**, *n.* Kauhale; kahi kokoke.  
**Neigh'bor-ing**, *adj.* E kokoke ana.  
**Neigh'bor-ly**, *adj.* Launa.  
**Neith'er**, *conj.* Aole kela, aole keia; aole hoi.  
**Nēph'ew** (nē'fu), *n.* Keikikane o ka hoahanau.  
**Nerve**, *n.* Aalolo. *A man of nerve*, he kanaka wiwo ole. *A nervous man*, he kanaka pihoihoi.  
**Nerve**, *v.* E aa; e hookomo i ka ikaika o ka mana; hooikaika i ka mana.  
**Nerve'less**, *adj.* Ikaika ole.  
**Nerv'ous**, *adj.* Pihoihoi wale; kapalili wale.  
**Nerv'ous-ness**, *n.* Ke ano pihoihoi wale.  
**Nest**, *n.* Punana hua.  
**Nest'egg**, *n.* Kahua i koe ma ka punana.  
**Nest'le**, *v.* E moe pili pu; e hoopipili ma ka moe ana.  
**Net**, *n.* 1. He upena.  
 2. He ko'ko'.  
**Net**, *adj.* Puka. *Net gain*, waiwai puka.  
**Net**, *v.* E puka. SYN. gain.  
**Neu-rāl'gi-a**, *n.* Hui ma na aa lolo.  
**Neu'ter**, } *adj.* Kaaokoa; aole no kela  
**Neu'tral**, } aole no keia.  
**Neu-trāl'i-ty**, *n.* Ke kaaokoa ana.  
**Neu'tral-ize**, *v.* E hoolilo i mea ole.  
**Nev'er**, *adv.* Aole loa.  
**Nev'er-the-less**, *adv.* Aka nae; aka hoi. SYN. yet; however.  
**New**, *adj.* Hou. SYN. novel; fresh.  
**New-cōm'er**, *a.* He mea i hiki hou mai.  
**New-fān'gled**, *adj.* Ano hou. *New-fangled notions*, na mea ano hou.  
**New'ly**, *adv.* Akahi no, *Newly arrived*, a kahi no a hiki mai. SYN. recently.  
**News**, *n.* Nu hou.  
**News'boy**, *n.* Keiki kuai nupepa.  
**News'mōng'er**, *n.* Kanaka kuai nuhou; kuai nupepa.  
**News'pā-per**, *n.* He nu-pepa.  
**News'stānd**, *n.* Wahī kuai nupepa.  
**Nēxt**, *adj.* Kekahi ae.  
**Nib**, *n.* Maka kila.  
**Nib'ble**, *v.* E nalinali; e namunamu.  
**Nice**, *adj.* Aulii; mikioi; hiehie. SYN. neat.  
**Nice'ly**, *adv.* Hiehie; eleu.  
**Nick**, *n.* 1. He kumumu.  
 2. *Nick of time*, wa kupono. SYN. the right time.  
**Nick'el**, *n.* 1. He metala keokeo, aene like me ke kala.  
 2. He apana dala; elima keneta.
- Nick'nācks**, *n.* Kela mea keia mea liilii ano milimili.  
**Nick'name**, *n.* Inoa kapakapa.  
**Niece**, *n.* Ke kaikamahine o ka hoahana.  
**Nig'gard**, *n.* Kanaka pi; kanaka ii. SYN. miser.  
**Nig'gard-ly**, *adj.* Ii. SYN. stingy.  
**Nigh** (ni), *adj.* Kokoke. \*  
**Night**, *n.* Po.  
**Night'cap**, *n.* Uhi poo no ka po.  
**Night'fall**, *n.* Ka uhi mai ana o ka po; ahiahi.  
**Night'gown**, *n.* Lole moe.  
**Night'ly**, *adv.* I kela po i keia po.  
**Night'māre**, *n.* Moe hewa; moe ino.  
**Night'watch**, *v.* 1. Kiai po.  
 2. Hora kiai o ka po.  
**Nim'ble**, *adj.* Kaukaulele; mama.  
**Nim'bly**, *adv.* Mama; kaukaulele.  
**Nim'bus**, *n.* Luakalai. SYN. halo.  
**Nine**, *adj.* Eiwa.  
**Nine'fold**, *adj.* Pa-iwa.  
**Nine'teen**, *adj.* Umikumamaiwa.  
**Nine'ty**, *adj.* Kanaīwa.  
**Nin'ny**, *n.* Kanaka ike ole.  
**Ninth**, *adj.* Hapa-iwa; kaiwa.  
**Nip**, *v.* E iniki; e umiki. SYN. pinch.  
**Nip'pers**, *n.* Upa' umiki.  
**Nip'ple**, *n.* 1. Maka wai-u.  
 2. *Gun nipple*, maka o ka pu.  
**Nō**, *adv.* Aole.  
**Nō-bil'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Na'lii.  
 2. Ano koikoi. *Nobility of intellect*, ke ano koikoi o kanaau.  
**Nō'ble**, *n.* He ali.  
**Nō'ble**, *adj.* Hanohano; mahalōia; hoopono. SYN. illustrious; honorable.  
**Nō'ble-man**, *n.* SYN. noble.  
**Nō'ble-ness**, *n.* Ke ano hanohano; ano hoopono.  
**Nō'bly**, *adv.* Maikai maoli; me ka lōkomaikai nui.  
**Nō'bod-y**, *n.* Mea ole; aole mea.  
**Nōe-tūr'nal**, *adj.* Ma ka po.  
**Nōd**, *v.* E kunou; e kimo ke poo.  
**Noise**, *n.* Walaau; kamumu.  
**Noise'less**, *adj.* Malie; palanehe.  
**Nois'i-ly**, *adv.* Halulu; kamumu; walaau.  
**Nois'ōme**, *adj.* Pilau; hauna. SYN. offensive.  
**Nois'y**, *adj.* Walaau.  
**Nō'mad**, *n.* Kanaka kuewa wale.  
**No-mād'le**, *adj.* Noho paa ole; kuewa.  
**Nō'men-clāt'ūre**, *n.* Ke kulana o ke hoo-kau inoa.  
**Nōm'i-nal**, *adj.* Ma ka inoa wale no.  
**Nōm'i-nal-ly**, *adv.* Ma ka inoa wale no. *He is nominally the owner*, he ona no oia ma ka inoa wale no.  
**Nōm'i-nāte**, *v.* E koho inoa; e hookoho.  
**Nōm'i-nā'tion**, *n.* Ke kohoia'na.  
**Nōm'i-nee'**, *n.* Ka inoa i kohoia.  
**Nōn'āge**, *n.* Oo ole ma ka kanawai.  
**Nōn'at-tēnd'ance**, *n.* Ka hele ole mai.

**Non-chal-ance** (nōng'shāl'lōngs), *n.* Ano mahaōi.  
**Nōn'con-dūct'or**, *n.* Mea kai ole. *Non-conductor of heat*, mea kai ole i ka wela.  
**Nōn'con-fōrm'i-ty**, *n.* Ke kulike ole; ka hana like ole.  
**Nōn'de-script**, *n.* Mea i akaka ole ia kona apo.  
**None** (nūn), *pron.* Aole hookahi; aohe.  
**Non-ēn'ti-ty**, *n.* Mea ole loa. SYN. a nobody.  
**Nōn'es-sēn'tial**, *n.* He mea ano ole; aole ano nui.  
**Nōne'sūch**, *n.* Mea aohe kona lua.  
**Nōn'ex-ist'ence**, *n.* Ka ole loa no.  
**Nōn'fūl-fill'ment**, *n.* Ke ko ole ana.  
**Nōn'ob-sērv'ance**, *n.*; Ke ko ole ana; ka malama ole.  
**Non-pay'ment**, *n.* Ka uku ole; hoo-kaa ole.  
**Nōn'plus**, *v.* E hoo-hoka.  
**Non-rēs'i-dent**, *n.* Mea noho paa ole ma kona wahi.  
**Nōn're-sist'ance**, *n.* Ke ku-e' ole.  
**Nōn'sense**, *n.* Olelo ano ole; olelo lapuwale.  
**Non-sēn'sie-al**, *adj.* Lapuwale; ano ole.  
**Nōn'sūit**, *n.* Hoopau ana o ka hoopii.  
**Nōōd'le**, *n.* Kanaka kaialile; naaupo.  
**Nōōk**, *n.* 1. He kuono.  
 2. Kahi nalo.  
**Noon**, *n.* Awakea.  
**Noon'day** } *n.* Awakea.  
**Noon'tide** }  
**Noon'ing**, *n.* Ka hora hoomaha ma ke awakea.  
**Noōse**, *n.* He pafele; hele; nipuu.  
**Nōr**, *conj.* Aole hol.  
**Nōr'mal**, *adj.* 1. Kulike me na rula; na lōina.  
 2. Ao kumu. *Normal school*, kula ao kumu.  
**Nōrth**, *n.* Akau.  
**Nōrth-east**, *n.* Hikina Akau.  
**Nōrth'er'ly**, *adj.* Ma ka akau aku.  
**Nōrth'ern**, *adj.* Akau.  
**Nōrth'ward**, *adv.* I ka Akau aku. *He went northward*, hele Akau aku nei oia.  
**Nōrth-west**, *n.* 1. Ke Komohana Akau.  
 2. *North-west lumber*, papa noweki.  
**Nōse**, *n.* Ihu.  
**Nōse'gay**, *n.* He pu-a' pua.  
**Nōs'tril**, *n.* Puka Ihu.  
**Nōt**, *adv.* Aole.  
**Nō'ta-ble**, *adj.* Kaulana.  
**Nō'ta-ry**, *n.* Luna hooia palapala.  
**No-tā'tion**, *n.* Ke kakau helu.  
**Nōtch**, *n.* 1. He kumumu; nihomole; SYN. nick.  
 2. He mawae hohonu mawaena na kuahiwi. SYN. gap.  
**Nōte**, *n.* 1. He leta pokole.  
 2. Olelo wehewehe; olelo hoomanao.  
**Nōte**, *v.* 1. E kakau hoomanao.  
 2. E noonoo pono. SYN. mark.  
**Nōte'-hōōk**, *n.* Buke kakau hoomanao.  
**Nōt'ed**, *adj.* Kaulana.

**Nōth'ing**, *adv.* Aohe no; mea ole.  
**Nō'tice**, *n.* 1. He olelo hoakaka; olelo hoolaha.  
 2. E ike. *To take no notice*, aole no e ike.  
**Nō'tice**, *v.* E nana. SYN. look at.  
**Nō'tice-a-ble**, *adj.* Maopopo i ka ike.  
**Nō'ti-fi-ca'tion**, *n.* Ka hoolaha ana; ke kukala ana.  
**Nō'ti'fy**, *v.* E kukala.  
**Nō'tion**, *n.* Manao ulu wale. SYN. fancy.  
**Nō'tion-al**, *adj.* Piha i na manao ulu wale.  
**Nō'to-ri'e-ty**, *n.* Ke kaulana ino.  
**No-tō'ri-ōūs**, *adj.* Kaulana ino; wawa ino.  
**No-tō'ri-ōūs-ly**, *adv.* Wawala.  
**Nōt'with-stānd'ing**, *conj.* Aka nae. SYN. still.  
**Noun**, *n.* He hai-inoa.  
**Noūr'ish**, *v.* E hanai; e hoo-ulu.  
**Noūr'ish-ment**, *n.* Ai mea e ulu ai.  
**Nōv'el**, *adj.* Hou. SYN. new.  
**Nōv'el**, *n.* Kaao.  
**Nōv'el-ist**, *n.* Mea haku kaao.  
**Nōv'el-ty**, *n.* Ke ano hou; kekahi mea hou.  
**No-vēm'ber**, *n.* Novemaba.  
**Nōv'ice**, *n.* Mea maa ole.  
**Now**, *adv.* A no la; i keia wa.  
**Now'a-days**, *adv.* I keia mau la.  
**Nō'where**, *adv.* Wahi ole.  
**Nō'wise**, *adv.* Aole loa. "*There shall in nowise enter therein*," aole loa e komo malaila. SYN. by no means.  
**Nōx'ioūs** (nōk'shus), *adj.* Poino ai ke ola.  
**Nōz'zle**, *n.* Nuku o ka ohewai.  
**Nū'cle-ūs**, *n.* Ke kikowaena kahi e uluulu ai na mea e.  
**Nūde**, *adj.* Olohelohe; kapa ole. SYN. naked.  
**Nū'di-ty**, *n.* Ka hune; olohelohe. SYN. nakedness.  
**Nū'ga-to-ry**, *adj.* Mana ole.  
**Nūg'get**, *n.* Pohaku metala.  
**Nū'sance**, *n.* He ino haukae; mea hoo-pillikia wale.  
**Nūll and void**, *n.* Noa.  
**Nū'l'i-ty**, *v.* E hoo-noa; e lilo i mea ole.  
**Nūmb**, *adj.* Maele; lolo.  
**Nūm'ber**, *n.* He helu.  
**Nūm'ber-less**, *adj.* Lehulehu wale; nui wale.  
**Nūm'b'ness**, *n.* Ka maele o ke kino.  
**Nū'me-ral**, *n.* Hua helu.  
**Nū'mer-a'tion**, *n.* Ka helu ana; ka nū-mera.  
**Nū'mer-a'tor**, *n.* Hoohelu.  
**Nū'mer'ic-al**, *adj.* Pili i na helu.  
**Nū'mer-ōūs**, *adj.* Lehulehu; nui.  
**Nū'mis-māt'ies**, *n.* Ka ike no na ano dala maoli i hoopukaia.  
**Nūm'skuil**, *n.* Mea naaupo; ike ole.  
**Nūn**, *n.* He virikini ma ka hoomana Roma.  
**Nūn'ner-y**, *n.* Hale noho no na virikini.

**Nūp'tial**, *n.* Mare. *Nuptial day*, la mare.  
**Nūp'tials**, *n. pl.* Ka mare ana. **SYN.**  
 wedding.  
**Nūrsē**, *n.* 1. Kahu hanai.  
 2. Mea lawelawe no ka poe mai.  
**Nūrsē**, *v.* 1. E hanai.  
 2. E malama i ka poe mai.  
 3. *Nurse wrath*, e hoomauhala.  
**Nūrs'er-y**, *n.* 1. Keena no kamalii.  
 2. Kihapai hoo-ulu mea kanu.

**Nūrt'ūre**, *v.* E malama; e hanai; e  
 hoonaaauo.  
**Nūt**, *n.* Hua paakiki.  
**Nūt'-cräck'er**, *n.* Upa wawahi hua paa-  
 kiki.  
**Nūt'meg**, *n.* Hua ala.  
**Nū'tri-ment**, *n.* Ai e pono ai ke ola  
 kino. **SYN.** nourishment.  
**Nu-tri'tious**, *adj.* Hooikaika. *Nutri-  
 tious food*, ai hooikaika kino.



**Oar**, *n.* Hoe waapa. *Steering oar* hoe  
 hookele.  
**O'a-sis**, *n.* Wahi uliuli ma ka wao-one.  
**Oat**, *n.* Hua oka.  
**Oath**, *n.* Olelo hooihiki.  
**Ōat'méal**, *n.* Palaoa o ka hua oka.  
**Ōb'du-ra-cy**, *n.* Ano paakiki o ka  
 naau.  
**Ōb'du-rate**, *adj.* Paakiki. **SYN.** hard;  
 callous.  
**O-bē'di-ençe**, *n.* Ka hoolohe; malama  
 kauoha.  
**O-bē'di-ent**, *adj.* Hoolohe; malama.  
**O-bē'ssance**, *n.* Ke kulou ana. **SYN.**  
 bow.  
**O-bēse'**, *adj.* Puipui loa. **SYN.** cor-  
 pulent.  
**O-bēs'i-ty**, *n.* Ka puipui loa o ke kino.  
**O-bey'**, *v.* E hoolohe; e malama.  
**O-bit'u-a-ry**, *n.* Olelo hoike make.  
**Ōb'jeet**, *n.* 1. Mea ike maka ia.  
 2. Mea i kau ia ai ka manao; ke kumu.  
**Ōb-jēet'**, *v.* E ku-e; e hoohalahala;  
 kuipehi.  
**Ōb-jē'ction**, *n.* Kumu ku-e; kumu  
 hoohalahala.  
**Ōb-jē'ction-a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ole;  
 hoohalahalaia.  
**Ōb-lā'tion**, *n.* He mohai.  
**Ōb'li-gā'tion**, *n.* 1. Aie'. **SYN.** debt.  
 2. Pono. *Parental obligation*, ka pono  
 a ka makua i ke keiki.  
**Ōb-lig'a-to-ry**, *adj.* Ili ka pono; he  
 pono. *The payment of debts is obliga-  
 tory*, he pono ke hookaa i na aie.  
**O-blige'**, *v.* 1. E kaahi; e kono. **SYN.**  
 compel.  
 2. E oluolu. **SYN.** please.  
 3. E kokua. **SYN.** assist. *Oblige me  
 with a loan*, e kokua mai i wahi dala.  
**O-blig'ing**, *adj.* Oluolu; kokua.  
**Ōb-lique'** (**ob-like**), *adj.* Hio'. *Ōb-  
 lique line*, kaha hi-o'.  
**Ōb-liq'ui-ty**, *n.* Ka aui ana mai ka  
 pololei.

**Ōb-lit'er-āte**, *v.* E holo aku; e anai  
 aku. **SYN.** efface; erase.  
**Ōb-liv'i-ous**, *adj.* Ike ole mai; poina  
 wale. **SYN.** forgetful.  
**Ōb'long**, *adj.* Huina-ha-loa.  
**Ōb'lo-quy**, *n.* Olelo hoomaewa; olelo  
 akiaki. **SYN.** reproach; calumny.  
**Ōb-nōx'ious**, *adj.* Ku ole i ka make-  
 make; hooawahawahaia.  
**Ōb-sçēne'**, *adj.* Pelapela; haumia.  
**Ōb-sçēn'i-ty**, *n.* Olelo haumia; olelo  
 pelapela.  
**Ōb-seūre'**, *adj.* 1. Powehiwehi; mao-  
 popo ole.  
 2. Haahaa; kaulana ole; ike ole ia.  
**Ōb-seūre'ly**, *adv.* Me ka powehiwehi.  
**Ōb-seūr'i-ty**, *n.* 1. He powehiwehi;  
 molehulehu.  
 2. Ka haahaa o ka noho ana; ka ike  
 ole ia'ku.  
**Ōb'sē-quires**, *n.* Na hana o ka hoolewa  
 kino kupapau. **SYN.** funeral rites.  
**Ōb-sē'qui-ous**, *adj.* Hoopilimeani;  
 kuapelu wale.  
**Ōb-sēr'v-a-ble**, *adj.* Noonooia; ikeia.  
**Ōb-sēr'v'ance**, *n.* Ka malama ana.  
**SYN.** the keeping of.  
**Ōb'ser-vā'tion**, *n.* 1. Noonoo pono;  
 haka pono. *A man of observation*, he  
 kanaka haka pono.  
 2. He olelo. **SYN.** remark.  
**Ōb-sēr'v-a-to-ry**, *n.* Hale nana hoku;  
 ao-hoku, etc.  
**Ōb-sēr've'**, *v.* 1. E hakapono; e hakilo.  
**SYN.** watch narrowly.  
 2. E olelo. **SYN.** remark.  
**Ōb-sēr've'r**, *n.* Mea haka pono; mea  
 hakilo.  
**Ōb'so-lēte'**, *adj.* No ka wa i hala.  
**Ōb'sta-cle**, *n.* Kumu keakea; kumu  
 alalai.  
**Ōb'sti-nate**, *adj.* Hoano; paakiki; a-i  
 oolea.  
**Ōb-strēp-er-ous**, *adj.* Wahakole; wa-  
 hapaa; waha ukele.

- Ob-strūct'**, *v.* E keakea; e alalai. SYN. hinder.
- Ob-strūct'ion**, *n.* Kumu keakea; kumu alalai. SYN. hindrance.
- Ob-tāin'**, *v.* E loaa. SYN. get.
- Ob-tāin'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke loaa.
- Ob-tūse'**, *adj.* 1. Paakiki ma ka noo-noo. SYN. dull.  
2. *Obtuse angle*, huina peleleu.
- Ob-tūse'ness**, *n.* 1. Ka paakiki o ka noonoo.  
2. Ka oi ole.
- Ōb'vi-āte**, *v.* E hookaaokoa aku; e hookaawale ae.
- Ōb'vi-ōūs**, *adj.* Maopopo lea; moakaka. SYN. evident.
- Ōb'vi-ōūs-ly**, *adv.* He oiaio; he moakaka. SYN. clearly; evidently.
- Oe-cā'sion**, *n.* 1. Wa. *A suitable occasion*, he wa kupono. SYN. opportunity.  
2. Kumu. *Give occasion*, haawi i kumu.
- Oe-cā'sion-al**, *adj.* I kekahi wa; ka-walawala.
- Oe-cā'sion-al-ly**, *adv.* I kekahi wa. SYN. sometimes.
- Ōe-ci-dent**, *n.* Ke komohana. SYN. west.
- Ōe-ci-put**, *n.* Panepoo.
- Ōe-cūlt'**, *adj.* Pohihīhi; hunaiā.
- Ōe-cūl-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka nalo ana o kekahi ao o ka lani i kekahi ao.
- Ōe'eu-pān'cy**, *n.* Ka noho paa ana.
- Ōe'eu-pant**, *n.* Mea e noho ana.
- Ōe'eu-pā'tion**, *n.* Hana; oihana. SYN. employment.
- Ōe'eu-py**, 1. E noho; e komo. *Occupy a house*, e komo i ka hale.  
2. E ko pono; hoopaa pono. *Occupy the time*, ke ko pono i ka manawa.  
3. E paa i ka hana. *I am occupied*, paa wāu i ka hana.
- Oe-eūr'**, *v.* 1. Ikeia; SYN. happen.  
2. Ala mai. *The thought occurred to me*, ala mai la ka manaō iloko o'u.
- Oe-eūr'rence** He ulia. SYN. incident.
- Ō'yeān (ō'shun)**, *n.* Ka moana.
- Ō'ge-ān'ie**, *adj.* Moana.
- Ōe'ta-gon**, *n.* Huina lehulehu, aoaō ewalu.
- Ōe-tāg'o-nal**, *adj.* Huina ewalu.
- Ōe'tave**, *n.* Na leo ewalu o ke mele.
- Oe-tā'vo**, *n.* He buke nona na opi eko-lu i ke kalana hookahi.
- Oe-tō'ber**, *n.* Okatoba.
- Ōe'to-ge-nā'ri-an**, *n.* Kane a wahine paha i kanawalu ai na makahiki.
- Ōe'ū-lar**, *adj.* Maka. *Ocular demonstration*, ike maka.
- Āe'ū-list**, *n.* Kanaka lapaaū maka.
- Ōdd**, *adj.* 1. Like ole; kaupawa.  
2. Ano e; ku i ka aka.
- Ōdd'i-ty**, *n.* Mea ano e; ano e.
- Ōdd'ly**, *adv.* Ano e. SYN. singularly.  
*Oddly enough*, eia ka mea ano e.
- Ōdds**, *n. pl.* Ka oi o ka pomaikai.
- Ō'di-ōūs**, *adj.* Inainaia; pelapela; hoopailua.
- Ō'di-um**, *n.* Inaina; huahua. SYN. hatred; reproach.
- Ō'dor**, *n.* 1. He ala. SYN. fragrance.  
2. Hauna; pilau. SYN. offensive odor.
- Ō'dor-if'er-ōūs**, } *adj.* 1. Ala. SYN. fragrant.  
2. Pilau. hauna.
- Ōf**, *prep.* O; a.
- Ōff**, *adv.* Aku.
- Ōf-fence'**, } *n.* Ofeni; hana kolohe.
- Ōf-fense'**, }  
**Ōf-fend'**, *v.* 1. E ku-e. *Offend against the laws*, e kue i na kanawai.  
2. E hooohuhu; hoonaukiuki.
- Ōf-fend'er**, *n.* Lawehala.
- Ōf-fen'sive**, *adj.* 1. Ku-e.  
2. Pilau; ino; hauna.  
3. *n.* Ka aoaō hoouka.
- Ōf'fer**, *v.* E makaukau e haawi.
- Ōf'fer**, *n.* Haawina.
- Ōf'fer-ing**, *n.* Haawina; mohai.
- Ōff'hānd**, *adv.* Me ka makaukau ole e mamua.
- Ōf'fice**, *n.* Oihana; keena oihana.
- Ōf'fi-cer**, *n.* He luna; luna oihana.
- Ōf-fi'cial**, *adj.* Me ka mana o ka oihana.
- Ōf-fi'cial**, *n.* Luna.
- Ōf-fi'ci-āte**, *v.* E hooko mamuli o ka oihana.
- Ōf-fi'ci-ōūs**, *adj.* Mahaōi; komo wale ma ko hai pono. SYN. meddlesome.
- Ōff'ing**, *n.* Mawaho ae o ka moana.
- Ōff'scōur-ing**, *n.* Opala; mea hoo-wahawahaia.
- Ōff'sēt**, *v.* E pale. *Offset a bill*, e pale i ka bila aie.  
2. E hoo-kaulike.
- Ōff'spring**, *n.* Na keiki; na mamo
- Ōff'ten**, } *adv.* Pinepine.  
**Ōff'ten-times**, }
- Ōg'le**, *v.* E awihi. SYN. look askance.
- Ōh!** *interj.* Auwe!
- Ōil**, *n.* Aila.
- Ōil**, *v.* E kahinu; e hamo me ka aila.
- Ōil'cloth**, *n.* Lole hooma-ua i ka aila.
- Ōil'eōl-or**, *n.* Hooluu i kaawillia me ka aila.
- Ōil'y**, *adj.* Me he aila la; paapu i ka aila.
- Ōint'ment**, *n.* Laau hamo; aila poni.
- Ōld**, *adj.* 1. Kahiko.  
2. Apulu. SYN. worn out, (spoken of things only).  
3. *Old man*, kanaka elemakule.  
4. *Old woman*, luwahine.
- Ōld-fash'ioned**, *adj.* No ka kahiko.
- Ō'le-āg'in-ōūs**, *adj.* SYN. oily.
- Ōl-fae'to-ry**, *adj.* No ka honi.
- Ō'l'ive**, *n.* He oliva.

**Ō-mé'ga, n.** Hua palapala hope o ka olelo Helene.  
**Ōm'e-let, n.** Hua moa kaawiliia a hoomoala.  
**Ō'men, n.** He ouli; he hoailona.  
**Ōm'i-noūs, adj.** 1. E hoailona ana i ka pomaikai.  
 2. E hoailona ana i ka poino.  
**Ō-mit', v.** E kapai, e waiho. SYN. leave out.  
**Ōm'ni-bus, n.** Kaa nui halihali ohua.  
**Ōm-nip'o-tence, n.** Mea mana loa.  
**Ōm-nip'o-tent, adj.** Mana loa.  
**Ōm'ni-prēs'ent, adj.** Ma na wahi a pau.  
**Ōm-nis'cient, adj.** Ike i na mea a pau.  
**Ōm-niv'o-roūs, adj.** Ai i na mea a pau.  
**Ōn, prep.** 1. Maluna. *On the horse*, maluna o ka lio.  
 2. Ma. *On the road*, ma ke alanui.  
 3. No. *On this account*, no keia mea.  
 4. I. *On hearing this*, i ka lohe ana i keia.  
**Ōn, adv.** Imua. *Move on*, e nee imua. SYN. forward.  
**Ōnce (wuns), adv.** 1. I kekahi wa.  
 2. Koke; a no. *Go at once*, e hele koke.  
**Ōne (wun), adj.** Hookahi; kekahi.  
**Ōne'ness, n.** Ka lokahi.  
**Ōn'er-oūs, adj.** Luhii; kaumaha. SYN. heavy; burdensome.  
**Ōne-sid'ed, adj.** Kapakahi; ewaewa.  
**Ōn'ion (un'yun), n.** Akaakai.  
**Ōn'ly, adj.** Wale no.  
**Ōn'set, n.** Ka hooaka. SYN. assault.  
**Ō'nus, n.** Kaumaha. SYN. burden.  
**Ōn'ward, adv.** Imua.  
**Ōoze (ūze), n.** Lepo kekelele lahilahii,  
**Ōoze, v.** E kulu malie; e kahe liilii.  
**Ō-paque' (ō-pāk), adj.** Paa; hiki ole i ka malamalama ke komo.  
**Ō'pen, v.** 1. E hamama; e wehe.  
 2. E mohala. SYN. unfold.  
 3. E makili. *To open the mind*, e hoomakili i ka naau.  
**Ō'pen-ing, n.** 1. Puka; wahi hama-ma.  
 2. Wahi e komo ai.  
 3. *Opening in the woods*, kipuka.  
**Ō'pen-ly, adv.** Akea.  
**Ōp'er-āte, v.** 1. E hana. SYN. work.  
 2. E naha, *medical*.  
**Ōp'er-a'tion, n.** 1. Ka hana ana.  
 2. Ka naha' o ka laau.  
**Ōp'er-a-tor, n.** Mea lawelawe; mea hana.  
**Oph-thāl'mi-ā, } n.** Hemai o ka maka.  
**Oph-thāl'my, }**  
**Ōpi-āte, n.** Laau hoo-hiamoe.  
**Ō-pine', v.** Mana'o. SYN. think.  
**Ō-pin'ion, n.** He mana'o. SYN. thought.  
**Ō-pin'ion-ā'ted, adj.** Paakiki ma kona mana'o iho.  
**Ō'pi-um, n.** Opiuma.

**Ōp-pō'nent, n.** Mea alai; mea ku-e.  
**Ōp'por-tūne', adj.** Ku; kupo. SYN. timely.  
**Ōp'por-tūne'ly, adv.** I ka wa kupo.  
**Ōp'por-tū'ni-ty, n.** Wa kupo.  
**Ōp-pōse', v.** E ku-e'; e keakea; e alai.  
**Ōp-pōs'er, n.** Mea ku-e'; mea keakca.  
**Ōp'po-site, adj.** Kupo i ke alo; ku-e. *Opposite side*, aoae kue; kela aoao.  
**Ōp'po-si'tion, n.** 1. Ke ku-e; ke keakea.  
 2. The opposition, ka aoao ku-e'.  
**Ōp-prēs's', v.** E hookaumaha; e hooluhi.  
**Ōp-prēs'sion, n.** 1. Hookaumaha; hooluhi hewa.  
 2. Luuluu; hoi.  
**Ōp-prēs'sive, adj.** 1. Kaumaha; luhii; luuluu. SYN. burdensome.  
 2. *Oppressive weather*, wa wela.  
**Ōp-prēs'sor, n.** Mea nana e hooluhi.  
**Ōp-pro'bri-oūs, adj.** Iho. *Opprobrious language*, olelo iho.  
**Ōp-pro'bri-um, n.** Hoowahawaha. SYN. disgrace.  
**Ōp'tic, } adj.** No ka maka. *Optical*  
**Ōp'tic-al, }** *delusion*, he hihio o ka maka.  
**Ōp-ti'cian, n.** Kanaka hana i na mea no ka maka.  
**Ōp'ties, n.** Ka ike e pili ana i na maka.  
**Ōp'tion, n.** Mana koho. SYN. choice.  
**Ōp'tion-al, adj.** Mamuli o ka mana'o.  
**Ōp'ū-lençe, n.** Waiwai nui. SYN. wealth.  
**Ōp'ū-lent, adj.** Waiwai loa. SYN. wealthy.  
**Ōr, conj.** Paha; i ole.  
**Ōr'a-ele, n.** 1. Olelo kuhihewa ole; olelo paa.  
 2. Kanaka kuhihewa ole; pololei mau.  
 3. *The oracles of God*, na olelo oiaio o Ke Akua.  
**Ō'ral, adj.** Waha. *Oral instruction*, ao waha.  
**Ō'rānge, n.** Alani.  
**Ō-rā'tion, n.** Hai-olelo.  
**Ōr a-tōr'ic-al, adj.** Hai-olelo.  
**Ōr'a-to-ry, n.** Ka hai-olelo.  
**Ōrb, n.** Kinopoepoe. SYN. globe.  
**Ōr'bit, n.** 1. Ke ala hele o na hoku.  
 2. Ka lua no na maka.  
**Ōr'chard, n.** Kihapai laau hua.  
**Ōr'ehēs-tra, n.** Papa puhi ohe.  
**Ōr-dāin', v.** 1. E kauoha. SYN. decree.  
 2. E hookahuna.  
**Ōr-dē'al, v.** He hoao. SYN. trial.  
**Ōr'der, n.** 1. He kauoha. SYN. command.  
 2. Ka hoonohonoho pono.  
 3. Kulana; papa.  
 4. Bila kikoo dala. SYN. check; draft;

**Ôr'der, v.** E kono; e kena; e kauoha.  
**Ôr'der-ly, n.** He koa lawelawe no ka luna koa.  
**Ôr'der'ly, adv.** Ano pono; ano maikai.  
**Ôr'di-nance, n.** Rula; kauoha; kanawai.  
**Ôr'di-na-ri-ly, adv.** Ma ke ano mau.  
**Ôr'di-na-ry, adj.** Ano mau; maa. SYN. usual; common.  
**Ôr'di-nâ'tion, n.** Ka hookahuna ana.  
**Ôrd'nance, n.** Na pu-kaua nui.  
**Ôre, n.** Pohaku metala.  
**Ôr'gan, n.** 1. Pila hookani; ogana. 2. Nupepa waha. *Government organ*, nupepa waha o ke aupuni. 3. He lala. *An organ of the body*, he lala o ke kino.  
**Or-gân'ic, adj.** Pili i ka lala.  
**Ôr'gân-ist, n.** Mea nana e hookani ogana.  
**Ôr'gan-i-zâ'tion, n.** He hui; ka hoo-hui ana.  
**Ôr'gan-ize, v.** E hui; e kukulu i hui.  
**Ôr'gies, n. pl.** Na hana u'hau'ha.  
**Ô'ri-ent, n.** Ka Hikina. SYN. east.  
**Ô'ri-ent'al, adj.** No ka Hikina. SYN. eastern.  
**Ô'ri-ent'al-ist, n.** Kanaka i akamai ma na olelo o ka Hikina.  
**Ôr'i-fige, n.** Puka hookahe.  
**Ôr-i-gin, n.** Ke kumu.  
**O-rig'in-al, adj.** 1. Mua; kino hou. 2. Nona iho. *Original thought*, noo-nona iho.  
**O-rig'i-nâl'i-ty, n.** Ano hou; ano makamua.  
**O-rig'i-nâte, v.** E hookumu.  
**O-rig'i-na-tor, n.** Mea nana i hookumu.  
**Ôr'na-ment, n.** Mea e kahiko ai.  
**Ôr'na-ment, v.** E kahiko.  
**Ôr'na-ment'al, adj.** Kahiko a nani.  
**Or-nâte', adj.** Nani; aulii.  
**Ôr'ni-thôl'o-gist, n.** Kanaka ike no na manu.  
**Ôr'ni-thôl'o-gy, n.** Ka ike no na manu.  
**Ôr'phan, n.** Kelki makua ole.  
**Ôr'tho-dox, adj.** Pono ma ka mana'oi.  
**Ôr'tho-dox-y, n.** Ka pono o ka mana'oi.  
**Ôr'tho-e-py, n.** Ka puana pololei i na hua olelo.  
**Or-thôg'ra-py, n.** Ke pela ana i na huaolelo.  
**Ôs'eil-lâte, v.** E lewalewa; e kapalili. SYN. vibrate.  
**Ôs'eil-a-to-ry, adj.** Lewa; luli; lulululi. SYN. vibratory.  
**Ôs'eu-late, v.** E honi. SYN. kiss.  
**Ôs'se-ous, adj.** Me he iwi la. SYN. bony.

**Ôs'si-fi-câ'tion, n.** Ka lilo ana i iwi.  
**Ôs'si-fy, v.** E lilo i iwi.  
**Os-tên'si-ble, adj.** Hoakakaia; hoikea. *The ostensible reason*, ke kumu i hoakakaia.  
**Ôs'ten-tâ'tious, adj.** Hookahakaha wale.  
**Ôs'tra-gise, v.** E kipaku. SYN. banish.  
**Ôth'er, adj.** 1. E; e ae. 2. Ka lua. *The one—the other*, ka mua, ka lua.  
**Ôth'er-wise, adv.** 1. I ole ia. SYN. or else. 2. Ma kekahi ano e ae. SYN. some other way.  
**Ought (awt), v. imp.** E pono; kupono.  
**Our, {** *prom.* Ko kakou; ko makou.  
**Ours, }**  
**Our-selves', pron.** Kakou iho.  
**Oust, v.** E hookuke; e kipaku. SYN. eject.  
**Out, adv.** 1. Iwaho. *Out of the house*, iwaho o ka hale.  
**Out-bid', v.** E koho kiekie ae.  
**Out/break, v.** 1. Ka pahu'ana. SYN. eruption. 2. Puupuu ana. SYN. eruption on the body. 3. Ke kipi. SYN. insurrection.  
**Out/burst, n.** Ka poha'ana.  
**Out/east, n.** He kuewa; aea haukae.  
**Out'ery, n.** Uwa; wawa nui.  
**Out-do', v.** E kela. SYN. excel.  
**Out'er-mâst, adj.** Ko waho loa; mawaho loa.  
**Out/fit, n.** Na lako e pono ai; na mea makaukan.  
**Out/go, n.** Ka lilo.  
**Out/go-ing, n.** Puka ana iwaho.  
**Out-grôw', v.** E ulu ae, a haalele. *Outgrow childish habits*, e ulu ae, a haalele i na hana kamalii.  
**Out-Her'od, v.** E kela loa ma ka loko-ino. *Out-Herod Herod himself*, e kela imua o Herode ma ka loko-ino.  
**Out/house, n.** Hale liilii.  
**Out-lând'ish, adj.** Lalau; hawawa.  
**Out-lâst', v.** E oi ka paa; e mau aku.  
**Out/lâw, n.** Kanaka mawaho o ka malu o ke kanawai.  
**Out'lây, n.** Ka lilo.  
**Out'let, n.** Wahi hookahe aku.  
**Out/line, n.** Ke kaha owaho.  
**Out-live', v.** E oi ke ola.  
**Out-nûm'ber, v.** E oi ka nui; oi ka heluna.  
**Out/pôst, n.** Kahua kiai.  
**Out/pôur, v.** E ninini; e hookahe.  
**Out/ra'ge, v.** E powa; e lima ikaika; e hana mainoino.  
**Out/ra'ge, n.** He hana mainoino.  
**Out-râ'geoûs, adj.** Mainoino loa; hewa loa.  
**Out-ride', v.** E mama ae ma ka holo ana.  
**Out/rid-er, n.** Poe ukali.



**Out/riht**, *adv.* A no; koke. *Killed outright*, pepehi kokela. SYN. immediately.

**Out-rūn'**, *v.* E mama oi.

**Out-sail'**, *v.* E oi ma ka holo.

**Out/set**, *n.* Kinohou; ka hoomaka ana.

**Out-shine'**, *v.* 1. E alohilohi a oi.  
2. E oi i ke akamai. SYN. excel, surpass.

**Out/side**, *adv.* Mawaho; iwaho. *The outside*, ko waho.

**Out-stand'ing**, *adj.* Kaa ole. SYN. unpaid.

**Out-strētch'**, *v.* 1. E kikoo aku.  
2. E uholā; e hoohola.

**Out-strip'**, *v.* E haalele ihope. SYN. out-run.

**Out-tāik'**, *v.* Kela i ke kamalio.

**Out-vōte'**, *v.* E puka ma ka balota.

**Out-walk'**, *v.* E haalele ihope ma ka hele wawae.

**Outward**, *adv.* 1. Mawaho; iwaho.  
2. Aku. *Outward bound vessels*, na moku e hele aku ana.

**Outward-ly**, *adv.* Ma ko waho.

**Out-weār'**, *v.* Oi i ka lawelawe ana.

**Out-weigh'**, *v.* E kaumaha ae.

**Out-wit'**, *v.* E hoopuni me ka maalea.

**Ō'val**, *adj.* Hualā.

**Ō'ven**, *n.* Imu; oma; umu.

**Ō'ver**, *prep.* 1. Maluna'e. SYN. above.  
2. Ma o ae; ma kela aoa. SYN. across. *Over and over*, kaaibe.

**Ō'ver-alls**, *n.* Na lole wawae hana.

**Ō'ver-anx'ious**, *adj.* Pihoihoi pono ole.

**Ō'ver-aw'e'**, *v.* E hooweliweli; e hoomaka'uka'u.

**Ō'ver-bāl'ance**, *v.* E kaumaha pono ole.

**Ō'ver-bear'ing**, *adj.* Hookiekie; hoo-kaumaha.

**Ō'ver-board'**, *adv.* Iloko o ke kai. *To fall overboard*, e haulē iloko o ke kai.

**Ō'ver-būr'den**, *v.* E hoo-kaumaha pono ole.

**Ō'ver-cāst'**, *v.* 1. E pouli i na ao.  
2. E humuhumu.

**Ō'ver-chārg'e**, *v.* E hoo-uku pono ole.

**Ō'ver-cōat**, *n.* Kuka nui.

**Ō'ver-cōme'**, *v.* 1. E lanakila; e hoopio. SYN. conquer.  
2. E pio. SYN. conquered.

**Ō'ver-dō'**, *v.* E hana a oi i ka mea kupono.

**Ō'ver-alls**, *n.* Na lolewawae hana.

**Ō'ver-dōne'**, *adj.* Ahulu. *Food overdone*, ai ahulu.

**Ō'ver-draw'**, *v.* 1. E kikoo a oi aku i ke dala i hoomoela.  
2. E hai a oi i ka mea oiaio.

**Ō'ver-flōw'**, *v.* E manini; e hu; huli-mahi.

**Ō'ver-grōw'**, *v.* 2. E hihī wale ma ka ulu ana.  
2. *An overgrown boy*, he keiki hiki wawe ma ka ulu ana.

**Ō'ver-hāng'**, *v.* E kau pono maluna'e o ke poo.

**Ō'ver-haul'**, *v.* 1. E huli; e imi no na kina. SYN. examine.  
2. E hahai a loa. SYN. overtake.

**Ō'ver-hēad'**, *adj.* Maluna'e o ke poo.

**Ō'ver-hēar'**, *v.* E lohe wale.

**Ō'ver-joyed'**, *p. p.* Piha i ka hauoli.

**Ō'ver-land**, *adj.* Ma ka aina.

**Ō'ver-lāy'**, *v.* E hamo; e hoohola.

**Ō'ver-lēap'**, *v.* 1. E lele maluna ae.  
2. E lanakila ae. *Overleap all obstacles*, e lanakila maluna'e o na pili-kia a pau.

**Ō'ver-load'**, *v.* E hoopiha pono ole; e hoopiha loa.

**Ō'ver-lōōk'**, *v.* 1. E kiai; e hooponopono. SYN. oversee.  
2. E waiho me ka hoopai ole.

**Ō'ver-māch'**, *v.* E ikaika ae maluna.

**Ō'ver-night'**, *adv.* A hala ka po.

**Ō'ver-per-suāde'**, *v.* E kau i ka makemake.

**Ō'ver-plūs'**, *n.* Ke koena i koe. SYN. surplus.

**Ō'ver-pōw'er**, *v.* E hoopio; e pio. SYN. overcome.

**Ō'ver-rāte'**, *v.* E manao nui kupono ole; e koho nui kupono ole. *He overrates his strength*, koho nui kupono ole oia i kona ikaika. *He overrates his abilities*, manao nui kupono ole oia i kona akamai.

**Ō'ver-reāch'**, *v.* E hoopuni wale.

**Ō'ver-rūle'**, 1. E hooholo ku-e.  
2. E hoomalu.

**Ō'ver-rūn'**, *v.* E uhi paapu; e hooholo nui.

**Ō'ver-see'**, *v.* E hooponopono.

**Ō'ver-seer'**, *n.* Luna; luna hooponopono.

**Ō'ver-sēt'**, *v.* E kahuli; e hanini.

**Ō'ver-shād'ow**, *v.* E kau mai ka malumalu.

**Ō'ver-shōōt'**, *v.* 1. E hala ka maka ma ke ki ana; halahi.  
2. E kela imua o ka mea kupono.

**Ō'ver-sight**, *n.* 1. Palaka.  
2. Ka hooponopono ana.

**Ō'ver-sleep'**, *v.* E hiamoe loa.

**Ō'ver-sprēad'**, *v.* E uhi; e uholā; hoo-hola.

**Ō'ver-stēp'**, *v.* E hoohala i ka mea kupono.

**Ō'ver-stōck'**, *v.* E hoopiha loa a pono ole.

**Ō'ver-strāin'**, *v.* E hooikaika ino. SYN. overtask.

**Ō'vērt'**, *adj.* Akea. SYN. open to view.

**Ō'ver-tāke'**, *v.* E hahai a loa.

**Ō'ver-tāsk'**, *v.* E hooluhi pono ole.

**Ō'vert-ūre**, *n.* 1. E waiho mai i manao. SYN. proposal; offer.  
2. He mele hoomaka.

**Ō'ver-tūrn'**, *v.* E hooauhuli; hookauhuli.  
**Ō'ver-ween'ing**, *adj.* 1. Nui pono ole. *Overweening ambition*, ake nui pono ole o ka naau.  
 2. Hookano. SYN. arrogant.  
**Ō'ver-whēlm'**, *v.* E popoi. *Troubles overwhelm*, popoi mai na popilikia.  
 2. Pauhia. *Overwhelmed with work*, pauhia i ka hana.  
 3. E piho; palemo. *Overwhelmed in the sea*, palemo ma ka moana  
**Ō'ver-wōrk'**, *n.* Hana luhī loa.  
**Ō'ver-wrought'** (*rawt*), *p. p.* Oi kupono ole ma ka hana, a ma ka noonoo paha. *Overwrought imagination*, he hihio pono ole o ka noonoo.  
**Ōwe** (o), *v.* E aie.

**Ōw'ing to**, *p. a.* No. *On account of; owing to various reasons*, no na kumu he nui.  
**Ōwl**, *n.* Puueo.  
**Ōwl'ish**, *adj.* Me he puueo la.  
**Ōwn**, *adj.* Ponoī'.  
**Ōwn**, *v.* 1. E loa. *To own a horse*, e loaā i lio.  
 2. E ae. SYN. confess.  
**Ōwn'er**, *n.* Ka mea nona. *The owner of the horse*, ka mea nona ka lio.  
**Ōx**, *n.* Bipi kauo.  
**Ōx'en**, *n. pl.* Na bipi kauo.  
**Ōx'y-gen**, *n.* Ea mama, mea e pono ai ke ola kino.  
**Oyster**, *n.* Olepe.

## P

**Pāce**, *n.* Kikoo wawae; he ana, ekolu kapuai.  
**Pā'cer**, *n.* Lio holo peke.  
**Pā-cif'f**, *adj.* Oluolu; lai; malie. SYN. mild; peaceful.  
**Pā'cī-fy**, *v.* E hoo-na'; hooluolu; hoolaulēa.  
**Pāck**, *n.* 1. He haawe.  
 2. He pu-a'.  
**Pāck**, *v.* 1. E hoo-o; e hao. *Pack a trunk*, e hao i ka pahu.  
 2. E hookikina.  
**Pāck'age**, *n.* 1. He puolo; he ope.  
 2. Pahu.  
**Pāck'et**, *n.* 1. Puolo liliī.  
 2. Moku kalepa.  
**Pāck'hōrse**, *n.* Lio hoo-unauna.  
**Pāck'sād'dle**, *n.* Noho lio hoo-unauna.  
**Pāck'thrēad**, *n.* Lopī nakīī puolo.  
**Pād**, *n.* Uluna liliī.  
**Pād'dle**, *n.* Hoe waa.  
**Pād'dle**, *v.* E hoe.  
**Pād'dock**, *n.* Pa holoholona.  
**Pād'loek**, *n.* Laka lou.  
**Pā'e'an**, *n.* Mele hoonani.  
**Pā'gan**, *n.* Pegana; kanaka hoomanakiī.  
**Pā'gan-ism**, *n.* Hoomanakiī.  
**Pāge**, *n.* 1. Aoa.  
 2. Keiki lawelawe no ka poe hano-hano.  
**Pā'geant**, }  
**Pā'geant-ry**, } *n.* Hoike hookahakaha.  
**Pā-go'da**, *n.* Heiau hoomanakiī ma ka Hikina.  
**Pāil**, *n.* Bakeke.  
**Pāil'ful**, *n.* Piha bakeke.  
**Pāin**, *n.* Eha; hui; ehaeha.

**Pāin'ful**, *adj.* 1. Hui; eha.  
 2. Kaumaha; luuluu. SYN. sorrowful.  
**Pāin'ful-ly**, *adv.* Ehaeha; luuluu; luhī.  
**Pāin'less**, *adj.* Eha ole.  
**Pāins**, *n. pl.* Ke akahale; ano mikioī. *To take pains*, e akahale loa.  
**Pāint**, *n.* He pena.  
**Pāint**, *v.* 1. E hamo pena.  
 2. E pena kilī.  
 3. *Paint one's cheeks for beauty*, nounounēa.  
**Pāint'er**, *n.* 1. Mea hamo pena.  
 2. Mea pena kilī.  
 3. Kaula hoopaa waapa.  
**Pāint'ing**, *n.* Kīī i penaia.  
**Pāir**, *n.* He pa. *A pair of shoes*, he pa kamaa.  
**Pāir**, *v.* E kaulua.  
**Pā'ace**, *n.* Hale nui a nani.  
**Pā-lān-keen'** }  
**Pā-lān-quin'** } *n.* He manelee.  
**Pā'l'at-a-ble**, *adj.* Ono, ke ai.  
**Pā'l'ate**, *n.* Kīleō.  
**Pā-lā'tial**, *adj.* Kamahao. *A palatial residence*, he hale noho kamahao.  
**Pā-lā'ver**, *n.* Walaau; he kuka' pu.  
**Pāle**, *adj.* Haikea; hakeakea.  
**Pāle**, *n.* 1. He laau pa.  
 2. Wahi hoopuniia.  
**Pāle'ness**, *n.* (*From sickness*.) Lana-kea.  
**Pāl'ette**, *n.* Papa kaawīī pena no ka pena kilī.  
**Pāl'ing**, *n.* Laau pa.  
**Pāll**, *n.* Kapa uhi kupapau.  
**Pāll**, *v.* Ono ole; liliha.

**Pal-lā'di-um, n.** He pa-kaua; he puuhonua. *The purity of the ballot the palladium of our political rights, ka makamae o ke koho balota ka puuhonua ia o ko kakou pono aupuni.*

**Pāl'let, n.** Bela moe inoino.

**Pāl'li-āte, v.** E hoemi i ka hewa. SYN. extenuate.

**Pāl'li-ā'tion, n.** Ke kumu e emi ai ka hewa.

**Pāl'lid, adj.** SYN. pale; wan.

**Pālm, n.** 1. He kumu loulu.  
2. Ka po'ho lima.

**Pālm'y, adj.** Kuonoono; kuapapa. SYN. prosperous.

**Pāl'pa-ble, adj.** 1. Moakaka. SYN. evident.  
2. Hiki ke ha'ha'ia.

**Pāl'pi-tāte, v.** E konikoni; e kapalili.

**Pāl'pi-tā'tion, n.** Ke kapalili. *Palpitation of the heart, ke kapalili o ka houpo.*

**Pāl'sied, adj.** Loohia i ka mai lo'lo'.

**Pāl'sy, n.** Mai lolo.

**Pāl'try, adj.** Mea ole; pupuka.

**Pām'pas, n. pl.** Na aina papu akea ma Amerika Hema.

**Pām'per, v.** 1. E pakela ai.  
2. E hoomilimili; hoomalimali.

**Pām'phlet, n.** He palapala i humuhumuia.

**Pān, n.** Pa tini.

**Pān'a-ċe'ā, n.** Kumu hoola nui. SYN. sovereign remedy.

**Pān'cake, n.** Palaoa parai. SYN. griddle cake.

**Pān'de-mō'ni-um, n.** 1. Keena kuka' o na diabolo.  
2. He uluaoa; haunace nui.

**Pān'der, n.** He weawea; mea alakai hewa.

**Pāne, n.** Apana aniani.

**Pān'e-gy'r'ic, n.** Haiolelo hooloa. SYN. eulogy.

**Pān'el, n.** 1. Papa lahilahi o ka puka komo.  
2. Papa inoa o ka poe jure.

**Pāng, n.** He umii; he hui.

**Pān'ie, n.** Maka'u kuhewa mai.

**Pān'o-ply, n.** Na kahiko kaua.

**Pān'o-rā'ma, n.** He nanaina akea.

**Pānt, v.** 1. E naenae; paupauaho.  
2. E ahaha'. *The dog pants, ahaha ka ilio.*

**Pān'ta-lēts', n.** Lole wawae kaikamahine.

**Pān'ta-lōōng', n.** Lole wawae.

**Pān'the-ism, n.** Ka mana'io o ke akua na mea a pau.

**Pān'try, n.** Keena waiho pa.

**Pāp, n.** Ai wali.

**Pā'pa-cy, n.** Ka hoomana o Roma.

**Pā'pal, adj.** Po'pe.

**Pā'paw, } n.** Hei; milikana.

**Pa-pai'a, }**

**Pā'per, n.** 1. Pepa; kalana.  
2. Nupepa.  
3. Manao i hakua; kumu manao.

**Pap-pōōse', n.** Keiki lili inikini.

**Pa-pyr'us, n.** Naku o Aigupita.

**Pār, n.** Like. SYN. equality. Kulana like.

**Pār'a-ble, n.** Olelo nane.

**Pa-rāde', n.** Hookahakaha; haanou.  
2. *Military parade, paikau.*

**Pa-rāde, n.** E haanou; E hookehakeha.

**Pār'a-dise, n.** Paredaiso.

**Pār'a-dox, n.** Mea e haohao ai, he oiaio nae.

**Pār'a-gon, n.** Mea pookela.

**Pār'a-graph, n.** He pauku olelo.

**Pār'al-lax, n.** Ka nee ana o na ao o ka lani ke ikeia mai kauwahi, a mai kauwahi aku.

**Pār'al-lel, n.** Kaha moe like.

**Pār'al-lel, adj.** Moe like.

**Pār'al-lēl'o-gram, n.** Huina-ha; ao-ao like lua.

**Pār'al-lēl'o-pī'ped, n.** Pa-ili-ono, ao-ao like lua.

**Par-āl'y-sis, n.** Mai lolo.

**Pār'al-lyt'ic, adj.** Loohia i ka mai lolo.

**Pār'a-lyse, v.** 1. E loohia i ka mai lolo.  
2. E hoomake manao.

**Pār'a-mount, adj.** Ano nui; koikoi.

**Pār'a-mour, n.** He ipo.

**Pār'a-pet, n.** He papu; he ahua kaua.

**Pār'a-site, n.** 1. He hoopillimeaa. SYN. sycophant.  
2. Uku hoopili i ke kino.  
3. He laau hihī e ulu ana ma na kumulaa.

**Par'a-sol, n.** Mamalu lili pale la.

**Pār'boil, v.** E hoo-baila iki.

**Pār'cel, n.** 1. Puolo lili. SYN. package.  
2. *To parcel out, e mahelc aku.*

**Pār'ch, v.** 1. E papaa. SYN. scorch.  
2. *Parched with thirst, make wai loa.*

**Pār'chment, n.** Ili lahilahi; mea kaku.

**Pār'don, n.** Ka huikala.

**Pār'don, v.** E kala i ka hewa.

**Pār'don-a-ble, adj.** Hiki ke kalaia.

**Pāre, v.** E kōli; e kōlikoli.

**Pā'rent, n.** Makua. *Parent-in-law, hūnowai.*

**Pa-rēnt'al, adj.** Makua. *Parental authority, ka mana makua.*

**Pa-rēn'the-sis, n.** Kaha apo.

**Pār'en-thēt'ic-al, adj.** Apoia i na kaha apo.

**Pār'ing, n.** Mea i kōliia.

**Pār'ish, n.** Apana ekalesia.

**Pa-rish'on-er, n.** Lala o ka apana ekalesia.

**Pār'ity, n.** Ke ano like.

**Pār'k, n.** 1. Kihapai hooloulu.  
2. Kahi i hoopillia'i o na lako kaua o kela me keia ano.

**Pār'lance, n.** Ke kamailio ana. *Common parlance, ke ano i kamailio mau ia.*

**Pār'ley, v.** E kuka'pu.

**Pār'lia-ment, n.** Ahaolelo o Beritania.

**Pär'lia-mënt'a-ry**, *adj.* Ku like me na hana o ka ahaolelo.  
**Pär'tor**, *n.* Keena hookipa.  
**Pa-rö'ehi-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka apana ekalesia.  
**Pa-röle'**, *n.* He ae waha.  
**Pär'ox-ÿsm**, *n.* 1. He umii; hui kuhewa mai.  
 2. Kupaka.  
**Pär'ri-cide**, *n.* Mea pepehi makua.  
**Pär'rot**, *n.* Manu aloha; parota.  
**Pär'try**, *v.* E pale; e hookapae. **SYN.**  
**Pär'si-mö'ni-ous**, *adj.* Pi; aua; ii; **SYN.** stingy; penurious.  
**Pär'si-mo-ny**, *n.* Pi; aua; alunu.  
**Pär'son**, *n.* Kahu ekalesia.  
**Pär'son-äge**, *n.* Kahi e noho ai o ke kahu ekalesia.  
**Part**, *n.* He hapa; he haawina; mahele.  
**Part**, *v.* 1. E mahele. **SYN.** divide.  
 2. E hoolilo aku. *Part with property*, e hoolilo aku i ka waiwai.  
 3. E hookaawale aku. *Part with friends*, e hookaawale aku mai na hoa.  
**Par-täke'**, *v.* E komo pu. *Partake of benefits*, e komo pu ma na pomaikai.  
 2. E ai pu. *Partake of the feast*, e ai pu i ka ahaaina.  
**Par-täker**, *n.* Mea komo pu.  
**Pär'tial**, *adj.* 1. Hapa. *A partial report*, he hoike hapa.  
 2. Ewaewa; kapakahi; kaulike ole.  
**Pär'tial'i-ty**, *n.* Ka paewaewa; kaulike ole.  
**Pär'tial-ly**, *adv.* Hapa; me ka ewaewa.  
**Par-tie'i-pant**, *n.* **SYN.** partaker.  
**Par-tie'i-päte**, *v.* **SYN.** partake.  
**Par-tie'i-pä'tion**, *n.* Ke komo pu ana. **SYN.** partaking.  
**Par-tie'i-pä'tor**, *n.* **SYN.** partaker.  
**Pär'ti-cle**, *n.* He huna; he mole.  
**Par-tie'u-lar**, *adj.* 1. Kekahi mea hokahi.  
 2. Mikiöi; akahela.  
**Par-tie'u-lars**, *n. pl.* Na huna lilihi. **SYN.** details.  
**Par-tie'u-lar-ize'**, *v.* E hai i na kumu lilihi. **SYN.** detail.  
**Pär'ti-san**, *n.* Mea ukali; haumana.  
**Par-ti'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka mahele ana.  
 2. He paku. *Partition of the room*, ka paku o ke keena.  
**Part'ly**, *adv.* Iki. **SYN.** in a measure. *Partly learned*, paa naau iki.  
**Pär'tner**, *n.* Hoa; hoa-hana.  
**Pär'tner-ship**, *n.* Hui oihana.  
**Pär'ty**, *n.* 1. He poe. *A party of boys*, he poe keiki.  
 2. Poe ahaaina; poe hoolauna.  
 3. He aoao.  
**Pär'ty-col'ored**, *n.* Onionio. **SYN.** variegated.  
**Pass**, *v.* E maalo ae.  
**Pass**, *n.* 1. Wahi haahaa mawaena o na kuahiwi i hiki ke hele ia.  
 2. Palapala ae e hele. **SYN.** passport.

3. He ano; kulana. **SYN.** state; condition.  
 2. Hiki no; e aho ia.  
**Päs'säge**, *n.* 1. Ka hele ana; ka holo ana; ka lele ana.  
 2. Ka hooholo loa'na. *Passage of a bill*, ka hooholo loa'na o ka bila.  
 3. He olelo. *Passage in the book*, he olelo iloko o ka buke.  
**Päs'säge-wäy'** *n.* Kahi e hele ai.  
**Päs'sbook**, *n.* Buke baneko helu dala.  
**Päs'sen-ger**, *n.* Ohua; ee moku.  
**Päs'sion**, *n.* Huhu wela.  
**Päs'sion-äte**, *adj.* 1. Huhu wale; hi-kiwawe i ka huhu.  
 2. Ikaika loa, nui loa. *Passionately grieved*, kaumaha nui loa.  
**Päs'sive**, *adj.* Noho wale; ku-e' ole. *Passive obedience*, hoolohe hoomanaka'.  
**Päs'sö-ver**, *n.* Moliaola.  
**Päs'sport**, *n.* Palapala hoapono; palapala kuhikuhiki kino.  
**Päs'sword**, *n.* Hua olelo huna'. **SYN.** countersign.  
**Päst**, *n.* Wai hala.  
**Päst**, *adj.* Hala.  
**Päste**, *n.* Mea hoopipili.  
**Päste'böard**, *n.* Pepa manaoana.  
**Päs'time**, *n.* Mea hoonauca; paani. **SYN.** sport; amusement.  
**Päs'tor**, *n.* Kahu ekalesia.  
**Päs'tor-äte**, *n.* Oihana kahu ekalesia.  
**Päs'try**, *n.* Kela me keia ano palaoa ono.  
**Päst-ur-äge**, *n.* 1. Oihana hanai holoholona.  
 2. Aina holoholona.  
 3. Aina na holoholona.  
**Päst-üre**, *n.* Kula holoholona.  
**Päst'üre**, *v.* E hanai holoholona.  
**Pät**, *v.* E paipai oluolu me ka lima.  
**Pät**, *adv.* Kupono. **SYN.** fit; seasonable.  
**Pätch**, *n.* 1. Poho lole; apana lole.  
 2. Apana. *A patch of grass*, he apana aina.  
**Pätch**, *v.* E poho; e kapili hou.  
**Pätch'work**, *n.* 1. Lole apana.  
 2. Hana kapulu.  
**Päte**, *n.* Poo. **SYN.** head.  
**Pät'ent**, *n.* Palapala hookuleana.  
**Pät'ent**, *adj.* Moakaka. **SYN.** evident.  
**Pät'ent-ee'**, *n.* Mea nana ka palapala hookuleana.  
**Pät'ent-office**, *n.* Keena oihana hoopuka palapala hookuleana.  
**Pät'ent-rights'**, *n.* Na pono o ka palapala hookuleana.  
**Pa-tér'nal**, *adj.* Pili i ka makuakane.  
**Pa-tér'ni-ty**, *n.* Ke kulana makuakane.  
**Päth**, *n.* Ala; alanui.  
**Pa-thét'ic**, *adj.* Manaonao; menemene.  
**Pa-thét'ö-gy**, *n.* Ka ike no na mai.  
**Päthos**, *n.* Mea ho-ala i ka manaonao.  
**Päth'wäy**, *n.* Alanui; kuamoo.  
**Pä'tience** (*shens*), *n.* Ahonui; hoomanawanui.

**Pā'tient, n.** Mea i lapauaia.  
**Pā'tient, adj.** Ahonui; hoomanawanui.  
**Pā'tient-ly, adv.** Me ke ahonui.  
**Pā'tri-āreh, n.** He poo ohana o ka wahakahiko.  
**Pa-tri'cian, n.** He alii. SYN. noble.  
**Pā'tri-mō'ny, n.** Waiwai o ka makua i hoolilinaia i ke keiki.  
**Pā'tri-ot, n.** Kanaka makee aupuni.  
**Pā'tri-ōt'ie, adj.** Aloha aina; makee aupuni.  
**Pā'tri-ot-ism, n.** Ke aloha aina.  
**Pa-trōl', n.** He kiai kaahale.  
**Pā'tron, n.** Mea kokua; mea hoopomaikai.  
**Pā'trōn-age, n.** Ke kokua ana; ka hoopomaikai ana.  
**Pā'tron-ize, v.** E kokua; e hoopomaikai.  
**Pā'ter, v.** 1. E nakulukulu. SYN. patter as rain.  
 2. Kamumu; nakeke. SYN. patter of feet.  
**Pā'tern, n.** Ana hoohalike; kumu hoohalike.  
**Pau'ci-ty, n.** He kakai kahi; he uuku.  
**Pau'per, n.** Mea ilihune.  
**Pau'per-ism, n.** Ka nele; ka hune. SYN. indigence.  
**Pause, n.** 1. Kiko hoomaha leo.  
 2. He maha iki; wahi ku.  
**Pause, v.** 1. E uoki; e ku a nana iki.  
 2. E maha iki.  
**Pave, v.** E kipapa.  
**Pā'vement, n.** He kipapa pohaku.  
**Pa-vil'ion, n.** Hale lewa; hale lole.  
**Paw, n.** Wawae o ka ilio; popoke; a me na holoholona o ia ano.  
**Pawn, v.** E panai kekahi waiwai lilihi no ke dala.  
**Pawn'bro'ker, n.** Kanaka panai waiwai.  
**Pāy, v.** 1. E uku.  
 2. Puka. *The business pays*, puka ka oihana.  
**Pāy'day, n.** La kikoo; la hookupu.  
**Pāy'mās-ter, n.** Luna uku dala.  
**Pāy'ment, n.** Ka uku ana; ka hookaa ana.  
**Pea (pē), n.** He pi; hua ai.  
**Peace, n.** Maluhia; kuikahi.  
**Peace'a-ble, adj.** Oluolu; kuikahi.  
**Peace'a-blj, adv.** Me ka oluolu.  
**Peace'ful, adj.** 1. Oluolu; maliu; malie.  
 2. Kuapapa.  
**Peace'māk'er, n.** Mea uwao.  
**Peace'of-fi-er, n.** He makai.  
**Peach, n.** Hua piki.  
**Pea'jack-et, n.** Pili laakee.  
**Peak, n.** 1. Weki mauna; piko mauna.  
 2. Laau oluna o ka pea hope.  
**Peal, n.** Leo haalulu.  
**Peal, v.** E haalulu.  
**Pea'nut, n.** Pinaki.  
**Pearl, n.** He momi.

**Pearl'y, n.** Me he momi la.  
**Peas'ant, n.** He makaainana.  
**Peas'ant-ry, n.** Na makaainana.  
**Peb'ble, n.** Iilili; paiwi.  
**Pee'ea-dil'lo, n.** Hewa lili; kina'. SYN. fault.  
**Peck, n.** Peka; hapa-ha o ka busela.  
**Peck, v.** E kiko.  
**Pee'u-lāte, v.** E ahue; e apuka. SYN. embezzle.  
**Pe-cū'l'iar, adj.** 1. Ano e. SYN. singular.  
 2. Kupono. SYN. appropriate.  
 3. Pili i ka mea hookahi; papa paha; ano paha. *Peculiar to the class*, pili i kela papa wale no.  
**Pe-cū'l'iar'i-ty, n.** He mea ano e.  
**Pe-cūn'ia-ry, adj.** Dala. *Pecuniary assistance*, kokua dala. *Pecuniary matters*, na mea pili i ke dala.  
**Ped'a-gōgue, n.** Kumu kula. SYN. teacher.  
**Ped'ant, n.** Mea e akena ana i kona ike.  
**Pe-dant'ie, adj.** Hookelakela i ka ike.  
**Ped'dle, v.** E piele; e maau'auwa'.  
**Ped'dler, n.** He piele; mea maauauwa.  
**Ped'es-tal, n.** Kahua no ke kia hoomanao; kii kalaiia, etc.  
**Pe-dēs'tri-an, n.** Kanaka hele wawae.  
**Pe-dēs'tri-an-ism', n.** Ka hele wawae ana.  
**Ped'i-gree, n.** He kuauhau.  
**Peel, n.** Ka ili o ke kahi mau hua ai.  
**Peel, v.** E ihi; e maifi.  
**Peep, v.** 1. E kief; e halo'; e haei.  
 2. E piopio; ioio. SYN. peep as chickens.  
 3. *Peep of day*, ke alaula.  
**Peer, n.** He hoa.  
 2. *Peer of the realm*, he 'Ili o ke aupuni.  
**Peer'age, n.** Kulana alii; papa alii.  
**Peer'less, adj.** Lua ole; pookela. SYN. matchless; unequaled.  
**Peev'ish, adj.** Nainai; na ole; huhu wale. SYN. irritable; cross.  
**Peg, n.** Pine laau.  
**Pell-mēll', n.** and *adv.* Huikau.  
**Pel-lū'cid, adj.** Moakaka; alai. SYN. transparent.  
**Pelt, n.** Ili holoholona.  
**Pelt, v.** E kipehi.  
**Pen, v.** 1. E kakau.  
 2. E hoopaa iloko o ka pa.  
**Pēn, n.** 1. Peni kakau. *Steel pen*, maka kila. *Quill pen*, peni hulu.  
 2. Pa. *Pig pen*, pa puua.  
**Pen'al, adj.** Hoopai. *Penal servitude*, hana hoopai.  
**Pēn'al-ty, n.** Hoopai.  
**Pēn'ange, n.** Hoopai huikala.  
**Pen'ce** {  
**Pēn'nic**} Na peni dala.  
**Pēn'cil, n.** Peni. *Slate pencil*, peni pohaku. *Lead pencil*, peni kepau; peni kila.  
 2. Huhui kukuna malamalama.  
**Pēn'dant, n.** Mea e lewa ana.

**Pēnd'ing**, *adj.* and *prep.* E waiho nei. *A pending suit*, ka hihia e waiho nei. *Pending the decision*, e kali ana i ka olelo hooholo.

**Pēnd'u-loūs**, *adj.* Lewa wale; lewa-lewa.

**Pēnd'u-lum**, *n.* Hao lewa o ka wati.

**Pēn'e-trāte**, *v.* E komohia iloko.

**Pēn'e-trā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke komo loa'na. 2. Noean. *SYN.* sagacity.

**Pēn'hold-er**, *n.* Au o ka peni.

**Pēn-in'su-lā**, *n.* Ane-moku.

**Pēn'i-tenge**, *n.* Mihi; waliania.

**Pēn'i-tent**, *n.* Mea mihi.

**Pēn'i-tēn'ti-a-ry**, *n.* Hale paahao.

**Pēn'i-tent-ly**, *adv.* Me ka mihi oiaio.

**Pēn'knife**, *n.* Pahi koli peni.

**Pēn-man**, *n.* Mea kakau lima.

**Pēn-man-ship**, *n.* Kakau lima.

**Pēn'nant**, } *n.* Hae ololi, loloa.

**Pēn'non**, }

**Pēn'ni-less**, *adj.* Dala ole.

**Pēn'ny**, *n.* He peni; dala Britania.

**Pēn'ny-a-lin'er**, *n.* 1. Mea haku no ka nūpepa. 2. Mea haku manao lapuwale.

**Pēn'sion**, *n.* 1. Kokua makahiki mai ke aupuni. 2. Kula hanai ma Farani.

**Pēn'sion-er**, *n.* Mea i kokua mau ia.

**Pēn'sive**, *adj.* Poomoo; mumule; nalu.

**Pēn'ta-gon**, *n.* Huina aoao elima.

**Pēn'ta-feūch** (*pēn'ta-tuke*), *n.* Na buke mua elima o ka Baibala.

**Pē'nūt**, *n.* Ka mamala e pili ana i ka mamala hua-olelo hope loa.

**Pē-nū'ri-oūs**, *adj.* Aua; pi. *SYN.* parsimonious.

**Pēn'u-ry**, *n.* Ka nele; hune. *SYN.* poverty; want.

**Pēo'ple**, *n.* 1. Lahui. *The people*, ka lahui. 2. *Poe. Some people*, kekahi poe.

**Pēo'ple**, *v.* E hooulu lahui.

**Pēp'per**, *n.* He laau nioi; he pepa mea hoomiko.

**Pēp'per-corn**, *n.* Ka hua o kekahi ano pepa.

**Pēp'per-y**, *adj.* 1. Miko loa i ka pepa. 2. Hikiwawe i ka huhu. *SYN.* irritable.

**Pē'r-ad-vēnt'ure**, *adv.* Malia paha; ina paha. *SYN.* perhaps.

**Pē-rām'bu-lāte**, *v.* E ka'hele wawae.

**Pē-rām'bu-lā'tor**, *n.* Mikini ana loa.

**Pē-rēive**, *v.* 1. E hoomaopopo. *SYN.* discern. 2. E makili. *Perceive internally.*

**Pē-rēnt'age**, *n.* Pa-keneka; hapa haneri.

**Pē-rēp'ti-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hoomaopoa.

**Pē-rēp'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka noonoo. 2. Ka hoomaopopo ana.

**Pē-rēp'tive**, *adj.* Hoomaopopo; noonoo. *Perceptive qualities*, mana hoomaopopo.

**Pērch**, *a.* Wahi e kau ai ka manu.

**Pērch**, *v.* E kau me he manu la.

**Pē-rchange**, *adv.* Malia; malia paha. *SYN.* perhaps.

**Pē-rēo-lāte**, *v.* E kulu. *SYN.* filter.

**Pē-r-dit'ion**, *n.* Ka poino mau loa.

**Pē-r-e'gri-nā'tion**, *n.* Ka hele auwana io ia nei.

**Pē-r-ēmp'to-ry**, *adj.* Loa; paa. *A peremptory command*, he kauoha paa.

**Pē-r-ēn'nī'al**, *adj.* Mau. *SYN.* perpetual.

**Pē-r'fect**, *adj.* Hemolele; kina'ole.

**Pē-r-fēct**, *v.* E hooke pono.

**Pē-r-fēct'ion**, *n.* Ke ano hemolele; kina'ole.

**Pē'r'fect-ly**, *adv.* Me ka pololei loa; pono loa.

**Pē-r-fid'i-oūs**, *adj.* Maalea; hoopuni-hel. *SYN.* treacherous.

**Pē-r-fid'i-ous-ly**, *n.* Me ka maalea; ano hoohalua. *SYN.* treacherously.

**Pē-r'fi-dy**, *n.* Maalea; ano puuihel. *SYN.* treachery.

**Pē-r'fo-rāte**, *v.* E hou i puka; e wili i puka.

**Pē-r'fo-rā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka puka i hou ia, etc. 2. Ka hou ana; ka wili ana.

**Pē-r'fōrm**, *v.* E hooke. *SYN.* achieve.

**Pē-r'fōrm'ance**, *n.* 1. Ka hooke ana. 2. Hana.

**Pē-r'fōrm'er**, *n.* 1. Mea e hooke ana. 2. Mea keaka; hookani pila, etc.

**Pē-r'fūme**, *n.* Mea ala; he ala.

**Pē-r'fūm'e**, *v.* E hoo-pe'.

**Pē-r'fūm'er-y**, *n.* Kela me keia mea ala.

**Pē-r'hāps**, *adv.* Paha; malia paha; anoai.

**Pē-r'i-cār'di-um**, *n.* Ka ili lahilahie hoopuni ana i ka puuwai.

**Pē-r'i-gee**, *n.* Ka hookeke loa'na o ka mahina i ka honua ma kona ala hele.

**Pē-r'i-hē'li-on**, *n.* Ke kokeke loa'na o ka hoku hele i ka la, ma kona ala hele.

**Pē-r'il**, *n.* Popilikia.

**Pē-r'il-oūs**, *adj.* Pilikia; paapu i na popilikia.

**Pē-rim'e-ter**, *n.* Ke ana puni o kekahi mea.

**Pē-r'i-od**, *n.* 1. Kiko-kahi. 2. He wa.

**Pē-r'i-ōd'ie-al**, *n.* He palapala i pai manawa ia.

**Pē-r'i-ōd'ie-al**, *adj.* Kela me keia manawa.

**Pē-r'i-ōd'ie-al-ly**, *adv.* I kela me keia wa.

**Pē-riph'er-y**, *n.* Ke ana-puni o ka poai.

**Pē-r'ish**, *v.* E make.

**Pē-r'ish-a-ble**, *adj.* Mae wale; popo wale.

**Pē-r'jure**, *v.* E hoochiki wahahee.

**Pē-r'jur-er**, *n.* Mea hoochiki wahahee.

**Pē-r'ju-ry**, *n.* Ka hoochiki wahahee.

**Pē-r'ma-nēnce**, } *n.* Ka paa; ke ano

**Pē-r'ma-nēn-cy**, } *n.* mau.

**Pēr'ma-nent**, *adj.* Paa; mau. SYN. lasting.  
**Pēr'ma-nēnt-ly**, *adv.* Paa; mau. *Stay permanently*, e noho paa.  
**Pēr'me-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke komoia; hiki ke hoo-u'ia.  
**Pēr'me-āte**, *v.* E hoo-u; e komo.  
**Per-mis'si-ble**, *adj.* Ae ia.  
**Per-mis'sion**, *n.* Ka ae. SYN. consent.  
**Per-mit'**, *v.* E ae. SYN. allow.  
**Pēr'mit**, *n.* He palapala ae. SYN. license.  
**Per-ni'ciōus**, *adj.* Ino; hooeha; poino. SYN. hurtful.  
**Pēr-o-rā'tion**, *n.* Na olelo hope o ka hai olelo.  
**Pēr'pen-dic'u-lar**, *adj.* Kupono; kupololei.  
**Pēr'pen-dic'u-lār'i-ty**, *n.* Ke kupono; ku pololei.  
**Pēr'pe-trāte**, *v.* E hoo-ko ma kekahi mea ino. *Perpetrate a crime*, e hana i karaima.  
**Pēr'pe-trā'tor**, *n.* Ka mea nana e hana. *The perpetrator of the theft*, ka mea nana e aihue.  
**Per-pēt'u-al**, *adj.* Mau loa. SYN. everlasting.  
**Pēr-pēt'u-āte**, *v.* E hoomau.  
**Pēr'pe-tū'i-ty**, *n.* Ka mau ana.  
**Per-plēx'**, *v.* E hoopilihua; hookuawili.  
**Per-plēx'ing**, *adj.* Hookuawili; anoni-noni; pioo.  
**Per-plēx'i-ty**, *a.* Mea hoolauwili ai.  
**Pēr'qui-site**, *n.* Koina.  
**Pēr'se-cūte**, *v.* E hooino; hoomaa'u'.  
**Pēr'se-cū'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomaa'u'; hooino.  
**Pēr'se-cu-tor**, *n.* Mea hoomaa'u'; mea hooino.  
**Pēr'se-vēr'ance**, *n.* Hoomanawanui.  
**Pēr'se-vēre**, *v.* E hoomanawanui.  
**Pēr'se-vēr'ing-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hoomanawanui.  
**Per-sist'**, *v.* E hoomau. SYN. continue.  
**Per-sist'enge**, *n.* Ka hoomau ana. SYN. perseverance.  
**Per-sist'ent**, *adj.* Kupaa.  
**Pēr'son**, *n.* 1. Ke kino.  
 2. Mea. *Some person*, kekahi mea. *First person*, ka mea e kamailio ana. *Second person*, ka mea i kamailio ia. *Third person*, ke kumu o ke kamailio.  
**Pēr'son-age**, *n.* 1. Mea hanohano.  
 2. Poe.  
**Pēr'son-al**, *adj.* Pili kino.  
**Pēr'son-āl'i-ty**, *n.* 1. He ano ku okoa.  
 2. He olelo pili kino.  
**Pēr'son-āl-ly**, *adv.* Iho. *Personally responsible*, maluna iho o'u ka haawe.  
**Pēr'son-āte**, *v.* E ku no kekahi mea e. SYN. represent. *The lawyer personates his client*, ke ku nei ka loio no kona mua.  
**Per-spē'tive**, *n.* Ka nanaina.  
**Pēr'spi-cū'i-ty**, *n.* Moakaka.

**Per-spīe'u-ōus**, *adj.* Moakaka. SYN. plain.  
**Pēr'spi-rā'tion**, *n.* Hou. SYN. sweat.  
**Per-spīre'**, *n.* E kahe ka hou.  
**Per-suade'**, *v.* E koi; e kono.  
**Per-sua'sion**, *n.* Ke koi ana.  
**Per-sua'sive**, *adj.* Mana i ka hooihuli manao.  
**Pērt**, *adj.* Pakike'.  
**Per-tāin'**, *v.* E pili. SYN. belong.  
**Pēr'ti-nā'ciōus**, *adj.* Mahaioi; paakiki. SYN. stubborn.  
**Pēr'ti-nāc'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano mahaioi; kupaa ma kekahi mea.  
**Pēr'ti-nent**, *adj.* Pili pono. SYN. appropriate.  
**Pērt'ly**, *adv.* Me ka pakike'.  
**Per-tūrb'**, *v.* 1. E hoopihohoi; e hoo-pohopo.  
 2. E hoolauwili.  
**Pēr'tur-bā'tion**, *n.* 1. Hopohopo; pili-hua.  
 2. Ka lauwilli ana.  
**Pe-rū'sal**, *n.* Ka heluhelu noonoo.  
**Pe-rūse'**, *v.* E heluhelu noonoo.  
**Per-vāde'**, *v.* E puni.  
**Per-vēre'**, *adj.* Kekee; ooiea.  
**Per-vēr'sion**, *n.* Ka hoo-kekee ana.  
**Per-vēr'si-ty**, *n.* Ke ano kekee; ano ooiea.  
**Per-vērt'**, *v.* E hooihuli mai ka pono; mai ka pololei.  
**Pes'si-mist**, *n.* Mea manao ino wale.  
**Pēst**, *n.* He ahulua.  
**Pēs'ter**, *v.* E hoonaukiuki; e hanawale; e hoo-mea.  
**Pēst-house**, *n.* Hale mai no na mai laha.  
**Pēs'ti-lence**, *n.* Mai ahulua.  
**Pēs'ti-lent** } *adj.* Ino; haukae.  
**Pēs'ti-lēntial** }  
**Pēs'tle**, *n.* Pohaku kui.  
**Pēt**, *n.* 1. He milimili; punahele; pokii.  
 2. Nunuha. SYN. pout.  
**Pe-ti'tion**, *n.* He noi; palapala noi.  
 2. Palapala hoopii.  
**Pe-ti'tion-er**, *n.* Mea noi; mea hoopii no ka pomaikai.  
**Pēt'ri-fac'tion**, *n.* Mea i lilo i pohaku.  
**Pēt'ri-fy**, *v.* E lilo i pohaku.  
**Pe-tro'le-um**, *n.* Aila honua.  
**Pēt'ti-coāt**, *n.* He pa-u'.  
**Pēt'ti-fōg'ger**, *n.* Lolo hawawa.  
**Pēt'tish**, *adj.* Nunuha; nainai.  
**Pēt'ty**, *adj.* Lilihi; mea ole.  
**Pēt'u-lance**, *n.* Nainai; nunuha.  
**Pēt'u-lant**, *adj.* Nainai; na ole; chumu wale. SYN. peevish; cross.  
**Pew**, *n.* He noho ma ka luakini.  
**Pew'ter**, *n.* Piula; piuta.  
**Phān'tasm**, *n.* He ouli; he hihiio.  
**Phān'tom**, *n.* He lapu; he akua.  
**Phār'i-see**, *n.* He Paresaio.  
**Phār'ma-cō'pe-ia**, *n.* Buke hoike no ka hana ana i na laau lapaau.  
**Phār'ma-gy**, *n.* Oihana hoomakaukau laau lapaau.

**Phase**, *n.* Nanaina; ano. SYN. appearance.  
**Phe-nöm-i-non**, *n.* He ouli; mea ano e. **Phial**, *n.* Omole liliili. SYN. vial.  
**Phil'an-thröp'ie**, *adj.* Alohai kanaka; manawalca; ano kokua. SYN. benevolent.  
**Phi-län'thro-pist**, *n.* He mea i aloha i kanaka; mea i kokua aloha aku.  
**Phi-län'thro-py**, *n.* Ke aloha i kanaka.  
**Phi-löl'o-gist**, *n.* Mea akamai i ka huli olelo.  
**Phi-löl'o-gy**, *n.* Huli olelo.  
**Phi-lös'o-pher**, *n.* Kanaka ake-akamai.  
**Phil'o-söph'ie**, *adj.* Akeakamai.  
**Phi-lös'o-phize**, *v.* E noonoo no ke kumu o kela me keia mea.  
**Phi-lös'o-phy**, *n.* Akeakamai.  
**Phiz**, *n.* Helehelena.  
**Phlegm** (*flem*), *n.* Wale.  
**Pho-nët'ie**, *adj.* Pili i na leo hua palapala.  
**Pho-nët'ies**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i ka leo kanaka.  
**Pho-nög'ra-phy**, *n.* Kakau hoailona leo.  
**Phös'pho-rüs**, *n.* Laau hoomalamalama.  
**Pho'to-graph**, *n.* Kii i pailla.  
**Pho'tög'ra-phy**, *n.* Oihana pai kii.  
**Pho-töm'e-ter**, *n.* Mea ana malalamalama.  
**Phrase**, *n.* Mamala olelo.  
**Phra'se-öl'o-gy**, *n.* Ke ano o ka olelo.  
**Phre-nöl'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i ka lo'lo.  
**Phren'sy**, *n.* Pupule. SYN. madness.  
**Phthis'ie** (*tiz'ik*), *n.* Naenae.  
**Phy's'ie**, *n.* Laau lapaau.  
**Phy's'ie-al**, *adj.* 1. Kino. *Physical pain*, cha kino.  
 2. No na helehelena. *Physical geography*, he hoike no na helehelena o ka honua.  
**Phy-si'cian**, *n.* Kauka lapaau. SYN. doctor.  
**Phy's'ies**, *n. pl.* Ka ike e pili ana no na mea kino a pau.  
**Phy's'i-ög'no-my**, *n.* 1. Ka helehelena.  
 2. Ka hoakaka ana i ke ano o ke kanaka mai kona mau helehelena.  
**Phy's'i-o-lög'ie-al**, *adj.* Pili i ke ola kino.  
**Phy's'i-öl'o-gist**, *n.* Mea imi i na löina no ke ola kino.  
**Phy's'i-öl'o-gy**, *n.* Ka ike no ke ola kino.  
**Pi-än'ist**, *n.* Mea hookani piana.  
**Pi-ä'no**,  
**Pi-ä'no-förte'**, *n.* He piana.  
**Pi-äz'zá**, *n.* Lanai hale. SYN. verandah.  
**Piek**, *v.* 1. E ohi. *Pick fruit*, e ohi i na hua.  
 2. E wae. SYN. choose.

3. E wehe. *Pick a lock*, e wehe i ka laka.  
**Piek**, *n.* Mea i wae ia; ka mea oi o ka maikail.  
**Piek'ax**, *n.* Kipikua.  
**Piek'et**, *n.* 1. Koa kiai ma ke kaua.  
 2. Laau pa.  
**Piek'le**, *n.* 1. He kaf.  
 2. Hua ai i hoomikoa i ka vinika.  
**Piek'pöck'et**, *n.* Kaili pakeke; aihue pakeke.  
**Pie'nie**, *n.* Ahaaina hoonanea.  
**Pie-tö'ri-al**, *n.* Buke kii; nupepa kii.  
**Piet'üre**, *n.* He kii.  
**Piet'üre**, *v.* E noonoo mehe kii la.  
**Pie-tür-ësque'**, *adj.* Me he kii la.  
**Pie**, *n.* He pai; mea ono.  
**Pieçe**, *n.* 1. He apana.  
 2. Haiolelo: kumumanao.  
 3. He apa'. *Piece of cloth*, apa' löle.  
**Pieçe'meal**, *adj.* Pauku.  
**Pieçe'work**, *n.* Ukupsau.  
**Pier**, *n.* Kahua uapo; he uapo moku.  
**Pierce**, *v.* E hou.  
**Pie'ty**, *n.* 1. Aloha. *Filial piety*, aloha o ke keiki i ka makua.  
 2. Haipule.  
**Pig**, *n.* 1. Puaa keiki.  
 2. Auka metala.  
**Pig'eon**, *n.* Manu nunu.  
**Pig'eon-hole**, *n.* Holowaa waiho pepa.  
**Pike**, *n.* 1. He ihe.  
 2. Inoa o kekahi i-a.  
**Pile**, *n.* 1. He ahua.  
 2. He pou loihii.  
**Pile**, *v.* E hoohau; e hooilili; e pailla.  
**Piles**, *n.* He mai.  
**Pil'fer**, *v.* E aa'ma; aihue i na mea liliili.  
**Pil'fer-er**, *n.* Mea aama. SYN. petty thief.  
**Pil-gär'lie**, *n.* He kuewa. SYN. vagabond.  
**Pil'grim**, *n.* Mea hele malihini.  
**Pil'grim-age**, *n.* Ka hele malihini ana.  
**Pill**, *n.* Hua ale.  
**Pil'lage**, *v.* E hao wale. SYN. plunder.  
**Pil'lar**, *n.* He kia; he pou.  
**Pil'löw**, *n.* Uluna.  
**Pil'löw-case**, *n.* Eke uluna.  
**Pil'lot**, *n.* Pailoka; alakai.  
**Pil'lot-age**, *n.* 1. Uku pailoka.  
 2. Ke alakai ana.  
**Pimp**, *n.* Weawea.  
**Pim'ple**, *n.* Puupuua liliili ma ka ili.  
**Pine**, *n.* Kui pine.  
**Pin**, *v.* E hoopaa me ke kui pine.  
**Pin'cers**,  
**Pinch'ers**, *n.* Upa' umii.  
**Pinch**, *v.* 1. E inki; e umiki.  
 2. E mio.  
**Pin'eush'ion**, *n.* Uluna kui pine.  
**Pine**, *n.* Laau paina.  
**Pine**, *n.* E hookii.  
**Pine'äp'ple**, *n.* Hala kahiki.  
**Pin'ion**, *n.* 1. Eheu. SYN. wing.  
 2. Niho pokakaa.  
**Pin'mön'ey**, *n.* Dala no ka wahine.



**Pin'na-ele**, *n.* Wahi oioi. *Pinnacle of the temple*, wahi oioi o ka luakini.

**Pint**, *n.* Paina; hapaha kuata.

**Pi'o-neer'**, *n.* Kanaka komo mua ma ka aina, a hana paha.

**Pi'ous**, *adj.* Haipule.

**Pipe**, *n.* Ohe; ohe puhii. *Water pipe*, ohe wai.  
 2. *Tobacco pipe*, ipu baka.  
 3. Pu makani.

**Pi'quant** (**pi'kant**), *adj.* Awahia; mulea.

**Pique** (**peek**), *n.* Hoomauhala, opu ino. SYN. grudge.

**Pi'ra-gy**, *n.* Powa moku.

**Pi'rate**, *n.* He powa moku.

**Pi-rat'ie-al**, *adj.* Powa. *A piratical craft*, he moku powa.

**Pis'tol**, *n.* Pu panapana.

**Pit**, *n.* He lua.

**Pit'a-pat**, *adv.* Kapalili. *My heart goes pitapat*, kapalili kuu puuwai, or kapalili kuu houpo.

**Pitch**, *n.* 1. Kepau hamo.  
 2. Ka loli ana o ka leo. *A high pitch of voice*, he leo kiekie.

**Pitch**, *v.* 1. E hooliei; e kiola. SYN. toss.  
 2. E kukulu.  
 3. E hoopina. SYN. pitch, as a vessel in a storm.  
 4. *Pitch a tune*, e hoomaka i ka leo mele.

**Pitch'er**, *n.* 1. He pika.  
 2. Mea hooliei kinipopo.

**Pitch'fork**, *n.* O kiola mauu.

**Pit-e'ous**, *adj.* Kaumaha; kumakena.

**Pit'fall**, *n.* Lua pabele.

**Pith**, *n.* 1. Iho.  
 2. Po. *The pith of the remark*, ka i-o o ka olelo.

**Pith-y**, *adj.* Noeau; i-o.

**Pit'i-a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka hoomae-ele.

**Pit'i-a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Ano hoo-mae-ele.  
 2. Haahaa. SYN. low; mean.

**Pit'i-less**, *adj.* Aloha ole; menemene ole.

**Pit'saw**, *n.* Pahiolo lua.

**Pit'tancee**, *n.* Loaa unku; loaa lawa ole.

**Pit-y**, *n.* Aloha hoomae-ele; aloha menemene. SYN. compassion; sympathy.

**Piv'ot**, *n.* He pine mea e kaa ai.

**Pla'ca-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hoolauleaia.

**Pla'cärd'**, *n.* Palapala hoolaha.

**Pla'cate**, *v.* E hoomalielle; hoolaulea. SYN. appease.

**Place**, *n.* Wahi.

**Place**, *v.* E hoonoho; e waiho.

**Plac'id**, *adj.* Malie; oluolu; na. SYN. calm.

**Plac'id-ly**, *adv.* Me ka malie. SYN. calmly.

**Pla'gia-rism**, *n.* Ka lawe wale ana i ka olelo a hai i kakau ai.

**Pla'gia-rist**, *n.* Mea lawe wale i ka olelo a hai i kakau.

**Plague**, *n.* 1. Mai ahulau.  
 2. Mea hoopilikia wale.

**Pläin**, *n.* Aina papu; aina malaclae.

**Pläin**, *adj.* Akaka. SYN. evident.

**Pläin'ly**, *adv.* Moakaka.

**Pläin'tiff**, *n.* Aoa nana ka hoopii kanawai.

**Pläint'ive**, *adj.* Uhu; kaniuhu. SYN. mournful.

**Pläit**, *v.* E ulana. SYN. braid.

**Plän**, *n.* Kii hoike ano.  
 2. He manao hoo-ko.

**Pläne**, *n.* 1. Ili laumania.  
 2. Koi kahi.

**Plän'et**, *n.* Hoku hele.

**Plän'et-a-ry**, *adj.* Pili i na hoku hele.

**Plänk**, *n.* Papa manoanoa.

**Plänt**, *n.* Mea kanu; mea ulu.

**Plänt**, *v.* E kanu.

**Plänt'ain**, *n.* Maia popolu.

**Plän-tä'tion**, *n.* Mahina ai. *Sugar plantation*, mahi ko.

**Plänt'er**, *n.* Kanaka mahiai.

**Pläs'ter**, *n.* Puna hamo; laau hamo.

**Pläs'ter-er**, *n.* Kanaka hamo puna.

**Pläte**, *n.* 1. Pa.  
 2. *Timber plate*, lohela.

**Pla-teau'** (**pla-to'**), *n.* Aina papa kiekie.

**Pläte'ful**, *n.* Piha pa.

**Plät'förm**, *n.* 1. He awai.  
 2. Palapala hoike manao hooloho.

**Plät'ter**, *n.* Pa palahalaha.

**Plaud'it**, *n.* Mahalo; leo hoano.

**Pläu'si-ble**, *adj.* Pono i ka nana'ku.

**Pläy**, *n.* 1. Paani; lealea; hoonanea. SYN. sport.  
 2. Hana keaka.  
 3. He akea. SYN. scope. *Give full play*, e hoakea.

**Pläy'-ät'or**, *n.* Kanaka keaka.

**Pläy'-bill**, *n.* Palapala hoolaha keaka.

**Pläy'-fel'low**, *n.* Hoa paani. SYN. playmate.

**Pläy'ful**, *adj.* Piha i ka paani. SYN. sportive.

**Pläy'mate**, *n.* Hoa paani.

**Pläy'thing**, *n.* Mea paani.

**Pläy'wright**, *n.* Mea haku kike'keaka.

**Plëa**, *n.* Olelo pale.

**Plëad**, *v.* 1. E noi haahaa; e koi.  
 2. E pale olelo.

**Plëad'er**, *n.* 1. He loio. SYN. advocate.  
 2. Mea koi ikaika.

**Plëas'ant**, *adj.* Oluolu; malie; kaiaclae.

**Plëas'ant-ly**, *adv.* Me ka oluolu.

**Plëas'ant-ry**, *n.* Hana hoolaelea; olelo hoo-oluolu.

**Plëase**, *v.* E oluolu; e hoo-oluolu.

**Plëas'ing**, *adj.* Oluolu; lea.

**Plëas'ure**, *n.* Lealea; olioli.

**Ple-bé'tian**, *adj.* Kuaaina. SYN. vulgar.

**Piëdge**, *n.* Mea panai.

**Piëdge**, *v.* 1. E waiho ma ke ano panai.  
 2. E hoochiki.

**Plēn-i-po-tēn'ti-a-ry**, *n.* He elele me ka mana akea.  
**Plēn'i-tūde**, *n.* Ka piha; ka nui. SYN. fullness.  
**Plēn'te-oūs**, } *adj.* Lawa; mahuahua;  
**Plēn'ti-fūl**, } lako.  
**Plēn'ty**, *n.* Ka lawa pono; ka lako pono.  
**Plēu'ri-sy**, *n.* Mai umii.  
**Piv'a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Nolunolu. SYN. flexible.  
 2. Lauwilli.  
**Plī'ant**, *adj.* Hoolohe.  
**Plīght**, *v.* E haawi i ka olelo ae.  
**Plīght**, *n.* Ka noho'na. SYN. condition. *A sorry plight*, inoino ka noho'na.  
**Plōd**, *v.* 1. E maalo ae me ka luhi.  
 2. E hoomau me ka hoomanawanui.  
**Plōt**, *n.* 1. Hana kipi; hana hoohalua.  
 2. Apana. *Plot of ground*, apana aina.  
**Plōt**, *v.* 1. E kipi malū'.  
 2. E kahakaha i kii o ka aina.  
**Plōt'ter**, *n.* Kanaka kipi; kanaka hoohalua.  
**Plō'ver**, *n.* Manu kolea.  
**Plow** } *n.* Oo-palau.  
**Plough** }  
**Plow'man** } *n.* Kanaka palau aina.  
**Plough'man** }  
**Plow'share** } *n.* Ka hao o ka oo-pa-  
**Plough'share** } lau.  
**Plūek**, *v.* 1. E ohi. SYN. pick.  
 2. E uhuki. SYN. pull.  
**Plūek**, *n.* Aa; koa. SYN. courage.  
 2. Ake paa.  
**Plūg**, *n.* 1. He umoki.  
 2. Pepee. *Plug of tobacco*, pepee baka.  
**Plūg**, *v.* E hoopaa me ka umoki.  
**Plū'mage**, *n.* Na hulu manu.  
**Plūmb**, *v.* E hookupono; e hoo-ku polei.  
**Plūmb'er**, *n.* Kanaka hana ma na mea kepau, etc.  
**Plūmb'line**, *n.* He kaula me ka poka' mea hoo-kupono.  
**Plūme**, *n.* Hulu no ka papale; hulu manu.  
**Plūm'met**, *n.* SYN. plumb line.  
**Plūmp**, *adj.* 1. Momona; puipui; nemunemu.  
 2. Huake; kaekae.  
**Plūn'der**, *n.* Waiwai i hao ia.  
**Plūn'der**, *v.* E hao; e pakaha.  
**Plūn'der'er**, *n.* He pakaha; powa.  
**Plūnge**, *v.* 1. E lu; e kimo.  
 2. E hoo-u'.  
**Plū'ral**, *adj.* Oi i ka hookahi; lehulehu.  
**Plu-rāl'i-ty**, *n.* Ka lehulehu; ka oi.  
**Plūs**. Hui; hoalona o ka hooluluu.  
**Pneū-māt'ies** (nū), *n.* Ka ike no ke ea me kona aa.  
**Pneū-mō'nī-ā**, *n.* He wela ma ke ake mama.  
**Poach**, *v.* 1. E hoomoa hua moa ma ka hoo-naha' ana iloko o ka wai baila.  
 2. E aihue i na holoholona liilii ma ka aina o hai.

**Pōek'et**, *n.* Eke ma ka lole komo; he pakeke.  
**Pōek'et-bōok**, *n.* Buke lawe pakeke.  
**Pōek'et-knife**, *n.* Pahi pelu. SYN. jack knife.  
**Pōd**, *n.* Aa; wahi' o kekahi mau hua.  
**Pō'em**, *n.* He mele.  
**Pō'et**, *n.* He haku-mele.  
**Pō'et-ess**, *n.* Wahine haku mele.  
**Po-ēt'ie**, } *adj.* Memele.  
**Po-ēt'ie-al**, }  
**Pō'et-ry**, *n.* Mele. SYN. verse.  
**Poign'ant** (**poīn**), *adj.* Nui loa. *Poign'ant grief*, ehaeha nui loa o ka naau.  
**Point**, *n.* 1. He piko; welau.  
 2. Kumu-manao. SYN. subject matter.  
 3. He lae.  
**Point**, *v.* E kuhikuhi.  
**Point/blank**, *adj.* Kokoke loa; kupono i ke alo.  
**Point'ed**, *adj.* 1. Oi; winiwini. SYN. sharp.  
 2. Pili pono. *A pointed remark*, he olelo pili pono.  
**Point'er**, *n.* 1. Laau kuhikuhi.  
 2. Ilio hahai holoholona.  
**Point'ing**, *n.* Ke kau pono ana i na kiko.  
**Pois'on**, *n.* Laau make; akua hanai.  
**Pois'on-er**, *n.* Mea hanai laau make.  
**Pois'on-oūs**, *adj.* Make.  
**Pōke**, *v.* E hou.  
**Pō'ker**, *n.* Had hoala ahi.  
**Pō'lar**, *adj.* Pili i na welau o ka honua. *Polar regions*, na wahi ma na welau.  
**Pōle**, *n.* 1. He oa; aho.  
 2. He pahu. *Flag pole*, pahu hae.  
 3. He ana.  
 4. He Welau. *North Pole*, Welau Akau.  
**Pōle'star**, *n.* Ka Hoku-paa. SYN. North Star.  
**Po-lice'** (**po-lees'**), *n.* Na makai.  
**Po-lice'man**, *n.* He makai.  
**Pōl'i-cy**, *n.* 1. He manaoo hooko.  
 2. Palapala panai ola.  
**Pōl'ish**, *n.* 1. Lepo anai.  
 2. He hinuhinu.  
 3. Ano hoochiehie; ano keonimana.  
**Po-lite'**, *adj.* Ano oluolu; ano keonimana; pihalula.  
**Po-lite'ness**, *n.* Ke ano oluolu o ka manaoo.  
**Po-lite'ly**, *adv.* Pihalula.  
**Pōl'i-tic**, *adj.* Kupono; noeaui. SYN. prudent.  
**Po-lit'ic-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka oihana aupuni; kalai aina. *Political economy*, kalai aina.  
**Pōl'i-ti'cian**, *n.* Kanaka makee oihana aupuni.  
**Pōl'i-ties**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i ka oihana aupuni.  
**Pōll**, *n.* Kē poo. *Poll tax*, aubau kino.  
**Pōlls**, *n. pl.* Papa inoa o ka poe koho balota. *At the polls*, ma ke kahua koho.  
**Pol-lūte'**, *n.* E hoohaumia. SYN. defile; corrupt.

**Pol-lū'tion**, *n.* Haumia; paumaele. SYN. corruption.  
**Pol-troon'**, *n.* He maka'uwale haukae.  
**Po-lŷg'ā-mist**, *n.* Mea mare lehulehu.  
**Po-lŷg'ā-my**, *n.* Mare lehulehu.  
**Pōl'y-gon**, *n.* Huina lehulehu.  
**Pōl'y-nō'mi-al**, *n.* Kuanite mahele lehulehu.  
**Pōl'y-sŷl'la-ble**, *n.* Hua-olelo mamala lehulehu.  
**Pōl'y-thē'ism**, *n.* Manaolo i na akua he lehulehu.  
**Po-māde'**, } *n.* Aila hamo laueho.  
**Po-mā'tum**, }  
**Pōm'mel**, *n.* Omuku noho lio.  
**Pōm-mel**, *v.* E kui. SYN. pound.  
**Po-mōl'o-gŷ**, *n.* Ka ike e pili ana i na hua o ka aina me ka hooulu ana.  
**Pōmp**, *n.* Hoochiehie; hookakahaka.  
**Pōmp'ōus**, *adj.* Hookeha.  
**Pōnd**, *n.* He kiowai; loko wai uuku.  
**Pōn'der**, *v.* E nalu; e poonoo. SYN. consider.  
**Pōn'der-ōus**, *adj.* Kaumaha loa. SYN. heavy.  
**Pōn'tiff**, *n.* Kahuna Nui.  
**Pō'ny**, *n.* Lio punahele.  
**Pō'ndle**, *n.* lio lili.  
**Pōol**, *n.* He kiowai; loko.  
**Pōor**, *adj.* 1. Ilihuue; nele. SYN. destitute.  
 2. Olala; wiwi. SYN. lean.  
 3. Inoino. SYN. inferior.  
 4. Kupono ole. SYN. worthless.  
 5. Onawaliwali. SYN. ill.  
**Pōor'ly**, *adv.* 1. Onawaliwali.  
 2. Hemahema. *Poorly done*, hemahema ka hana.  
 3. *Think poorly of*, manao ole ia'ku.  
**Pōp**, *v.* E poha'; e teleponi.  
**Pōpe**, *n.* Ke poo o ka hoomana katolika.  
**Pōp'er-y**, *n.* Hoomana katolika.  
**Pōp'u-lace**, *n.* Na makaainana.  
**Pōp'u-lar**, *adj.* Olnolu i ka lahui; ku i ka makemake o ka lehulehu.  
**Pōp'u-lar'i-ty**, *n.* Ka hilinao i ka lehulehu.  
**Pōp'u-lāte**, *v.* E hoopiha ka aina i kanaka.  
**Pōp'u-lā'tion**, *n.* Na kanaka o ka aina.  
**Pōp'u-loūs**, *adj.* Paapu i kanaka.  
**Pōrch**, *n.* Lanai hale.  
**Pōre**, *n.* Pukapuka ili.  
**Pōre**, *v.* E haka pono; e noonoo.  
**Pōrk**, *n.* I'o puaa.  
**Pōrk'er**, He puaa.  
**Pōr'ōus**, *adj.* Pukapuka.  
**Pōr'poise (pus)**, *n.* Naia.  
**Pōrt**, *n.* 1. Awa ku moku. SYN. harbor.  
 2. Aoa hema o ka moku.  
**Pōrt'a-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Hiki ke halihali ia.  
**Pōr'ta-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke laweia.  
**Pōrt'al**, *n.* Ipuka; kahi e komo ai.  
**Pōr-tēnd'**, *v.* E hoike e mamua. SYN. presage.  
**Pōr'tēt**, *n.* He ouli o ka poino.

**Pōr-tēt'ōus**, *adj.* Paapu i na ouli o ka ino.  
**Pōr'ter**, *n.* 1. Kiai puka.  
 2. Kanaka hali ukana.  
 3. He ano bia.  
**Pōrt'fo'li-o**, *n.* He ope waiho pepa.  
**Pōrt'hole**, *n.* Puka ki-pu o ka moku manawa.  
**Pōr'ti-co**, *n.* He lanai no ka puka komo.  
**Pōr'tion**, *n.* Haawina; mahele; hapa.  
**Pōr'tion-less**, *adj.* Mahele ole.  
**Pōrt'ly**, *adj.* Puipui.  
**Pōrt-man'teau**, *n.* Eke lawe lolo.  
**Pōr'trait**, *n.* Kii hehelelena.  
**Pōr'tray'**, *v.* E pena i ke kii.  
 2. E hoike lea.  
**Pōse**, *n.* Ke ano o ke ku ana.  
**Pōs'er**, *n.* Ninau pohihihi.  
**Pō-si'tion**, *n.* 1. Wahi. SYN. place.  
 2. Kulana. *Position in society*, kulana iwaena o kanaka.  
**Pōs'i-tive**, *adj.* Akaka; maopopo  
 2. *Positive quantity*, kuanite hui.  
**Pōs'i-tive-ly**, *adv.* Me ka maopopo lea; oiaio maoli.  
**Pōs'se Cōm-i-tā'tus**, *n.* He puali makaainana e kokua ana i na lima o ke kanawai.  
**Pōs-sēs's**, *v.* E loaia; e loaia pono.  
**Pōs-sēs'sion**, *n.* Ka loaia ana. *In his possession*, aia ma kona lima; aia i laia.  
**Pōs-sēs'sions**, *n. pl.* Na waiwai pono.  
**Pōs-sēs'sor**, *n.* Ka ona; ka haku.  
**Pōs'si-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ka hiki ana paha.  
**Pōs'si-ble**, *adj.* Paha. SYN. perhaps.  
**Pōst**, *n.* He pou.  
 2. He elele.  
**Pōst**, *v.* 1. E hoonoho. *Post guards*, e hoonoho i poe kiai.  
 2. E hookomo i ka eke leta. SYN. mail.  
 3. E hookomo ma ka Ledger.  
 4. E imi; e hoonaaauo.  
**Pōst'age**, *n.* Uku leta; poo leta.  
**Pōst'al**, *adj.* Pili i ka oihana lawe leta.  
**Pōst'dāte**, *v.* E kakau mahope o ka manawa.  
**Pōst'di-lū'vi-an**, *adj.* Mahope mai o kaia kahinalii.  
**Pōst'er**, *n.* Palapala hoolaha.  
**Pōs-tē'ri-or**, *adj.* Mahope mai.  
**Pōs-tē'ri-ors**, *n. pl.* Kikala.  
**Pōs-ter'i-ty**, *n.* Na mamō. SYN. descendants.  
**Pōst'hāste**, *adv.* Me ka awiwi loa.  
**Pōst'hu-mōus**, *adj.* Mahope mai o ka make ana. *A posthumous child*, he keiki i hanautia mahope mai o ka make ana o ka makuakane.  
 2. *Posthumous works*, na buke i paia mahope mai o ka make ana o ka mea nana i kakau.  
**Pōst'mārk**, *n.* Hoailona pai o ka hale leta.  
**Pōst'māst'er**, *n.* Luna leta.  
**Pōst'mis'tress**, *n.* Luna leta wahine.

**Pōst-mōr'tem**, *adj.* Mahope o ka make. *Postmortem examination*, ka imi ana i ke kumu o ka make ana.  
**Pōst'ōffice**, *n.* Hale leta.  
**Pōst'paid**, *adj.* Ukuia ka uku leta.  
**Pōst'pone**, *v.* E hoopanee.  
**Pōst-pōne'ment**, *n.* Ka hoopanee ana.  
**Pōst'script**, *a.* Olelo pakui no ka palapala.  
**Pōst'ure**, *n.* Ke ano o ke ku ana; ka moe ana. *SYN.* attitude.  
**Pōt**, *d.* Ipu no kela me keia hana. *Iron pot*, ipu-hao.  
**Pōt**, *v.* E hookomo ma ka ipu.  
**Pō'ta-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ke inuia. *SYN.* drinkable.  
**Po-tā'to**, *n.* Uala. *Sweet potato*, uala maoli. *Irish or white potato*, uala kahiki.  
**Pō'tent**, *adj.* Mana. *SYN.* powerful.  
**Pō'tent-āte**, *n.* He mol. *SYN.* sovereign.  
**Pō'tion**, *n.* Laau inu.  
**Pōt'luck**, *n.* He paina o na mea ai i loa ma ka lima.  
**Pōt'tage**, *n.* He supa.  
**Pōt'ter**, *n.* Kanaka hana ipu lepo.  
**Pō'ter-y**, *n.* Kela me keia ano ipu lepo.  
**Pōt-vāl'iant**, *ad.* Aa, no ka ona.  
**Pouch**, *n.* Aa moni; eke.  
**Pōul'tice**, *n.* Laau hano; mea hoemi pehu.  
**Pōul'try**, *n.* Na manu o ka pa manu.  
**Pounce**, *v.* E pot; e popoi.  
**Pound**, *n.* 1. He paona.  
 2. He dala gula o Beretania. *SYN.* sovereign.  
 3. Pa aupuni.  
**Pound**, *v.* E kui.  
**Pound'keep'er**, *n.* Luna pa-aupuni.  
**Pour**, *v.* E ninini; e hooakahe.  
**Pout**, *v.* E o iwaha ka lehelehe; e nu-nuha.  
**Pōv'er-ty**, *n.* He nele; he hune. *SYN.* penury; want; indigence.  
**Pow'der**, *n.* 1. Pauda ki-pu.  
 2. Lepo wali; lepo aeae.  
 3. Laau a ke kauka.  
**Pow'er**, *n.* Mana.  
**Pow'er-ful**, *adj.* Mana nui.  
**Pow'er-less**, *adj.* Mana ole.  
**Prāe'ti-ca-dil'i-ty**, *n.* Ka hiki. *SYN.* possibility.  
**Prāe'ti-ca-ble**, *adj.* Hiki. *SYN.* possible.  
**Prāe'ti-cal**, *adj.* 1. Lawelawe mau.  
 2. Makauka ma ka lawelawe ana. *A practical man*, he kanaka makauka ma ka lawelawe ana.  
**Prāe'tise**, *n.* 1. Hana mau. *SYN.* habit.  
 2. Ka lawelawe mau ana.  
**Prāe'tise**, *v.* E hana mau; e lawelawe nui; e hoomaamaa.  
**Prāe-ti'tion-er**, *n.* Mea lawelawe ma kekahi o na oihana naauao.  
**Prā'i'rie**, *n.* Aina papu akea.

**Prāise**, *n.* Mahalo; hoolea; hoonani.  
**Prāise'wōr-thy**, *adj.* Ku i ka maha-loia.  
**Prānce**, *v.* E lelelele.  
**Prāng'er**, *n.* Lio lelelele.  
**Prānk**, *n.* Hana paani; hana lealea. *SYN.* frolic.  
**Prāte**, *v.* E walaau wale.  
**Prāt-tle**, *v.* Ka walaau o kamalii lilihi.  
**Prāt'tler**, *n.* Keiki lilihi hoomaka walaau.  
**Prāy**, *v.* E pule; e noi. *SYN.* supplicate.  
**Prāy'er**, *n.* He pule; he noi. *SYN.* supplication.  
**Prāy'er-ful**, *adj.* Haipule.  
**Prāy'er-less**, *adj.* Pule ole; hoomaloka.  
**Prāech**, *v.* E hai-olelo.  
**Prāech'er**, *n.* He hai-olelo; kahuna pule.  
**Prē-ād'am-ite**, *adj.* Mamua'e o Adamu.  
**Prē'am-ble**, *n.* Olelo mau.  
**Prē-cā'ri-ōus**, *adj.* 1. Maopopo ole; loili wale. *SYN.* uncertain.  
 2. Paa ole.  
 3. Mahunehune. *In a precarious condition*, ola mahunehune.  
**Prē-cau'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomakauka e. *To take the precaution*, e hoomakauka e.  
**Prē-cēde'**, *v.* E hele mamua.  
**Prē-cēd'enge**, *n.* Ke kulana oi.  
**Prē-cēd'en-gy**, *n.* Ke kulana oi.  
**Prēc'e-dent**, *n.* He ana hoohalike.  
**Prē-cēd'ing**, *adj.* Mamua'e.  
**Prē'cept**, *n.* Kauoha; olelo ao. *SYN.* maxim.  
**Prē-cept'or**, *n.* Kumu-ao. *SYN.* teacher.  
**Prē'cinet**, *n.* 1. Palena; mokuna. *SYN.* boundary.  
 2. He kauwahi.  
**Prē'cious**, *n.* Makamae; hiwahiwa.  
**Prēc'i-pice**, *n.* Pali.  
**Prē-cip'i-tan-cy**, *n.* Pupuahulu; kiki.  
**Prē-cip'i-tate**, *v.* 1. E kiola iho. *SYN.* cast down.  
 2. E pupuahulu.  
 3. E hoohikilele.  
**Prē-cip'i-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoohikilele ana.  
**Prē-cip'i-toūs**, *adj.* Palipali.  
**Prē-cise'**, *adj.* Kupono loa; pololei loa.  
**Prē-cise'ly**, *adv.* Like loa; ku like maoli. *Precisely so*, pela maoli no.  
**Prē-cis'ion**, *n.* Ke kupono loa; pololei loa.  
**Prē-clūde'**, *v.* E hoo-ke'; hoo-kaokoa.  
**Prē-cō'ciōus**, *adj.* Ulu wawe o ka noonoo.  
**Prē-cōg'i-ty**, *n.* Ka ulu wawe o ka noonoo.  
**Prē-con-cēive'**, *v.* E hooholo e ma ka manao.  
**Prē'gon-cērt'**, *v.* E noonoo, a hooholo e mamua.  
**Prē-cūr'sor**, *n.* 1. He elele. *SYN.* forerunner.  
 2. He ouli. *SYN.* harbinger.

**Préd'a-to-ry**, *adj.* Powa; pakaha. SYN. plundering.  
**Préd'e-gès'sor**, *n.* Mea noho mua. *Predecessor in office*, mea noho mua ma ka oihana.  
**Pre-dés'ti-nâte**, } *v.* E wae e mamua.  
**Pre-dés'tine**, } SYN. foreordain.  
**Pré-de-tér'mine**, *v.* E hooholo e mamua.  
**Pre-dié'a-ment**, *n.* Pilikia.  
**Pre-dict'**, *v.* E wanana; hai e mamua. SYN. foretell.  
**Pre-die'tion**, *n.* He wanana. SYN. prophesy.  
**Pré'di-léc'tion**, *n.* Ka huli e o ka manao. SYN. partiality.  
**Pré'dis-pôse'**, *v.* E hilineai e ka manao.  
**Pré-dis'po-si'tion**, *n.* He hilineai e.  
**Pré-dôm'i-nant**, *adj.* Pookela; oi imua o na mea e.  
**Pré-dôm'i-nâte**, *v.* E kela; e oi.  
**Pré-ém'i-nenge**, *n.* Ka noho pookela ana.  
**Pré-ém'i-nent**, *adj.* Pookela.  
**Pré-émp't'**, *v.* E loaia i ka pono o ke kuai mua.  
**Pré-émp'tion**, *n.* Ka pono o ke kuai mua.  
**Pré'en-gâge'**, *v.* E hoopaa e; e lilo e.  
**Pré'en-gâge'ment**, *n.* Ka hoopaa e ana; lilo e ana.  
**Pré'ex-ist'**, *v.* E ola e; e waiho e.  
**Pré'ex-ist'ent**, *adj.* Ola ana mamua; e waiho ana mamua.  
**Pré'face**, *n.* Olelo hoakaka mua.  
**Pré-fér'**, *v.* E aho.  
**Pré'fer-a-ble**, *adj.* Aho ia.  
**Pré'fer-ance**, *n.* Ke koho ana; ka oi ma ke koho.  
**Pré-fér'ment**, *n.* Ka hookiekie an'ae ma ka oihana.  
**Pré-fig'ûre**, *v.* E hoike e ma na hoailona.  
**Pré-fix'**, *v.* E kakau mamua iho.  
**Prég'nan-cy**, *n.* Hapai keiki.  
**Prég'nant**, *adj.* 1. Hapai.  
 2. Paapu; piha. SYN. full.  
**Pré-jûdge'**, *v.* E hooholo e mamua o ka lehe ana.  
**Pré'j-u-dice**, *n.* Manao ino; manao kue.  
**Pré'j-u-di'cial**, *adj.* Kue i ka pono.  
**Pré'l'ate**, *n.* Kahuna kiekie o ka ekalesia Roma.  
**Pré-lim'i-na-ry**, *adj.* Mua; hoomakaukau. SYN. preparatory.  
**Pré'lûde**, *n.* 1. He mele hoomaka aha mele.  
 2. Hana hoomakaukau; olelo mua.  
**Pré'ma-tûre'**, *adj.* Mamua o ka wa kupono.  
**Pré'ma-tûre'ly**, *adv.* Mamua'e o ka manawa.  
**Pré-méd'i-tâte**, *v.* E noonoo e mamua.  
**Pré-méd'i-tât'ed**, *adj.* Noonoo e ia.  
**Pré'mier**, *n.* Kuhina nui; ka mua.  
**Prém'is-es**, *n.* Ka hale me kouna pa.

**Pré'mi-um**, *n.* 1. Makana apono. SYN. reward; prize.  
 2. Uku makahiki no ka panai ola.  
**Pré'mo-ni'tion**, *n.* He halia; he hihiho no na mea e hiki mai ana.  
**Pré-ô'e'u-pÿ**, *v.* 1. E lilo e; e hoopaa e.  
 2. E komo e.  
**Prép'a-râ'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomakaukau ana.  
**Pre-pâr'a-to-ry**, *adj.* Hoomakaukau  
**Pre-pâre'**, *v.* E hoomakaukau; e loli; e liuliu.  
**Pré-pay'**, *v.* E uku e.  
**Pre-pôn'der-âte**, *v.* E kaumaha oi; e koikoi oi aku. SYN. outweigh.  
**Prép'o-si'tion**, *n.* Inaleo.  
**Pré'pôs-sés'sion**, *adj.* Onaona; nakui.  
**Pré-pôs'ter-ôûs**, *adj.* Lapuwale. SYN. absurd.  
**Pré-rég'ui-site**, *n.* He mea e pono ai.  
**Pré-rôg'a-tive**, *n.* Pono pili paa. *Royal prerogative*, pono pili paa i ka Moi.  
**Pré-sâge'**, *v.* E hoike e mai; e wanana.  
**Prés'by-tér-y**, *n.* Aha luna kahiko.  
**Pré'sci-ence**, *n.* Ka ike no na mea e hiki mai ana. SYN. foresight.  
**Pre-scribe'**, *v.* 1. E hoonoho i kanawai; a rula paha.  
 2. E haawi i laau lapaau.  
**Pre-scrip'tion**, *n.* Olelo kuhikuhi laau lapaau.  
**Pre-scrip'tive**, *adj.* Mai kahiko mai. *Prescriptive right*, pono mai kahiko mai.  
**Prés'enge**, *n.* 1. Ke alo. *Royal presence*, alo Moi.  
 2. *Presence of mind*, makaukau o ka noonoo; pilihua ole.  
**Prés'ent**, *n.* 1. He makana.  
 2. *The present*, ke au e hele nei.  
**Prés'ent**, *adv.* Eia; maanei; ke noho nei.  
**Pre-sent'**, *v.* 1. E haawi. SYN. give.  
 2. E hoike. SYN. show.  
**Pré-sent'a-ble**, *adj.* Kohu pono; kuponono ke ku imua.  
**Pré'sen-tâ'tion**, *n.* Ka haawi ana; ka hoike ana.  
**Pre-sen'ti-ment**, *n.* He halia. SYN. premonition.  
**Prés'ent-ly**, *adv.* Kokoke. SYN. soon; shortly.  
**Prés'er-vâ'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomalu ana; ka malama ana.  
**Pré-sérve'**, *v.* 1. E malama.  
 2. E hoomoa i mea ono mai na hua ai.  
**Pré-sérve'**, *n.* Mea ono i hoomoala mai na hua ai.  
**Pre-sérv'er**, *n.* Kahu malama; mea nana e hoopakele.  
**Pre-side'**, *v.* E noho i poo.  
**Prés'i-den-cy**, *n.* 1. Hoomalu peresidena.  
 2. Ka oihana peresidena. *Under the presidency of*, malalo o ka hoomalu peresidena ana o.  
**Prés'i-dent**, *n.* Peresidena.

**Prës'i-dën'tial**, *adj.* Pili i ka oihana peresidena.  
**Prëss**, *v.* 1. E kaomi; e uwi. SYN. squeeze.  
 2. E hoo-ke'. SYN. crowd.  
 3. E kono ikaika. SYN. urge.  
 4. E hii; hiipoi. SYN. embrace.  
**Prëss**, *n.* 1. Mikini kaomi.  
 2. He pal palapala.  
 3. Na palapala i paia o na ano a pau.  
 4. Puuluulu o kanaka. SYN. crowd.  
**Prëss'ing**, *adj.* E kono ana; e kaohi ana.  
**Prëss'ure**, *n.* Ke kaomi ana; ke kaohi ana.  
**Prës-tige'**, *n.* Ke kaulana.  
**Prës'to**, *adv.* Emolau.  
**Prë-süme'**, *v.* 1. E manao wale. SYN. suppose.  
 2. E mahaoui; e lalau; ho-aa'no.  
**Prë-sümp'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka manao wale. SYN. supposition.  
**Prë-sümp'tu-öus**, *adj.* Ho-aa'no.  
**Prë-tënd'**, *v.* E hookamani. SYN. feign.  
**Prë-tënsë'**, *n.* Hoopohala.  
**Prë-tën'sion**, *n.* Manao wale; manao hookamani.  
**Prë'ter-nät'u-ral**, *adj.* Eehia; kupai-anaha. SYN. supernatural.  
**Prë'text**, *n.* Kumu hoopohala. SYN. pretense.  
**Prët'ty**, *adj.* 1. Maikai; hoonu'anu'a.  
 2. *Pretty good*, maikai iki. *Pretty bad*, ino no.  
**Prë-vail'**, *v.* E laha; e lanakila.  
**Prë-vail'ing**, *adj.* 1. Lanakila; laha.  
 2. Mau. *Prevailing wind*, makani mau.  
**Prëv'a-lënsë**, *n.* Ka laha ana.  
**Prëv'a-lent**, *adj.* Laha. *Prevalent sickness*, mai laha.  
**Prë-vär'i-cäte**, *v.* E hauhili ma ka olelo.  
**Prë-vär'i-cätion**, *n.* Olelo hauhili.  
**Prë-vënt'**, *v.* E keakea; e pale.  
**Prë-vënt'ion**, *n.* Ke keakea ana; ka pale ana.  
**Prë-vënt'ive**, *n.* Kumu keakea; kumu pale.  
**Prë'vi-öus**, *adj.* Mua. *Move the previous question*, e ninau a no.  
**Prë'vi-ous-ly**, *adv.* Mamua iho.  
**Prëy**, *n.* Waiwai pio; mea pio.  
**Prëy**, *v.* E hao; e pakaha. *Beast of prey*, holoholona ai holoholona.  
**Price**, *n.* Kumukuai.  
**Price**, *v.* E ninau i ke kumukuai.  
**Price-cür'rent**, *n.* Kumukuai o ka makeke.  
**Price'less**, *adj.* Makamae. SYN. precious.  
**Prick**, *v.* E hou me ka mea oioui.  
**Prick'er**, *n.* Mea oioui. SYN. brier.  
**Prick'ly-peär'**, *n.* Panini; pa-bipi.  
**Pride**, *n.* Haheo; hookiekie.  
**Priëst**, *n.* Kahuna pule.  
**Priëst'eräft**, *n.* Hoomana hookamani.  
**Prëst'hööd**, *n.* Oihana kahunapule.

**Priëst-rïd'den**, *adj.* Malalo loa o ka mana o ke kahuna pule.  
**Prig**, *n.* Mea akena wale.  
**Prig'gish**, *adj.* Akena wale.  
**Prï'ma-ry**, *adj.* Mua; kumu mua.  
**Prime**, *adj.* 1. Mua; nui. *Prime cause*, kumu nui; kumu mua. SYN. chief.  
 2. Oi o ka maikai.  
 3. *Prime of life*, wa oo; wa ikaika.  
**Prim'er**, *n.* Buke A; kumumua.  
**Pri-më'val**, *adj.* No kinohi.  
**Prim'ing**, *n.* 1. Pauda ki pu.  
 2. Ka hamo mua ana o ka pena.  
**Prim'i-tive**, *adj.* Kinohou.  
**Prim'ness**, *n.* Ano hookiekie.  
**Prï'mo-gën'i-tor**, *n.* Kupuna mua.  
**Prï'mo-gën'i-türe**, *n.* Ka pono o ka hanau mua. SYN. birthright.  
**Prince**, *n.* Keiki moi; he alii.  
**Prince'ly**, *adj.* 1. Me he moi la.  
 2. Kamahao; nani. *A princely gift*, he makana nani.  
**Prin'cess**, *n.* He alii wahine.  
**Prin'ci-pal**, *adj.* Nui. Mua. SYN. chief.  
**Prin'ci-päl**, *n.* 1. Ke poo o ke kula nui.  
 2. Kumupaa.  
**Prin'ci-ple**, *n.* Loina; oiaino; mole. *A man of principle*, he kanaka kupaa ma ka oiaino.  
**Prink**, *v.* E kahiko i ke kino a nani.  
**Print**, *v.* E pai.  
**Print**, *n.* 1. He meheu.  
 2. Lole kalakoa.  
 3. He kii.  
**Print'er**, *n.* Kanaka pai palapala.  
**Print'ing**, *n.* Ke pai ana.  
**Print'ing-öf'fice**, *n.* Hale pai palapala.  
**Print'ing-pä'per**, *n.* Pepa pai palapala.  
**Print'ing-prëss'**, *n.* Mikini pai palapala.  
**Pri'or**, *adv.* Mamua ae. SYN. previous.  
**Pri-ör'i-ty**, *n.* Ka mua. *Priority of birth*, ka mua ma ka hanau ana.  
**Prism**, *n.* Kinopaa aoao like lua, ili lau-manua.  
**Prig'on**, *n.* Hale paahao.  
**Prig'on-er**, *n.* He paahao.  
**Pris'tine**, *adj.* No kinohi. SYN. prime-val.  
**Prï'va-cy**, *n.* Kahi mehameha; kahi malu'.  
**Prï'vate**, *adj.* Mehameha; malu'; hu-na ia.  
**Prï'vate**, *n.* He koa maoli.  
**Prï'vate-ly**, *adv.* Ma kahi malu'.  
**Pri-vät'ion**, *n.* He nele.  
**Prïv'i-legë**, *n.* He pono; he pomaikai.  
**Prïv'i-ly**, *adj.* Malu'. SYN. secretly.  
**Prïv'y**, *n.* Hale lillii.  
**Prïv'y**, *adj.* 1. Malu'. *Privy council*, Aha kuka' malu'.  
 2. Ike malu'; ae malu'.  
**Prize**, *n.* Uku makana no ka oi.  
**Prize**, *v.* E manao nui aku; e kau nui ka manao.

**Prize'-fight'er**, *n.* Mea hakaka, aumeume paha, no ka makana.  
**Prō and con.** Kokua a kue.  
**Prōb'a-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ka oiaio paha.  
**Prōb'a-ble**, *adj.* Oiaio paha; oiaio i ka nana 'ku.  
**Prōb'a-bly**, *adv.* Pela paha; oiaio paha.  
**Prō'bate**, *n.* Ka hooia ana i na palapala hoolina. *Probate court*, aha hooia palapala hoolina.  
**Prō-bā'tion**, *n.* 1. He wa hoao.  
 2. He hoao; hooia.  
**Prō-bā'tion-a-ry**, *adj.* Hoao; hooia.  
**Prōbe**, *n.* He kui-hou a ke kauka.  
**Prōbe**, *v.* E hookomo i ke kui hou.  
**Prōb'i-ty**, *n.* Oiaio; hoopono. SYN. honesty.  
**Prōb'lem**, *n.* Manaohai; nanehai.  
**Prōb'lem-āt'ic**, *adj.* Maopopo ole.  
**Prō-bōs'is**, *n.* He nuku loloa.  
**Prō-cēd'ure**, *n.* Ka holo ana o ka hana.  
**Prō-cēd'**, *v.* 1. E hele imua; maalo ae.  
 2. *Proceed from*, e puka mai no loko ae.  
**Prō-cēd'ing**, *n.* Ka hana.  
**Prō-cēds**, *n.* Na loa. SYN. avails.  
**Prō'cess**, *n.* 1. He hana. *A legal process*, he hana o ke kanawai.  
 2. *Process of time*, ka nee ana o ka manawa.  
 3. *Process of thought*, ka holo ana o ka noonoo.  
**Prō-cēs'sion**, *n.* He huakai hele.  
**Prō-clām'**, *v.* E hoolaha. SYN. publish.  
**Prō-clā-mā'tion**, *n.* He olelo hoolaha; olelo kukala.  
**Prō-cliv'i-ty**, *n.* Ka hilinai ana. SYN. propensity.  
**Prō-crās'ti-nāte**, *v.* E hookaulua. SYN. put off; delay.  
**Prō-crās'ti-nā'tion**, *n.* Ka hookaulua ana.  
**Prō-cūr'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke loa; loa no.  
**Prō-cūre'**, *v.* E loa. SYN. obtain.  
**Prōd'i-gal**, *adj.* Uhaaha; maunaana.  
**Prōd'i-gāl'i-ty**, *n.* Ka uhaaha; ka pakela. SYN. profusion; extravagance.  
**Prō-dig'ious**, *adj.* Nui launa ole.  
**Prōd'i-gy**, *n.* Mea kupaihana.  
**Prō-dūce'**, *v.* 1. E hoohua mai.  
 2. E waiho mai. SYN. bring forward.  
**Prōd'uce**, *n.* 1. Na hua. SYN. fruit.  
**Prō-dūc'er**, *n.* Mea nana e hoohua.  
**Prōd'uct**, *n.* 1. Hua. SYN. fruit.  
 2. Hualoa.  
**Prō-dūc'tion**, *n.* 1. Hua; ka hoohua ana.  
 2. Ka waiho ana mai.  
**Prō-dūct'ive**, *adj.* Hua nui.  
**Prōf'a-nā'tion**, *n.* Ka hana ino ana i na mea laa.  
**Prō-fāne'**, *v.* 1. E hana ino.  
 2. E hana ino i na mea laa.  
 3. E hoohaumia.

**Prō-fāne'**, *adj.* 1. Laa ole. SYN. secular.  
 2. Kuamuamu.  
**Prō-fān'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka lawe ino ana i ka inoa o Ke Akua.  
 2. Ka hoohaumia ana i na mea laa.  
**Prō-fēs's**, *v.* E hooia me ka waha.  
**Prō-fēs'sion**, *n.* 1. Ka hooia ana me ka waha.  
 2. He oihana naauao.  
**Prō-fēs'sion-al**, *adj.* Pili oihana. *Professional services*, Kokua pili oihana.  
**Prō-fēs'sor**, *n.* 1. Mea e hooia ana.  
 2. Kumu-ao no na lala kiekie o ka ike.  
**Prō-fēs'sor-ship**, *n.* Oihana kumu-ao ma ke kula nui.  
**Prōffer**, *v.* E haawi.  
**Prō-fici'en-cy**, *n.* Ka makaukau. *A great degree of proficiency*, makaukau maoli.  
**Prō-fi'cient**, *adj.* Makaukau; akamai.  
**Prō-filē**, *n.* He kaha helehela.  
**Prōfit**, *v.* E ao; e puka.  
**Prōfit**, *n.* Puka; waiwai; pomaikai.  
**Prōfit-a-ble**, *adj.* Waiwai; makepono; pomaikai.  
**Prōfit-a-bly**, *adv.* Me ka makepono.  
**Prōf'li-ga-ry**, *n.* Ano uhaaha.  
**Prōf'li-gate**, *adj.* Uhaaha.  
**Prō-found'**, *adj.* Hohonu.  
**Prō-found'ly**, *adv.* 1. Loa. *Profoundly sorrowful*, kaumaha loa.  
 2. Hohonu. *Profoundly wise*, hohonu ka ike. *Profoundly skilled*, hohonu ke akamai.  
**Prō-fun'di-ty**, *n.* Ka hohonu. SYN. depth.  
**Prō-fuse'**, *adj.* Pakela loa; makena wale. SYN. lavish.  
**Prō-fu'sion**, *n.* Paapu wale; makena loa.  
**Prō-gēn-i-tor**, *n.* He kupuna.  
**Prōg'e-ny**, *n.* Na keiki. SYN. offspring.  
**Prōg-nōs'ti-cate**, *v.* E hoike e mamua. SYN. foretell.  
**Prōg-nōs'ti-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka wanana ana.  
**Prō'gram**, } Papa holke no na  
**Prō'gramme**, } n. hana.  
**Prōg'ress**, *n.* 1. Ka holomua.  
 2. Ka nee ana imua.  
**Prō-grēs's'**, *v.* E nee imua.  
**Prō-grēs'sion**, *n.* Ka nee ana imua.  
**Prō-grēs'sive**, *adj.* Holo mua.  
**Prō-hib'it**, *v.* E pa'pa'; e hookapu.  
**Prō-hi-bi'tion**, *n.* Ka papa ana; ka hookapu ana.  
**Prō-hib'i-to-ry**, *adj.* Hookapu.  
**Prō-jēct'**, *v.* 1. E kikoo iwaho; e kiola.  
 2. E hoomakaukau hana. SYN. to plan.  
**Prōj'ect**, *n.* Hana i noonoo ia. SYN. plan.  
**Prō-jēc'tile**, *n.* Mea lele.  
**Prō-jēct'ing**, *adj.* E o ana iwaho.  
**Prō-jēc'tion**, *n.* 1. Mea e o ana iwaho.  
 2. Ka hoolele ana. SYN. throwing forward.  
**Prō-lif'ic**, *adj.* Hua nui; hana nui.

**Prō'lix**, *adj.* Loihī a luhī.  
**Prō-lōng'**, *v.* E hooloihi; hookaulua.  
**Prō-lōn-gā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooloihi ana.  
**Prōm'e-nāde'**, *v.* E holoholo.  
**Prōm'i-nenge'**, *n.* Ka hookiekie ana'e.  
**Prōm'i-nent**, *adj.* Kiekie; ohuku. *A prominent man*, he kanaka kiekie; kanaka koikoi.  
**Prōm'i-nent-ly**, *adv.* Me ka maopopo lea. *To bring prominently forward*, e hoike maopopo lea mai.  
**Pro-mis'e-u-oūs**, *adj.* Huikau.  
**Prōm'ise**, *n.* He olelo paa.  
**Prōm'is-so-ry** Note, *n.* Bila hooaie'.  
**Prōm'on-to-ry**, *n.* Lae kiekie.  
**Prō-mōte'**, *v.* 1. E kokua; e hoolikaika. 2. E hookiekie ae ma ka oi hana.  
**Prō-mōter**, *n.* Mea e kokua ana.  
**Prō-mō'tion**, *n.* Ka hookiekie ana'e.  
**Prōmpt**, *adj.* Makaukau; kuoo. SYN. ready.  
**Prōmpt**, *v.* E paipai.  
**Prōmpt'i-tūde**, *n.* Ke ano kuoo; makaukau.  
**Prōmpt'ly**, *adv.* Me ka hakalia ole.  
**Prō-mūl'gāte**, *v.* E hoolaha. SYN. proclaim.  
**Prō-mul-gā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoolaha ana.  
**Prone**, *adj.* 1. Moe alo ilalo. 2. Maa; walea.  
**Prōng**, *n.* Manamana.  
**Prō'noun**, *n.* Pani inoa.  
**Prō-nōnce'**, *v.* E puana leo.  
**Prō-nounced'**, *adj.* Ike lea ia. *A pronounced liar*, he kanaka wahahe i ike lea ia.  
**Prō-nūn'ci-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka puana leo.  
**Prōof**, *n.* 1. Olelo hooia; ka hoolia ana. 2. He pai mua, i mea hoopononoia.  
**Prōof**, *adj.* Paa. *Water proof*, paa i kōmo ole ai ka wai.  
**Prōof'sheet**, *n.* He pepa i pai mua ia no ka hooponono ana.  
**Prōp**, *n.* He koo; he unu; makia. SYN. support.  
**Prōp'a-gāte**, *v.* E hoolaha. SYN. disseminate.  
**Prōp'a-gā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoolaha ana.  
**Prō-pēl'**, *v.* E hoonee imua.  
**Prō-pēl'ler**, *n.* 1. Mea e hoonee imua. 2. Mokumahu me ka huila kaa mahope.  
**Prō-pēn'si-ty**, *n.* Ka hilina'i ana. *Propensity to evil*, ka hilina'i ana i ka hewa.  
**Prōp'er**, *adj.* Kupono. SYN. suitable; fit. 2. *Proper noun*, inoa pili kino; inoa maoli.  
**Prōp'er-ly**, *adv.* Kupono.  
**Prōp'er-ty**, *n.* 1. Waiwai. *Personal property*, waiwai pili kino. 2. Ano. SYN. quality.  
**Prōph'e-cy**, *n.* Olelo wanana. SYN. prediction.  
**Prōph'e-sy**, *v.* E wanana. SYN. predict.  
**Prōph'et**, *n.* He kaula.  
**Prō-phēt'ic**, *adj.* Wanana ia.

**Prō-p'in'qui-ty**, *n.* Ke kokoke. SYN. neighborhood.  
**Prō-p'i'ti-āte**, *v.* E hoolaula.  
**Prō-p'i'ti-ā'tion**, *n.* He kalahala.  
**Prō-p'i'tiōūs**, *adj.* Laulea; oлуolu.  
**Prō-pōr'tion**, *n.* 1. Kaukolu. 2. Ka hookaulike.  
**Prō-pōr'tion-al**, *adj.* Hookaulike.  
**Prō-pōr'tion-āte**, *adj.* Kaulike. *A proportionate quantity*, he kuanite kau like.  
**Prō-pōs'al**, *n.* He manao e hai aku; he noi e mare.  
**Prō-pōse'**, *v.* E hai manao; e noi. *Propose marriage*, e noi e mare.  
**Prōp'o-si'tion**, *n.* Manaohai.  
**Prō-pōund'**, *v.* E waiho mai.  
**Prō-pri'e-tor**, *n.* He haku; he ona.  
**Prō-pri'e-tor-ship**, *n.* Ka noho haku ana.  
**Prō-pri'e-ty**, *n.* Ka pono; ka mea ku pono.  
**Prō-ro-gā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopau ana. *Prorogation of Legislature*, ka hoopau ana o ka Ahaolelo.  
**Prō-rōgue**, *v.* E hoopau. *Prorogue Legislature*, e hoopau i ka Ahaolelo.  
**Prō-seribe'**, *v.* E hoahewa e make; e kipaku mawaho ac o ka mana o ke kanawai.  
**Prōse**, *n.* Kela me keia ano olelo, koe ke mele.  
**Prōs'e-cūte**, *v.* 1. E hoopii kanawai. 2. E hoomau ma ka hookaika.  
**Prōs'e-cū'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoopii ana. 2. Ka aoao hoopii. 3. Ka hookaika ana.  
**Prōs'e-lyte**, *v.* E kaana.  
**Prōs'pect**, *n.* Nanaina.  
**Prō-spēc'tive**, *adj.* Pili i ka wa e hiki mai ana.  
**Prō-spēc'tus**, *n.* He olelo hoakaka mua no kekahi hana.  
**Prōs'per**, *v.* E holomua; e kuonoono.  
**Prōs-pēr'i-ty**, *n.* Pomaikai; kuonoono.  
**Prōs-per-oūs**, *adj.* Kuonoono; pomaikai.  
**Prōs'ti-tūte**, *n.* Wahine hookamakama.  
**Prōs'ti-tūte**, *v.* 1. E hookamakama. 2. E hooahaahā; hooahaumia.  
**Prōs'trāte**, *adj.* 1. Hina ilalo; kulai ia. 2. Luuluu.  
**Prōs'trāte**, *v.* E kulou; e kulai iho.  
**Prōs-trā'tion**, *n.* 1. Luuluu. 2. Ke kulai ana; moe ana ma ke alo.  
**Prōs'y**, *adj.* Luhī ma ka olelo; ma ke kakau paha.  
**Prō-tēct'**, *v.* E hoomalu; e malama.  
**Prō-tēc'tion**, *n.* Mea e malu ai; kumu hoomalu; ka hoomalu ana.  
**Prō-tēct'or**, *n.* Kahu malama.  
**Prō-tēct'or-ate**, *n.* Ka hoomalu ana.  
**Prō'te-ge'** (prō'tāy-zhāy), *n.* Keiki hanai; punahele.  
**Prō-test'**, *n.* He olelo hooalahala; he olelo hoole.



**Pro-těst', v.** E hooalahala; e hoole.  
**Prót'est-ant, n.** Mea ku-e' i ka ekalesia o Roma; he hoole pope.  
**Prót'est-ant-ism, n.** Hoole pope.  
**Prót'es-tá'tion, n.** Ka hoole hooihiki.  
**Pró-to-eol, n.** Ke kakau mua o ke kui-kahi.  
**Pro-tráct', v.** E hoomau aku a loihí.  
**Pro-tráde', v.** 1. E hoo-o' iwaho; e ohuku.  
 2. E lewalewa. SYN. hang out.  
**Pro-tú'ber-ance, n.** He puu; mea oí iwaho  
**Próud, adj.** Hookano; haanui.  
**Próud'ly, adv.** Me ka hookano; ka hookiekie.  
**Prove, v.** E hooia; e hoao.  
**Próv'en-der, n.** Ai na na holoholona.  
**Próv'erb, n.** Olelo ao.  
**Pro-vér'bi-al, adj.** Olelo nui ia; wa-waia.  
**Pro-vidé', v.** E hoomakaukau; hoolako; e lolii. SYN. prepare.  
**Pro-vid'ed, conj.** Ina nae. SYN. on condition; with the understanding.  
**Próv'i-dence, n.** Ka lima o Ke Akua.  
**Próv'i-dent, adj.** Hoomakaukau e mamua.  
**Próv'i-dén'tial, adj.** Na ka lima o Ke Akua.  
**Pro-vid'er, n.** Mea hoomakaukau; hoolako.  
**Próv'ince, n.** 1. He mahele o ke aupuni i mamao aku mai ke poo oihana.  
 2. He mahele o ka oihana.  
 3. He panalaa.  
**Pro-vin'cial-ism, n.** Olelo kuaaina.  
**Pro-vis'ion, n.** 1. He ai i hoomakaukauia.  
 2. Ka hoomakaukau ana.  
**Pro-vis'ion-al, adj.** Ku i ka wa.  
**Pro-vi'so, n.** He olelo ku i ka wa.  
**Próv'o-cá'tion, n.** Kumu hoonaukiuki.  
**Pro-vóke', v.** 1. E hoonaukiuki; e hooohuhu.  
 2. E hooeueu; hoolalelale. SYN. incite.  
**Pro-vók'ing, p. a.** Ukiuki.  
**Próv'ost-már'shal, n.** Luna hopu koa mahuka.  
**Prow, n.** Ka ihu o ka moku. SYN. bow.  
**Prow'ess, n.** Koa. SYN. valor.  
**Prowl, v.** E kokolo me he holoholona hihii la.  
**Próx'i-máte, adj.** Kokoke; ane.  
**Prox-im'i-ty, n.** Kahi kokoke. SYN. vicinity.  
**Próx'i-mo, n.** Keia mahina'e.  
**Próx'y, n.** He hope; he agena.  
**Prú'dence, n.** Noonoo akahele. SYN. discretion.  
**Prú'dent, adj.** Akahele ma ka noonoo; noeau.  
**Prú'dent-ly, adv.** Me ke akahele; me ka noonoo. SYN. discreetly.  
**Prúne, v.** E oki i na lala. SYN. trim.

**Prý, v.** 1. E hoomakaku.  
 2. E ohiki; e mahiki; e unu.  
**Psálm (sám), n.** Halelu.  
**Psálm'ist, n.** Mea haku halelu.  
**Psal'ter (saw'l'ter), n.** Ka buke o na Halelu.  
**Pshaw, interj.** Ka! Kahaha!  
**Psý-chól'o-gý, n.** Ka ike e pili ana i ka uhane o kanaka.  
**Pú'ber-ty, n.** Wa oo.  
**Púb'lic, n.** Ka lahui; ke akea. *Public interest*, na pono o ka lahui. *In public*, ma ke akea.  
**Púb'li-can, n.** 1. Kanaka kuaí wai-ona.  
 2. He luna auhau, ma ka baibala.  
**Púb'li-cá'tion, n.** 1. Kela me keia palapala.  
 2. Ka hoolaha ana.  
 3. Mea i hoolahala.  
**Pub'lic'i-ty, n.** Ka hoo-akea ana; ka laulaha.  
**Púb'lic-ly, adv.** Ma ke akea; imua o ka lehulehu.  
**Púb'lic-spir'it-ed, adj.** Makee i ka pono o ka lehulehu.  
**Púb'lish, v.** 1. E hoolaha; e kukala. SYN. proclaim.  
 2. E hoopuka.  
**Púb'lish-er, n.** Mea hoopuka palapala.  
**Púek'er, v.** E mio; mínoi; muki.  
**Púg'ding, n.** He pudina; mea ai.  
**Pú'dle, n.** Kiowai.  
**Pú'er-ile, adj.** Kohu kamalii. SYN. childish.  
**Púff, v.** E puhí; e punoho.  
 2. E haanou. SYN. brag.  
**Púff, n.** 1. He olelo hoomalimali.  
 2. Puahiohio.  
**Púg, n.** Keko; ilio lilií me ka ihu pe'pe.  
**Pú'g'il-ism, n.** Mokomoko.  
**Pú'g'il-ist, n.** Mea akamai i ka mokomoko.  
**Púg-ná'cioús, adj.** Hikiwawe i ka hakaka wale.  
**Pu-is'sant, adj.** Ikaika; mana. SYN. mighty; powerful.  
**Púke, v.** E luai; hoolualuai. SYN. vomit.  
**Pull, v.** 1. E huki; e uhuki.  
 2. E hoe. SYN. row.  
 3. *Pull fruit from a tree*, e lou'lu.  
**Púl'let, n.** Moa wahine opio.  
**Púl'ley, n.** He pokakaa; he balaka. SYN. block.  
**Púl'mo-na-ry, adj.** Pili i ke ake mama.  
**Púlp, n.** 1. Ka i-o o na hua ai.  
 2. Kela me keia mea palupalu.  
**Pul'pít, n.** He awai luakini.  
**Púl'sáte, v.** 1. E pana. SYN. beat.  
 2. Koni. SYN. throb.  
**Pul-sá'tion, n.** He pana; he koni.  
**Púlse, n.** Ka pana.  
**Púl'ver-i-zá'tion, n.** Ka hooaeae ana o na mea kiuo paa.

**Pül-ver-ize**, *v.* E aokaoka.  
**Püm'ige**, *n.* Pohaku pele lana ma ka wai.  
**Pümp**, *n.* He pauma.  
**Fümp**, *v.* 1. E pauma.  
 2. E nieniele maalea.  
**Pümp'kin**, *n.* Ipu pu.  
**Pün**, *n.* Olelo ano lua.  
**Püñch**, *n.* 1. He hao hou puka.  
 2. He kui.  
**Püñch**, *v.* E hou. SYN. poke.  
**Püñet'u-al**, *adj.* Kuoo; makaala; ku i ka manawa.  
**Püñet'u-al'i-ty**, *n.* Ka makaala i ka wa kupono.  
**Püñet'u-ate**, *v.* E hooкомо i na kiko.  
**Püñet'u-a'tion**, *n.* Ke kiko ana.  
**Püñet'üre**, *n.* He pukapuka.  
**Püñ'gent**, *adj.* Awahia.  
**Püñ'ish**, *v.* E hoopai; e hili; e hahau. SYN. chastise; correct.  
**Püñ'ish-a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka hoopai.  
**Püñ'ish-ment**, *n.* Ka hoopai.  
**Püñ'y**, *adj.* Aa; wiwi; nawaliwali.  
**Püp** { *n.* Iilo keiki.  
**Püp'py** }  
**Pü'pil**, *n.* 1. Haumana.  
 2. Onohi maka.  
**Pür**, *v.* E nunulu.  
**Pür'chase**, *v.* E kuai; e loa ma ke kuai ana. SYN. buy.  
**Pür'chase**, *n.* Ke kuai ana.  
**Pür'chas-er**, *n.* Mea nana e kuai. SYN. buyer.  
**Püre**, *adj.* Maemae; makamae.  
**Püre'ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka maemae.  
 2. Wale no. SYN. merely.  
**Pür'ga-tive**, *n.* Laau hoo-naha'.  
**Pür'ge**, *v.* 1. E hoomaemae; e kala.  
 2. E naha'; hoo naha'.  
**Pü'ri-fi-ca'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomaemae ana.  
**Pü'ri-fi'er**, *n.* Mea hoomaemae.  
**Pü'ri-fy**, *v.* E hoomaemae; e hiuwai.  
**Pü'ri-ty**, *n.* Ka maemae.  
**Pür-loin'**, *v.* E kaili; e aihue. SYN. pilfer.  
**Pür-loin'er**, *n.* Mea kaili wale.  
**Pür'ple**, *n.* Lole makue; poni; uliuli.  
**Pür'ple**, *adj.* Poni.  
**Pür'port**, *n.* Ano. SYN. meaning.

**Pür'pose** (**pus**), *n.* Manao paa. SYN. intention.  
**Pür'pose**, *v.* E manao paa. SYN. intend.  
**Pür'pose-ly**, *adv.* Me ka manao e ma-mua. SYN. intentionally.  
**Pür'se**, *n.* Aa moni; eke dala.  
**Pür'se'proud**, *adj.* Hookiekie mamuli o ka waiwai.  
**Pür's'er**, *n.* Luna uku dala moku.  
**Pür-sü'ant**, *adj.* Mamuli o. SYN. conformably.  
**Pür-sü'er**, *n.* Mea hahai; mea alualu.  
**Pür-sü'e**, *v.* 1. E hahai; e alualu.  
 2. *To pursue study*, e hahai mamuli o ka ike.  
**Pür-süit'**, *n.* 1. Ka hahai ana; ka alualu ana.  
 2. He oihana. SYN. calling; occupation.  
**Pür-vey'**, *v.* E hooloko i ai.  
**Pür-vey'or**, *n.* Kuene; mea hooloko i kela me keia mea e pono ai. SYN. steward.  
**Püs**, *n.* Palahehe.  
**Püsh**, *v.* E koo; e pahu.  
**Püsh'ing**, *adj.* Makaala; mikiala. SYN. energetic.  
**Pü'sil-la-nim'i-ty**, *n.* Maka'u wale. SYN. cowardice.  
**Pü'sil-lán'i-mou's**, *adj.* Maka'u wale. SYN. cowardly.  
**Püss**, *n.* Popoki; owao. SYN. cat.  
**Püs'tüle**, *n.* Puupuu lilihi. SYN. pimple.  
**Püt**, *v.* E waiho.  
**Püt're-fac'tion**, *n.* He palaho'.  
**Püt're-fy**, *v.* E palaho'.  
**Püt'rid**, *adj.* Palaho'.  
**Püt'ty**, *n.* He pati; mea hoopaa aniani.  
**Püz'zle**, *v.* E hoohuahualau; e hoopohihihi.  
**Püz'zling**, *adj.* Pohihihi; hoohuahualau.  
**Pÿg-my**, *n.* He keko; mea ihi.  
**Pÿr'a-mid**, *n.* Puuoa; piramida.  
**Pÿ-róm'e-ter**, *n.* Mea ana wela nui.  
**Pÿr'o-téch'nist**, *n.* Oihana hana ahika-olele.  
**Pÿr'o-téch'nist**, *n.* Kanaka hana i na ahikaolele.

## Q

**Quack**, *n.* 1. Leo o ka manu ka'ka'.  
2. Kauka hemahema.

**Quäck'er-y**, *n.* Ka akena wale ma ka kelapauu.

**Quäd'ran-gle**, *n.* He huina-ha.

**Quäd'rant**, *n.* 1. Ka hapaha' o ka poal.  
2. Mea ana kiekie.

**Quäd-rät'ie**, *adj.* Pili i ka huinaha' like.

**Quäd-rät'ie e-quä'tion**, *n.* Hooha-like mana elua.

**Quäd'ri-lät'er-al**, *n.* Ili aoso eha'.

**Qua-drille'**, *n.* He hula pa-ha'.

**Quäd-rill'ion**, *n.* Kuaderiliona.

**Quäd-röön'**, *n.* He hapa nika.

**Quäd-rü'ma-nouüs**, *n.* Lima eha'.

**Quäd'ru-ped**, *n.* Holoholona wawae eha'.

**Quäd-rü'ple**, *adj.* Pa-ha'.

**Quäf**, *v.* E inu a nui.

**Quäg'mire**, *n.* Nenelu poho'. SYN. bog.

**Quäint**, *adj.* 1. Ano e; ano hoakaaka.  
*A quaint expression*, he olelo ano e. SYN. odd; whimsical.

2. Kahiko; no ka wa kahiko. SYN. antique.

**Quäke**, *v.* E haalulu; e naueue. SYN. tremble.

**Quäk'er**, *n.* He ano hoomana. SYN. Friend.

**Qual'i-fi-cä'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka makaukau.  
2. Ka hoo-koe; hoohaike.

**Qual'i-fi-er**, *n.* 1. Hua olelo hooku-pono.

2. Mea e hoomakaukau ana.

**Qual'i-fy**, *v.* 1. E hoomakaukau mamuli o ka imi.

2. E hoohaiki; e hooku-pono.

**Qual'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ano. *A good quality*, he ano maikai.

2. Kulana kiekie.

**Quäl'm**, *n.* 1. Poluea. SYN. nausea.  
2. *Qualms of conscience*, ka hoopai o ka lunaikhehala.

**Quäl'm'ish**, *adj.* Poluea. SYN. sick at the stomach.

**Quän'da-ry**, *n.* He pilikia no ka maopopo ole.

**Quän'ti-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka nui.

2. He kuanite.

**Quar'an-tine**, *n.* Ka hoomalu ana, no ka maiahulau.

**Quar'el**, *v.* He hakaka; kumu ku-e'.

**Quar'el-söme**, *adj.* Hakaka; huhu wale.

**Quar'ry**, *n.* 1. Lua kalai pohaku.

2. Ka loaa ma ke ki holoholona.

**Quart**, *n.* Hapaha galani; kuata.

**Quar'ter**, *n.* 1. Hapaha.

2. Kau-wahi.

3. He ahonui i ka enemi ma ke kaua.

**Qua-tér'ni-on**, *n.* Eha'; he kauna.

*Quaternion of soldiers*, eha' poe koa.

**Quar'ters**, *n.* Wahi noho.

**Quar'ter-day**, *n.* La hookaa aie.

**Quar'ter-dëck'**, *n.* Oneki o hope o ka moku, no na 'lii moku.

**Quar'ter-ly**, *adj.* Kela me keia hapa-ha.

**Quar'ter-ly**, *n.* Buke i paia ma kela me keia hapa-ha.

**Quar'ter-mäs'ter**, *n.* Luna hoomakaukau, hoolako, no ka puai koa.

**Quar-tët'te'** } *n.* Leo mele me na leo

**Quar-tët'** } *n.* eha'.

**Quar'to**, *n.* He buke me na lau eha i ke kalana.

**Quash**, *v.* E hoopau. *Quash an indictment*, e hoopau i ka hoopii.

**Quä'ver**, *n.* 1. He haalulu o ka leo.

2. He leo mele.

**Quay (ké)**, *n.* Uapo ku moku. SYN. wharf.

**Queen**, *n.* Moi wahine.

**Queen döw'a-ger**, *n.* Alii wahine, kane make.

**Queer**, *adj.* Ano e. SYN. odd; singular.

**Quëll**, *v.* E hoopio. *Quell an insurrection*, e hoopio i ke kipi.

**Quëñch**, *v.* 1. E kena. SYN. satisfy.  
2. E kina'i. *Quench fire*, e kina'i i ke ahi me ka wai.

**Quëñch'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke kina'ia.

**Quer'ist**, *n.* Mea nieniele.

**Quër'u-loüs**, *adj.* Nainai; na ole. SYN. complaining.

**Quë'ry**, *n.* He niele; he ninau.

**Quëst**, *n.* Ka imi ana. SYN. search.

**Quës'tion**, *n.* 1. He ninau.

2. Kumu kanalua; kumu paio.

**Quës'tion-a-ble**, *adj.* Kanalua ia.

**Quës'tion-er**, *n.* Mea ninaninau.

**Quib'ble**, *n.* He olelo hauhili.

**Quib'bler**, *n.* Mea hauhili ma kana olelo.

**Quick**, *adj.* 1. Wikiwiki; mama.

2. Aapo. SYN. ready. *Quick to answer*, makaukau ma ka hana.

**Quick'en**, *v.* E hoo-eueu; hoolalelale.

**Quick'time**, *n.* Puna i hoo-hu ole ia.

**Quick'ly**, *adv.* 1. Awiwi; mama.  
2. Hopuhopualulu. SYN. hastily.

**Quick'ness**, *n.* Ka mama; ka hikiwa-we.

**Quick'sand**, *n.* One poho'.

**Quick'sil'ver**, *n.* Wai-dala.  
**Quick-wit'ted**, *adj.* Noili; maiele.  
**Quid**, *n.* He pepee baka nau.  
**Quid'nune**, *n.* He holoholo olelo. SYN. gossip.  
**Qui-ès'cent**, *adj.* Malie; maha.  
**Qui'et**, *adj.* 1. Malie; maieie; na. SYN. calm; tranquil.  
 2. Pohala.  
**Qui'et-ly**, *adv.* Nihī; malie.  
**Qui'e-tude**, *n.* Ka malie; ka maha.  
**Qui-e'tus**, *n.* 1. Ka pio ana.  
 2. Make.  
**Quill**, *n.* Hulu nui o ka manu.  
**Quill'pen**, *n.* Peni hulu.  
**Quilt**, *n.* Kapa apana. SYN. bed-quilt.  
**Qui'nine**, *n.* Laau lapaau fiva.  
**Quin-tette**, } *n.* Leo mele me na leo  
**Quin-tet**, } elima.  
**Quin-tuple**, *adj.* Pa-lima.  
**Quire**, *n.* He ope pepa, 24 kalana.  
**Quit**, *v.* E ho-o'ki; e haalele. *Quit the house*, e haalele i ka hale.  
**Quit'claim**, *n.* Palapala haalele kule-ana.

**Quite**, *adv.* 1. Loa. *Quite late*, lōhi loa; komo loa i ka po.  
 2. *Quite lately*, aohē liuliu.  
 3. *Quite the thing*, oia maoli no.  
**Quiv'er**, *n.* He aa pua.  
**Quiv'er**, *v.* 1. E hulili; e anapa.  
 2. E kapallī. *Wings quiver*, kapallī na eheu.  
 3. Haukeke. *Lips quiver*, haukeke na lehelehe.  
 4. E haalulu. SYN. quaver.  
**Quiz**, *v.* E hoohuahualau; e loiloi.  
**Quon'dam**, *adj.* No ka wa i hala. *Quon'dam friend*, he hoa o ka wa i hala.  
**Quo'rum**, *n.* Ka hapa e lawa pono ai ka hana.  
**Quōta**, *n.* Māhele kau-like.  
**Quo-tā'tion**, *n.* 1. He olelo i unuhia no loko mai o kekahi olelo e.  
 2. *Market quotations*, he papa hoike kumu kuai.  
**Quote**, *v.* E unuhi; e lawe i ko hai olelo.  
**Quoth**, *v.* I akula; wahi. *Quoth he*, wahi ana.  
**Quo'tient**, *n.* Helu puka.

## R

**Rāb'bet**, *v.* E hole i ka papa.  
**Rāb'bit**, *n.* Lapika; iole kahiki.  
**Rāb'ble**, *n.* He puulu kanaka; uluaoa.  
**Rāb'bid**, *adj.* Hehena; hachae.  
**Rāce**, *n.* 1. He kukini; heihei.  
 2. He mamo. *The five races of mankind*, na mamo elima o kanaka.  
**Rāce'course**, *n.* Kahua heihei.  
**Rāce'horse**, } *n.* Lio heihei.  
**Rāc'er**, }  
**Rāck**, *v.* E kupaka. *Racked with pain*, kupaka i ka eha.  
**Rāck'et**, *n.* Kamumu nui; walaau nui.  
**Rā'di-ance**, *n.* Malamalama alohilohi.  
**Rā'di-ant**, *adj.* 1. Huali; olinolino; alohilohi.  
 2. *Radiant with delight*, alohilohi ka maka i ka hauoli.  
**Rā'di-āte**, *v.* E kaa; e hohola.  
**Rā'di-ā'tion**, *n.* Ke kaa ana; ka hohola ana.  
**Rā'di-ā'tor**, *n.* Mea hohola i ka malamalama, a wela paha.  
**Rād'i-cal**, *adj.* Mai ke kumu mai. *Radical change*, he hoololi mai ke kumu mai.  
**Rād'i-cal**, *n.* He kumu. SYN. root.

**Rād'i-cal-ly**, *adv.* Mai ke kumu mai. *Radically wrong*, hewa mai ke kumu mai.  
**Rā'di-ūs**, *n.* Kaha hanai.  
**Rā'fle**, *n.* He ano piliwawai.  
**Rāft**, *n.* He huina laau hoolana ma ka wai; he lana laau.  
**Rāft'er**, *n.* He oa hale.  
**Rāg**, *n.* Welu.  
**Rāg'a-mū'fin**, *n.* Mea pupuka ino.  
**Rāge**, *n.* 1. Huhu nui; keeo.  
 2. Kupikipiki-o'. *The ocean's rage*, ke kupikipiki o ke kai.  
**Rāg-ged**, *adj.* Weluwelu; hachaeia.  
**Rāg'man**, *n.* Kanaka kuai welu.  
**Rāid**, *v.* E pakaha; e komo ma ke ano enemi.  
**Rāil**, *n.* He kaola. *Iron rail*, kaola hao.  
**Rāil'er-y**, *n.* Olelo lolloi; olelo paani. SYN. banter.  
**Rāil'ing**, *n.* 1. Paku' laau; he pa.  
 2. Olelo kuamuanu.  
**Rāil'road**, } *n.* Alanui hao. SYN. tram-  
**Rāil'way**, } way.  
**Rāi'ment**, *n.* Lole komo. SYN. clothing; garments.  
**Rāin**, *n.* U'-a.  
**Rāin'bow**, *n.* Anuenuē.

**Rāin'-gāuge**, *n.* He apu ana i ka nui o ka u-a.  
**Rāin'y**, *adj.* U'a.  
**Rāin'y-sea'son**, *n.* Kuaua.  
**Rāise**, *v.* 1. E hoala; e hapai ae. SYN. lift.  
 2. E ulu; hoo-ulu.  
 3. E leha'e. *Raise the eyes*, e leha'e i na maka.  
**Rāis'in**, *n.* Hua waina maloo.  
**Rāke**, *n.* 1. Hapuku; kahi opala.  
 2. Kanaka uhaaha.  
**Rāl'y**, *v.* E alu mai; e eu; e hoo-cueu.  
 2. Hoohehenehe; loloi.  
**Rām**, *n.* 1. Hipa kane.  
 He nuku hao no ka moku kaula.  
 3. Kekahi ano pauma.  
**Rām**, *v.* E hou; e pahu.  
**Rām'ble**, *n.* E holoholo; e makaikai. SYN. stroll.  
**Rām'bler**, *n.* Mea holoholo; mea makaikai.  
**Rām'bling**, *n.* 1. Ka holoholo ana.  
 2. *A rambling thought*, he mana'o au-wana wale, pili ole.  
**Rām'part**, *n.* Ka pa o ka pa-kaua.  
**Rām'rod**, *n.* Hao hoopihia pu.  
**Rāuch**, *n.* Wahi hanai holoholona.  
**Rān'cid**, *adj.* Polopolona.  
**Rān'cor**, *n.* Inaina nui; opu ino. SYN. enmity.  
**Rān'cor-oūs**, *adj.* Opu ino; naaukeemoa.  
**Rān'dom**, *adj.* Wale. *Random talk*, kamailio wale.  
**Rānge**, *n.* 1. Lalani. SYN. row.  
 2. *Within range of the gun*, ma kahi i hiki ai ka pu.  
 3. *Within range of vision*, ma kahi i hiki ai ka maka.  
 4. Kahi e holoholo ai; he aina kula.  
*A cattle range*, he aina kula no na holoholona.  
**Rānge**, *v.* E holoholo. *The cattle range over the pastures*, holoholo na bipi ma ke kula.  
**Rānk**, *adj.* 1. Hauna. SYN. strong.  
 2. Ulu nui; hihii.  
**Rānk**, *n.* He kulana; he papa.  
**Rānk**, *v.* E ku ma ke kulana.  
**Rānk'le**, *v.* 1. E hoo-uluhua.  
 2. E hoopehu. SYN. fester.  
**Rān'sack**, *v.* E imi ma na wahi a pau.  
**Rān'sóm**, *n.* Uku panai.  
**Rān'sóm**, *v.* E hoolā panai.  
**Rānt**, *n.* Olelo haanui; walaau; waha-paa.  
**Rānt'er**, *n.* He wahapaa; waha kole.  
**Rāp**, *v.* E kui; e kikeke. SYN. knock.  
**Rā-pā'ciōūs**, *adj.* Hao wale; alunu.  
**Rā-pā'ci-ty**, *n.* Alunu; puuiwaiwai.  
**Rāpe**, *n.* Pue wahine.  
**Rāp'id**, *adj.* Mama; hikiwawe; kiki.  
**Rāp'id's**, *n.* Kahi e kahe awiwi ai ka muliwai.  
**Rā-pid'i-ty**, *n.* Ka mama; ka hikiwawe.

**Rāp'id-ly**, *adv.* Mama; wawe; hiki-wawe.  
**Rāp'ine**, *n.* Ka hao wale ana; ka powa ana.  
**Rāp'ūre**, *n.* Hauoli nui.  
**Rāp'ur-oūs**, *adj.* Piha i ka kauoli.  
**Rāre**, *adj.* 1. Ike pinepine ole ia; milimili. SYN. choice.  
 2. Moa iki. SYN. underdone.  
**Rār'e-fae'tion**, *n.* Ka hoo-mama ana o ke ea.  
**Rār'e-fy**, *v.* E hoolilo a mama.  
**Rār'e'ly**, *adv.* Kakaikahi loa.  
**Rār'i-ty**, *n.* 1. He mea ike pinepine ole ia; mea milimili.  
 2. Ke ano mama; ano lābilahi.  
**Rās'eal**, *n.* Kanaka kolohe; kanaka apiki.  
**Rās-eal'i-ty**, *n.* Hana kolohe; hana apiki.  
**Rāsh**, *adj.* Hoano. SYN. foolhardy.  
**Rāsh'ly**, *adv.* Me ka noonoo ole.  
**Rāsp**, *n.* He apupu nui.  
**Rāsp'ber-ry**, *n.* He akala.  
**Rāsp'ing**, *adj.* Okalakala.  
**Rāt**, *n.* Iole nui.  
**Rāte**, *n.* 1. Kumukuai. SYN. price.  
 2. Ka holo ana; ka nee ana. SYN. movement.  
 3. Ratio; kulana.  
**Rāth'er**, *adv.* 1. E aho.  
 2. Iki. *Rather small*, uuku iki.  
**Rāt'i-fi-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka apou ana.  
**Rāt'i-fy**, *v.* E apou ma ke kakau lima.  
**Rāt'io (shō)**, *n.* Ke kaulike; rat'io.  
**Rāt'ion**, *n.* He mahele ai.  
**Rāt'ion-al**, *adj.* Noonoo; ku i ka noonoo.  
**Rāt'ion-al-ly**, *adv.* Me ka noonoo.  
**Rāt'line**, *n.* Kaula lili i o ka likini moku.  
**Rāt-tōn'**, *n.* Oha'ko.  
**Rāt'tle**, *n.* Mea paani hoonakeke.  
**Rāv'age**, *v.* E luku; e hoonoonoo. SYN. devastate.  
**Rāv'ā-ger**, *n.* Mea luku. SYN. plunderer.  
**Rāve**, *v.* E pupule loa; e kamailio pupule.  
**Rāv'en**, *n.* Manu koraka.  
**Rāv'en-oūs**, *adj.* 1. Hae. SYN. voracious.  
 2. *Ravenously hungry*, pololi loa.  
**Rā-vine'**, *n.* Kahawai.  
**Rāv'ing**, *adj.* Hehena.  
**Rāv'ish**, *v.* 1. E pue; e lima ikalka.  
 2. *Ravished with delight*, piha i ka hauoli.  
**Raw**, *adj.* 1. Maka; kole.  
 2. *Raw material*, na lako maoli.  
 3. Anuanu; opili. SYN. blustering.  
**Rāw'boned**, *adj.* Olala.  
**Rāw'hide**, *n.* Ili maka; laau hill.  
**Rāy**, *n.* Kukuna.  
**Rāy'less**, *adj.* Pouli; poeleele.  
**Rāze**, *v.* E hooauhuli; hoohiolo. SYN. demolish.  
**Rā'zor**, *n.* Pahi umiumi.

**Rā'zor-strōp**, *n.* Ili hoo-kala pahiumiumi.  
**Reach**, *v.* 1. E kikoo; e o aku.  
 2. E homai.  
 3. E hohola. *Reach far and wide*, e hoholo ma o a maanei.  
**Reach**, *n.* 1. Ma kahi e hiki ai. *Within reach of the arm*, ma kahi e hiki ai ka lima.  
 2. Ma kahi kokoke.  
**Rē-āet'**, *v.* E ili hou; e hoi hou.  
**Rē-āet'ion**, *n.* Ka hoi hou ihope.  
**Read**, *v.* E heluhelu.  
**Read'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ke helu heluia.  
**Read'er**, *n.* 1. Mea heluhelu.  
 2. Buke heluhelu.  
**Read'i-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hikiwawe; me ka makaukau.  
**Read'i-ness**, *n.* Ka makaukau; ka hikiwawe.  
**Read'ing**, *n.* He mea heluhelu; ka heluhelu ana.  
**Rē'ad-just'**, *d.* E hooponopono hou.  
**Rē'ad-just'ment**, *n.* Ka hooponopono hou ana.  
**Rē'ad-mis'sion**, *n.* Ka hookomo hou ana.  
**Rē'ad-mit'**, *v.* E hookomo hou.  
**Read'y**, *adv.* Makaukau; lolii; mio.  
**Rē'af-firm'**, *v.* E hai hou; e i hou.  
**Rē-al**, *adj.* Oiaio; maoli. SYN. genuine.  
**Rē-āli'ty**, *n.* Ka oiaio. SYN. truth; fact.  
**Rē'al-i-zā'tion**, *n.* Ke ko ana.  
**Rē'al-ize**, *v.* 1. E ko. SYN. accomplish.  
 2. E loa. SYN. find.  
 3. E hoomaopopo. SYN. appreciate.  
 4. E puka. SYN. gain.  
**Rē'al-ly**, *adv.* He oiaio. SYN. verily; truly.  
**Realm**, *n.* Aupuni moi.  
**Ream**, *n.* He puolo pepa, 20 quires.  
**Ream'er**, *n.* He wili e hana a nui ka puka.  
**Rē-ān'i-māte**, *v.* 1. E hoihoi mai i ke ola.  
 2. E hoihoihoi.  
**Rēap**, *v.* E ohi.  
**Reap'er**, *n.* Mea ohi; mikini oki palaoa.  
**Rē'ap-pēar'**, *v.* E hoea hou mai.  
**Rē'ap-pēar'ance**, *n.* Ka hoea hou ana mai.  
**Rē'ap-point'**, *v.* E koho hou no ka oihana.  
**Rear**, *n.* 1. Ko hope. *Rear of the house*, ko hope o ka hale.  
 2. *Rear of an army*, hunapaa.  
 3. Ke kua.  
**Rear**, *v.* 1. E hanai. SYN. raise.  
 2. E ao. SYN. teach.  
 3. E hoala; e kukulu. SYN. raise; elevate.  
 4. E ku ma na wawae hope.  
**Rē'as-cēnd'**, *v.* E pii hou ae.

**Rēa'son**, *n.* 1. Ka noonoo kanaka.  
 2. He kumu. SYN. motive.  
**Rēa'son**, *v.* E noonoo pu; e ao aku.  
**Rēa'son-a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono; ku i ka noonoo.  
**Rēa'son-a-ble-ness**, *n.* Ke kupono; ku i ka noonoo.  
**Rēa'son-a-bly**, *adv.* Ma ka mea kupono.  
**Rēa'son-er**, *n.* Mea alakai i ka noonoo.  
**Rēa'son-ing**, *n.* Ke alakai ana i ka noonoo.  
**Rē'as-sēm'ble**, *v.* E skoakoa hou.  
**Rē'as-sērt'**, *v.* E hai hou. SYN. reaffirm.  
**Rē'as-sūme'**, *v.* E hapai hou; e lawe hou. SYN. resume.  
**Rē'as-sūre'**, *v.* E hoopau i ke kanalua; e hoopau i ka pihohoi.  
**Rē'at-tempt'**, *v.* E hoao hou.  
**Re-bate'**, *n.* Ka hooemi ana. *Rebate on duties*, ka hooemi ana mai ka auhau dute.  
**Re-bēl'**, *v.* E kipi.  
**Rēb'el**, *n.* He kipi.  
**Re-bēll'ion**, *n.* Ke kipi i ka aupuni.  
**Re-bēll'ious**, *adj.* Kipi; hookuli.  
**Re-bound'**, *v.* 1. E lele hou mai.  
 2. E kupinai.  
 3. E hoomaao. SYN. kumu keakea.  
**Re-build'**, *v.* E kukulu hou.  
**Re-buke'**, *v.* E ao; e papa'ku.  
**Re-būt**, *v.* E pale i ka olelo hoike.  
**Re-call'**, *v.* 1. E kahea hou mai.  
 2. E hoihoi mai.  
 3. E hoomaao. SYN. recall to mind.  
**Re-cant'**, *v.* 1. E hoihoi mai i ka mana.  
 2. E haalele i ka manaolo. SYN. retract.  
**Rē'ean-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka haalele ana i ka mana.  
**Rē'ea-pit'u-lāte**, *v.* E helu hou mai ka mua mai.  
**Rē'ea-pit'u-lā'tion**, *n.* Ka heluna nui.  
**Re-cāp'ture**, *v.* E hopu hou.  
**Re-cēde'**, *v.* E ku emi ihope; e hoi ihope.  
**Re-cept'**, *n.* 1. Palapala hookaa.  
 2. Ka loa ana. SYN. reception.  
 3. He rula no kekahi mau hana.  
 4. Kahi e hoo-kaa ai.  
**Re-ceive'a-ble**, *adj.* Loa mai. *Bills receivable*, na bila loa mai.  
**Rē-ceive'**, *v.* E loa.  
**Rē-ceive'er**, *n.* Mea e loa ana; mea mālama.  
**Rē'cent**, *adj.* Iho nei. *Recent arrival*, ke ku ana iho nei.  
**Rē'cent-ly**, *adv.* A no iho nei.  
**Re-cēp'ta-ble**, *n.* Wahi hoahu.  
**Re-cēp'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka loa ana.  
 2. Ke kipa ana.  
**Re-cess'**, *n.* 1. Wa hoomaha pokole.  
 2. He kuono iloko o ke keena.  
**Rē'c'i-pe**, *n.* Rula wehewehe no kekahi mau hana. *Recipe for cooking*, rula no ke kuke ana.

**Re-cip'i-ent**, *n.* Mea nana e loaā.  
**Re-cip'ro-cāte**, *v.* E haawi aku ha-  
 awi mai; e panai like.  
**Re-ci'tal**, *n.* Ka hai waha ana.  
**Rēc-i-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka hai ana.  
**Re-cite'**, *v.* E hai waha; e hai paa  
 naau. SYN. repeat.  
**Rēck'less**, *adj.* Noonoo ole. SYN. rash.  
**Rēck'less-ly**, *adv.* Me ka noonoo ole.  
 SYN. rashly.  
**Rēck'on**, *v.* E noonoo; e helu.  
**Rēck'on-ing**, *n.* 1. Ka hooponopono  
 ana i ka helu.  
 2. Ka helu ana; helu.  
**Re-clāim'**, *v.* 1. E hooihuli mai.  
 2. E loaā hou. SYN. recover.  
 3. *Reclaim poor land*, e hoomomona i  
 ka aina panao.  
**Re-clāim'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hoohu-  
 lilia.  
**Re-cline'**, *v.* E hilina'i aku; e moe iho.  
**Re-clin'ing**, *n.* Ka hilina'i ana; ka moe  
 iho ana.  
**Re-cluse**, *n.* Kanaka noho mehameha.  
**Rēc'og-ni'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomaopopo  
 ana; ka ike ana.  
**Re-cōg'ni-zance**, *n.* Ano bona i ka-  
 kauia.  
**Rēc'og-nize**, *v.* E hoomaopopo; e ike  
 aku.  
**Re-coil**, *v.* E kuemi ihope.  
**Rēc'ol-lēct'**, *v.* E hoomanao. SYN.  
 remember.  
**Rēc'ol-lēct'ion**, *n.* Ka hoomanao ana.  
**Rē'com-mēnce'**, *v.* E hoomaka hou.  
**Rē'com-mēnd'**, *v.* E apono.  
**Rēc'om-men-dā'tion**, *n.* Ka apono  
 ana. *Letter of recommendation*, palapa-  
 la apono.  
**Rē'com-mit'**, *v.* 1. E hoihoi hou. *Re-*  
*commit a bill*, e hoihoi hou i ka bila.  
 2. E hana hou.  
**Rēc'om-pense**, *n.* He uku hana. SYN.  
 reward.  
**Rēc'on-cile**, *v.* E hookuikahi; hoo-  
 laulea.  
**Rēc'on-cil'i-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hookuikahi  
 ana.  
**Rēc'on-dite**, *adj.* 1. Pohihihi; maopop-  
 o ole.  
 2. Huna'ia mai ka noonoo. SYN.  
 abstruse.  
**Re'eon-dūct'**, *v.* E kai hou; e alakai  
 hou.  
**Re'eon'nois-sānce**, *n.* Ke kiu ana i ka  
 aina.  
**Rē'con-noi'tre**, *v.* 1. E kiu; hooma-  
 kaku.  
 2. E hakilo.  
**Re-cōn'quer** (**kon'ker**), *v.* E hoopio  
 hou.  
**Rē'con-sid'er**, *v.* E noonoo hou.  
**Rē'con-sid'er-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka noonoo  
 hou ana.  
**Re-eōrd'**, *v.* E kakau ma ke ano moo-  
 lelo.

**Rēc'ōrd**, *n.* He moolelo kakau. *Court*  
*of record*, aha kakau. *Record of evi-*  
*dence*, moohihia.  
**Re-eōrd'er**, *n.* Luna kakau palapala.  
**Re-count'**, *v.* E hai hihii mai.  
**Re-course'**, *n.* Wahi launa. SYN.  
*resort*. *Recourse to books*, e launa me  
 na buke.  
**Re-cov'er**, *v.* 1. E loaā hou ka mea i  
 lilo.  
 2. E ola hou; konakonea. SYN. get  
 well.  
**Re-cōv'er-y**, *n.* 1. Ka loaā hou ana o  
 ka mea i lilo.  
 2. Ke ola hou ana.  
**Rēc're-ant**, *adj.* Huli hoi ihope; ku-  
 makaia. *Recruant to a trust*, kumakaia  
 i kekahi pono.  
**Rēc're-āte**, *v.* E hoo-oluolu; e hoo-  
 naea. E paani.  
**Rēc're-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoo-oluolu ana;  
 ka paani ana.  
**Re-erim'i-nāte**, *v.* E nuku aku nuku  
 mai.  
**Re-erim'i-nā'tion**, *n.* Ka nuku aku  
 nuku mai.  
**Re-erōss'**, *v.* E hele hou i kela aoao.  
**Re-eruit'**, *v.* 1. E hooikaika hou i ke  
 kino.  
 2. E kepa.  
**Re-eruit'**, *n.* He koa hou; meakepa hou.  
**Re-eruits'**, *n. pl.* Kela lako keia lako.  
**Rēct'an-gle**, *n.* Huina kupono.  
**Rēct'an-gu-lar**, *adj.* Huina kupono.  
**Rēc'ti-fi-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooponopono  
 ana; ka hoopolelei ana.  
**Rēc'ti-fy**, *v.* 1. E hooponopono. SYN.  
 correct.  
 2. E hoopolelei. SYN. straighten.  
 3. E hoomaemae; hoo-ai'ai. SYN.  
 clarify.  
**Rēc'ti-lin'e-ar**, *adj.* Kaha pololei.  
**Rēc'ti-tūde**, *n.* Ka hoopono. SYN.  
 uprightness.  
**Rēc'tor**, *n.* 1. He kabu ekalesia.  
 2. Puuku nui o ke kula nui.  
**Re-cūm'bent**, *adj.* Moe hilina'i. SYN.  
 reclining.  
**Re-cū'per-āte**, *v.* E hooikaika hou.  
**Re-cūr'**, *v.* 1. E hoihou. *Recur to a*  
*subject*, e hoi hou i ke kumumanao.  
 2. E ike hou ia.  
**Rē-cūr'rence**, *n.* Ka ike hou; hoi hou.  
**Rēd**, *adj.* Ūlula.  
**Rēd'den**, *v.* E ha'ulaula.  
**Rēd'dish**, *adj.* Haulaula.  
**Re-deem'**, *v.* 1. E hoola panai.  
 2. E uku panai.  
 3. *Redeem a pledge*, e hooko i ka olelo  
 hooihiki.  
**Re-deem'er**, *n.* Ka Hoola.  
**Re-dēmp'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke Ola.  
 2. Ka uku panai ana.  
 3. Ka hooko ana.  
**Rēd'hōt**, *adj.* Enaena.  
**Rēd'ness**, *n.* Ka ulaula.  
**Rēd'o-lent**, *adj.* Moauiani.  
**Re-doū'ble**, *v.* E papalua.

**Re-doubt'** (dowt), *n.* He papu iloko o kekahi pakaua.

**Re-dound'**, *v.* E kokua mamuli o kekahi mea. *Redound to his glory*, e kokua mamuli o kona nani.

**Re-dress'**, *v.* E hooponopono i na pilikia.

**Re-dress'**, *n.* Ka hoihoi ana o ka poino.

**Re-duce'**, *v.* 1. E hoo-emi.  
2. E hoopio. SYN. conquer.

**Re-due'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoo-emi.  
2. Ka lawe pio ana.

**Re-dün'dant**, *adj.* Pakela; keu.

**Reed**, *n.* 1. He ohe; ohe kani.  
2. He naku; akaakai. SYN. rush.

**Reef**, *v.* E lii. *Reef the sail*, e lii ka pea.

**Reef**, *n.* Ae-kai; kuanalu.

**Reek**, *v.* E punohu.

**Reel**, *v.* 1. E hele hikaka; e kunewanewa.  
2. *Reel from weakness*, e kaalele.  
3. E will. SYN. wind.

**Reel**, *n.* He pokakaa willi.

**Re'e-lect'**, *v.* E koho hou.

**Re'em-bark'**, *v.* E ee hou maluna o ka moku.

**Re'en-act'**, *v.* E hana hou; hoohou hou.

**Re'en-force'**, *v.* 1. E hooikaika hou.  
2. E hoopiha hou mai.

**Re'en-gage'**, *v.* 1. E hoopaa hou.  
2. E hoolimalima hou.

**Re'en-list'**, *v.* E kakau inoa hou no ke komo ana ma ka puahi koa.

**Re-en'ter**, *v.* E komo hou aku.

**Re'es-tab'lish**, *v.* E hookahua hou.

**Reeve**, *v.* E hookomo i ka piko o ke kaula. *Reeve the end of the rope through the block*, e hookomo i ka piko o ke kaula ma ka balaka.

**Re'ex-am'i-na'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka ninau hou ana.  
2. Ka huli hou ana.

**Re'ex-am'ine**, *v.* E ninau hou; e hoike hou. *Re-examine accounts*, e huli hou i na helu.

**Re-fec'to-ry**, *n.* Keena paina.

**Re-fér'**, *v.* 1. E kuhikuhi.  
2. E waiho. *Refer to a committee*, e waiho i ke komite.

**Réf'er-ee'**, *n.* Mea uwao; mea hoohou i ka pono iwaena o na aoao elua.

**Réf'er-ence**, *n.* 1. He kuhikuhi.  
2. Ka waiho ana.  
3. Ka pili ana. *No reference to the subject*, aole pili i ke kumu manao.

**Réf'er-er-ces**, *n.* 1. Palapala hoike.  
2. Olelo kuhikuhi.

**Re-fine'**, *v.* E hoomaemae.

**Re-fined'**, *adj.* 1. Maemae; mikioi.  
2. Hoomaemaeia.

**Re-fine'ment**, *n.* Ka maemae; ka mikioi.

**Re-fin'er**, *n.* Mea hoomaemae.

**Re-fin'er-y**, *n.* Wahi hoomaemae.

**Re-fit'**, *v.* 1. E hoolako hou; hoooponopono hou.  
2. E kokia hou. SYN. repair.

**Re-flect**, *v.* 1. E noonoo; poonoo. SYN. consider.  
2. Anaha.  
3. E kau apono, e kau ahewa paha.

**Re-flec'tion**, *n.* 1. Poonoo.  
2. Anaha; anahanaha.  
3. He kina'.

**Re-flect'or**, *n.* He mea e anaha ai i na kukuna malamalama.

**Re-form'**, *v.* E huli hou; hoohuli hou.

**Re-form'**, *n.* He hana hou, ku i ka pono.

**Réf'or-mä'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoohuli hou ana.  
2. Ka imi hou ana i ka pono.

**Re-för'ma-to-ry**, *n.* Wahi hoopololei. *Reformatory school*, kula hoopololei.

**Re-fract'**, *v.* E aui. *Water refracts light*, e aui ae ke kukuna malamalama i ka wai.

**Re-frac'tion**, *n.* Ka aui ana.

**Re-fract'o-ry**, *adj.* Nuha; paakiki.

**Re-frain'**, *v.* E kaaokoa aku; e ho-o'ki.

**Re-frain'**, *n.* Ke ano o ke mele.

**Re-fresh'**, *v.* E hoo-oluolu.

**Re-fresh'ing**, *adj.* Oluolu.

**Re-fresh'ment**, *n.* Mea e oluolu ai.

**Re-fresh'ments**, *n. pl.* Na mea ai, me na mea inu.

**Re-fig'er-a'tor**, *n.* He pahu hooanuanu.

**Réf'uge**, *n.* He puuhonua; wahi lu'lu.

**Réf'u-gee'**, *n.* He kua; kuewa.

**Re-fül'gent**, *adj.* Alohilohi; huahi. SYN. radiant.

**Re-fünd'**, *v.* E pani hou. SYN. repay; restore.

**Re-füg'al**, *n.* He hoole. He ae ole.

**Re-füse'**, *v.* E hoole; e ae ole.

**Refuse**, *n.* Koena opala.

**Réf'u-tä'tion**, *n.* Ka pale ana i ka olelo.

**Re-fute'**, *v.* E pale olelo.

**Re-gain'**, *v.* E loa hou. SYN. recover.

**Ré'gal**, *adj.* Hanohano moi.

**Re-gale'**, *v.* E hooluolu. SYN. refresh.

**Re-gä'li-a**, *n. pl.* 1. Na kahiko alii.  
2. Na kahiko o ke kulana. SYN. insignia.

**Re-gärd'**, *v.* E maluu; e hoolohe.

**Re-gärd'**, *n.* Manao mahalo; manao aloha.

**Re-gärd'ful**, *adv.* 1. Imi i ka pomai-kai. SYN. considerate.  
2. Manao nui. SYN. mindful.

**Re-gärd'less**, *adj.* Manao ole aku. *Regardless of expense*, manao ole aku i ka lilo; helu ole i ka lilo.

**Re-gät'ta**, *n.* Heihei moku; heihei waapa.

**Re'gen-gy**, *n.* Ka noho 'na o ka hope moi.

**Re-gén'er-ate**, *adj.* Hoo-hanau houia.

**Re-gén'er-ate**, *v.* E hoo-hanau hou.

**Re-gén'er-a'tion**, *n.* Kahana hou.

**Ré'gent**, *n.* Hope moi.

**Rég'i-cide**, *n.* Pepahi alii; mea pepahi moi.



**Re-gime'**, (rā-zheem') *n.* Ke ano o ka hoomalu ana.  
**Rēg'i-men**, *n.* Ka noho'na i loa ka ikaika kupono o ke kino.  
**Rēg'i-mēnt**, *n.* He regimana koa.  
**Rēg'i-mēnt'als**, *n.* Na aahu koa.  
**Re-gion**, *n.* Wahi. *Region of country*, wahi o ka aina.  
**Rēg'is-ter**, *n.* 1. He papa kuhikui. SYN. catalogue.  
 2. Kapuahi hoomahana hale.  
 3. He pani ea no ke kapuahi hao.  
 4. He buke kakau. *Marriage register*, buke kakau mare.  
 5. Ka hiki ana o ka leo mai ka haahaa loa a i ke kīkie loa.  
**Rēg'is-ter**, *v.* E kakau. SYN. record.  
**Rēg'is-trār**, *n.* Luna kakau; puuku. *Registrar of public accounts*, puuku nui o ka waihana aupuni.  
**Rēg'is-trā'tion**, *n.* Ke kakau ana. SYN. recording.  
**Rēg'is-try**, *n.* He buke no ke kakau ana i kela me keia mea.  
**Rēg'nant**, *adj.* E noho alii ana.  
**Re-grēt'**, *n.* Mamina; minamina; menemene.  
**Re-grēt'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka minamina.  
**Rēg'u-lar**, *adj.* Mau; walea. *Regular proceedings*, na hana ku mau.  
**Rēg'u-lar'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano mau; ma ke ano i maa.  
**Rēg'u-lār-ly**, *adv.* Ma ke ano mau; ma ke ano i maa.  
**Rēg'u-lāte**, *v.* E hooponopono. SYN. adjust.  
**Rēg'u-lā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hooponopono ana. SYN. adjustment.  
 2. He rula. SYN. rule.  
**Rēg'u-lā'tor**, *n.* Mea hooponopono.  
**Re-hā-bil'i-tāte**, *v.* E hoihoi hou i na pono i lawe ia'ku.  
**Re-hērs'al**, *n.* 1. He hai hoomakaukau.  
 2. E hai. SYN. recite.  
**Reign**, *n.* Ka noho alii ana.  
**Re'im-būrse'**, *v.* E hoihoi i ka poho. SYN. repay.  
**Re'im-būrse'ment**, *n.* Ka hoihoi ana i ka poho.  
**Rein**, *n.* He kaula waha. *To give reins to*, e hooke mamuli o ke kuko. *To take the reins*, e alakai.  
**Re'in-fōrce'**, *v.* See re-enforce.  
**Reins**, *n.* Ka puhaka.  
**Re'in-sērt'**, *v.* E hookomo hou.  
**Re'in-stāte'**, E hoihoi hou ma ka oiha-na.  
**Re'in-vēst'**, *v.* Hoomoe hou i ka waiwai. *Reinvest money*, e hoomoe hou i ke dala.  
**Re-it'er-āte**, *v.* E hai pinepine; e kukaiolelo.  
**Re-it'er-ā'tion**, *n.* He pinepine ka hai ana.  
**Re-jēct'**, *v.* E hoole; e hoowaha'waha'.  
**Re-jēc'tion**, *n.* Ka hoole ana; ka hoowahawaha.

**Re-jōice**, *v.* E hauoli.  
**Re-jōic'ing**, *n.* Ka hauoli.  
**Re-jōin'**, *v.* 1. E hui hou.  
**Re-jōin'der**, *n.* Haina; olelo pane. SYN. reply.  
**Re-ju've-nāte**, *v.* E hoi hou i ka wa ui.  
**Re-kin'dle**, *v.* 1. E hoo-a hou.  
 2. E hoala hou.  
**Re-lāpse'**, *v.* 1. E haule hou ihope.  
 2. *Relapse into sickness*, e hopilo.  
**Re-lāte'**, *v.* E hai. SYN. tell.  
**Re-lāte' to** } E pili; e pili ana. SYN.  
**Re-lāt'ing to** } pertaining to.  
**Re-lāt'ion**, *n.* 1. Ka hai ana. SYN. narration.  
 2. He pili. *No relation to the subject*, aohē pili i ke kumu manaō.  
 3. He pili koko.  
**Re-lāt'ion-ship**, *n.* Ka pili koko; ka pili.  
**Rēl'a-tive**, *n.* He pili koko; makamaka.  
**Rēl'a-tive**, *adj.* E pili ana.  
**Re-lāx'**, *v.* 1. E alu; e hooalu. SYN. loosen.  
 2. E hoemi. *Relax exertion*, e hoemi i ka hooikaika.  
 3. E hookuu; e hooluolu. *Relax the mind*, e hooluolu i ka noouo.  
**Rēl'ax-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoo-alu ana; hooluolu ana, hoonanea.  
**Re-lāy'**, *n.* He poe hou mai. *Relay of horses*, he mau ilo hou mai.  
**Re-lease'**, *v.* E hookuu; e wehe.  
**Re-lēnt'**, *v.* E mihi.  
**Re-lēnt'less**, *adj.* Mihi ole; paakiki.  
**Rēl'e-vant**, *adj.* Pili pono; ku. SYN. applicable.  
**Re-lī'a-ble**, *adj.* Pauleleia; oiaio. SYN. trust-worthy.  
**Re-li'ance**, *n.* Paulele. SYN. trust; confidence.  
**Rēl'ie**, *n.* 1. Mea hoomanao. SYN. memento.  
 2. Kino kupapau.  
**Rēl'iet**, *n.* Wahine kane māke. SYN. widow.  
**Re-li'ief**, *n.* 1. Kokua. SYN. assistance.  
 2. Maha. *Relief from pain*, maha māi ka eha.  
**Re-līe've'**, *v.* 1. E kokua. SYN. assist.  
 2. E hoopakele.  
 3. E haawi i ka maha.  
**Re-līg'ion**, *n.* Ka hoomana. SYN. piety.  
**Re-lī'gious**, *adj.* Haipule; manaōio.  
**Re-līn'quish**, *v.* E haalele iho; e waihoae. SYN. resign.  
**Re-līn'quish-ment**, *n.* Ka haalele ana.  
**Rēl'ish**, *v.* E ono. *Relish food*, e ono ai.  
**Rēl'ish-a-ble**, *adj.* Mikomiko.  
**Re-lōad'**, *v.* 1. E hoouka hou i ka ukana.  
 2. E hoopīha hou.  
**Re-lūc'tānce**, *n.* Ka aua o ka manaō.  
**Re-lūc'tant**, *adj.* Aua; makemake ole.  
**Re-lūc'tant-ly**, *adv.* Me ka aua.  
**Re-ly'**, *v.* E paulele; e hilinaī.

**Re-māin'**, *v.* 1. E koe.  
2. E noho.

**Re-māin'der**, *n.* Ke koena.

**Re-māins'**, *n. pl.* 1. Na hunai i koe.  
2. Kino kupapau. SYN. corpse.

**Re-mānd'**, *v.* E hoihoi. *Remand to jail*, e hoihoi i ka hale paahao.

**Re-mārk'**, *n.* He wahi olelo.

**Re-mārk'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupaiānaha.

**Re-mārk'a-bly**, *adv.* Loa. *Remarkably good*, maikailoa.

**Rēm'e-dy**, *n.* 1. He mea e pono ai.  
2. Mea e pakele ai.  
3. Lauu lapaau.

**Rēm'e-dy**, *v.* E hooponopono. *Remedy a mistake*, e hooponopono i ke kuhiihewa.

**Re-nēm'ber**, *v.* E hoomanao. SYN. recollect.

**Re-nēm'brance**, *n.* Ka hoomanao. SYN. recollection.

**Re-mānd'**, *v.* E paipai; e hoala manaō.

**Rēm'i-nis'gence**, *n.* Mea hoala manaō.

**Re-miss'**, *adj.* Palaka.

**Re-mis'sion**, *n.* 1. Ke kala ana.  
2. Ka hookuu ana; ka hoihoi ana.

**Re-mit'**, *v.* 1. E hooili.  
2. E hookuu. *Remit taxes*, e hookuu auhau.

**Re-mit'tance**, *n.* 1. Ka hooili ana; ka hookuu ana.  
2. Dala i hooiilia.

**Rēm'nant**, *n.* Koe'na.

**Re-mōd'el**, *v.* E kalai hou; e kaha-kaha hou.

**Re-mōn'strance**, *n.* Olelo pa'pa'; olelo ao.

**Re-mōn'strate**, *v.* E pa'pa'. SYN. expostulate.

**Re-mōrse'**, *n.* Manaō walanā.

**Re-mōrse'ful**, *adj.* Walanā; kaumaha.

**Re-mōrse'less**, *adj.* Lokoino; aloha ole. SYN. cruel; pitiless.

**Re-mōte'**, *adj.* Kaawale loa; mamao.

**Re-mōte'ness**, *n.* Ke kaawale loa.

**Re-mount'**, *v.* E ee hou; e pii hou ae.

**Re-mov'al**, *n.* 1. Ka lawe ana'ku.  
2. Ka haalele ana i kauwahi. SYN. departure.  
3. Ke kapai ana. *Removal from office*, ke kapai ana mai ka oiānā.

**Re-move'**, *v.* 1. E lawe aku.  
2. E haalele; e hele aku.  
3. E hooheho; e kapai.

**Re-mū'ner-āte**, *v.* E uku; e hoihoi i ka poho'. SYN. recompense.

**Re-mū'ner-ā'tion**, *n.* He uku. SYN. pay.

**Re-mū'ner-ā'tive**, *adj.* Puka; waiwai.

**Ren-cōn'tre**, } *n.* He halawai ku-e';  
**Ren-coun'ter**, } he hakaka.

**Rēnd**, *v.* E hachae; e uhae. SYN. tear.

**Rēn'der**, *v.* 1. E haawi. SYN. give.  
2. E unuhi. SYN. translate.  
3. E wehewehe. SYN. explain.  
4. E hoomaemae; hooaiāi. SYN. clarify.

**Rēn'der-ing**, *n.* Ke ano o ka unuhi ana.

**Rēn'dez-vous** (ren-dē-vū), *n.* He wahi e akoakoa ai.

**Rēn'e-gāde**, *n.* 1. He āea haukae.  
2. Mea haalele wale i kona manaōio.  
3. Koa mahuka. SYN. deserter.

**Re-new'**, *v.* 1. E hana hou. SYN. renovate.  
2. E hoomaka hou. SYN. begin again.  
3. E haawi hou i billa aie.

**Re-new'al**, *n.* Ka hana hou ana; haawi hou ana etc.

**Re-nounce'**, *v.* E haalele loa; e hoole loa.

**Rēn'o-vāte**, *v.* E hana hou; hoomaemae.

**Rēn'o-vā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoomaemae ana.

**Re-nown'**, *n.* Kaulānā. SYN. fame.

**Re-nowned'**, *adj.* Kaulānā. SYN. celebrated; famous.

**Rēnt**, *n.* 1. He nahachae; he mawae.  
2. Uku aina; uku hale.

**Rēnt**, *v.* E hoolimalima aina, a hale paha.

**Rēnt'al**, *n.* Ka hoolimalima ana i ka aina, etc.

**Rēnt'roll**, *n.* Papa inoa o na hōa-aina.

**Re-nūn'ci-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka haalele loa na.

**Re-ōe'eu-py**, *v.* E komo hou aku.

**Re-ō'pen**, *v.* E wehe hou ae.

**Re-ōr'gan-ize**, *v.* 1. E kukulu hou. *Reorganize the company*, e kukulu hou i ka hui.  
2. E hooponopono hou.

**Re-ōr'gan-i-zā'tion**, *n.* Ke kukulu hou ana; ka hooponopono hou ana.

**Re-paid**, *v.* *Feel repaid for trouble*, hoihoi ia mai ka poho'o ka luhii.

**Re-paint'**, *v.* E pena hou.

**Re-pair'**, *v.* 1. E hana hou.  
2. E kakia hou; kapili hou.  
3. E hele. SYN. resort to; go.

**Rēp'a-rā'tion**, *n.* He pani no ka poho'.

**Rēp'ar-tee'**, *n.* He pane akamai.

**Re-pāss'**, *v.* E naue hou ae; e maalo hou ae.

**Re-pāst'**, *n.* He pai'na.

**Re-pāy'**, *v.* E uku hou; e pani hou.

**Re-pāy'ment**, *n.* Ka uku hou ana.

**Re-pēal'**, *v.* E hoopau; hoonoa. SYN. abrogate.

**Re-pēat'**, *v.* 1. E hai pinepine; e hai hou.  
2. E hana hou.  
3. *Repeat over and over*, kukai olelo.

**Re-pēat'ed-ly**, *adv.* Pinepine. SYN. frequently.

**Re-pēat'er**, *n.* 1. He wati lilihi hoo-kani hora.  
2. Pupanapana kani lehulehu. SYN. revolver.

**Re-pēl'**, *v.* E pale; e hoo-kue.

**Re-pēl'ent**, *adj.* Kue-e.

**Re-pēnt'**, *v.* E mihi.

**Re-pēnt'ance**, *n.* Ka mihi no ka hewa.

**Re-pēnt'ant**, *adj.* Mihi; kaumaha no ka hewa. SYN. penitent.

**Re-péo'ple**, *v.* E hooulu lahui.  
**Rép'e-ti'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke kuawili o ka olelo.  
 2. Ka hana hou ana.  
**Re-pine'**, *v.* E ohumu hewa.  
**Re-pin'ing-ly**, *adv.* Me ka ohumu ahewa.  
**Re-pláce'**, *v.* E hoihoi hou; e pani hou.  
**Re-plánt**, *v.* E kanu hou.  
**Re-plén'ish**, *v.* 1. E hoopiiha hou mai. SYN. refill.  
 2. E hoolako hou. SYN. supply again.  
**Re-pléte'**, *adj.* Paapu loa; piha loa.  
**Re-plé'tion**, *n.* Ka piha ana a piha loa.  
**Re-ply'**, *v.* E pane; e kike'. *Reply* quickly, apaapani.  
**Re-pórt'**, *n.* 1. Olelo hoike.  
 2. He lono. SYN. common report.  
 3. He kani; he poha'.  
**Re-pórt'er**, *n.* Mea kakau hunahuna mea hou no ka nupepa.  
**Re-póse'**, *n.* Hiamoe; maha.  
**Re-pós'i-to-ry**, *n.* He waihona.  
**Re'pós-sess'**, *v.* E loaia hou; e komo hou.  
**Rép're-hénd'**, *v.* E pa'pa'; e ao.  
**Rép're-hen'si-ble**, *adj.* Hooahewaia.  
**Rép're-sént'**, *v.* E hoike; e hoailona; e kuhikuhi.  
**Rép're-sen-tá'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke ku ana no hai.  
 2. He aka; he hoailona.  
**Rép're-sént'a-tive**, *n.* 1. Luna makaainana.  
 2. He hope.  
 3. He hoailona.  
**Re-press'**, *v.* E uumi; e kinai.  
**Re-press'ive**, *adj.* Kaohi. *Repressive* measures, na kanawai kaohi.  
**Re-priéve'**, *v.* E hoopanee i ka hoopai.  
**Rép'ri-mand**, *v.* E ao ikaika aku no ka hewa.  
**Re-print'**, *v.* E pai hou.  
**Re'print**, *n.* He palapala i pai hou ia.  
**Re-pris'al**, *n.* He pani no ka poho'.  
**Re-próach'**, *n.* He kumu e hoahewa ai.  
**Re-próach'ful**, *adj.* Hoahewa.  
**Rép'ro-bate**, *n.* Mea lilo loa i ka hewa.  
**Rép'ro-dúce'**, *v.* 1. E hoohua hou mai.  
 2. E hoike hou.  
**Rép'ro-dúe'tion**, *n.* Ka hoohua hou mai; ulu hou mai.  
**Re-próof'**, *n.* Olelo ao; olelo pa'pa'. SYN. rebuke.  
**Re-próve'**, *v.* E pa'pa'; e ao no ka hewa.  
**Rép'tile**, *n.* He moo; nahesa; mea kolo.  
**Re-púb'lic**, *n.* He aupuni makaainana.  
**Re-púb'li-can-ism**, *n.* Na loina o ke aupuni makaainana.  
**Re-púb'li-cá'tion**, *n.* Ke pai hou ana.  
**Ré-púb'lish**, *v.* E pai hou; e hoolaha hou.  
**Re-pú'di-áte**, *v.* E hoole hoowaha'-waha'.

**Re-püg'nance**, *n.* Ka hoopailua i ka manao.  
**Re-püg'nant**, *adj.* Hoopailua i ka nau.  
**Re-pülse'**, *v.* E pale ku-e'; e kipaku. SYN. repel.  
**Ré-pül'sive**, *adj.* Inoino; pupuka.  
**Ré-pür'chase**, *v.* E kuai hou mai.  
**Rép'u-ta-ble**, *adj.* Inoa maikai. *A reputable man*, he kanaka inoa maikai. SYN. respectable.  
 2. Kupono; kuonoono. *A reputable business*, he oihana kuonoono.  
**Rép'u-tá'tion**, *n.* Inoa imua o ha lehu lehu. *A bad reputation*, he inoa ino imua o ka lehulehu.  
**Re-püte'**, *n.* Inoa ma ke akea.  
**Re-püté'd**, *adj.* Oleloia. *A reputed thief*, oleloia he aihue.  
**Re-quest'**, *n.* He noi.  
**Ré'qui-em**, *n.* Leo mele kanikau.  
**Re-quire'**, *v.* E koi; e kaohi; e kono.  
**Re-quire'ment**, *n.* Ke koi ana; ka mea i konoia.  
**Réq'ui-síte**, *v.* Mea e pono ai. SYN. necessity.  
**Réq'ui-sítion**, *n.* He kaohi; he olelo e kono ana.  
**Re-quite'**, *v.* E hoopai; e uku.  
**Re-scind'**, *v.* E hoololi; hoonoa. SYN. revoke.  
**Rés'eue**, *v.* E hoopakele.  
**Ré'search**, *n.* He hooikaika ma ka imi.  
**Ré-séll'**, *v.* E kuai hou aku.  
**Re-sém'blance**, *n.* Ka hoohalikelike; ano like. SYN. likeness.  
**Re-sém'ble**, *v.* E hoohalike; kulike.  
**Re-sént'**, *v.* E ku-e-me ka ukiuki.  
**Re-sént'ful**, *adj.* Ukiuki.  
**Re-sént'ment**, *n.* Manao ukiuki; huhu. SYN. displeasure.  
**Re-sérve'**, *v.* E hookoe; hookaawale.  
**Re-sérve'**, *n.* 1. He ano ihiihi; hoo-kiekie.  
 2. Ka mea i koe.  
**Re-sérved'**, *adj.* Ihiihi; launa ole.  
**Rés'er-vá'tion**, *n.* 1. Mea i hookoe ia.  
 2. *Indian reservation*, aina i hookoe ia no na inikini.  
**Rés'er-voir**, *n.* Waihona wai.  
**Ré-ship'**, *v.* 1. E hooli hou ma ka moku.  
 2. E kepa hou.  
**Re-side'**, *v.* E noho paa. SYN. dwell; live.  
**Rés'i-dence**, *n.* Wahi noho paa.  
**Rés'i-dent**, *n.* Kamaaina.  
**Re-sid'u-a-ry**, *adj.* Pili i ke koena. *Residuary legatee*, hooilina no ke koena waiwai.  
**Rés'i-due**, *n.* Ke koena. SYN. remainder.  
**Re-sign'**, *v.* E haalele. *Resign office*, e haalele i ka oihana.  
**Rés'ig-ná'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka haalele ana.  
 2. Ka waiho aku ana.  
 3. Ka ae hoomanawanui o ka nauu.

**Re-signed'**, *adj.* Naau pepe.  
**Re-sist'**, *v.* E pale; e hoo-ku-e'.  
**Re-sist'ance**, *n.* Ka hooku-e' ana; ka pale ana.  
**Re-sist'less**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hooku-e' ia. SYN. irresistible.  
**Rēs'o-lūte**, *adj.* Kupaa; oni-paa; wiwo ole. SYN. firm; determined.  
**Rēs'o-lūte-ly**, *adv.* Wiwo ole. *Resolutely resist temptation*, e kue' wiwo ole i ka hoowalewale ia mai.  
**Res'o-lū'tion**, *n.* 1. Olelo hooholo.  
 2. Onipaa, wiwo ole o ka naau.  
**Re-solve'**, *v.* E hooholo i ka manaō; e paa i ka manaō.  
**Rēs'ō-nant**, *adj.* Kani.  
**Re-sort'**, *n.* Kahi e akoakoa ai; kahi e hele pinepine ai.  
**Re-sort'**, *v.* 1. E akoakoa; e hele pinepine.  
 2. E hana. *Resort to stern measures*, e hana me ka lima oolea.  
**Re-sound'**, *v.* E kani.  
**Re-sound'ing**, *adj.* Kani.  
**Re-source'**, *n.* Kahi e loaia ai.  
**Re-spect'**, *v.* E haawi i ka mahalo.  
**Re-spect'**, *n.* 1. Manaō mahalo.  
 2. Pili ana. SYN. reference.  
**Re-spect'a-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano ku i ka mahalo.  
**Re-spect'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka mahalo; kuonoono.  
**Re-spect'a-bly**, *adv.* Mahalo. *Respectably connected*, pili mahalo aku.  
**Re-spect'ed**, *adj.* Mahaloia; manaō nui ia.  
**Re-spect'ful**, *adj.* Ano mahalo; ano haahaa.  
**Re-spect'ful-ly**, *adv.* 1. Haahaa. *Respectfully request*, e noi haahaa.  
 2. Me ke mahalo.  
**Re-spect'ive**, *adj.* Pakahi. *Their respective friends*, ko lakou mau hoa pakahi.  
**Re-spect'ive-ly**, *adv.* Pakahi. SYN. individually.  
**Rēs'pi-rā'tion**, *n.* Ka hanu ana.  
**Re-spire'**, *v.* E hanu. SYN. breathe.  
**Rēs'pite**, *n.* Hoohakalia. SYN. delay.  
**Re-splēn'dent**, *adj.* Alohihoi.  
**Re-spond'**, *v.* 1. E pane hou. SYN. reply.  
 2. E kulike. SYN. suit.  
**Re-sponse'**, *n.* He pane no ka olelo.  
**Re-spon'si-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ku i ka hookolokolo; ili ke kaumaha o kekahi mea. SYN. accountability.  
**Re-spon'si-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka hookolokolo. *He is responsible for his actions*, ku oia i ka hookolokolo no kana mau hana.  
**Rēs't**, *n.* 1. E maha; e palekana.  
 2. He koo. SYN. support.  
 3. Koena. SYN. remainder.  
 4. Kaha hoomaha ma ke mele.  
**Rēs't**, *v.* E hoomaha.  
**Rēs't'au-rant**, *n.* Hale paina.  
**Rēs't'ful**, *adj.* Oluolu; maha.

**Rēs'ti-tū'tion**, *n.* Ka hoihoi hou ana.  
**Rēs'tive**, *adj.* Pihoihoi; puiwa. *A restive horse*, he lio pihoihoi.  
**Rēs'tless**, *adj.* Uluku'; haulani; hiaa.  
**Rēs'to-rā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoihoi hou ana.  
**Re-stor'a-tive**, *n.* Laau hooikaika kino.  
**Re-store'**, *v.* 1. E hoihoi. SYN. return.  
 2. *Restore to health*, e haawi hou i ka ikaika kino.  
**Re-stor'er**, *n.* Mea nana e hoihoi.  
**Re-strain'**, *v.* E kaohi; e hoopaa; e keakea.  
**Re-straint'**, *n.* Ke kaohi ana; ke hoopaa ana.  
**Re-strict**, *v.* E hooikaika. SYN. limit.  
**Re-strict'ion**, *n.* Ka hooikaika ana. SYN. limitation.  
**Re-sult'**, *n.* Hopena.  
**Re-sūme'**, *v.* E hapai hou. *Resume work*, e hapai hou i ka hana.  
**Re-sūmp'tion**, *n.* Ka hapai hou ana.  
**Rēs'ur-rēc'tion**, *n.* 1. Ke ala hou ana mai ka make mai.  
 2. Ka hoala hou ana.  
**Re-sūs'ci-tāte**, *v.* E hoola hou.  
**Re-sūs'ci-tā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoola hou ana.  
**Re-tail'**, *v.* 1. E kuai lilihi aku.  
 2. *Retail gossip*, e holoholo olelo.  
**Re'tail**, *n.* E kuai lilihi.  
**Re-tail'er**, *n.* 1. Kalepa kuai lilihi.  
 2. *Retailer of gossip*, he holoholo olelo.  
**Re-tain'**, *v.* E hookoe; e hoopaa.  
**Re-tain'er**, *n.* 1. He ohu; he poe ukali.  
 2. Uku hoopaa lofo.  
**Rē-tāke'**, *v.* E hopu hou; e lawe hou.  
**Re-tāl'i-āte**, *v.* E hana aku hana mai.  
**Re-tāl'i-ā'tion**, *n.* Ka hana aku hana mai.  
**Re-tārd'**, *v.* E hoohakalia; e hoololohi.  
**Re-tēn'tion**, *n.* Ka hookoe ana; ka hoopaa ana.  
**Re-tēn'tive**, *adj.* Hoopaa; apo. *A retentive mind*, he naau apo; naau hoopaa.  
**Rēt'i-ge'nce**, *n.* Ke ano mumule; kamailio ole.  
**Rēt'i-ge'nt**, *adj.* Noho malle; kamailio ole.  
**Rēt'i-cule**, *n.* Eke lawe mea humu-humu.  
**Rēt'i-nā**, *n.* He mea ano upena ma ka maka.  
**Rēt'i-nūe**, *n.* He poe ukali mahope o ke'lii.  
**Re-tire'**, *v.* 1. E hele aku. SYN. depart.  
 2. Hele i ka hiamoe.  
 3. E haalele. *Retire from business*, e haalele i ka oihana.  
**Re-tire'ment**, *n.* 1. Kahi mehamecha.  
 2. Ka haalele ana.  
**Re-tir'ing**, *adj.* Akahai; noho malle; mahaol ole.  
**Re-tort'**, *n.* 1. Pane huhu.  
 2. Ipu hooheehē metala.

**Re-trāce'**, *v.* E hoi hou ihope.  
**Re-trāct'**, *v.* E hoihoi mai i ka olelo.  
**Re-trāc'tion**, *n.* Ka lawe hou ana i ka olelo.  
**Re-treat'**, *v.* E hee; e auhee.  
**Re-treat'**, *n.* Wahi malu; wahi lulu; he puuhouua. SYN. asylum.  
**Re-trēnch'**, *v.* E hooemi i na lilo.  
**Re-trēnch'ment**, *n.* Ka hooemi ana i na lilo.  
**Rēt'ri-bū'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopai; ka uku.  
**Re-trib'u-tive**, *adj.* Uku e like me ka hana. *Retributive justice*, ke kaulike e uku ana e like me ka hana.  
**Re-triēve'**, *v.* E loaā hou. *Retrieve a reputation*, e loaā hou i ka inoa maikai.  
**Re-triēv'er**, *n.* He ilio i aoia eki a hoihoi mai i na manu i ki ia.  
**Rēt'rō-grāde**, *v.* E ku-emi ihope; e hoi ihope.  
**Rēt'rō-grēs'sion**, *n.* Ke kuemi ana; ka hoi ana ihope.  
**Rēt'ro-spēet**, *n.* Ka nanaina o ka wa i hala.  
**Rēt'ro-spēet'ive**, *adj.* No ka wa i hala.  
**Re-tūrn'**, *v.* 1. E huli; e hoi hou. SYN. come back.  
 2. E hoihoi. SYN. bring back; fetch back.  
**Re-tūrn's**, *n. pl.* He papa hoike. *Election returns*, ka papa hoike no ke koho balota.  
**Rē'u-nite'**, *v.* E hui hou; e hoohui hou.  
**Re-veal'**, *v.* E hoike i na mea huna'. SYN. divulge.  
**Rēv'el**, *n.* He anaina ubauha. SYN. carouse.  
**Rēv'e-lā'tion**, *n.* He hoike ana.  
**Rēv'el-ry**, *n.* Uhauha.  
**Re-vēnge'**, *n.* He hoopai ino.  
**Re-vēnge'ful**, *adj.* Manao inaina; manao hoopai ino.  
**Rēv'e-nūc**, *n.* Na loaā o ke aupuni.  
**Re-vēr'ber-āte**, *v.* E kupinaī. SYN. echo.  
**Re-vēr'ber-ā'tion**, *n.* Ke kupinaī ana; ke kani ana.  
**Re-vēre'**, *v.* E hoomaikai.  
**Rēv'er-ençe**, *n.* He manao hoomaikai.  
**Rēv'er-ēnd**, *adj.* 1. Hoomaikaia.  
 2. Inoa oihana no na kahunapule.  
**Rēv'er-ent**, *n.* Manao hoomaikai.  
**Rēv'er-ent-ly**, *adv.* Me ka manao hoomaikai.  
**Rēv'er-ie**, *n.* Poonoonoo; ka nalu iho ana.  
**Re-vēr'sal**, *n.* Ka hoololi ana. *The reversal of the decision*, ka hoololi ana o ka olelo hooholo.  
**Re-vēr'se'**, *v.* 1. E hoololi ae. *Reverse the decision*, e hoololi ae i ka olelo hooholo.  
 2. E hookahuli. SYN. overturn; invert.  
**Re-vēr'se'**, *n.* 1. Aoaō kue. SYN. opposite.

2. Poino. *Meet with reverses*, e halawai me na poino.  
**Re-vērs'i-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hoololihia.  
**Re-vēr'sion**, *n.* Ka hoihoi hou ana o na pono i ka mea nana i hoolilo aku, a i kona mau hope paha.  
**Re-vērt'**, *v.* E hoi hou a i ka mea manua.  
**Re-view'**, *v.* 1. E hoi ihope. *Review a lesson*, e hoi ihope i ka haawina i hala.  
 2. E makaikai. *Review troops*, e makaikai i na puuli koa.  
 3. E huli. *Review a book*, e huli i ka buke.  
**Re-view'**, *n.* Ka nanaina ihope.  
**Re-vis'er**, *n.* Kanaka huli buke.  
**Re-vile'**, *v.* E olelo ino; e hoohehenehene; kuamuamu.  
**Re-vil'er**, *n.* Mea kuamuamu; he wahapaa.  
**Re-vise'**, *v.* E hooponopono hou.  
**Re-vis'er**, *n.* Mea hooponopono hou.  
**Re-vis'ion**, *n.* 1. Ka hooponopono hou ana.  
 2. He palapala i hooponopono hou ia.  
**Re-vi'sit**, *v.* E hele hou; e makaikai hou.  
**Re-viv'al**, *n.* He ala hou ana.  
**Re-vive'**, *v.* E hoala hou.  
**Re-viv'i-fy**, *v.* E hoo-eueu; e hoolalalale.  
**Re-vōke'**, *v.* E kahea hou mai. E hoopau. SYN. rescind.  
**Re-vōlt'**, *v.* 1. E kipi.  
 2. E hoopallua ma ka naau.  
**Re-vōlt'ing**, *adj.* Hoopallua i ka naau.  
**Rēv'o-lū'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hooauhuli ana i ke aupuni.  
 2. Ke kaa ana.  
 3. He nome.  
**Rēv'o-lū'tion-a-ry**, *adj.* Auhulihia.  
**Re-vōlve'**, *v.* E kaa; hookakaa.  
**Re-vōlv'er**, *n.* Pupanapana kani lehulehu.  
**Re-ward'**, *n.* He uku; uku makana. SYN. recompense.  
**Re-ward'er**, *n.* Mea nana e uku.  
**Re-write'**, *v.* E kakau kope hou.  
**Rhēt'o-ric**, *n.* Ke kakau ana, me ke kamailio ana ma na rula.  
**Rhe-tōr'ic-al**, *adj.* Pili i ke akamai o ka olelo; palolo.  
**Rheu'ma-tism**, *n.* He hui ma na ami.  
**Rhōm'boīd**, *n.* Huina-ha-loa like ole na huina.  
**Rhōm'bus (rom)**, *n.* Huina-ha-aoō-like; like ole naō na huina.  
**Rhyme (rime)**, *n.* Ke kani like o na leo o na hua olelo hope o kekahi mau lalani mele.  
**Rib**, *n.* Iwi aoao. *Ribs of a boat or ship*, wae.  
**Rib'bon**, *n.* Lipine.  
**Rice**, *n.* Hua laiki.  
**Rich**, *adj.* Waiwai; lako. SYN. wealthy.  
**Rich'es**, *n.* Ka waiwai; na lako. SYN. wealth.

**Rich'ness**, *n.* 1. Ano waiwai; ano nani.  
2. Momona. *Richness of soil*, momona o ka lepo.  
**Rick'et-y**, *adj.* Paa ole; palupalu. *A rickety chair*, noho palupalu.  
**Rid**, *v.* E hooakaawale ae; e hoomaemae.  
**Rid'dance**, *n.* Ka hooakaawale ana; hoomaemae ana. *A good riddance*, he hoomaemae makepono.  
**Rid'dle**, *n.* He nane.  
**Ride**, *v.* E hooholo.  
**Rid'er**, *n.* Mea hooholo.  
**Ridge**, *n.* Kualapa.  
**Rid'i-cule**, *v.* E hooehenehene; e loiloi.  
**Ri-die'u-loūs**, *adj.* Kū i ka hooehenehene; naaupo.  
**Ri'fle**, *n.* Pu raifela.  
**Ri'fle**, *v.* 1. Epowa. SYN. rob.  
2. E willi. SYN. bore.  
**Rift**, *n.* He owa; he mawae.  
**Rig**, *v.* 1. E kukulu i ka likini o ka moku.  
2. E kahiko i lole hookakahakaha.  
**Rig'ging**, *n.* He likini moku.  
**Right**, *adj.* 1. Pono; pololei; kupono.  
2. Akau. *Right side*, aoao akau.  
**Right**, *n.* 1. Ka pono; ka pololei.  
2. He kuleana. SYN. claim.  
**Right**, *v.* E hoooponopono; hooopololei.  
**Right-an'gle**, *n.* Huina kupono.  
**Right'eous** (**ri'chus**), *adj.* Pono.  
**Right'eous'ness**, *n.* Ka pono.  
**Right'ful**, *adj.* 1. Maoli. *Rightful heir*, ka hooilina maoli.  
2. Pono-i'i.  
**Right'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka pono maoli.  
**Right'händ'ed**, *adj.* Maa i ka lima akau.  
**Right'ly**, *adv.* Pono. *Rightly judge*, koho pono.  
**Rig'id**, *adj.* 1. Oolea. SYN. severe.  
2. Lualea ole; oolea. SYN. stiff.  
**Rig'id-ly**, *adv.* Me ka oolea; kupaa.  
**Rig'ma-rolē**, *n.* Kamalio lapuwale.  
**Rig'or-ous**, *adj.* 1. Oolea.  
2. Anuanu. *A rigorous climate*, he kau anuanu.  
**Rill**, *n.* Kahawai lilihi.  
**Rim**, *n.* Kae; lihilihi.  
**Rind**, *n.* Ka lili owaho o ka hua ai.  
**Ring**, *n.* 1. He apo; he komo.  
2. He hui e ana ana i kekahi mau pomaikai no lakou iho.  
**Ring**, *v.* E kani; e hookani.  
**Ring'lead'er**, *n.* He alakai ma ke kolohe.  
**Ring'let**, *n.* Owili lauoho.  
**Ring'worm** (**würm**), *n.* He ane.  
**Rinse**, *v.* E ka'ka'i ka wai.  
**Ri'ot**, *n.* He haunaale. SYN. tumult.  
**Ri'ot-ous**, *adj.* Hoohaunaale.  
**Rip**, *v.* E wehe hou i ka humuhumu; e nahae.  
**Rip**, *n.* He nahae ma ka lole.  
**Ripe**, *adj.* Pala. *Fully grown*, oo. *Fully grown*, but not ripe, oo, aole nae i pala.  
**Rip'ple**, *n.* He onini; kahe nahe; owe nahe.

**Rise**, *v.* 1. E ala; e eu; e ku.  
2. E puka. *The sun rises*, ke puka nei ka la.  
3. E pii. *Prices rise*, pii na kumukuai.  
**Rise**, *n.* Ka pii ana.  
**Ris'i-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ake e akaaka.  
**Ris'ing**, *n.* Ke ala ana.  
2. Ke ala kue ana. SYN. insurrection.  
**Risk**, *n.* He pilikia. *To take a risk*, e haawe i ka pilikia; e haawe i ka poino.  
**Risk'y**, *adj.* Paapu i na pilikia.  
**Rite**, *n.* He hana hoomana.  
**Rit'u-al**, *n.* Buke o na hana hoomana.  
**Riv'al**, *n.* Mea paio pu; hooa paio.  
**Riv'al**, *adj.* Paio pu.  
**Riv'al-ry**, *n.* Ka paio pu ana. SYN. competition.  
**Rive**, *v.* E wawahi; e haehae. SYN. cleave; split.  
**Riv'er**, *n.* Muliwai.  
**Riv'et**, *n.* Kui makia.  
**Riv'et**, *v.* 1. E makia me ke kui.  
2. E hoopaa; e kauo. *Rivet the attention*, e kauo i ka noonoo.  
**Riv'u-let**, *n.* Kahawai uku. SYN. rill.  
**Road**, *n.* Alanui; ala.  
**Road'stead**, *n.* Wahi ku moku.  
**Road'ster**, *n.* He lio ikaika ma ka hele.  
**Roam**, *v.* E auwana hele; hooholo.  
**Roar**, *n.* 1. Leo uwo; leo haaluu.  
2. *Roar of the surf*, paepu o ka nalu.  
**Roast**, *v.* 1. E pulehu. SYN. roast in an oven; bake.  
2. Koala. SYN. roast on the coals.  
**Roast'er**, *n.* Puaa lilihi mea pulehu.  
**Rob**, *v.* E hao wale; e powa'.  
**Rob'ber**, *n.* He powa; hao wale.  
**Rob'ber-y**, *n.* Hana powa; hao wale.  
**Robe**, *n.* Lole hooluelue.  
**Ro-bust**, *adj.* Puipui; ikaika. SYN. strong.  
**Rock**, *n.* Pohaku nunui.  
2. *Sunken rocks*, puko'a.  
**Rock**, *v.* 1. E paipai. *Rock the cradle*, e paipai i ka moe keiki.  
2. Kuoe. SYN. rock, as a ship in the calm.  
**Rock'er**, *n.* Noho paipai. SYN. rocking chair.  
**Rock'et**, *n.* Ahikaolele.  
**Rock'ing-horse**, *n.* Lio laau paipai.  
**Rock'salt**, *n.* Paakai i elia.  
**Rock'y**, *adj.* Pohaku. *Rocky land*, aina pohaku.  
**Rod**, *n.* 1. Laau habau; laau lilihi.  
2. He roda, 16½ kapuai.  
3. He laau loihi. *Fishing rod*, kamokoa.  
**Rogue** (**rög**), *n.* He mea apiki.  
**Rogu'ish**, *adj.* Apiki; mahaoli.  
**Roil**, *v.* 1. E kaawili a lepo.  
2. E hooakau'kiu'ki. SYN. stir up.  
**Roil'y**, *adj.* SYN. turbid.  
**Roll**, *v.* 1. E olokaa. *Roll the stone*, e olokaa i ka pohaku.

2. E kakaa, *roll in the dirt*, e kakaa iloko o ka lepo.  
 3. E owili.  
**Röll', n.** He owili.  
**Röll'call, n.** Papa kahea inoa.  
**Röll'ing-pin, n.** Kui wili palaoa.  
**Rö'man, adj.** No Roma.  
**Rö'mance, n.** He kaao.  
**Rö-män'tie, adj.** 1. Ulu wale o ka noonoo.  
 2. *A romantic scene*, he nanaina nani.  
**Römp, n.** 1. He paani ikaika.  
 2. He kaikamahine mahaol.  
**Röod, n.** Hapa-ha' o ka eka.  
**Röof, n.** Hale oluna; kaupoko.  
**Röof, v.** E kukuli i ke kaupoko.  
**Röof'less, adj.** 1. Kaupoko ole.  
 2. Nele i ka hale ole.  
**Röom, n.** 1. He keena; lumi.  
 2. Wahi akea; wahi kaawale. *Make room*, e hooakea; e hookaawale.  
**Röom'y, adj.** Akea; kaawale. SYN. spacious.  
**Röost, v.** E kau mehe moa la.  
**Röost'er, n.** Moa kane. SYN. cock.  
**Röot, n.** He aa; he kumu.  
**Röot, v.** 1. E hookumu.  
 2. E eku.  
**Röpe, n.** Kaula.  
**Röpe'mäk'er, n.** Mea hana kaula.  
**Röpe'walk, n.** Hale hana kaula.  
**Röpe'yärn, n.** Pulupulu hana kaula.  
**Röse, n.** He pua rose.  
**Röse-ate, adj.** 1. Ulaula, mehe rose.  
 2. Omeomeo.  
**Röse'bush, n.** Kumu rose.  
**Rös'ter, n.** Papa inoa o na lii koa.  
**Rös'trum, n.** He awai hai-olelo.  
**Rös'y, adj.** Omeomeo. SYN. roseate.  
**Röt, n.** Palaho'. SYN. putrefaction.  
**Rö'ta-ry, {**  
**Rö'ta-to-ry, {** *adj.* Kaa; kakaa.  
**Rö'täte, v.** E kaa ma ka iho.  
**Ro-tät'ion, n.** 1. Ke kaa ana.  
 2. *Read in rotation*, e heluhelu kaahela.  
**Röte, n.** 1. Ka hoopaa naau; hai paanaau.  
*Read by rote*, e heluhelu paanaau.  
**Röt'ten, adj.** 1. Palaho; popopo; palakahuki.  
 2. *Kotten egg*, hua aelo.  
**Röt'ten-stone, v.** Pohaku palupalu mea anai.  
**Ro-tünd', adj.** Nemunemu.  
**Ro-tünd'i-ty, n.** Ke ano poepoe.  
**Röu-e', n.** Kanaka hoohaumia.  
**Rough (rűf), adj.** 1. Okalakala. *A rough voice*, leo okalakala.  
 2. Apuupuu; malualua. *A rough country*, he aina malualua.  
 3. Kupikipiki-o'.  
 4. Keemoa; niha; kamaniha. SYN. surly; crabbed.  
**Rough, n.** Kanaka hakaka wale.  
**Rough, v.** *To rough it* e noho e like me ka nihi; e noho hemahema.  
**Rough'hew (rűf), v.** E kalai mua.

**Röugh'ly, adj.** 1. Me ka lima oolea.  
 2. Okalakala. *To answer roughly*, e pane okalakala.  
**Röugh'ness, n.** Ke ano okalakala; malualua, etc.  
**Röugh'shöd, adj.** 1. Kamaa oolea.  
 2. ano oolea; paakiki. *To ride roughly*, e hooke me ka manao ole aku i ka ehaeha o hai.  
**Round, adj.** Poepoe.  
**Round, n.** 1. He puni.  
 2' Laau poepoe o ke alapii.  
**Round, v.** E hoo-popo; e hana a poepoe. *To round off corners*, e pohe; e pohuku.  
**Round'a-böut', adj.** Pololei ole; pae-waewa.  
**Round'ed, p. p.** Poheoheo.  
**Round'ly, adv.** Akea; me ka wiwo ole. SYN. openly; boldly.  
**Röuse', v.** 1. E ala'e; e lalalale; e eu.  
 2. E hoo-ala; e hoo-eueu.  
**Rout, v.** E hoo-auhee. SYN. vanquish.  
**Route (rűte), n.** He ala e hele ai.  
**Rou-tine', n.** Ke ano mau o ka hana. *Daily routine*, na hana mau o ka la. SYN. round.  
**Röve, v.** E hele auwana. SYN. roam.  
**Röv'er, n.** Mea hele auwana; he kuhelolea.  
**Röw, n.** He haunaele; uluaoa. SYN. riot.  
**Röw, n.** Lalani.  
**Röw, v.** E hoe waapa.  
**Röw'el, n.** Ke kui o ke kepa'.  
**Röy'al, adj.** Alii.  
**Röy'al-ly, adv.** Me he moi la.  
**Röy'al-ty, n.** 1. Ke kulana moi.  
 2. He mahela no ka mea nona ka pono.  
**Rüb, v.** E anai; hookalakala. SYN. scour.  
**Rüb'bish, n.** Opala.  
**Rü'bi-eund, adj.** Ulaula. *A rubicund visage*, he heluhelena ulaula.  
**Rü'by, n.** Pohaku momi.  
**Rüd'der, n.** Hoouli.  
**Rüd'dy, adj.** Ehu.  
**Rüde, adj.** 1. Mahaol; niha.  
 2. Kuaaina. SYN. uncultivated.  
**Rüde'ly, adv.** 1. Mahaol; niha.  
 2. Hemahema. *Rudely constructed*, kukulu hemahema ia.  
**Rüde'ness, n.** Ano kamaniha; ano mahaol.  
**Rü'di-ment, n.** He mole; kumumua. *Rudiments of knowledge*, na kumumua o ka ike.  
**Rüe, v.** E mihi; e mamina. SYN. regret.  
**Rüe'ful, adj.** Kaumaha; luuluu.  
**Rüf'fi-an, n.** Kanaka lokooino; he pepehi kanaka.  
**Rüf'fle, v.** 1. E hoouluhua. SYN. vex.  
 2. E pihapina hole.  
 3. E onini mai la i ke kai.  
**Rüg, n.** 1. Moena wawae.  
 2. Pelamoe.  
**Rüg'ged, adj.** 1. Apuupuu; malualua.  
 2. Puiipui.

**Rū'in**, *n.* 1. Poine loa.  
 2. Kahua hale i helelei.  
**Rū'in-ōūs**, *adj.* 1. Poino. SYN. disastrous.  
 2. Helelei. *In a ruinous condition*, helelei wale.  
**Rūle**, *n.* He lolina; rula. SYN. regulation.  
**Rūle**, *v.* 1. E noho aupuni; noho alii.  
 2. E lanakila. SYN. triumph.  
 3. E kaha lalani.  
 4. E hoomalu. SYN. govern.  
**Rūl'er**, *n.* 1. He poo aupuni; he luna.  
 2. He rula laau.  
**Rūm**, *n.* Rama; wai ona.  
**Rūm'ble**, *v.* E haalulu; e nakulu.  
**Rūm'bling**, *adj.* Manunu'nu; nakulu.  
**Rū'mi-nāte**, *v.* E hoolualuai. SYN. chew the cud.  
**Rū'mor**, *n.* He lono wale.  
**Rūmp**, *n.* Ke kikala.  
**Rūm'ple**, *v.* E hoo-mimino.  
**Rūn**, *v.* 1. E holo; e holo mama.  
 2. E kaha. SYN. flow.  
**Rūn**, *n.* He holo.  
 2. He wahi kahawai uuku.  
 3. He kikoo nui i ke dala ma ka bane-ko mamuli o ka maka'u.  
 4. Ke kau mau ana. *A run of good luck*, ke kau mau ana o ka pomaikai.  
 5. Ka hahai mau ana. *Run of bad luck*, ka hahai mau ana o ka poino.

**Rūn'a-wāy**, *n.* Mea mahuka.  
**Rūn'ner**, *n.* 1. Kanaka kukini.  
 2. He holua.  
**Ru-pee'**, *n.* Dala o Inia, 46 keneta.  
**Rūpt'ure**, *n.* 1. He mokuahana.  
 2. He puu-lele. SYN. hernia.  
**Rūpt'ure**, *v.* E mokuahana; e moku.  
**Rū'ral**, *adj.* No kuaaina. *Rural districts*, na wahi o kuaaina.  
**Rūse**, *n.* Hana hooahua; hana maalea. SYN. artifice; stratagem.  
**Rūsh**, *n.* 1. Naku; kaluha; akaakai.  
 2. He holo nui.  
**Rūsh**, *v.* E nei.  
**Rūs'sian**, *n.* Kamaaina no Rusia.  
**Rūst**, *n.* He popo. *Iron rust*, kukae-hao.  
**Rūs'tie**, *n.* He kanaka no kuaaina.  
**Rūs'ti-cāte**, *v.* E hoonanea ma kuaaina.  
**Rūs'tic'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano kuaaina.  
**Rūs'tle**, *v.* E nehe; nakulukulu.  
**Rūst'y**, *adj.* 1. Popo; popopo.  
 2. Poina wale; poina loa.  
**Rūt**, *n.* He mawae ma ke alanui. *To follow in a rut*, e hooke mau ma ke ano kahiko (mehea'ia e hahai ana i ka mawae o ke alanui).  
**Rūth'less**, *adj.* Menemene ole; loko-ino. SYN. pitiless.



**Sāb'bath**, *n.* La Sabati.  
**Sā'ber**, { *n.* He pahikaua.  
**Sā'bre**, {  
**Sā'ble**, *adj.* Eleele; pouli.  
**Sā'e'cha-rine**, *adj.* Ono, me he ko la.  
**Sā'cer-dō'tal**, *adj.* Pili i ka oihana kahuna pule.  
**Sāck**, *n.* 1. Eke. SYN. bag.  
 2. He ku'ka.  
**Sāck**, *v.* E luku; e powa. SYN. plunder; ravage.  
**Sāck'ing**, *n.* Lolé hana eke.  
**Sāc'ra-ment**, *n.* Ahaaina a ka Haku.  
**Sā'cred**, *adj.* 1. Hoano; hemolele. SYN. holy.  
 2. Laa; kapu. SYN. dedicated; consecrated.  
**Sā'cred-ness**, *n.* Ke ano laa; ano kapu.  
**Sāc'ri-fige**, *n.* 1. He mohai.  
 2. He poho'. *To sell at a sacrifice*, e kuai poho'.

**Sāc'ri-fige**, *v.* E mohai; e hoopoino; hoo-poho'.  
**Sāc'ri-lege**, *n.* Ka hoohaumia ana i na mea hoano.  
**Sāc'ri-le'gious**, *adj.* Manao hoino i na mea hoano. SYN. impious.  
**Sād**, *adj.* Kaumaha; luuluu; ehaeha.  
**Sād'den**, *v.* E hooaumaha i ka naau.  
**Sād'dle**, *n.* Noho lio.  
**Sād'dler-y**, *n.* Na lako no ka hoa ana i ka lio.  
**Sād'dle-tree**, *n.* Laau noho lio.  
**Sād'ly**, *adv.* Me ke kaumaha o ka naau.  
**Sād'ness**, *n.* Kaumaha; luuluu; mokuahua; mokumokuahua.  
**Sāfe**, *adj.* 1. Malu; maluhia; lulu; palekana.  
 2. Filikia ole.  
**Sāfe**, *n.* 1. Pahu waiho dala.  
 2. He pa waiho ai.  
**Sāfe'-cōn'duct**, *n.* Palapala hoomalu kino ma ka hele huakai ana iloko o ka aina o ka enemi.



**Sāfe'guārd**, *n.* He pale no ka pōino.  
**Sāfe'ty**, *adv.* Maluhia; palekana.  
**Sāfe'ty**, *n.* Maluhia; malu; lulu.  
**Sāfe'ty-lāmp**, *n.* Kukui hoomālo ola, no ke komo ana ma na lua eli.  
**Sāfe'ty-vālvē**, *n.* Pani hookuu mahu.  
**Sāg**, *v.* E alu; e alualu.  
**Sa-gā'ciōūs**, *adj.* Noeau; naauao. SYN. wise.  
**Sa-gāc'i-ty**, *n.* Noeau; naauao. SYN. wisdom.  
**Sāge**, *n.* 1. He kanaka naauao.  
 2. He laau ala, mea hoomiko ai.  
**Sāge**, *adj.* Naauao.  
**Sāil**, *n.* 1. He pea.  
 2. He hooholo ma ke kai a wai e ae paha.  
**Sāil**, *v.* E hooholo; e holo. *Sail for pleasure*, e kakele waa.  
**Sāil'eloth**, *n.* Lole hana pea.  
**Sāil'lōft**, *n.* Keena hana pea.  
**Sāil'māk'er**, *n.* Mea hana pea.  
**Sāil'or**, *n.* He hooholo moku; lūina.  
**Sāint**, *n.* He mea hemolele.  
**Sāint'ly**, *adv.* Hemolele.  
**Sāke**, *n.* Pono. *For the sake of the people*, no ka pono o ka lahui.  
**Sā'a-ble**, *adj.* Lilo koke ke kuai ia.  
**Sā'ad**, *n.* He ai mikomiko.  
**Sā'a-ried**, *adj.* Uku paaia. *Annual salary*, uku paa o ka makahiki.  
**Sā'a-ry**, *n.* Uku paa; uku makahiki.  
**Sāle**, *n.* He kuai lilo. *On sale*, waiho ana no ke kuai.  
**Sāles'man**, *n.* Kanaka kuai; kupakako.  
**Sā'line**, *adj.* 1. Paakai. *Saline particles*, na hu'na paakai.  
 2. Miko i ka paakai.  
**Sa-li'va**, *n.* Wale.  
**Sā'i-vāt'ed**, *n.* Hookaheia ka wale.  
**Sā'low**, *adj.* Olenalena.  
**Sā'ly**, *v.* 1. E puka aku mawaho.  
 2. E hooūka kaua.  
**Sā'ly-pōrt**, *n.* Puka komo o ka pa-kaua.  
**Sā'l'mon** (sām'on), *n.* Kamano.  
**Sa-loon'**, *n.* Keena akea. *A drinking saloon*, keena inu wai-ona. *Gambling saloon*, keena pili-waiwai. *Photographic saloon*; keena pai-kii.  
**Salt**, *n.* Paakai.  
**Sālt**, *v.* E ko-pi' i ka paakai.  
**Sālt'cēl'lar**, *n.* Ipu paakai.  
**Sa-lū'bri-ōūs**, *adj.* Oluolu. SYN. healthy. *A salubrious climate*, he kau oluolu.  
**Sa-lū'bri-ty**, *n.* Ano oluolu; kupono i ke ola kino.  
**Sā'l'u-ta-ry**, *adj.* Maluhia; kupono. SYN. beneficial; useful; wholesome.  
**Sā'l'u-tā'tion**, *n.* Uwe aloha; olelo aloha. SYN. greeting.  
**Sā'l'ū'ta-tō'ry**, *n.* E haawi ana i ke aloha.  
**Sa-lū'tē**, *v.* E haawi ana i ka mahalo; E aloha aku; e uwe aloha.  
**Sā'l'vāge**, *n.* Ka uku no ka hoopakele ana i ka moku a ukana moku paha.

**Sā'l-vā'tion**, *n.* Ola; Ola Mau Loa.  
**Sālvē** (sāv), *n.* Laau hamo eha.  
**Sāl'ver**, *n.* Pa metala.  
**Sāl'vo**, *n.* Ke kani like ana o kekahi mau pu.  
**Sāme**, *adj.* Ia mea hookahi no; mea like.  
**Sāme'ness**, *n.* Ka like; ka lokahi.  
**Sām'ple**, *n.* Ana hoohalike.  
**Sān'a-to-ry**, *adj.* Ku i ke ola kino. SYN. sanitary.  
**Sāne'ti-fi-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka hoo-laa ana.  
**Sāne'ti-fy**, *v.* E hoo-laa; e hoano.  
**Sān'ti-mō'ni-ōūs**, *n.* Hoomana hoo-kamani.  
**Sān'tion**, *v.* E apono. SYN. approve.  
**Sāne'ti-ty**, *n.* Ke ano hemolele; ano hoano.  
**Sāne'tu-ā'ry**, *n.* Wahi hoano; luakini.  
**Sāne'tum**, *n.* Keena malu'.  
**Sānd**, *n.* O'ne.  
**Sānd'al**, *n.* Kamaa hawele.  
**Sān'dal-wōōd**, *n.* Iliahi.  
**Sānd'stōne**, *n.* Pohaku oncone; he pa-paakea.  
**Sānd'wich**, *n.* He mau apana berena me ka i'o mawaena.  
**Sānd'wich**, *v.* E hooomo mawaena o na mea eua.  
**Sān'dy**, *adj.* 1. Oneone.  
 2. Ehu. *Sandy hair*, lauoho ehu.  
**Sāne**, *adj.* Lalau ole ka manao.  
**Sān'gui-na-ry**, *adj.* Puni koko; hoo-kabe koko. SYN. bloody.  
**Sān-guine**, *adj.* Naau hoihoi.  
**Sān'i-ta-ry**, *adj.* No ke ola kino.  
**Sān'i-ty**, *n.* Ka pololei o ka noonoo.  
**Sāp**, *n.* Ka wai o na mea ulu.  
**Sāp**, *v.* E kōhi malalo iho; e eli malalo iho. SYN. undermine.  
**Sā'pi-ent**, *adj.* Naauao. SYN. wise.  
**Sāp'ling**, *n.* Kumu lauu opio.  
**Sā'r'cāsm**, *n.* Olelo loloi. SYN. satire.  
**Sar-cāst'ic**, *adj.* Loloi; hooehenehe. SYN. satirical; caustic.  
**Sar-cōph'ā-gus**, *n.* Pahu-pohaku kupapau.  
**Sār'di-us**, *n.* Pohaku momi; saredio.  
**Sar-dōn'ic**, *adj.* Henehene hookamani. *Sardonic laugh*, akaaka hookamani.  
**Sāsh**, *n.* 1. Kaei puhaka.  
 2. Laau aniani no ka pukamakani.  
**Sā'tan**, *n.* Satana; Diabolo. SYN. the Devil.  
**Sā-tān'ic**, *adj.* Ano Satana; ino loa.  
**Sā'tch'el**, *n.* Eke buke.  
**Sā't'el-lite**, *n.* 1. He hoku' liliili e poai ana i ka hoku' nui.  
 2. He hoopiliimeaal.  
**Sā'til-āte**, *v.* E hoo-lawa; e ke'na; ma-ona.  
**Sa-ti'e-ty**, *n.* Ka lawa pono; ka piha pono.  
**Sāt'in**, *n.* Kihika pahohoe.  
**Sāt'ire**, *n.* Olelo loloi no na hana kupono ole.  
**Sa-tir'ic-al**, *adj.* Hooehenehe ana i ka hewa.

**Sät'is-fac'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka oluolu o ka manao.  
2. Ke ko ana o ka makemake.  
**Sät'is-fac'to-ri-ly**, *adv.* Aponoia.  
**Sät'is-fac'to-ry**, *adj.* 1. Kupono; pono. *A satisfactory answer*, he haina pouo.  
2. Ku i ka makemake.  
**Sät'is-fy**, *v.* 1. E hooko i ka makemake.  
2. E hooia. SYN. prove.  
3. E hoo-kaa. *Satisfy a claim*, e hoo-kaa i ka aie, also hoo-na'.  
4. *Satisfy thirst*, e kena i ka makewai.  
5. *Satisfy hunger*, e hoopau i ka pololi.  
6. *Satisfy the wants of a child*, e hoo-na i ke keiki.  
**Sät'rap**, *n.* He kaaaina ma Peresia.  
**Sät'u-räte**, *v.* E hoo-ma-u'.  
**Sät'u-rät'ed**, *adj.* Hoo-u'ia.  
**Sät'ur-day**, *n.* La hoomalolo; Poaono.  
**Sät'ur-nä'li-ä**, *n. pl.* Ahaaina uhauba.  
**Sät'ur-nine**, *adj.* Nanau.  
**Säuge**, *n.* Kai ono no ka mea ono.  
**Säuge**, *v.* E pakike'; e honekoa.  
**Säuge'box**, *n.* Keiki paoke'; keiki mahaol.  
**Säu'cer**, *n.* Pa kiahia.  
**Säu'cy**, *adj.* Pakike', honekoa; mahaol.  
**Säun'ter**, *v.* E holoholo hoonanea.  
**Säu'säge**, *n.* I'o kaki.  
**Säu'tage**, *n.* He kanaka hihii; kanaka hupo. SYN. barbarian.  
**Säv'äge**, *adj.* Hihii; lokoino. SYN. barbarous; cruel.  
**Säv'äge-ly**, *adv.* Me ka lokoino loa.  
**Sa-vän'na**, *n.* Aina papu; aina malalai. SYN. prairie; pampas.  
**Sa-vant'** (sa-vong), *n.* Kanaka naauao.  
**Säve**, *v.* 1. E malama. SYN. take care of.  
2. E hoopakele. SYN. rescue.  
3. E hoola. SYN. redeem.  
**Säv'ing**, *adj.* 2. Hoomakaulii.  
2. *A saving clause*, he olelo e pakele ai.  
**Säv'ing**, *prep.* Koe. SYN. except.  
**Säv'ings**, *n.* Na loa i hoilili ia.  
**Säv'ior** } 1. Ka Hoola; Iesu Kristo.  
**Säv'ior** } 2. Mea e hoopakele ana.  
**Säv'or**, *n.* 1. Liu. *The savor of salt*, ka liu o ka paakai.  
2. He mea aia.  
**Säv'o-ry**, *adj.* Ono; mikomiko.  
**Saw**, *n.* 1. He pahilo.  
2. Olelo naauao. SYN. proverb.  
**Saw'dust**, *o*kaoka papa.  
**Saw'pit**, *n.* He lua olelo papa.  
**Saw'yer**, *n.* Kanaka olelo papa.  
**Say**, *v.* E olelo; e i; e hai.  
**Säy'ing**, *n.* He olelo.  
**Scab**, *n.* He papaa ma ka ili.  
**Scab'bard**, *n.* Wahi' pahikaua. SYN. sheath.  
**Scä'fold**, *n.* He amana. SYN. gallows; gibbet.  
**Scä'fold-ing**, *n.* Wahi e ku ai o ka poe kukulu.  
**Scäld**, *v.* E wela i ka wai, a mahu paha.

**Scäld**, *n.* 1. He wela ma ka ili no ka wai wela, a mahu paha.  
2. He mai ma ka iwi poo.  
**Scäle**, *n.* 1. He ana. SYN. measure.  
2. Na leo pa-ko-li.  
3. Unahi. SYN. fish-scale.  
4. He papa ana kumukuai; ana uku.  
5. He anuu.  
**Scäle**, *v.* 1. E pii iluna. SYN. mount; ascend.  
2. E wehe i na unahi.  
3. E ana.  
**Scä-lene'**, *adj.* Like ole o na aoao me na huina.  
**Scäles**, *n.* Ana kaupaona.  
**Scälp**, *n.* Iwi poo.  
**Scälp'el**, *n.* Pahi oki a ke kauka.  
**Scälp'y**, *adj.* Paa i na unahi.  
**Scämp**, *n.* Mea hana apiki. SYN. knave.  
**Scämp'er**, *v.* E holo ki'ki'.  
**Scämp'ish**, *adj.* Apiki.  
**Scän**, *v.* E hakilo; e kiai pono.  
**Scän'dal**, *n.* He olelo, a he hana, hoo-haumia.  
**Scän'dal-öus**, *adj.* Haumia; hoohihia.  
**Scän'dal-möng'er**, *n.* He wahaohi.  
**Scänt**, } *adj.* Lawa ole.  
**Scänt'y**, }  
**Scänt'ling**, *n.* Laau kua.  
**Scäpe'goat**, *n.* Mea i hoopaiia no na hewa o hai.  
**Scäpe'gräce**, *n.* Mea apiki maoli.  
**Scäp'u-lä**, *n.* Ke kipoohiwi.  
**Scär**, *n.* Linalina; moali. *Scar from burning*, kalakala wela.  
**Scärce**, *adj.* Kakaikahi; ike pinepine ole ia.  
**Scärce'ly**, *adv.* Aneane hiki ole.  
**Scär'ci-ty**, *n.* Ka lawa ole; ka nele.  
**Scäre**, *v.* E hoopuiwa. *To scare away animals*, e hooheumu.  
**Scäre'crow**, *n.* He mea hooheumu manu.  
**Scärf**, *n.* Lole hawelee a-i'.  
**Scär'let**, *adj.* Ulaula.  
**Scär'let fä'yer**, *n.* He fiva; fiva ula.  
**Scäth'less**, *adj.* Poino ole. SYN. without harm.  
**Scät'ter**, *v.* 1. E hoohelele. SYN. strew.  
2. Hoopuehu. SYN. disperse.  
**Scät'ter-ing**, *adj.* Heleleli liliili.  
**Scäv'en-g'er**, *n.* Mea hoomaemae alanui kulanakauhale.  
**Scäne**, *n.* He nanaina.  
**Scän'er-y**, *n.* He nanaina ma ka aina.  
**Scänt**, *n.* 1. He ala; ka honi o ka ihu.  
2. He meheu. *A foul scent*, he pilo.  
**Scänt**, *v.* 1. E moani. SYN. perfume.  
2. E honi.  
**Scänt'less**, *adj.* Ala ole.  
**Scäp'ter**, *n.* Kookoo alii.  
**Schäd'üle**, *n.* Papa hoike; papa kuhikui. *A schedule of prices*, papa kuhikui kumukuai.  
**Schème** (skème), *n.* He kumu hana; hana i noonooia.

**Sehēme**, *v.* E poonoo; e noonoo hana.  
 SYN. plan.

**Schism** (*sizm*), *n.* He mokuahana.

**Schis-māt'ic**, *adj.* Mokuahana.

**Schōl'ar**, *n.* 1. Haumana kula. SYN. pupil.  
 2. Kanaka makaukau ma ka ike.

**Schōl'ar-ly**, *adj.* Makaukau ma ka ike.  
 SYN. learned.

**Schōl'ar-ship**, *n.* 1. Ka makaukau o ka ike.  
 2. He kulana kokua ma ke kula.

**Schō'li-um**, *n.* Manao pili o ka manao hai.

**Schōol** (*skōol*), *n.* He kula ao.

**Schōol**, *v.* E ao.

**Schōol'fēl'ōw**, *n.* He hoa kula. SYN. school-mate.

**Schōol'house**, *n.* Hale kula.

**Schōol-ing**, *n.* Ke ao ana ma ke kula.

**Schōol'ma'am**, *n.* Kumu kula wahine.

**Schōol'mās'ter**, *n.* Kumu kula. SYN. school teacher.

**Schōol'teach'ing**, *n.* Oihana ao kula.

**Schōon'er**, *l.* Kialua.  
 2. Kiaha nui, mea inu bia.

**Sci'ence**, *n.* 1. Ike; ike i hoonohonoho pono la.  
 2. Akeakamai.

**Sci'en-tif'ic**, *adj.* Akeakamai.

**Sci'en-tif'ic-al-ly**, *adv.* Mamuli o na loina o ke akamai.

**Sci'ent-ist**, *n.* Kanaka akeakamai.

**Scin-til'la**, *n.* He huna; lihi iki.

**Scin'til-lāte**, *v.* E imoimo mehe hoku la; e anapanapa. SYN. twinkle.

**Sci'on**, *n.* Mamo; la'la'.

**Scis'sors**, *n. pl.* Upa'oki.

**Scōff**, *v.* E olelo haakei; e kuamuamu.

**Scōff'er**, *n.* Kanaka haakei.

**Seōld**, *a.* E nuku; hookikina; wahapaa.

**Seōld'ing**, *n.* He olelo huhu; olelo nuku.

**Seōnce**, *n.* He poo.

**Seōop**, *n.* He kioe.

**Seōop**, *v.* E kioe; e poo.

**Seōop'net**, *n.* He upena lilihi paa lima.

**Seōpe**, *n.* 1. Ke kumu. SYN. design.  
 2. *The scope of the eye*, ka nanaina o ka maka.  
 3. He palena o ke kumumanao.

**Seōrch**, *v.* E papaa i ka wela; e hoo-wela; paawela.

**Seōre**, *n.* 1. Iwakalua. *Three-score and ten*, ekolu iwakalua ma ka umi.  
 2. He papa kakau kaha.  
 3. *To pay up old scores*, e hookaa i na aie kahiko; e hopu no na hala kahiko.

**Seōre**, *v.* 1. E kakau kaha. *To score a game*, e eo ma na kaha.  
 2. *To score up against one*, e hoomauhala.

**Seō'ri-a**, *n.* A'a' pele.

**Seōrn**, *v.* E hoohehenehe; e hoowaha'waha'.

**Seōrn'er**, *n.* He kanaka haakei.

**Seōrn'ful**, *adj.* Haakei.

**Seōr'pi-on**, *n.* Moo niho-awa.

**Seōtch**, *v.* E paipai ka huila i kaa ole.

**Seōtch'man**, *n.* Kamaaina no Sekotia.

**Seōt'free**, *adj.* Hookuia me ka ukuoie.

**Seoun'drel**, *n.* He mea i lilo loa i ka hewa.

**Seour**, *v.* 1. E anai; e hoohinuhinu.  
 2. E holo a puni me ka imi ana. *Scour the country for food*, e holo a puni ka aina e imi ana i ai.

**Seōurge** (*skūrge*), *n.* 1. He kaula hili.  
 2. He mai ahulau.  
 3. He hoopai.

**Seout**, *n.* He kiu no ka puai koa.

**Seout**, *v.* E lolilo; e hoohehenehe. SYN. ridicule.

**Seōw**, *n.* He kao; waapa nui halihali ukana.

**Seōwl**, *n.* Hookuekue ma ka.

**Serām'ble**, *v.* E kokolo ma na kuli.  
 2. E hopuhopu aku.

**Serāp**, *n.* Apana lilihi; hakina; huna. *A scrap of news*, huna huna nuhou.

**Serāp'book**, *n.* Huke hooilili huna-huna olelo.

**Serāpe**, *v.* 1. E koli; e kolikoli.  
 2. E wao; wauwau. SYN. scratch.  
 3. E koekoe.

**Serāpe**, *n.* Hihia.

**Serāp'er**, *n.* Mea koekoe; mea kolikoli.

**Serātch**, *v.* 1. E wao; e wauwau.  
 2. E helu. SYN. scratch as a hen.

**Serātel**, *n.* He kaha wale.

**Serāwl**, *v.* E kakau me ka pupuahulu.

**Serāw'ny**, *adj.* Iika; iiii.

**Scream**, *v.* E uwa'; e uwe nui.

**Sreech**, *n.* He kani okalakala.

**Sreen**, *v.* 1. E pale; e huna'. SYN. shelter; hide.  
 2. E kanana. SYN. sift.

**Screw** (*skru*), *n.* 1. Kui nao; wili nao.  
 2. *Screw of a steam ship*, wili kakaa o ka mokuahi.

**Screw**, *v.* E uma; e wili.

**Screw'driv'er**, *n.* Wili-kui-nao.

**Screw'pine**, *n.* Puhala. SYN. pandanus.

**Serib'ble**, *v.* E kakau wale aku.

**Serib'bler**, *n.* Mea kakau wale.

**Seribe**, *n.* Kakauolelo.

**Serimp**, *v.* E hoohaiki ma ka hoolako ana.

**Serip**, *n.* Palapala hoike no na mahele waiwai.

**Script**, *n.* Hua kepau ano kakau lima.

**Script'ur-al**, *adj.* Ku like me ka olelo o ka Baibala.

**Script'ure**, *n.* Baibala.

**Serōf'u-lā**, *n.* Ka alaala.

**Serōf'u-loūs**, *adj.* Alaala.

**Serōll**, *n.* He owili pepa.

**Serōll'saw**, *n.* Pahiolo oki kuawili.

**Serūb**, *v.* E holo i kaika.

**Serūb'by**, *adj.* Kupu ole; ii.

**Serū'ple**, *n.* 1. Haohao o ka manao; kanalua.  
 2. He ana no ka laau lapaau.

**Serū'pu-loūs**, *adj.* Akahele loa.

**Serū'ti-nize**, *v.* E kiai pono; e hakilo; e kiei.  
**Serū'ti-ny**, *n.* Ke kiai pono ana; ka hakilo ana.  
**Seūd**, *v.* 1. E holo imua o ka makani; e kalewa.  
 2. E holo hee aku.  
**Seū'fle**, *n.* He aumeume.  
**Seūll**, *n.* He hoe pokole.  
**Seūll'er**, *n.* Kanaka hoe pa-lua i na hoe.  
**Seūl'ler-y**, *n.* Wahi e waiho ai na mea o ka hale kuke.  
**Seūlpt'or**, *n.* Mea kalai kii.  
**Seūlpt'ure**, *n.* Kalai kii.  
**Seūm**, *n.* Hu'a; huwa'.  
**Seūp'per**, *n.* He puka hooakahe wai no ka oneki moku.  
**Seūr'ril-oūs**, *adj.* Amuamu; hailiili.  
**Seūr-ri'l'i-ty**, *n.* Olelo kuamuamu.  
**Seūt'tle**, *v.* 1. E hoo-piho' i ka moku.  
 2. E holo kiki.  
**Seŷthe (sithe)**, *n.* Pahi oki mauu.  
**Sea**, *n.* Kai.  
**Sea'board**, *n.* Kahakai. SYN. seacoast.  
**Sea'breeze**, *n.* Makani ahe. *Seabreeze* at Lahaina, maaa. *Seabreeze* at Kona, eka. *Seabreeze* at Hilo, malua.  
**Sea'coast**, } *n.* Kahakai. SYN. sea-  
 Sea'side, } shore.  
**Sea'far-ing**, *adj.* Holo moana.  
**Seal**, *n.* 1. Ilio o ke kal.  
 2. He sila; hoailona pai.  
**Séal**, *v.* E sila.  
**Seal'ing-wax**, *n.* Kepau sila palapala.  
**Seam**, *n.* Kuhina.  
**Sea'man**, *n.* Kanaka holo moana. He luina. SYN. sailor.  
**Sea'man-ship**, *n.* Ke akamai ma ka hooholo moku.  
**Seam'stress**, *n.* Wahine humuhumu.  
**Sea'pōrt**, *n.* Awa ku moku.  
**Sear**, *v.* E kuni i ke ahi.  
**Search**, *v.* E imi; e huli. SYN. seek; look for.  
**Séarch'er**, *n.* He mea imi; mea huli; haumana. SYN. inquirer.  
**Séarch'war'rānt**, *n.* Palapala imi.  
**Séa'room**, *n.* Ke akea o ka moana.  
**Sea'shell**, *n.* He pupu o kai.  
**Sea'shore**, *n.* Kahakai; kaha one. SYN. seaside.  
**Sea'sick**, *adj.* Poluea; luai-moku.  
**Sea'son**, *n.* 1. Kau. *Growing season*, laalu, *Out of season*, laawela.  
 2. Wa kupono.  
**Seas'on**, *v.* 1. E hoomiko ai.  
 2. E hoomaloo. *Season lumber*, e hoomaloo papa.  
**Sea'son-a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono i ka wa.  
**Sea'son-ing**, *n.* He inai. SYN. condiment.  
**Séat**, *n.* 1. He noho. SYN. chair.  
 2. Ke kikala.  
 3. Kahua. *A seat of learning*, kahua hoonaaauo.  
**Sea'ward**, *adv.* I kai; makai.  
**Sea'weed**, *n.* Limu.

**Séa'wōrth-y**, *adj.* Kupono ke holo moana.  
**Sé'cant**, *n.* Kaha oki.  
**Se-éde'**, *v.* 1. E hoo-kaaokoa aku; e oki.  
 2. E haalele.  
**Se-cés'sion**, *n.* Ka hooakaawale ana; ke kaaokoa ana.  
**Se-elūde'**, *v.* E hooakaawale ma kahi malū'.  
**Se-elū'sion**, *n.* 1. Kahi mehameha.  
 2. Ka hoo-mehameha ana.  
**Sé'e'ond**, *n.* He sekona.  
**Sé'e'ond**, *adj.* Lua. *The second day*, ka lua o na la.  
**Sé'e'ond**, *v.* E kokua. *Second the motion*, e kokua i ka manao.  
**Sé'e'ond-ā'ry**, *adj.* Emi mai. *Of secondary importance*, emi ka waiwai.  
**Sé'e'ond-hānd'**, *adj.* Aole hou loa.  
**Sé'e'ond-rāte'**, *adj.* Aole maikai loa; emi ka maikai.  
**Se'ere-cy**, *n.* Ano malu'; hai ole ia. *Sworn to secrecy*, hoohiikia no ka hai ole.  
**Se'eret**, *n.* Olelo huna'; mea huna'.  
**Se'eret**, *adj.* Malu'.  
**Sé'e're-tā'ry**, *n.* 1. Kakau-olelo.  
 2. Pahu kakau palapala.  
 3. Kuhina aupuni.  
**Se-eréte'**, *v.* 1. E huna'. SYN. hide; conceal.  
 2. *Secrete one's self*, e pee. SYN. hide.  
**Sé'eret-ly**, *adv.* Malu'.  
**Séct**, *n.* Aoao hoomana.  
**Sec-tā'ri-an**, *adj.* Pili i ka aoao hoomana.  
**Sé'ction**, *n.* 1. He mahele. SYN. division.  
 2. He hakina; apana i okiia.  
**Séct'or**, *n.* Hakina poui e moe ana ma-waena o na hanai elua me ko laua pō.  
**Sé'e'u-lar**, *adj.* No ke kino. *Secular affairs*, na hana e pili i ke kino.  
**Se-eūre'**, *adj.* 1. Paa.  
 2. Malu; lulu.  
**Se-eūre'ly**, *adv.* Paa.  
**Se-eūr'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Maluhia; ka hoo-paa ana.  
 2. Waiwai hoopaa; palapala hoopaa.  
**Se-dāte'**, *adj.* Noho malie; pihoihoi ole.  
**Se-dāte'ly**, *adv.* Malie.  
**Séd'a-tive**, *n.* Laau hooluolu eha; mea hoomaliele.  
**Séd'en-tā'ry**, *adj.* Noho malie; noho i ka hale. *Sedentary occupation*, na hana e hoopaa ana i ka hale.  
**Séd'i-ment**, *n.* Oka; maku. SYN. dregs.  
**Sé-d'i'tion**, *n.* Kipi. SYN. insurrection.  
**Se-d'i'tious**, *adj.* Kipi; hoala kipi.  
**Se-dūce'**, *v.* 1. E hooawalewale; e alakai hewa.  
 2. E onou; luahela. SYN. entice.  
**Se-dūc'er**, *n.* Mea hooawalewale; mea onou.  
**Se-dūc'tion**, *n.* Hooawalewale; onou; ka hooaumia ana.

**Se-dū'e'tive**, *adj.* Onou.  
**Sed'u-lo'us**, *adj.* Hooikaika. SYN. as-siduuous.  
**See**, *v.* E ike; ike maka; nana.  
**Seed**, *n.* He anoano; hua.  
**Seed'ling**, *n.* Mea kupu mai ke anoano.  
**Seeds'man**, *n.* Kanaka kuai anoano.  
**Seed'time**, *n.* Wa kanu.  
**Seed'y**, *adj.* 1. Papui i na anoano.  
 2. Apulu. SYN. shabby.  
**Seek**, *v.* E imi; e huli. SYN. search.  
**Seek'er**, *n.* Mea imi. SYN. searcher.  
**Seem**, *v.* Mehe mea 'ia; i ka nana'ku.  
**Seem'ing-ly**, *adv.* I ka nana'ku.  
**Seem'ly**, *adj.* Kuponu. SYN. decorous.  
**Seer**, *n.* He kaula. SYN. prophet.  
**See'saw**, *n.* He mahiki; makoieie.  
**Seethe**, *v.* E baila; e lupalapa.  
*A seething caldron of lava*, he lua o ke ahi lupalapa o Pele.  
**Seg'ment**, *n.* Ka hapa o ka poai i okiia i ke kaula.  
**Seg're-gate**, *v.* E' hooakaawale. SYN.  
**Seine** (seen), *n.* Upena nui.  
**Seis'mic**, *adj.* Pili i ka olai.  
**Seis'mo-graph** }  
**Seis-mōn'e-ter** } *n.* Mikini ana i ka  
 } nanuene ana o na  
 } olai.  
**Seize**, *v.* E apo; e hopu.  
**Seiz'ure**, *n.* Ka apo ana; ka hopu ana.  
**Sel'dom**, *adj.* Kakaikahi; pinepine ole.  
**Se-lect**, *v.* E wae; e koho. SYN. choose.  
**Se-lect'ion**, *n.* 1. Ka wae ana. SYN.  
 choice.  
 2. He olelo i wacia; mea i wacia.  
**Self**, *adj.* Iho. *For himself*, nona iho.  
*For myself*, no'u iho.  
**Self'-act'ing**, *adj.* E hooke ana mamuli  
 o ka mana i'oko iho.  
**Self'-as-sert'ing**, *adj.* Mahaoli.  
**Self'-as-sūr'ange**, *n.* Hoaaano.  
**Self'-con-cept**, *n.* Manao akena.  
**Self'-cōn-dēmned'**, *adj.* Hoahewa iaia  
 iho.  
**Self'-cōn'fi-dēnce**, *n.* Ka paulele iaia  
 iho.  
**Self'-cōn'sciōus**, *adj.* Manao nui iaia  
 iho.  
**Self'-con-trōl**, *n.* Ka uumi ana i na  
 kuko.  
**Self'-cūlt'ure**, *n.* Ka ao ana iaia iho.  
**Self'-de-ceive'd**, *adj.* Puni iaia iho.  
**Self'-de-ni'al**, *adj.* SYN. self-control.  
**Self'-de-vo'tion**, *n.* Ka hooilo ana o  
 kehahi iaia iho no ka pono o hai.  
**Self'-dis-trust'**, *n.* Kanalua iaia iho.  
**Self'-ed'u-cat'ed**, *adj.* Aota e ia iho.  
**Self'-es-teem'**, *n.* Mahalo iaia iho.  
**Self'-ev'i-dent**, *adj.* Maopopo me ka  
 wehewehe ole.  
**Self'-ex-ist'ent**, *adj.* E ola ana mamuli  
 o kona mana iho; nona iho kona ola.  
**Self'-im-port'ant**, *adj.* Hooikiie;  
 haano.  
**Self'-im-pōsed'**, *adj.* Hapai ia mamuli  
 o ka makemake iho.  
**Self'-in'ter-est**, *n.* Pomaikai pili kino.  
**Self'ish**, *adj.* Pi; alunu; aua.

**Self'ish-ly**, *adv.* Me ka aua.  
**Self'ish-ness**, *n.* Alunu.  
**Self'-lōve**, *n.* SYN. selfishness.  
**Self'-made**, *adj.* Kuonoono mamuli o  
 kona hooikaika iho.  
**Self'-pōs-sessed'**, *adj.* Makaukau; pi-  
 hoihoi ole.  
**Self'-pōs-sēs'sion**, *n.* Ka makaukau  
 o ka naau; ano pihoihoi ole. SYN.  
 presence of mind.  
**Self'-pres-er-vā'tion**, *n.* Ka malama  
 ana o kekahi iaia iho.  
**Self'-re-li'ance**, *n.* Ka hilineai ana ma-  
 luna ona iho.  
**Self'-re-prōach'**, *n.* Hoahewa iaia iho.  
**Self'-re-spēct'**, *n.* Makee inoa maikai.  
**Self'-re-strāint'**, *n.* SYN. self-control.  
**Self'-right'eous**, *adj.* Pono i kona ma-  
 nao iho.  
**Self'-same**, *adj.* Ia hooakahi no. *In the  
 self-same hour*, ia hora hooakahi no.  
**Self'-sāt'is-fied**, *adj.* Hanawalea.  
**Self'-seek'er**, *n.* Mea imi nona iho  
 wale no.  
**Self'-suff'icien-cy**, *n.* SYN. self as-  
 surance; ano haanou; hooio.  
**Self'-willed**, *adj.* Koe-a'. SYN. stub-  
 born; obstinate.  
**Sell**, *v.* 1. E kuai aku.  
 2. E hoopuni wale.  
**Sel'ter**, *n.* Mea nana e kuai.  
**Sem'blance**, *n.* Ka like.  
**Sem'i-an'nu-al**, *adj.* Hapa makahiki.  
**Sem'i-an'nu-al-ly**, *adv.* I kela me  
 keia hapa makahiki.  
**Sem'i-brève**, *n.* Poo; hua mele.  
**Sem'i-cir'cle**, *n.* He hapa poepoe.  
**Sem'i-cir'cu-lar**, *adj.* Hapa poepoe.  
**Sem'i-cō'lon**, *n.* Kiko-koma.  
**Sem'i-di-ām'e-ter**, *n.* Hapa ana wa-  
 ena.  
**Sem'i-na-ry**, *n.* Kula kiekie; kula nui.  
**Sen'ate**, *n.* Ahaolelo kiekie.  
**Sen'a-tor**, *n.* Lala o ka ahaolelo kie-  
 kie.  
**Sen'a-tō'ri-al**, *adj.* Pili i ka ahaolelo  
 kiekie.  
**Send**, *v.* 1. E hoouna. *Send a mes-  
 senger*, e hoouna i elele.  
 2. E hooiil. *Send freight*, e hooiil i  
 ukana.  
 3. *Send for*, e kena.  
**Sen'ile**, *adj.* Palalaubala.  
**Sen'ior**, *n.* 1. Ka mua. *Senior in office*,  
 ka mua ma ka oihana.  
 2. He haumana o ka papa mua ma ke  
 kula nui.  
**Sen-iōr'i-ty**, *n.* Ka mua ma ke kulana;  
 ma ka oihana, etc. SYN. priority.  
**Sen-sā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hoomaopopo ana.  
*Sensation of pain*, ka hoomaopopo ana i  
 ka eha.  
 2. He hana hoopihoihoi. *To create a  
 sensation*, e hana i mea e pihoihoi ai.  
**Sen-sā'tion-al**, *adj.* Hoopihoihoi. *A  
 sensational report*, he lono hoopihoi-  
 ho.

- Sēnse**, *n.* 1. He ike. *Sense of sight*, ka ike o ka maka.  
 2. Ke ano. SYN. meaning.  
 3. Noonoo. SYN. understanding.  
 4. Manao. SYN. opinion.  
 5. *Common sense*, noonoo maoli.
- Sēnse'less**, *adj.* Noonoo ole; ike ole.
- Sēn'si-bil'i-ty**, *n.* Ka hikiwawe ana o ka ike.
- Sēn'si-ble**, *adj.* 1. Ike. *Still sensible*, ke koe nei ka ike.  
 2. *A sensible man*, he kanaka noonoo.
- Sēn'si-bly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka noonoo. SYN. judiciously.  
 2. I ke ike ana. *Sensibly diminished*, ua emi mai i ke ike ana.
- Sēn'si-tive**, *adj.* 1. Pihoihoi koke.  
 2. Ala koke mai o ka manao.
- Sēn'si-tive-ness**, *n.* 1. Ke ala koke mai ana o ka manao.  
 2. Ano pihoihoi.
- Sēn'sū-al**, *adj.* Puni lealea; puni i ko ke kino. *Sensual delights*, na lealea no ke kino.
- Sēn'sū-al-ist**, *n.* Mea puni lealea.
- Sēn'sū-āl'i-ty**, *n.* Puni lealea; lilo i ko ke kino me kona mau kuko.
- Sēn'tēnce**, *n.* 1. Hopunaolelo.  
 2. Olelo hoopai.
- Sēn'ti-ment**, *n.* He manao. SYN. thought.  
 2. He manao hoala kuko; hoala iini o ka naau.  
 3. He manao haawi i ka mahalo. SYN. toast.
- Sēn'ti-mēnt'al**, *adj.* Manao aloha konikoni.
- Sēn'ti-men-tāl'i-ty**, *n.* Manao kuko.
- Sēn'ti-nel** } *n.* He koa kiai.  
**Sēn'try** }
- Sēp'a-rāte**, *v.* E hookaawale.
- Sēp'a-rate**, *adj.* Kaawale; okoa.
- Sēp'a-rāte'ly**, *adv.* Pakahi.
- Sēp'a-rā'tion**, *n.* Ka hookaawale ana; ke kaaokoa ana.
- Sēp'a-rā'tor**, *n.* Mea hookaawale.
- Sēp-tē'm'ber**, *n.* Sepetemaba.
- Sēp'ul-chre (ker)**, *n.* Hale kupapau; ilina.
- Sēp'ul-tūre**, *n.* Ka hoolewa ana. SYN. burial.
- Sē'quel**, *n.* Hopena. *The sequel will shew*, na ka hopena e hoike mai.
- Sē'quence**, *n.* 1. Mea hahai; mea pili.  
 2. Ka hoonohonoho ana.
- Se-rāg'i'o (se-rāl'y'o)**, *n.* Hale o na wahine o ka Moi o Tureke.
- Sēr'aph**, *n.* Anela kiekie.
- Sēr-e-nāde**, *n.* He mele ho'alohaloa.
- Se-rēne**, *adj.* 1. Lai; malie. SYN. calm.  
 2. Alaneo. SYN. cloudless.  
 3. Maluhia. SYN. peaceful.
- Se-rēne'ly**, *adv.* Maluhia; malie.
- Se-rēn'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Ano lai; lailai.  
 2. *Serenity of mind*, ka maluhia o ka manao.
- Sēr'f**, *n.* He lopa'.
- Sēr'geant (sār'jent)**, *n.* 1. He kakiana; luna koa.  
 2. Loio kiekie o Beritania.
- Sēr'i-al**, *n.* He kumu manao, a kaaoo paha, i hoopuka lilihi ia i kela me keia manawa.
- Sēr'ries**, *n.* Papa. *Series of lessons*, he papa haawina.
- Sēr'i-oūs**, *adj.* 1. Ano koikoi; ano nui.  
 2. Kuoo. *A serious man*, kanaka kuoo.
- Sēr'i-oūs-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kuoo; me ka lealea ole; ma ke ano koikoi o ka manao.
- Sēr'mon**, *n.* He haiao.
- Sēr'mon-iz'er**, *n.* Kanaka haiao.
- Sēr'pent**, *n.* He nahesa; he moo.
- Sēr'pent-ine**, *adj.* Kuawili; pakaawili. SYN. sinuous.
- Sēr'rat-ed**, *adj.* Nihoniho.
- Sēr'vant**, *n.* He kauwa; mea lawelawe.
- Sēr've**, *v.* 1. E lawelawe; e noho kauwa.  
 2. Kupono. SYN. answer. *Serve a purpose*, kupono no kekahi hana.  
 3. Kokua. *Serve a good turn*, e kokua lokomaikai.
- Sēr'vice**, *n.* 1. ka lawelawe ana.  
 2. Oihana. *Government service*, oihana aupuni.  
 3. He halawai. *Religious service*, halawai haipule.  
 4. Na lako no ka papa aina. *A silver service*, na lako kala'.
- Sēr'vice-a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono; kokua.
- Sēr'vile**, *adj.* Kuapaa; kuapelu; hoopilimeaa.
- Sēr-vil'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano hoopilimeaa.
- Sēr'vi-tude**, *n.* Ka noho ana'kauwa kuapaa. SYN. slavery.
- Sēs'sion**, *n.* Kanoho ana. *School session*, ka noho ana o ke kula. *Session of Legislature*, ka noho ana o ka Ahaolelo.
- Sēs's'pool**, *n.* He nenelu.
- Sēt**, *v.* 1. E hoonoho. *Set brick*, e hoonoho pohakuula.  
 2. E napoo'. *The sun sets*, ke napoo' nei ka la.
- Sēt**, *adj.* 1. Paa. SYN. established. *Set principles*, na loina paa.  
 2. Paakiki. SYN. determined.
- Sēt**, *n.* He kulana. *Set on edge*, hoomania.
- Sēt-tee**, *n.* Noho koki'. SYN. sofa.
- Sēt'tle**, *v.* 1. E hooponopono. *Settle accounts*, e hooponopono i na helu. *Settled in mind*, akaku'.  
 2. E noho; enoho paa. *Settle in a place* e noho paa ma kauwahi. *Settle down to business*, e noho paa i ka hana.  
 3. E hooai i ka maku a i ka lepo paha.  
 4. E emi iho ke kahua. *The house is settling*, ke emi iho nei ke kahua o ka hale.
- Sēt'tle-ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hooponopono ana.  
 2. Ka hoonoho ana i ka aina hou.  
 3. He panalaa; he kauhale.
- Sēt'tler**, *n.* Mea noho paa ma ka aina hou.

**Settlings, n.** He maku; he oka. SYN. dregs; sediment.

**Sét'tó, n.** He mokomoko; akoakoa.

**Sév'en, adj.** E hiku.

**Sév'en-fóld, adj.** Pa-hiku.

**Sév'enth, adj.** Ka hiku; he hapahiku.

**Sév'en-teen, adj.** Umikumamahiku.

**Sév'en-ty, adj.** Kanahiku.

**Sév'er, v.** E oki a kaawale; e moku loa; poomuku.

**Sév'er-al, adj.** He mau; kekahi mau.

**Sév'er-al-ly, adv.** Pakahi; okoa.

**Se-vere', adj.** Oolea'. *A severe man*, he kanaka oolea.

2. Ikaika; nui. *A severe cold*, he kunu ikaika.

3. Ino; anuanu loa. *Severe weather*, wa ino, wa anuanu loa.

**Se-vere'ly, adv.** Me ka oolea; me ka paakiki.

2. Loa. *Feel the cold severely*, anuanu loa; opili loa i ke anu.

**Se-vér'i-ty, n.** 1. Ke ano oolea; ano paakiki.

2. *Severity of cold or heat*, Ikaika o ke anu; a wela paha.

**Sew (sō), n.** E humuhumu; e omau.

**Sew'er (sō-er), n.** Mea humuhumu.

**Sew'er (sū-er), n.** He auwai hookahe aku i ka ino o ke kulanakauhale.

**Sew'er-age** } n. Ka ino i hookaheia'ku.

**Sew'age** }

**Sew'ing (sō'ing), n.** Kela mea keia mea humuhumu.

**Sēx, n.** Ano kane a wahine paha. *Male sex*, kane. *Female sex*, wahine.

**Sex-ēn'ni-al, adj.** Kela me keia ono mahahiki.

**Sēx'tant, n.** 1. He hapano-o ka poai.

2. Mea ana i na huina.

**Sēx'ton, n.** Luna malamala luakini.

2. Mea hookani bele o ka luakini.

**Sex-tū'ple, adj.** Pa-ono.

**Sēx'u-al, adj.** Ano kane a wahine.

**Shā'b'i-ly, adv.** Kohu ole. *Shabbily dressed*, kohu ole ka aahu.

2. Apiki. *Treat shabbily* e hana apiki.

**Shā'b'y, adj.** Kohu ole; weluwelu.

2. Apiki. *A shabby fellow*, he kanaka apiki.

**Shāck'les, n. pl.** Kupee no ka hoopaa-hao.

**Shāde, n.** 1. He malumalu.

2. Uhi maka; mea pale malamalama.

**Shāde, v.** E hoo-uhi.

**Shād'ow, n.** A'ka.

**Shād'y, adv.** Malumalu.

**Shāft, n.** 1. He puā.

2. Au no ke kaa lio.

3. Iho hookakaa huila.

4. Puka e komo ai i ka lua eli waiwai.

**Shāg'gy, adj.** Huluhulu.

**Shāh, n.** Inoa mo'i no Peresia.

**Shāke, v.** E hooluiluili; e hoonaueue; e naue.

**Shāk-y, adj.** Nauene; naka.

**Shāl'low, adj.** 1. Papa'u. SYN. shoal.

2. Hapapa. *Shallow soil*, lepo hapa'pa.

**Shām, n.** Mea hookamani; mea i-o ole.

**Shām-bleg, n.** Wahi loli bipi; hale kua'i bipi.

**Shāme, n.** Hilahila; mea hilahila.

**Shāme-fac'ed, adj.** Maka hilahila; palaimakā.

**Shāme'ful, adj.** Hilahila.

**Shāme'ful-ly, adv.** Hilahila ole.

**Shāme'less, adj.** Hilahila ole.

**Shāme'less-ly, adv.** Me ka hilahila ole.

**Shām-pōō', v.** E lomilomi.

**Shān'ty, n.** Hale pupupu.

**Shāpe, n.** Ke ano o ke kino; hiona.

**Shāpe, v.** E hooponopono i ke kii o ke kahi mea.

2. *To shape a course*, e hoopololci i ka hele ana.

3. *Shape a course of reading*, e hooponopono i na mea e heluhelu.

**Shāpe'less, adj.** Hiona ole; ano ole o ke kii.

**Shāpe'ly, adj.** Aulii; maikai. SYN. comely.

**Shāre, n.** He mahele; haawina.

**Shāre'hold-er, n.** Ka mea nona na mahele.

**Shār'er, n.** He hoa i komo pu ma ka mahele ana.

**Shārk, n.** Ma-no'.

**Shārp, adj.** 1. Oi. *Sharp pointed*, wana.

2. Awaawa. SYN. acid; pungent.

3. Huhu. *Speak sharp words*, e olelo huhu.

4. Akamai. SYN. keen; maalea.

**Shārp'en, v.** E hookala; e hana a oi.

**Shārp'er, n.** Kanaka maalea.

**Shārp'ly, adv.** 1. Me ka huhu.

2. Me ka ikaika. *Rebuke sharply*, e ao ikaika aku.

**Shārp-sēt', adj.** Pololi loa. SYN. very hungry.

**Shāt'ter, v.** E nahaha lillii; e wawahii lillii.

**Shāve, v.** 1. E kahi umiumi.

2. Koli; e kolikoli.

**Shāv'er, n.** Keikikane. SYN. boy.

**Shāv'ing, n.** Pulu-pulu laau; mea i koliiā.

**Shāwl, n.** Kihei poohiwi.

**Shē, pron.** Ia; oia (ano wahine).

**Shēaf, n.** Pu-a' palaoa.

**Shēar, v.** E ako.

**Shēar'er, n.** Mea ako.

**Shēars, n.** 1. Upa' nui.

2. He mau koo ēkolu, mea hapai i na kino kaumaha.

**Shēath, n.** He wahi'.

**Shēathe, v.** E hookomo i ka wahi'.

**Shēath-ing, n.** Mea hoo-uhi i ko lalo o ka moku.

**Shēd, n.** 1. Hale malumalu; hale kamala.

2. He lanai.

**Shēd, v.** 1. E hookahe. *Shed rain*, e hookahe aku i ka u'a

2. E pale.

**Sheen, n.** Wakawaka; hulali.

**Sheep, n.** Hipa.  
**Sheep'fold, n.** Pa hipa. SYN. sheep-pen.  
**Sheep'ish, adj.** Maka hilihia.  
**Sheep'shear'er, n.** Mea ako hipa.  
**Sheep'skin, n.** Ili hipa.  
 2. Palapala hookuu o ke kula nui.  
**Sheet, n.** 1. He kihei moe; kapa mōe.  
 2. Apana pepa; kalana.  
 3. Kaula pea moku.  
**Sheet'ing, n.** Lole kihei moe.  
**Sheet-light'ning, n.** Uwila e anapa ana mai o ao.  
**Sheik (shāke), n.** He poo mamo o Arabia.  
**Shelf, n.** Holowaa; papa waiho mea lilihi.  
**Shell, n.** 1. He pupu. *Land shell*, pupu kanioe.  
 2. He poka' pahu'; SYN. bomb.  
**Shell, v.** 1. E ohiki; e poalo.  
 2. E ki-pu i na poka' pahu'.  
**Shell'fish, n.** Mea ola o ke kai me ka iwi mawaho; e laa ka opihi, papai, ula.  
**Shel'ter, n.** Wahi malu; wahi lulu.  
**Shel'ter, v.** E hoomalū.  
**Shel'ter-less, adj.** Malu ole.  
**Shelve, v.** 1. E waiho ma ka holowaa.  
 2. E moe hi-o'; waiho kapakahi.  
**Shep'herd, n.** He kahuhipa.  
**Shep'herd-ess, n.** He kahuhipa wahine.  
**Shēr'iff, n.** Makai nui.  
**Shield, n.** He pale; pale kaula.  
**Shield, v.** E hoomalū; e pale.  
**Shift, v.** 1. E hoolōhi. SYN. change.  
 2. *Shift the responsibility*, e hooli ka pono maluna o hai.  
**Shift, n.** He palule wahine; mumuku.  
 2. Mahele wa hana.  
**Shift'less, adj.** Loli wale; hawawa.  
**Shil'ling, n.** Silina.  
**Shil'ly-shāl'ly, adv.** Ano kanalua mau; lau wili wale.  
**Shim'mer, v.** E hulali; anapanapa.  
**Shin, n.** Lapa wawae.  
**Shine, v.** E malamalama.  
**Shin'gle, n.** 1. Pili laau.  
 2. Iilili o kahakai.  
**Ship, n.** Moku; moku kiakolu.  
**Ship, v.** 1. E hooli ukana maluna o ka moku.  
 2. *Ship a sea*, e popoi ke kai maluna o ka oneki moku.  
 3. E kepa; hoolimalima kumakahiki.  
**Ship'board, adv.** Maluna o ka moku.  
**Ship'mās'ter, n.** Kapena moku. SYN. captain.  
**Ship'ment, n.** 1. Hooli ukana.  
 2. Ukana i hooliia.  
**Ship'ping, n.** 1. Kela me kela ano moku.  
 2. *Shipping news*, nuhou no na moku.  
**Ship'shape, adj.** Kohu pono. SYN. in good order.  
**Ship'wreck (reck), n.** 1. Moku i make i ka moana.  
 2. *Shipwreck of character*, pōino ka inoa maikai.

**Ship'wright (rit), n.** Kanaka kapili moku.  
**Shirk, v.** E hoopalaleha; e imi i kumu e haalele hana.  
**Shirt, n.** Palule.  
**Shiv'er, v.** 1. E wawahi lilihi. SYN. shatter.  
 2. E kuu-lulu; huhulu-hi'. E opili.  
**Shoal, n.** 1. Wahi papa'u o ke kai.  
 2. *Shoal of fish*, uulu i'a.  
**Shōek, v.** E hooli hia.  
**Shōek, n.** He naueue. *Shock of earthquake*, naueue o ke olai.  
**Shōek'ing, adj.** Ilihia; ehia; weliweli.  
**Shōe, n.** Kamaa.  
**Shōe, v.** E kapili wawae hao.  
**Shōe'black, n.** Mea balaki kamaa.  
**Shōe'black'ing, n.** Inika kamaa.  
**Shōe'māk'er, n.** Humuhumu kamaa.  
**Shōe'string, n.** Kaula kamaa.  
**Shōot, v.** 1. E ki. *Shoot from a gun*, ki pu.  
 2. E pana. SYN. shoot from a bow.  
 3. E kupu. *Shoot out of the ground*, e kupu ae la.  
**Shoot, n.** He oha'; pohuli. SYN. sucker.  
**Shoot'ing-stār, n.** Hoku lele.  
**Shōp, n.** 1. Hale oihana. *Carpenter shop*, hale kamena.  
 2. Hale kuai.  
**Shōp'keep'er, n.** Kanaka malama hale kuai.  
**Shōp'lift'er, n.** Mea aihue i kō ka hale-kuai.  
**Shōp'ping, n.** He makaikai kuai.  
**Shōre, n.** 1. Kahakai; kapakai. SYN. coast.  
 2. He koo. SYN. prop.  
**Shōre, v.** E koo. SYN. prop.  
**Shōrt, adj.** Pokole. *Too short*, ekekei'.  
**Shōrt'en, v.** 1. E hoopokole; e hooaiki.  
 2. *Shorten sail*, e hookuu i ka pea.  
**Shōrt'hand, n.** Kakau lima hoopokole. SYN. stenography.  
**Shōrt'hand'ed, adj.** Lawa ole na lima hana.  
**Shōrt-lived', adj.** Ola pokole.  
**Shōrt'ly, adv.** Koke; kokoke.  
**Shōrt-sigh'ted, adj.** 1. Ike powehi-weihi.  
 2. Noonoo ole.  
**Shōt, n.** Poka' pukuniahia.  
 2. Lu.  
 3. Ke ki ana i ka pu; ka pana ana i ka pua.  
**Shōte, n.** Puaa lilihi. SYN. pig.  
**Shōt'-tōw'er, n.** Hale pakui kahi e hana ai i na lu.  
**Shōuld'er, n.** Poohiwi.  
**Shōuld'er, v.** 1. E auamo; e haawe; e kaupoohiwi.  
 2. E hoo-ke'.  
**Shōuld'er-blāde, n.** Iwi hoehoe.  
**Shout, v.** E hooho; e kahea leo nui.  
**Shōve, v.** E pa'hu; e koo mahope.  
**Shōvel, n.** Kopala.  
**Shōw, n.** He hoikeike. *To show off*, e hookelakela.



**Shōw'-bill**, *n.* Palapala hoolaha i pai ia.  
**Shōw'ease**, *n.* Pahu aniani; mea hoikeike i na waiwai liliu ma ka hale kuai.  
**Shōw'er**, *n.* Kuanu'a; naulu.  
**Shōw'er**, *v.* Eu'a; e ninini wai.  
**Shōw'er-y**, *adj.* U'a. *A showery day*, he la u'a.  
**Shōw'i-ly**, *adv.* Hookahakaha; hoo-hiehie.  
**Shōw'man**, *n.* Kanaka hoikeike mea hou.  
**Shōw'y**, *adj.* Hookelakela; hiehie.  
**Shrēd**, *n.* Apana lole weluwelu. *Torn into shreds*, haehaēia weluwelu.  
**Shrew (shrū)**, *n.* Wahine pakakeu.  
**Shrewd**, *adj.* Akamai; ike; maalea. SYN. sagacious.  
**Shrewd'ly**, *adv.* Me ke akamai; me ka maalea.  
**Shriek**, *n.* He uwa'; uwe nui. SYN. scream.  
**Shrill**, *adj.* Oioi; winiwini.  
**Shrimp**, *n.* Opae.  
**Shrink**, *v.* 1. Eeke; kupau.  
 2. *Shrink as in washing*, pauncinei.  
**Shriv'el**, *v.* E mimino.  
**Shrōud**, *n.* Lole kupapau.  
**Shrōuds**, *n.* Na kaula puueo.  
**Shrūb**, *n.* Laau hibi; laalaau.  
**Shrūb'ber-y**, *n.* Na laa laau.  
**Shūd'der**, *v.* E haalulu. SYN. tremble.  
**Shūn**, *v.* E haluu aku; e alo'.  
**Shūt**, *v.* E pani.  
**Shūt'ter**, *n.* Pani puka.  
**Shy**, *adj.* Hopohopo; wiwo wale; palai-maka. SYN. timid.  
**Shy'ly**, *adv.* Me ka hopohopo. SYN. timidly.  
**Sick**, *adj.* 1. Mai. *Sick at the stomach*, unēunea.  
 2. Molowa. *Sick of such talk*, molowa no ia ano olelo.  
**Sick'en**, *v.* E mai.  
**Sick'ish**, *adj.* Liliha; poluea.  
**Sick'le**, *n.* He pahi kakiwi.  
**Sick'ly**, *adj.* Onawaliwali; omaimai.  
**Sick'ness**, *n.* He mai; he nawaliwali.  
**Side**, *n.* Aoao. *Side of head*, hua-pōō.  
**Side**, *v.* E ku ma ka aoao; e kokua.  
**Side'board**, *n.* He papa waiho pa.  
**Side'glance**, *n.* Awiha.  
**Si-dē're-al**, *adj.* SYN. starry. *The sidereal heavens*, na lani o na hoku'.  
**Side'sād'dle**, *n.* Noho wahine no ka lio.  
**Side'wise**, *adv.* Ma ka aoao.  
**Si'dle**, *v.* E neneē pili aoao.  
**Siēge**, *n.* E hoopuni i ke kulanakauhale ma ke kaula.  
**Si-ēs'ta**, *n.* He wahi hiamoe iki.  
**Sieve (siv)**, *n.* He kanana.  
**Sift**, *n.* E kanana.  
**Sigh (si)**, *n.* Leo uhu'.  
**Sight**, *n.* 1. Ka ike o ka maka. *To sight or aim*, e lena.  
 2. He nanaina; hiohiona.

**Sight'less**, *adj.* Makapo; makapaa. SYN. blind.  
**Sight'ly**, *adj.* Nani i ka nanaina.  
**Sign (sin)**, *n.* He hoailona; ouli.  
**Sign**, *v.* 1. E kakau inoa.  
 2. E kuhikubi lima aku; e peahi.  
**Signal**, *n.* He hoailona; hae hoailona. *Pilot signal*, hae pailota.  
**Signal**, *v.* E peahi hoailona; e hoailona.  
**Signal**, *adj.* Kupanaha. SYN. remarkable.  
**Signā-tūre**, *n.* 1. Ka inoa i kakauia.  
 2. Ka leo ki o ka leo mele.  
**Sign'board**, *n.* Papa inoa mawaho o ka hale kuai.  
**Sign'er**, *n.* Mea kakau inoa.  
**Sign'et**, *n.* Hoailona pai. SYN. seal.  
**Sign-nif'i-can-cy**, *n.* Ke ano nui. SYN.  
**Sign-nif'i-cance**, *n.* meaning; import.  
**Sign-nif'i-cant**, *adj.* Ano nui. SYN. important.  
**Sign'i-fi-cation**, *n.* Ke ano. SYN. meaning.  
**Sign'i-fy**, *v.* E hoike. *Signify a destre*; e hoike i ka makemake. SYN. show; make known.  
**Sign-mān'u-al**, *n.* Ke kakau ana o ka lima.  
**Sign'post**, *n.* Kia kuhikuhi.  
**Si'lence**, *n.* Neo; leo ole.  
**Si'lence**, *v.* E hamau; e hoo-neo; e hoo-malie.  
**Si'lent**, *adj.* Neo. *Be silent*, e hamau.  
**Si'lent-ly**, *adv.* Palanehe; palanehe ole.  
**Silk**, *n.* He silika.  
**Silk'en**, *adj.* 1. Palupalu me he sili-silk'y ka la.  
 2. Silika.  
**Silk'worm**, *n.* Enuhe silika.  
**Sill**, *n.* Paepae puka; laau kahua o ka hale.  
**Sil'ly**, *adj.* Lapuwale; naaupo. SYN. foolish.  
**Sil'ver**, *n.* Kala'.  
**Sil'ver-smith**, *n.* Kanaka hana mea kala'.  
**Sil'ver-y**, *adj.* Mche kala' la.  
 2. *Silvery tones*, na leo nahenahe.  
**Sim'i-lar**, *adj.* Ano like.  
**Sim'i-lar'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano like. SYN. resemblance.  
**Sim'i-lar-ly**, *adv.* Like; ano like.  
**Sim'i-le**, *n.* Olelo hoohalikelike.  
**Si-mil'i-tūde**, *v.* Ka like; ke ano like. SYN. likeness; resemblance.  
**Sim'mer**, *v.* E lalalapa iki ma ka baila ana.  
**Si-mōon'**, *n.* Makani wela o Arabia.  
**Sim'per**, *v.* E akaaka ano ole; akaaka wale.  
**Sim'ple**, *adj.* 1. Maopopo; akaka.  
 2. Akahal. *To live in a simple manner*, e noho akahal.  
 3. Naaupo. SYN. ignorant.  
**Simple-ton**, *n.* Mea ike ole; mca naaupo.

**Sim-ple'i-ty**, *n.* 1. Akahai o ka naau.  
2. Ke ano moakaka.  
3. Naaupo. SYN. ignorance.

**Sim'pli-fy**, *v.* E hoomoakaka.

**Sim'ply**, *adv.* Wale no. SYN. merely; only. *The truth simply*, ka oiaio wale no.

**Sim'u-late**, *v.* E kookamani; e epa. SYN. feign.

**Sim'u-lá'tion**, *n.* Ka hookamani ana.

**Si'mul-tá'ne-ous**, *adj.* 1. Like. *A simultaneous shout*, he hoo'ho like.  
2. Wa hookahi.

**Si'mul-tá'ne-ous-ly**, *adj.* I ka wa hookahi.

**Sin**, *n.* Hewa; hala.

**Sin-ce**, *conj.* Oiaí.

**Sin-ce**, *adv.* Mahope mai.

**Sin-cere'**, *adj.* Oiaio; hookamani ole.

**Sin-cere'ly**, *adv.* Me ka oiaio. SYN. truly.

**Sin-cér'i-ty**, *n.* Oiaio. SYN. truth.

**Sine**, *n.* He kaha i kaha kupono ia mai kehahi poo o ka pio, a i ka hanai e pili ana i kehahi poo; he koo.

**Si'ne-cure**, *n.* He oihana i ukuia, aohe nae he hana.

**Sin'ew**, *n.* Olona'.

**Sin'ew-y**, *adj.* Ikaika; puipui. SYN. strong.

**Sin'ful**, *adj.* Hewa.

**Sin'ful-ness**, *v.* Ka hewa.

**Sing**, *v.* E mele; memele; e pa-ko-li. *Birds sing*, memele na manu. *Sing by note*, e pa-ko-li.

**Singe**, *v.* E kuni ko waho i ke ahi.

**Sing'er**, *n.* Mea mele; mea memele.

**Sing'ing**, *n.* Ka pa-ko-li; ke mele ana.

**Sing'ing-book**, *n.* Buke pa-ko-li.

**Sing'ing-más'ter**, *n.* Kumu aopa-ko-li.

**Sing'ing-school**, *n.* Kula pa-ko-li.

**Sin'gle**, *adj.* 1. Hookahi.  
2. Mare ole.  
3. Lokahi. SYN. united.

**Sin'gle**, *v.* E wae. SYN. select.

**Sin'gle-hánd'ed**, *adj.* Oia hookahi wale no. SYN. alone.

**Sin'gle-heart'ed**, *adj.* Oiaio; hookamani ole. SYN. ingenuous.

**Sin'gly**, *adv.* Pakahi. SYN. one by one.

**Sing'-song**, *adj.* Leo kauo.

**Sin'gu-lar**, *adj.* 1. Hookahi, aohe elua.  
2. Ano e; kupanaha.

**Sin'gu-lár'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano e, aohe o ke ano mau.

**Sin'is-ter**, *adj.* 1. Hema. *Sinister hand*, lima hema.  
2. Ewaewa. *Sinister design*, manao hooko ewaewa.

**Sink**, *v.* 1. E piho; e poholo ilalo.  
2. *To sink a pit*, e eli i lua.  
3. *Decline in strength*, emi ka ikaika o ke kino.  
4. E hoo-emi; e emi. *Prices sink*, emi ke kumukuai.

**Sink**, *n.* 1. He kio lepo; he nenelu poho'.  
2. Wahi holoi pa.

**Sink'ing-fund**, *n.* Waihona dala hoo-emi aie.

**Sin'less**, *adj.* Hewa ole; hala ole.

**Sin'ner**, *n.* He lawehala; mea hewa.

**Sin-off'er-ing**, *n.* Mohai hewa.

**Sin'u-ous**, *adj.* Kuawili. SYN. serpentine.

**Sip**, *v.* E inu iki; e mukiki.

**Sip'phon**, *n.* He ohe pelu; mea hookahe wai.

**Sir**, *n.* Inoa mahalo no ke keonimana.

**Sire**, *n.* 1. He makuakane.  
2. Inoa mahalo no ka moi.

**Si-róe'co**, *n.* Makani wela ma Italia me na wahi kokoe.

**Sir'up**, *n.* Molakeke.

**Sis'ter**, *n.* 1. *Sister of a brother*, kai-kuahine.  
2. *Older sister*, kaikuana.  
3. *Younger sister*, kaikaina.

**Sis'ter-ly**, *adj.* Ano hoahanau wahine.

**Sit**, *v.* E noho.  
2. *Sit a hen*, e hoomoe i ka moa.

**Site**, *n.* Kahua. *A house site*, he kahua hale.

**Sit'ting**, *n.* Ka noho ana. *Sitting of Legislature*, ka noho ana o ka Ahaolelo.

**Sit'u-á'ted**, *adj.* 1. E waiho ana; e moe ana.  
2. *Pleasantly situated*, maikai ka noho'na.

**Sit'u-á'tion**, *n.* 1. Kauhahi; wahi. *In a good situation*, ma kauwahi maikai.  
2. He oihana. SYN. occupation.

**Six**, *adj.* E ono.

**Six-fold**, *adj.* Pa-ono.

**Six'teen**, *adj.* Umikumamaono.

**Sixth**, *adj.* He hapa-ono; ka ono.

**Six'ty**, *adj.* Kana-ono.

**Size**, *n.* Ka nui. SYN. bulk.

**Skate**, *n.* He holua no ka wawae.

**Skein**, *n.* Owili lopi.

**Ské'l'e-ton**, *n.* Na iwi a pau o ke kino; he kino iwi.

**Skép'tic**, *n.* He ai-a'; he hoomaloka. SYN. unbeliever.

**Skép'ti-cism**, *n.* Ka hoomaloka. SYN. unbelief.

**Ské'tch**, *n.* 1. Kii i kaha iki ia.  
2. He kaa; he wahi olelo iki.

**Ské'tch**, *v.* E kahakaha; e kakau iki.

**Skew'er**, *n.* He o, mea hoopaa i'o no ka pulehu ana.

**Skip**, *v.* He waapa liilih.

**Skill**, *n.* Akamai; noeau; ano makau-kau.

**Skilled**, } *adj.* Akamai; makaukau.  
**Skill'ful**, }

**Skill'let**, *n.* Ipu-hao uuku.

**Skill'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ke akamai.

**Skim**, *v.* E kioi.

**Skim'mer**, *n.* Puna kioi.

**Skín**, *n.* Ili; alualu.

**Skín**, *v.* E loli i ka ili.

**Skin'flint**, *n.* Kanaka lafoo; maifi ili; kanaka pi. SYN. miser.

**Skin'ny**, *adj.* Olala.

**Skip**, *v.* 1. E lelelele.  
2. E kikokikoi.  
3. E haalele.

**Skir'per**, *n.* Kapena o ka moku liliili.

**Skir'mish**, *n.* He hoouka iki ma ke ka-ua.

**Skirt**, *n.* 1. He pa-u'.  
2. Lepa o ka aahu.

**Skirt**, *v.* 1. E waiho paapu. *Rocks skirt the shore.* waiho paapu na pohaku ma kahakai.  
2. Ku puuluulu. *Trees skirt the river bank,* ku puuluulu na kumulaau ma kapa muliwai.

**Skit'tish**, *adj.* Puiwa.

**Skülk**, *v.* E kolo-pee. SYN. lurk.

**Sküll**, *n.* Ka pu-niu; iwi poo.

**Skÿ**, *n.* Ke ao-uli; na lani.

**Skÿ'light**, *n.* Puka hoomalamalama mai luna mai.

**Skÿ'röck'et**, *n.* Ahikaolele. SYN. rocket.

**Slab**, *n.* Pauku palahalaha lahilahi.

**Släck**, *adj.* 1. Aluau. SYN. loose.  
2. Kaulua; palaka; palaleha. SYN. dilatory.

**Släck'en**, *v.* 1. E hooluulu; hooalua-lu; e ko-o'. SYN. loosen.  
2. E hookaulua; palaka.

**Släke**, *v.* 1. E kena. SYN. quench.  
2. E hooma-u'. *Slake lime,* e hooma-u' ka puna i ka wai.

**Släm**, *v.* 1. E papani ino.  
2. E kiola ino ilalo.

**Sländ'er**, *v.* E alapahi; e akiaki. SYN. calumniate; defame.

**Slän'der-er**, *n.* He paokee; kanaka aki.

**Slän'der-ous**, *adj.* Alapahi; paokee.

**Släng**, *n.* Olelo kupono ole; olelo haahaa.

**Slänt**, *v.* E hi-o', e moe kapakahii.

**Slänt'ing**, *adj.* Hi-o; moe kapakahii.

**Släp**, *v.* E pai me ka lima.

**Släp'dash**, *adv.* Ano kapulu; pupuahulu.

**Släsh**, *v.* E okioki wale; okioki ino.

**Slät**, *n.* Aaho.

**Släte**, *n.* Papa pohaku; pili pohaku.

**Slät'tern**, *n.* Wahine kapulu.

**Slaugh'ter**, *v.* 1. E pepēhi wale.  
2. E luku wale.

**Slaugh'ter-house**, *n.* Hale pepēhi hōhōhōhō.

**Slave**, *n.* Kauwa hooluhi.

**Släve**, *v.* E luhi wale; e luhi makehewa.

**Släv'er**, *n.* Moku powa kanaka.

**Släv'er-y**, *n.* Ka hooluhi wale ana.

**Släve'träde**, *n.* Oihana powa kanaka.

**Släv'ish**, *adj.* Luhi wale; haahaa. servile.

**Släy**, *v.* E hoo-make; e pepēhi. SYN. kill.

**Släy-er**, *n.* Mea hoo-make.

**Slöd**, *n.* Hee holua.

**Slödge**, *n.* Hamale nui.

**Slöek**, *adj.* Nemononi.

**Slöep**, *v.* E moe; e hiamoe.

**Sleep'er**, *n.* 1. Mea hiamoe.  
2. Laau kua no ka hale.

**Sleep'i-ly**, *adv.* Makahiamoe.

**Sleep'less**, *adj.* Uluku'; hiaa.

**Sleep'y**, *adj.* Makahiamoe.

**Sleet**, *n.* He u-a i huia me ka hau.

**Sleeve**, *n.* Lima lolo.

**Sleigh** (slä), *n.* Kaa holua holo ma-luna o ka hau.

**Slän'der**, *adj.* 1. Wiwi. SYN. thin.  
2. Makalii; puahilo. SYN. fine.  
3. *A slender hold on life,* paa mahune-hune i ke ola.

**Slíce**, *n.* He apana lahilahi i okiia.

**Slíce**, *v.* E okioki apana.

**Slide**, *v.* 1. E hee holua; e holo pahee.  
2. E kaa. *A land slide,* ke kaa ana o ka lepo.

**Slight**, *adj.* 1. Wiwi. SYN. slender.  
2. Mea ole; mea iki. *Of slight importance,* mea iki wale no; mea ole.

**Slight**, *v.* 1. E kapulu. *To slight work,* e kapulu ma ka hana.  
2. E manaole aku.

**Slight'ly**, *adv.* Iki.

**Slím**, *adj.* 1. Wiwi. SYN. slender.  
2. *A slim dinner,* aina lawa ole.  
3. *A slim congregation,* he anaina ka-walawala.

**Sime**, *n.* Nenelu.

**Slim'y**, *adj.* Walewale.

**Sling**, *v.* 1. E maa.  
2. *Sling a hammock,* e hohola i ka mane-le.

**Slink**, *v.* E kokolo aku. SYN. sneak.

**Slip**, *v.* 1. E pakika; e poholo.  
2. *Slip away,* e kolo malie aku.  
3. *Slip off,* e hoopahemo.

**Slip**, *n.* 1. Lala laau mea kanu.  
2. He noho ma ka luakini.  
3. Apana pepa loloa.  
4. He lalau; he kuhihewa. *A slip of the pen,* he lalau o ka peni.

**Slíp'per**, *n.* Kamaa haahaa.

**Slíp'per-y**, *adj.* Pahee; hanupanupa; lalawai.

**Slíp'shöd**, *adj.* 1. Komoia ke kamaa inoino.  
2. Ano kapulu.

**Slit**, *v.* E oki ma ka loa; e nahae.

**Sliv'er**, *n.* He moka; he apana ololi, lahilahi.

**Sloop**, *n.* Kia-kahi.

**Slöop**, *n.* 1. Wai hanini wale.  
2. *Slöps,* wai ekacka.  
3. *Slöp over,* e hanini.

**Slöpe**, *n.* He lapa.

**Slöpe**, *v.* 1. E hi-o'.  
2. E mahuka.

**Slöp'ing**, *adj.* E moe hi-o' ana. SYN. slanting.

**Slöp'py**, *adj.* Kelekele. SYN. muddy.

**Slöth**, *n.* He molowa; hana ole. SYN. idleness.

**Slöth'ful**, *adj.* Molowa; hiamoe wale; lomaloma. SYN. idle; lazy; sluggish.

**Slöth'ful-ness**, *n.* Hiamoe wale.

**Slough** (slou), *n.* Wahi po'hopoho'.

**Slóv'en**, *n.* Mea paumaele; mea ekaeka.  
**Slóv'en-ly**, *adj.* Ekaeka; paumaele; hatukae.  
**Slów**, *adj.* 1. Lohi; lolohi.  
 2. Apa; nahili. SYN. dilatory.  
 3. Lohi o ka noonoo. SYN. dull.  
**Slów**, *v.* E hoo-lolohi; e hooholo akahele.  
**Slów'ness**, *n.* Ka hoohakalia; hoololohi.  
**Slúe**, *v.* E hull. *Slue around the log*, e huli i ka laau ma kona welau.  
**Slúg'gard**, *n.* Mea hiamoe wale.  
**Slúg'gish**, *adj.* 1. Hiamoe wale; loi-ele.  
 2. Kokolo. *A sluggish stream*, he kahawai kokolo.  
**Slúice**, *n.* Wai e kahe ana ma ka puka wai.  
**Slúm'ber**, *n.* Hiamoe. SYN. sleep.  
**Slúm'ber-er**, *n.* Mea hiamoe. SYN. sleeper.  
**Slúmp**, *v.* E poholo pu ilalo. SYN. sink through.  
**Slúr**, *n.* 1. He kaha apo no na hua mele.  
 2. He olelo hoino. *A slur upon the character*, he olelo hoino no ka inoa maikai.  
**Slúr**, *v.* E hoo-hapala; e hookapulu.  
**Slút**, *n.* 1. He wahine pelapela.  
 2. Ilio wahine.  
**Slý**, *adj.* Maalea. SYN. cunning.  
**Slý'ly**, *adv.* Me ka maalea. SYN. cunningly.  
**Smäck**, *v.* E muki'.  
**Smäck**, *n.* Moku lilihi lawai'a.  
**Small**, *adj.* 1. Uuku; iki.  
 2. Iii; aa. SYN. dwarfish.  
 3. Haahaa. SYN. mean.  
**Small'ärms**, *n.* Na pu kau poohiwi; na pu panapana.  
**Small'pox**, *n.* Mai punpuu lilihi.  
**Smärt**, *adj.* Akamai; eleu; miki.  
**Smärt**, *v.* E maneo; eha.  
**Smärt'ly**, *adv.* Eleu; mikiala.  
**Smärt'ness**, *n.* Ke akamai. SYN. skill.  
**Smásh**, *v.* E wawahi; e kipo.  
**Smát'ter**, *v.* E namunamu.  
**Smát'ter-er**, *n.* Mea hemahema ma ka ike.  
**Smát'ter-ing**, *n.* He ike uuku; ike hemahema.  
**Smear**, *v.* E hoohapala. SYN. daub.  
**Sméll**, *n.* 1. E honi. *Smell the fragrance*, e honi i ke ala.  
 2. E pilau; e hauna.  
**Sméll**, *n.* 1. *The sense of smell*, ka ike o ka ihu; ka honi ana.  
 2. *A sweet smell*, he ala; aala.  
 3. *A bad smell*, he pilo; pilau; hauna.  
**Smélt**, *v.* E hoohehee metala.  
**Smile**, *v.* E aka iki.  
**Smil'ing**, *adj.* 1. Oluolu. *A smiling morning*, he kakahiaka oluolu.  
 2. Hoihoi. *A smiling countenance*, he helehena hoihoi.  
**Smil'ing-ly**, *adv.* Me ka hoihoi.

**Smirch**, *v.* E hapala; e paele.  
**Smirk**, *v.* See simpler.  
**Smite**, *v.* E kui; e pai; e hoopai.  
**Smith**, *n.* Kanaka hana i na mea metala.  
**Smith'y**, *n.* Hale hana hao, etc.  
**Smóke**, *n.* He u-ahi.  
**Smóke**, *v.* 1. E punohu u-ahi.  
 2. E puhii. *Smoke tobacco*, puhii baka.  
 3. E hoo-pi'-pi'.  
**Smók'er**, *n.* Mea puhii baka.  
**Smók'y**, *adj.* 1. Paapu i ka u-ahi.  
 2. Pi'pi'.  
**Smól'der**, *v.* E a pi'pi'.  
**Smól'der-ing**, *adj.* Pi'pi'.  
**Smóoth**, *adj.* 1. Pahee; mania. SYN. glossy.  
 2. Malino; malie. SYN. calm.  
**Smóoth**, *v.* 1. E hana a mania.  
 2. E hookaawale i na mea e keakea ana.  
**Smóoth'ly**, *adv.* Pahee; keakea ole ia.  
**Smóth'er**, *v.* 1. E umi; e umi wale. SYN. strangle; stifle.  
 2. E paa ka hanu.  
**Smüg'gle**, *v.* E hookomo kolohe i ka waiwai iloko o ka aina, me ka uku ole i ke dute.  
**Smüg'gler**, *n.* Mea hookomo kolohe i ka waiwai.  
**Smüg'gling**, *n.* Ka hookomo kolohe i ka waiwai.  
**Smüt'ty**, *adj.* Paele i ka lepo.  
**Snáil**, *n.* Pupu kaulio.  
**Snáil'páced**, *adj.* Hookaulua loa; like me ke kolo ana o ka pupu.  
**Snáke**, *n.* Moo; nahesa.  
**Snáp**, *v.* 1. E uhaki. *Snap asunder*, e uhaki mawaena.  
 2. E pai'na. *The rope has snapped*, paina ke kaula.  
 3. E uina. *Snap the whip*, e uina i ka hulpa.  
 4. E pana. SYN. snap the fingers.  
 5. Kepa, as *snap the teeth like a dog*.  
 6. E kanapi, as *snap the gun*.  
 7. E keu; olelo kaki.  
**Snáp'pish**, *adj.* Kaki; keu. SYN. petulant.  
**Snáre**, *n.* He papele.  
**Snáre**, *v.* 1. E halua; e hoohalua.  
 2. *Snare birds*, e kawili manu.  
**Snárl**, *v.* E na'na.  
**Snárl**, *n.* He leo na'na.  
 2. He hihia. SYN. tangle.  
**Snáteh**, *v.* E kaili ino; e lalau ino.  
**Sneak**, *v.* E kolo pee.  
**Sneak**, *n.* Mea kolo pee.  
**Sneak'-thief**, *n.* Mea aihue i na mea lilihi.  
**Sneer**, *n.* He loiloi; henehene.  
**Sneer'ing-ly**, *adv.* Henehene; loiloi.  
**Sneeze**, *v.* E ki'he.  
**Sniff**, *v.* E hanuhau.  
**Snick'er**, *n.* He akaakakamalii. SYN. giggle.  
**Snip**, *v.* E oki; e ako.  
**Sniv'el**, *v.* E hoomaka uwe; halokoloko.

**Snōb**, *n.* Kanaka akena wela.  
**Snōb'bish**, *adj.* Kelakela; haakei.  
**Snōoze**, *v.* E hiamoe iki. SYN. doze.  
**Snōre**, *v.* E no'no; e ho'ho.  
**Snōw'ing**, *n.* Ka no'no ana o ka ihu.  
**Snōrt**, *v.* E hoho; e hau.  
**Snout**, *n.* Nuku.  
**Snōw**, *n.* Hau.  
**Snōw**, *v.* E haulē mai ka kau.  
**Snōw'-ball**, *n.* Po'po' hau.  
**Snōw'-shoe**, *n.* Kamaa hele hau.  
**Snōw'-stōrm**, *n.* He haulē ino mai o ka hau.  
**Snōw'y**, *adj.* Hau; keokeo me he hau la.  
**Snūb**, *v.* E nuku.  
**Snūb-nōse**, *n.* Ihu kumene.  
**Snūff**, *v.* 1. E hau. *Snuff the wind*, e hau i ka makani.  
 2. E kōli. *Snuff the candle*, e kōli i ke kukui.  
**Snūff'ers**, *n.* Upa kōli kukui.  
**Snūg**, *adj.* 1. Papaana. SYN. comfortable.  
 2. *Snug fit*, paikini.  
**Snūg'gle**, *v.* E moc pili.  
**Snūg'ly**, *adv.* Papaana.  
**Sō**, *adv.* Pe; penēi.  
**Sō**, *conj.* Nōlaila.  
**Sōak**, *v.* 1. E hoo-u'; hoo-ma-u'.  
 2. E omo. SYN. imbibe.  
**Sōap**, *n.* Sopa.  
**Sōap'-suds**, *n.* Hua o ka wai sopa.  
**Sōar**, *v.* E lele iluna lilo.  
**Sōb**, *v.* E hauhau; e uwe.  
**Sō'ber**, *adj.* 1. Kuoo.  
 2. Ona ole.  
**Sō'ber-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kuoo; me ke akaaka ole.  
**Sō'ber-mind'ed**, *adj.* Kuoo.  
**Sō-bri'e-ty**, *n.* 1. Ke ano kuoo.  
 2. Ka ona ole.  
**Sō'bri-quet** (sō'bre-kā'), *n.* Inoa kapakapa. SYN. nickname.  
**Sō'ci-a-bil-i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano launa pu.  
**Sō'ci-a-ble** } *adj.* Launa.  
**Sō'ci-al** }  
**Sō'ci-al-ly**, *adv.* Ma ke ano launa.  
**Sō'ci'e-ty**, *n.* 1. Ka noho pu ana o kanaka.  
 2. Ka launa ana.  
 3. He hui. *A literary society*, he hui imi nauaau o na buke.  
**Sōek**, *n.* He kakini.  
**Sōek'et**, *n.* Kumū. *Socket of the eye*. makalua.  
**Sōd**, *n.* Papaa mauu. SYN. turf.  
**Sō'fa**, *n.* He noho kōki.  
**Sōft**, *adj.* Palupalu; pepe; wali; uouo'.  
**Sōft'en**, *v.* E palupalu; e hoopepe.  
**Sōft'ness**, *n.* Ke ano palupalu.  
**Soil**, *n.* Lepo.  
**Soil**, *v.* E paele i ka lepo.  
**Sōi-ree'**, (swā-rā'), *n.* He anaina hoo-nanea ma ke ahiahi.  
**Sō'jour**, *v.* E noho malihini.  
**Sō'journer**, *n.* Mea noho malihini.

**Sōl'age**, *n.* E hooluolu; hoo-na'. SYN. cheer.  
**Sō'lar**, *adj.* No ka La. *Solar heat*, wela o ka La.  
**Sōl'der**, *n.* Kepau kapili metala.  
**Sōl'dier** (sōl'jer), *n.* He koa.  
**Sōl'dier-ly**, *adj.* Ano koa.  
**Sōle**, *n.* Poli wawae.  
**Sōle**, *adj.* Hookahi wale no. *Sole survivor*, ka mea hookahi wale no i pakele.  
**Sōl'e-cism**, *n.* He hewa ma ka olelo. SYN. barbarism.  
**Sōle'ly**, *adv.* Wale no. *Solely for your benefit*, no kou pono wale no.  
**Sōl'emn**, *adj.* Eehia; hoano.  
**Sō-lēm'ni-ty**, *n.* He hana eehia; he ano eehia.  
**Sōl'em-nize**, *n.* 1. E hooke i na hana ku i ka hoomana.  
 2. *Solemnize a marriage*, e hooke i ka oihana mare.  
 3. *Solemnize the mind*, e hookomo i ka eehia i ka naau.  
**Sōl'emn-ly**, *adv.* Me ka eehia o ka naau.  
**Sō-lic'it**, *v.* 1. E kono; e hookonokono. SYN. entice.  
 2. E noi; e koi. SYN. request.  
**Sō-lic'i-tā'tion**, *n.* 1. Ka hookonokono ana.  
 2. Ke kōi ana.  
**Sō-lic'it-or**, *n.* He loio.  
**Sō-lic'it-ōus**, *adj.* Pihoihoi; iini nui.  
**Sō-lic'i-tude**, *n.* Iini nui o ka mana'o.  
**Sōl'id**, *n.* He kino paa; he paa.  
**Sōl'id**, *adj.* Paa.  
**Sō-lid'i-fy**, *n.* E lilo i kino paa.  
**Sōl'id-ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka paa loa.  
 2. Me ka lokahi. SYN. unanimously.  
**Sō-lil'o-quize**, *v.* E nalu. *I said to myself*, nalu iho au.  
**Sō-lil'o-quy**, *n.* Ka nalu ana.  
**Sōl'i-ta-ry**, *adj.* 1. Mehamecha. SYN. lonely.  
 2. Neoneo. SYN. unfrequented.  
**Sōl'i-tude**, *n.* Wahi mehamecha; wahi neoneo.  
**Sō'lo**, *n.* Mele leo hookahi.  
**Sōl'stice**, *n.* He wahi ma ke ala hele o ka honua i mamao loa'ku ai ka la mai ka poaiwaena.  
**Sōl'u-ble**, *adj.* Heehee i ka wai.  
**Sō-lu'tion**, *n.* 1. He wai a me kekahi mea e ae i kaawili pu ia.  
 2. He wehewehe ano.  
**Sōlve**, *v.* E wehewehe; e imi ninau.  
**Sōlv'en-gy**, *n.* 1. Ka oi o ka loa ma-mua o ka lilo.  
 2. Ka makaukau e hookaa aie.  
**Sōlv'ent**, *adj.* Hiki ke hookaa i na aie.  
**Sōlv'ent**, *n.* He wai hoohee.  
**Sōm'bre**, } *adj.* 1. Pouliuli.  
**Sōm'ber**, }  
 2. Ano kaumaha.  
**Sōme**, *adj.* 1. Mau; kekahi. *Some persons*, kekahi poe.  
 2. Kauwahi. *Some portion*, kauwahi hapa.

**Sóme'bód-y**, *n.* Kekahi mea. SYN. some one.  
**Sóme'how**, *adv.* Pehea la! *It must be done somehow*, e pono ke hanaia pehea la!  
**Sóm'er-sault**, } *n.* He kulou poo; ku-  
**Sóm'er-set**, } wala.  
**Sóme'thing**, *n.* Kekahi mea.  
**Sóme'time**, *adv.* I kekahi wa.  
**Sóme'times**, *adv.* I kekahi mau manawa.  
**Sóme'whät**, *adv.* Iki. *Somewhat tired*, luhí iki.  
**Sóme'whère**, *adv.* Ma kau wahi; ma kekahi wahi.  
**Sóm-nám'bü-lis'm**, *n.* Moe hewa; hele ma ka hiamoe.  
**Sóm-nám'bu-list**, *n.* Mea moe hewa.  
**Sóm'no-lence**, *n.* Ke ake o ka naau e hiamoe.  
**Sóm'no-lent**, *adj.* Maka hiamoe. SYN. sleepy.  
**Són**, *n.* Keiki kane.  
**Sóng**, *n.* He mele. SYN. hymn; ballad.  
**Sóng'ster**, *n.* He manu memele.  
**Sóng'stress**, *n.* Wahine akamai i ke mele.  
**Són'in-law**, *n.* Hunona kane.  
**Són'net**, *n.* He mele pokole.  
**So-nó'róus**, *adj.* Kani; kanioi.  
**So-nó'róus-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kanioi.  
**Sóon**, *adv.* Kóke; kokoke; awiwi; hiki-wawe.  
**Sóot**, *n.* Lepo uahi.  
**Sóoth**, *v.* E hoomalielie; hoo-na. SYN. calm.  
**Sóoth'say-er**, *n.* He kilo; hoopio.  
**Sóot'y**, *adj.* Paele i ka lepo uahi.  
**Sóp**, *n.* Hakina ai.  
**Sóph'ist**, *n.* Mea hoo-akamai wale ma ka olelo.  
**So-phist'ic-al**, *adj.* Akamai wale ma ka olelo.  
**Sóph'ist-ry**, *n.* Ka hoo-akamai ma ka olelo.  
**Sóph'o-móre**, *n.* Ka papa ekolu ma ke Kula Nui.  
**Sóp'o-ri'fic**, *n.* He mea hoo-hiamoe.  
**So-prán'o**, *n.* Ka leo wahine. SYN. treble.  
**Só'r'cer-er**, *n.* Kahuna anaana.  
**Só'r'ger-y**, *n.* Anaana; hoopio.  
**Só'r'id**, *adj.* 1. Alunu; puniwaiwai. SYN. covetous.  
 2. Paele; paumale; haukae. SYN. filthy.  
**Sóre**, *adj.* Eha.  
**Sóre** } *adv.* Loa. *Sorely troubled*, pili-  
**Sóre'ly** } kia loa.  
**Só'r'row**, *n.* Kaunaha o ka naau; eha-eha; luuluu. SYN. grief.  
**Só'r'row-ful**, *adj.* Kaumaha; luuluu.  
**Só'r'row-ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ke ehaeha; me ke kaumaha.  
**Só'r'ry**, *adj.* Minamina; mamina; mihí.  
**Sórt**, *n.* He ano. SYN. kind; species.

**Sórt**, *v.* E wae ma na ano; e hookaawale ma na ano.  
**Sórt'ie**, *n.* Ka puka'na mai e houka kaua.  
**Sót**, *n.* Mea ona mau.  
**Sót'tish**, *adj.* Ona mau.  
**Sót'tish-ness**, *n.* He ona mau.  
**Sóul**, *n.* Ka uhane.  
**Sóul'less**, *adj.* Haahaa; hoo-kanaka ole.  
**Sound**, *n.* 1. He haalulu; he leo; he kani.  
 2. Kaikuono papa'u.  
**Sound**, *adj.* 1. Paa; kina' ole.  
 2. Oiaio maoli. *Sound advice*, olelo ao oiaio maoli.  
**Sound**, *v.* E kani; hoo-kani; haalulu.  
**Sound'ings**, *n.* Na wahi o ke kai i hiki ke ana la ka hohonu.  
**Sound'ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka ikaika. *Whip soundly*, e hahau me ka ikaika.  
 2. Loa. *Sleep soundly*, e hiamoe loa.  
**Sound'ness**, *n.* 1. Ke kina' ole; popo ole; paa.  
 2. Ka oiaio. SYN. truth.  
**Soup**, *n.* He supa; kai.  
**Sour**, *adj.* 1. Awaawa.  
 2. Nanau; keemoa. SYN. crabbed.  
**Sóurce**, *n.* Kumu.  
**Souse**, *n.* 1. He lu iloko o ka wai.  
 2. Na pepeiao me na wawae o ka puua i hoomoia iloko o ka winika.  
**South**, *n.* Kukulú Hema.  
**South-east**, *n.* Hikina Hema.  
**South'er-ly**, *adj.* 1. Mai ka Hema mai. *A southerly wind*, he makani mai ka Hema mai.  
 2. I ka Hema aku.  
**South'ward** (or **súth'ard**), *adv.* 1. I ka Hema aku.  
 2. *From southward*, mai ka Hema mai.  
**South-west**, *adj.* Komohana Hema.  
**South-west'er**, *n.* 1. Makani ino no ke Komohana Hema mai.  
 2. He papale nui pale ino maluna o ka moku.  
**Sou-ve-nir** (**sóov'neer**), *n.* Mea hoo-manao. SYN. keep-sake.  
**Sóv'er-eign** (**súv'er-in**), *n.* 1. He moi.  
 2. Hapaha gula o Enelani.  
**Sóv'er-eign**, *adj.* Mana kiekie; mana loa.  
**Sóv'er-eign-ty**, *n.* Ka mana kiekie.  
**Sów**, *n.* Puua kumulau.  
**Sów**, *v.* E lu'lu' hua; e lu.  
**Sów'er**, *n.* Mea lu'lu' hua.  
**Spáce**, *n.* 1. Wa; kowa; wahi kaawale.  
 2. *Infinite space*, ke ao palena ole o Ke Akua.  
**Spá'cióus**, *adj.* Akea. SYN. roomy; ample.  
**Spáde**, *n.* Oo.  
**Spán**, *n.* He kikoo lima.  
**Spán'iard**, *n.* Kamaaina o Sepania.  
**Spán'iel**, *n.* Kekahi ano ilio.  
**Spán'ish**, *adj.* Paniolo; no Sepania.  
**Spánk**, *v.* E pai i ke kikala.

**Spänk'er, n.** Pea hope o ka moku; ka pea nui.  
**Spär, n.** He o'a moku.  
**Spär, v.** E mokomoko. SYN. box.  
**Spär/deek, n.** Ka oneki nui o ka moku.  
**Späre, adj.** 1. Wiwi; olala. SYN. thin; lean.  
 2. Koe. *A spare book*, he buke i koe.  
 3. Kaawale. *No spare time*, aole manawa kaawale.  
 4. Aua. SYN. chary.  
**Späre, n.** 1. E aua. SYN. forbear.  
 2. E hookuu. *Spare me to go*, he hookuu ia'u e hcle.  
 3. E kokua. *Spare a book*, e kokua mai i buke.  
 4. E ahonui. SYN. be merciful.  
**Späre/rib, n.** Kulana aoao o ka i'o pu-aa.  
**Spär'ing, adj.** Pakiko; aua.  
**Spär'ing-ly, adv.** 1. Pakiko. *Eat sparingly*, e ai pakiko.  
 2. Ana. *Give sparingly*, e haawi me ka aua.  
**Spärk, n.** He huna ahi.  
**Spärk'le, adv.** E huali; hulili; e lile-lile.  
**Spärse, adj.** Kawalawala.  
**Spärse'ly, adv.** Kawalawala. *A spärse'ly settled country*, he aina i noho kawalawala ia.  
**Späsm, n.** He eha e umii ana; hui kuhewa.  
**Späs-möd'ie, adj.** Kaualele; kikokikoi.  
**Spät'ter, v.** E kopipi; e mahikihiki.  
**Spëak, v.** Ekemu; e kamailio; e hao-lelo.  
**Spëak'er, n.** 1. Mea ekemu; mea kamailio.  
 2. Luna-hoomalu.  
**Spëak'ing, n.** Ke kamailio ana; ka hai-olelo ana.  
**Spëak'ing-trüm'pet, n.** He ole.  
**Spëak'ing-tübe, n.** He ohe kamailio.  
**Spëar, n.** He ihe.  
**Spë'cial, adj.** Wae ia; ku i ka wa.  
**Spë'cial-ty, n.** Mea i maa ai; mea i makaukau loa'i.  
**Spë'cie, v.** Dala paa. *Spëcie payment*, uku dala paa.  
**Spë'cies, n.** He ano. SYN. kind.  
**Spë-cif'ie, adj.** 1. Kuhikuhi pono ia; hoopolelei ia.  
 2. *A spëcific remedy*, he laau hoola maoli.  
**Spë-cif'ie-al-ly, adv.** Maopopolea.  
**Spë'fi-fi-cä'tion, n.** Ke kuhikuhi pono ana.  
**Spë'fi-fy, v.** E kuhikuhi pono.  
**Spë'fi-men, n.** Mea hoike i ke ano.  
**Spë'ciöus, adj.** Pololei i ka nana'ku. SYN. plausible.  
**Spëck, n.** Kiko; kikokiko; pula.  
**Spëck'led, adj.** Kikokiko; kinohinohi. SYN. spotted.  
**Spëc'ta-cle, n.** He mea i hoikeia; nainaina.  
**Spëc'ta-cles, n.** Maka aniani.

**Spëc-tä'tor, n.** Mea e nana ana. SYN. beholder.  
**Spëc'tre, } n.** He uhane; uhane lapu.  
**Spëc'ter, } SYN. ghost.**  
**Spëc'trum, n.** Na kukuna o ka malamalama i hookaawale ia e ke aniani hookaawale.  
**Spëc'u-läte, v.** 1. E hoopukapuka.  
 2. E poonoo; noonoo. SYN. consider; reflect.  
**Spëc'u-lä'tion, n.** 1. Ka hoopukapuka ana.  
 2; Ka noonoo wale ana. SYN. conjecture.  
**Spëc'u-lä'tor, n.** 1. Mea hoopukapuka.  
 2. Mea noonoo wale.  
**Spëech, n.** Olelo; haiolelo.  
**Spëech'less, adj.** 1. Ekemu ole; aa.  
 2. *Spëechless from fear*, lolalo.  
**Spëed, v.** E holo mama aku.  
**Spëed, n.** Mama ma ka holo; awiwi.  
**Spëed'ly, adv.** Me ka mama; hiki-wawe.  
**Spëed'y, adj.** Mama; hikiwawe; awiwi.  
**Spëll, v.** 1. E hookuiku hua; e pela.  
 2. E hoomaha mai.  
**Spëll, n.** He manawa iki; he wa.  
**Spëll'er, n.** 1. Keiki hookuiku hua olelo.  
 2. Buke pe'la hua olelo.  
**Spëll'ing, n.** Ke pela hua olelo.  
**Spënd, v.** E hoolilo aku. *Spend wastefully*, e hoomaunaua; e uhauha wale.  
**Spënd/thrift, n.** Mea uhauha wale.  
**Spew, v.** E luai. SYN. vomit.  
**Sphëre, n.** 1. He poepoe. *Flattened sphere*, poepoe hawae. *A lengthened sphere*, poepoe pikoi.  
 2. He kulana.  
**Sphër'ie-al, adj.** Poepoe.  
**Spice, n.** Hua ala; mea hoomiko ai.  
**Spic'y, adj.** 1. Aala; mikomiko.  
 2. *A spic'y remark*, he olelo akamai.  
**Spid'er, n.** Nananana.  
**Spig'ot, } n.** Umoki laau no ka pahu  
**Spile, }  
**Spike, n.** Kui hao nunui.  
**Spike, v.** 1. E kaku me ke kui hao nui.  
 2. *Spike a gun*, e kaku i kui hao ma ka puka ki o ka pukuniahi.  
**Spill, v.** E hanini; hoo-hanini.  
**Spin, v.** 1. E kaa. *Spin a top*, e kaa i ka hu.  
 2. E milo. *Spin rope*, e milo kaula.  
**Spinal, adj.** Pili i ka iwi kuamoo.  
**Spine, n.** Iwi kuamoo. SYN. backbone; spinal column.  
**Spin'ning-wheel, n.** Pokakaa milo lopi.  
**Spi-ny, adj.** Oloi; wanawana. SYN. thorny.  
**Spin'ster, n.** Wahine i mare ole.  
**Spiral, adj.** Pakaawili.  
**Spire, n.** Hale oiwi; hale pakui.  
**Spir'it, n.** 1. Uhane. SYN. soul.  
 2. He lapu. SYN. ghost.  
 3. Ano koa. SYN. courage.  
 4. Hoihoi o ka naau.**

- Spir'it-ed, adj.** 1. Hoihoi. *A spirited horse*, he lio hoihoi.  
2. Hooihoi; hooenu. *A spirited address*, he haiolelo hooenu.
- Spir'its, n.** Na wai ona.
- Spir'it-u-al, adj.** 1. No ka uhane. *Spiritual needs*, na nele o ka uhane.  
2. Haipule.
- Spir'it-ū-al-ism, n.** Ka manaio i na lapu, na hihio, me na uhane.
- Spir'it-u-al'ist, n.** Kanaka i manaio i na lapu, etc.
- Spir'it-u-al-ly, adv.** Haipule. *Spiritually minded*, naau haipule.
- Spir'it-u-oūs, adj.** Ona. *Spirituous liquors*, na wai ona.
- Spit, n.** 1. Kuha.  
2. Lae o'ne.  
3. He o pulehu i'o.
- Spite, n.** Hoomauhala; opu ino. SYN. malice.
- Spite'ful, adj.** Opu ino; keemoa. SYN. malicious.
- Spit'tle, n.** Kuha; wale.
- Spit-toon', n.** Ipu kuha.
- Splash, v.** E poo i ka wai; e kapeku.
- Splēn'did, adj.** Nani; kamahao.
- Splēn'dor, n.** He nani; he kamahao.
- Splēn'e-tic, adj.** Nanau; keemoa. SYN. morose.
- Splice, v.** E hookui; e panainai.
- Sp'lint } n.** 1. Laau hoopolelei iwi i  
**Sp'lint'er } haki.**
2. He moka. SYN. fragment.
- Split, v.** 1. E ka'ka'. *Split wood*, e ka'ka' wahie. SYN. cleave.  
2. E wahi; e wawahi lilihi. SYN. split to pieces.  
3. E mokuahana.
- Spoil, v.** 1. E hao; e pakaha. SYN. rob.  
2. E ino. *The food is spoiled*, ua ino ka ai.
- Spoil, n.** Waiwai pio. SYN. plunder; booty.
- Spoke, n.** Kukuna o ka huila.
- Spoke'shāve, n.** Pahi koli.
- Spokes'man, n.** He waha-olelo.
- Spo-li-a'tion, n.** Ka hao wale ana.
- Spong'e, n.** Huahuakai.
- Spong'er, n.** He hoopillimeaa; he lo'ma-lo'ma-ai-halale.
- Spong'y, adj.** Pukapuka; me he huahuakai la.
- Spon-tā'ne-oūs, adj.** 1. Ulu wale. SYN. voluntary.  
2. *A spontaneous thought*, he manao ulu wale.
- Spon-tā'ne-oūs-ly, adv.** 1. Wale. *To grow spontaneously*, e kupu wale mai.  
2. Mamuli o ka makemake. SYN. voluntarily.
- Spoök, n.** He lapu; he mu. SYN. ghost.
- Spoöl, n.** Pokakaa wili lopi.
- Spoon, n.** He puna.
- Spoon'ful, n.** Piha puna.
- Spört, n.** Paani; lealea. SYN. play; fun.
- Spört'ive, adj.** Lea; lealea; hoihoi. SYN. merry.
- Spört'ive-ly, adv.** Ma ke ano paani.
- Sports'man, n.** 1. Kanaka ki holoholona.  
2. Kanaka i puni i kela me keia hana lealea.
- Spöt, n.** 1. Kiko; onio. *A dirty spot*, he paele. *A bad spot*, he kina'. SYN. stain; blemish.  
2. Kawahai. SYN. place; locality.
- Spöt, v.** 1. E paele i ka lepo. SYN. soil.  
2. E hakilo; kia; kiu.
- Spöt'less, adj.** Maema; kina ole.
- Spöt'ted, adj.** Onionio; kinohinohi. SYN. speckled.
- Spouse, n.** Mea i mare; ka wahine paha o ke kane mare; ke kane paha o ka wahine mare.
- Spout, n.** He nuku wai.
- Spout, v.** E kahe ikalka noloko mai.
- Sprain, n.** He hai; okupe.
- Sprain, v.** E anuu.
- Sprawl, v.** E moe moau.
- Spray, n.** 1. Ehu; ehukai.  
2. Lala; mau lala lilihi i hui ma ka lala nui.
- Spread, v.** 1. E ūhola; e halii. *Spread the bed*, e halii i ka moe.  
2. E hohola; e hoolaha. *Spread the news*, e hoolaha i ka nuhou. SYN. circulate.  
3. E laha.
- Spread, n.** He papa aina i hoomakau-kau ia me na mea ai.
- Spre'e, n.** Lealea uhaaha.
- Sprig, n.** Laalaa.
- Spright'li-ness, n.** Ano hoihoi; lalale.
- Spright'ly, adj.** Hoihoi; lalale. SYN. vivacious.
- Spring, v.** E lele. SYN. jump.  
2. E poi; popoi. SYN. pounce.  
3. E puai. SYN. burst forth as water.  
4. E kupu. SYN. germinate.  
5. Nopu; nopunopu.
- Spring, n.** Punawai. *Spring water*, wai mapuna.  
2. Ke kau makalii; kau kupulau.  
3. Kila holuholu.  
4. He lebe iluna.
- Spring'tide, n.** Kai piha.
- Spring'y, adj.** Holuholu; napenape. SYN. elastic.
- Sprink'le, v.** 1. E kapipi; e kopi.  
2. E u'a iki.
- Sprink'le, n.** He wahi u'a iki.
- Sprink'ling, n.** 1. He mau paka-u'a.  
2. He wahi mea iki.
- Sprit, n.** He o'a pea.
- Sprite, n.** He uhane; lapu. SYN. ghost.
- Sprout, v.** E kupu; e hoo-kupu.
- Sprout, n.** He opuu. *Sugar cane sprout*, ahua.
- Spruce, adj.** Mikioi; aulii. SYN. neat.
- Spry, adj.** Ma'ma'. SYN. nimble.
- Spunk, n.** Naau koa; naau hooikaika.
- Spur, n.** Kepa; kui.



**Spûr**, *v.* 1. E hou i ke kepa.  
2. E hooeueu; hoolalelale.  
**Spû'ri-ous**, *adj.* Oiaio ole; hookamani.  
**Spûrn**, *v.* 1. E kae. SYN. turn a deaf ear.  
2. E kipaku me ka hoo'waha'waha'  
3. E keehi me ka huhu.  
**Spûrt**, *v.* E ki'ki'.

**Spû't'er**, *v.* E nono-a'; nononono-a  
**Spÿ**, *n.* He kiu.  
**Spÿ**, *v.* 1. E hoomaka'kiu.  
2. E ike ma kahi mamao. SYN. espy.  
**Spÿ'glass**, *n.* Ohe na'na'.  
**Squab'ble**, *n.* He hakaka; aumeume. SYN. scuffle.  
**Squad**, *n.* Poe koa; poe koa ao paikau.  
**Squad'ron**, *n.* 1. He mahele o ke aumoku.  
2. He mahele o ka puali koa hooholoio.  
**Squal'id**, *adj.* Haukae; pelapela.  
**Squal'l**, *n.* 1. He kikiao; makani mumuku.  
2. Alala' o ke kelki.  
**Squal'ly**, *adj.* Puahiohio.  
**Squa'lor**, *n.* Ka haukae o ka noho'na.  
**Squa'n-der**, *v.* E uhauha; e hoomaunauna.  
**Squâre**, *adj.* 1. Huina-ha-kupono; aoao like.  
2. Hoopono; pololei. SYN. just; honest.  
**Squâre**, *n.* 1. He huina-ha-kupono, aoao like.  
2. He helu i hoonui ia me ia iho; he mana.  
3. Kuea kamena'.  
4. Wahi akea, kaawale iloko o ke kulanakauhale.  
**Squâre'ly**, *adv.* Pololei. *Hit squarely*, ku pololei.  
**Squâre'root'**, *n.* Kumu kua.  
**Squash**, *n.* Ipu pu.  
**Squat**, *adj.* Poupou.  
**Squat'ter**, *n.* Mea noho kuleana ole ma ka aina.  
**Squaw**, *n.* Wahine Inikini.  
**Squeak**, *v.* E ui; uiui', e nakolo.  
**Squeal**, *v.* E uwe, mehe puua la.  
**Squeam'ish**, *adj.* Poluea.  
**Squeeze**, *v.* 1. E uwi. *Squeeze dry*, e uwi a maloo.  
2. E kaomi. *A tight squeeze*, wahi pilikia loa.  
**Squint'eyed**, *adj.* Maka keekee.  
**Squirm**, *v.* E onioni; kupaka; pakawill.  
**Squirt**, *v.* E ki wai; e kiki aku.  
**Stab**, *v.* E hou i ka pahi; i ka mea oiolo paha.  
**Stabil'i-ty**, *n.* Oni paa; kupaa; paa.  
**Stab'le**, *adj.* Onipaa; paa. SYN. stanch.  
**Stab'le**, *n.* Hale malama holoholona.  
**Stack**, *n.* He ahua; puu. *Stack of hay*, puu mauu maloo.  
**Stack**, *v.* E hoo-pu-a'.  
**Staff**, *n.* 1. Kookoo.  
2. O'a. SYN. music staff.

3. Na kokua o ke generala; kiaaina, etc.  
4. *Flag staff*, pahu hae.  
**Stâge**, *n.* 1. He awai.  
2. He wa; he au.  
**Stâge'eôach**, *n.* Kaa nui lawe ohua.  
**Stâg'ger**, *v.* E hika'ka'; kunewanewa.  
**Stâg'ing**, *n.* He wahi e ku ai o ka poe kukulu hale; amana kukulu hale.  
**Stâg'nant**, *adj.* Lana malie a pilopilo.  
**Stâg'nâte**, *v.* E lana malie a pilopilo. E pau ke kahe ana a inoio mai.  
**Stag-nâ'tion**, *n.* Ka pau ana o ke kahe. Ka lana malie ana.  
**Staid**, *adj.* Kuoo. SYN. sedate.  
**Stain**, *n.* Kohu lepo; he pacle; kina.  
**Stain'less**, *adj.* 1. Kina'ole. macmae.  
2. Makamae. *A stainless reputation*, he inoa makamae.  
**Stairs**, *n.* Anuu.  
**Stair'case** } *n.* Ala anuu,  
**Stair'way** }  
**Stake**, *n.* 1. Pahu.  
2. Waiwai pili.  
3. Kuleana. *A stake in the country*, he he kuleana iloko o ka aina.  
4. *Reputation at stake*, e poino paha ka inoa maikai.  
**Stale**, *adj.* Kahiko; mananalo.  
**Stalk**, *n.* Kumu o ka laau liilii. *Corn stalk*, kumu kurina.  
**Stalk**, *v.* E hele kikoo moau.  
**Stall**, *n.* 1. Keena hoopaa hooloholona.  
2. Wahi kuai ma ka hale makeke.  
**Stal'ion**, *n.* Lio kea.  
**Stal'wart**, *adj.* Ikaika; puipui. SYN. strong.  
**Stam'mer**, *v.* E uu.  
**Stam'mer-er**, *n.* Mea leo uu.  
**Stamp**, *v.* 1. E hehi.  
2. E pai; e kau i poo leta.  
**Stamp**, *n.* 1. Hoailona pai.  
2. Poo-leta. SYN. postage stamp.  
**Stam-pede'**, *n.* He auhee pu'wa. SYN. panic.  
**Stanch**, *v.* E hoopau i ke kahe ana.  
**Stanch**, *adj.* Pili paa; kupaa. SYN. firm.  
**Stanch'ion**, *n.* Mea koo.  
**Stand**, *v.* E ku. *To take a stand*, e ku.  
**Stand**, *n.* Kahi e ku ai.  
2. He pakaukau liilii.  
3. *Stand erect*, (*as hair through fear*), ku ka ehū; kakalaloa.  
**Stand'ard**, *n.* 1. He hae. SYN. banner.  
2. He ana. SYN. measure. *A stand-ard of value*, he ana o ka waiwai.  
**Stand'ard**, *adj.* Mau ka waiwai; paa ka waiwai.  
**Stand'ard-bear-er**, *n.* Mea lawe hae.  
**Stand'ing**, *n.* He kulana. SYN. position; rank.  
**Stand'ing**, *p. p.* 1. E ku ana. *Standing crops*, ma hua o ka aina e ku ana; aole i ohi ia.  
2. Mau. *Standing committee*, komite mau.

**Stän'za**, *n.* Pauku mele; pauku hi-meni.  
**Stä'ple**, *n.* 1. He lou.  
 2. Waiwai i hoohua mau ia.  
**Stä'ple**, *adj.* Hoohua mau ia. *Staple productions*, waiwai i hoohua mau ia.  
**Stär**, *n.* 1. Hoku.  
**Stär'board**, *n.* Ka aoao akau o ka moku.  
**Stärch**, *n.* Pia; mea pia lole.  
**Stäre**, *v.* E haka pono ka maka.  
**Stär'gäz'er**, *n.* Kilo hoku.  
**Stär'light**, *n.* Malamalama hoku'.  
**Stärt**, *v.* 1. E hoomaka hele.  
 2. E nee.  
 3. E puiwa.  
**Stärt'le**, *v.* E hoopuiwa; hikilele.  
**Stärt'ling**, *adj.* Hoopuiwa; weliweli.  
**Star-vä'tion**, *n.* Make i ka pololi; wi.  
**Starve**, *v.* E hooki ai; e make i ka pololi.  
**Starve'ling**, *n.* Mea wiwi; a olala paha, no ka lawa pono ole o ka ai.  
**Stäte**, *n.* 1. He moku-aina.  
 2. *The State*, ke Aupuni.  
 3. Ka noho'na.  
 4. Hanohano.  
**Stäte**, *v.* E hoakaka; e hai. *State a complaint*, e hoakaka i ka pilikia.  
**Stat'ed**, *adj.* Mau. *Stated hours*, na hora mau. *Stated meetings*, na halawai ku mau.  
**Stat'ed-ly**, *adv.* I kela me kela manawa.  
**Stäte'ly**, *adj.* Hanohano; ihiihi; hie-hie. SYN. dignified.  
**Stäte'ment**, *n.* He haina; he olelo.  
**Stäte'room**, *n.* Keena noho, maluna o ka moku.  
**Stätes'man**, *n.* Kanaka akamai i ke kalai aina.  
**Stätes'man-like**, *adj.* Noeau i ke kalalaina.  
**Stä'tion**, *n.* 1. He kahua. *Commercial station*, kahua no ka oihana kalepa.  
 2. *Railroad station*, kahi e ku ai na kaa alanui hao.  
 3. *Station house*, halewai.  
 4. Kulana. SYN. standing.  
**Stä'tion**, *v.* E hoonoho.  
**Stä'tion-a-ry**, *adj.* Paa; nee ole; hoonoho paa ia.  
**Stä'tion-er**, *n.* Mea kuai i na lako no ke kakau palapala.  
**Stä'tion-e-ry**, *n.* Na lako kakau palapala.  
**Stä-tis'ties**, *n.* Na helu o kela me keia mea.  
**Stät'u-a-ry**, *n.* Na kii i kalaiia.  
**Stät'ue**, *n.* Kii kalaiia.  
**Stät'üre**, *n.* Kiekie. SYN. hight.  
**Stät'üte**, *n.* Kanawai. SYN. law; ordinance.  
**Stäve**, *n.* Laau kapili barela.  
**Stäve**, *v.* E wawahi; e kipo; e naha'ha'.  
**Stäy**, *v.* 1. E noho; e kali. *Stay awhile*, e kali iki.  
 2. E koo; e paipai. SYN. prop.

**Stäy**, *n.* 1. He koo; he mea paipai. SYN. prop.  
 2. Kaula koo.  
**Stéad**, *n.* Hakahaka; wahi. *In his stead*, ma kona wahi.  
**Stéad'fast**, *adj.* Kupaa; wiwo ole.  
**Stéad'fast-ly**, *adv.* 1. Me ka wiwo ole.  
 2. Me ka loli ole.  
**Stéad'i-ly**, *adv.* Mau. *Steadily increase*, e mahuahua mau.  
 2. *Steadily gaze*, e nana me ka wiwo ole o ka maka.  
**Stéad-y**, *adj.* 1. Mau. *A steady wind*, he makani mau.  
 2. Kupaa. *A steady man*, he kanaka kupaa.  
 3. Ona ole. SYN. sober.  
**Stéad-y**, *v.* E hookupaa. *Steady your hand*, e hookupaa i kou lima.  
**Stéak**, *n.* I-o koala.  
**Stéal**, *v.* E aihue. *Steal away*, e kokolo malu aku.  
**Stéal'ings**, *n.* Na mea i aihue ia.  
**Stéalth**, *n.* Hana malu'.  
**Stéalth-y**, *adj.* Malu'. *A stealthy act*, hana malu.  
 2. Kolopee; amio; amihi.  
**Stéam**, *n.* Mahu.  
**Stéam'boat**, *n.* Mokumahu; moku-ahi.  
**Stéam'en'gine**, *n.* Enikini mahu.  
**Stéam'er**, *n.* 1. Mokumahu. SYN. steamboat.  
 2. He ipu e hoomoa ai i ka mahu.  
**Stéam'päck'et**, *n.* Mokumahu holo moana.  
**Stéam'plov**, *n.* He mikini mahu mea palau aina.  
**Stéam'tug**, *n.* Mokumahu hookolo moku.  
**Stéed**, *n.* Lio mama.  
**Stéel**, *n.* 1. Hao kila.  
 2. He o hookala pahi.  
**Stéel**, *v.* E hoopakiki. *Steel the heart*, e hoopakiki i ka naau.  
**Stéel'träp**, *n.* Upiki hao.  
**Stéel'yard (stäl-yard)**, *n.* Ana kau-paona.  
**Stéep**, *v.* E hoo-u'.  
**Stéep'le**, *n.* He puuoa.  
**Stéer**, *v.* E hookele.  
**Stéer**, *n.* Bipi kane opio.  
**Stéer'age**, *n.* Wahi e noho ai na ohua o mua o ka moku.  
**Stéers'man**, *n.* Kanaka hookele moku; hookelewaa.  
**Stél'lar**, *adj.* Pili i na hoku. SYN. sidereal.  
**Stém**, *n.* 1. He kumu. *Stem of an apple*, kumu o ka ohia.  
 2. Ihu o ka moku; ko mua o ka moku. *From stem to stern*, mai mua a hope o ka moku.  
**Stém**, *v.* E hoo-ku-e'. *Stem the tide*, e hooikaika ku-e' i ke au.  
**Sténch**, *n.* Pilau.

**Sten-ög'ra-phy**, *n.* Kakau lima hoo-pokole.  
**Sten-ö'tri-an**, *adj.* Stentorian voice, leo ikaika loa; leo hoo'ho.  
**Stép**, *v.* 1. E hehi; e hele. *Step quietly*, e hele malie.  
 2. *Step a mast*, e kukulu i ke kia.  
**Stép'-fä'ther**, *n.* Makuakane kolea.  
**Stép'-móth'er**, *n.* Makuahine kolea.  
**Stép'ping-stone**, *n.* Pohaku kipapapae.  
**Sté're-öp'ti-e-ön**, *n.* Pahu hoolele kil.  
**Sté're-o-scope**, *n.* Aniani nana kii.  
**Sté're-o-týped**, *adj.* Loli ole. *Stereo-typed opinions*, na manao i loli ole.  
**Stér'ile**, *adj.* Hua ole; panao.  
**Stér'ling**, *adj.* 1. Oiaio. *Sterling merit*, pono oiaio.  
 2. *Sterling weight*, paona kupono.  
 3. Pili i ke dala Beritania.  
**Stérn**, *n.* Ka hope o ka moku.  
**Stérn**, *adj.* Oolea. SYN. severe; rigorous.  
**Stérn'um**, *n.* Iwi umauma.  
**Sté've-dóre**, *n.* Kanaka hao ukana ilo-ko o ka moku, a hoolei ukana nohol.  
**Stew**, *v.* E kupa ai.  
**Stew**, *n.* Ai i kupa pu ia.  
**Stew'ard**, *n.* 1. Kuene.  
 2. Luna malama waiwai.  
**Stew'-pän**, *n.* Ipu hao, mea kupa ai.  
**Stick**, *n.* He laau. *Stick of timber*, pau-ku laau.  
**Stick**, *v.* 1. E pipili.  
 2. E hoopili; e pili.  
**Stick'ler**, *n.* Kanaka manao nui i na mea lillii ano ole.  
**Stick'y**, *adj.* Pipili.  
**Stiff**, *adj.* 1. Oolea; paakiki. SYN. rigid.  
 2. Ikaika. *A stiff breeze*, he makani ikaika. SYN. strong.  
**Stiff'en**, *v.* E hoo-olea; e hana'ku i oo-lea.  
**Stiff'-nécked**, *adj.* A-i' oolea.  
**Stiff'ness**, *n.* 1. Oolea.  
 2. *Stiffness of manners*, pahapaha; pahaha.  
**Stif'le**, *v.* E puua; e uumi i ka hanu. SYN. smother; suffocate.  
**Stif'ling**, *adj.* Ikiiki. SYN. close.  
**Stig'mä**, *n.* He kina'; kumu hoochau-mia. SYN. reproach.  
**Stig'ma-tize**, *v.* E hoailona ino aku.  
**Stile**, *a.* Alapii no ka pa.  
**Sti-lét'to**, *n.* Pahi niwini, mea hou.  
**Still**, *adj.* Malie.  
**Still**, *adv.* 1. A hiki i keia wa. *Still there*, malailla a hiki i keia wa.  
 2. Aka nae. SYN. yet; nevertheless.  
**Still**, *n.* He mikini puhii wai ona; me na wai e ae.  
**Still'born**, *adj.* Hanau ia ua make.  
**Stilt**, *n.* Kuku'luaeo.  
**Stilt'ed**, *adj.* Hookiekie.  
**Stim'u-lant**, *n.* 1. Laau hooikaika kino.  
 2. Mea hoo-hoihoi ai ka naau.  
**Stim'u-late**, *v.* E hoo-hoihoi; hoo-eueu.  
**Stim'u-lus**, *n.* Kumu hoolaleleale.

**Sting**, *v.* E aki; e ö.  
**Sting**, *n.* He mea ool.  
**Stin'gi-ness**, *n.* Hoi; ano'pi.  
**Stin'gy**, *adj.* Pi; aua; boomakue; puki'.  
**Stink**, *v.* E pilau; pilopilo.  
**Stink'ing**, *adj.* Pilau.  
**Stint**, *n.* Hana uku pau; hana pauku.  
**Stint**, *v.* 1. E haawi ukupau.  
 2. E hoohaiki; e aua.  
**Sti'pend**, *n.* Uku paa; uku mau. SYN. salary.  
**Stip'u-läte**, *v.* E hoo-holo no kekahi hana. SYN. bargain.  
**Stip'u-lät'ion**, *n.* Ka olelo i hoo-holo ia ma ka ae like. SYN. condition.  
**Stir**, *v.* 1. E kawili.  
 2. E hoala. SYN. rouse.  
 3. E eu; hooeueu.  
 4. E oni.  
 5. *Stir around*; *stir your stumps*, e eu ka lemu.  
**Stir**, *n.* He haunaele; uluaoa. SYN. commotion.  
**Stir'rup**, *n.* Keehi.  
**Stir'rup-sträp**, *n.* Kaula keehi.  
**Stitch**, *v.* E humuhumu; e meu; e hono.  
**Stitch**, *n.* 1. Hookahi o ana o ke kui-kele.  
 2. He umii.  
**Stöck**, *n.* 1. Ke kumu paa o ka hui.  
 2. Na holoholona i hanai ia.  
 3. Waiwai iloko o ka hale kuai.  
 4. *Stock in trade*, waiwai hoopuka-puka.  
 5. Poo laau o ka pu.  
 6. Kumu.  
 7. Waihona. *Stock of knowledge*, wai-hona o ka ike.  
**Stöck**, *v.* E hoopiiha mai; e hoolako mai. *Stock a store*, e hoolako i ka hale kuai.  
**Stöck-äde'**, *n.* He pa kaua.  
**Stöck'brök'er**, *n.* Kanaka kuai i na bila waiwai o kela me keia ano.  
**Stöck'hold'er**, *n.* Ona o na mahele waiwai.  
**Stöck'ing**, *n.* Kakini.  
**Stöcks**, *n.* Waihona dala o ke aupuni.  
 2. Na laau e koo ai ka moku i ka wa i kapillia.  
**Stöck'-still**, *adv.* Oni ole; malie loa.  
**Stö-ic**, *n.* Kanaka manaka' like i na eha me na lealea.  
**Stö'pid**, *adj.* Hoomaloka loa.  
**Stöm'aeh**, *n.* Opu.  
**Stöne**, *n.* 1. He pohaku.  
 2. He ana kaumaha, l4 paona.  
**Stöne**, *v.* E hailuku i ka pohaku; e nou i ka pohaku.  
**Stöne'brüise**, *n.* Huahua ma ka ya-wai.  
**Stöne'eüt'ter**, *n.* Mea kalai pohaku.  
**Stöne'häm'mer**, *n.* Hamale kui po-haku.  
**Stöne'mä'son**, *n.* Kanaka kukulu po-haku.  
**Stöne's'-thröw**, *n.* Ka hoolei pohaku

**Stone'-wall**, *n.* Pa pohaku.  
**Ston-y**, *adj.* 1. Aa; paapu i na pohaku.  
 2. Paakiki. *A stony heart*, he naau paakiki.  
**Stool**, *n.* Keehina wawae; paepae wawae; noho lilihi.  
**Stoop**, *v.* E kulou; hanunu; oohu.  
**Stoop-shōul'dered**, *adj.* Oohu; hanunu.  
**Stōp**, *v.* 1. E papani a paa. SYN. cause to cease flowing.  
 2. E hooki; e hoopau. SYN. cease.  
 3. Uoki.  
**Stōp'cock**, *n.* Nuku wai.  
**Stōp'per**, *n.* Umoki; he popoi.  
**Stōr'age**, *n.* 1. Ka hoo-ahu ana; ka malama ana.  
 2. Uku no ka malama waiwai.  
**Stōre**, *n.* Hale kuai; he waihona.  
**Stōre'house**, *n.* Hale hoo-ahu waiwai; hale papaa.  
**Stōre'keep'er**, *n.* Mea malama hale kuai.  
**Stōre'rōom**, *n.* Keena waiho ukana.  
**Stōrm**, *n.* He ino; makani me ka ino.  
**Stōrm'y**, *adj.* 1. Ino; inoino. *A stormy day*, he la ino.  
 2. Haunaele. *A stormy meeting*, he halawai hoohaunaele.  
**Stō'ry**, *n.* 1. Kaaō. SYN. narrative.  
 2. Papa oluna o ka hale. *Second story*, papa elua oluna.  
**Stō'ry-tē'ler**, *n.* He kukahekahe.  
**Stōut**, *adj.* Puipui; ikaika.  
**Stōut'ly**, *adv.* Ikaika. *Stoutly deny*, hō-ole ikaika.  
**Stōve**, *n.* Kapuahi-hao.  
**Stōw**, *v.* E hao. *Stow in a trunk*, e hao iloko o ka pahu.  
**Strād'dle**, *v.* E kihelei.  
**Strāg'ler**, *n.* Mea auwana hele ma ke alanui.  
**Straight**, *adj.* Pololei.  
**Straight'en**, *v.* E hoopolelei.  
**Straight'ened**, *adv.* Hoohaiki ia; pilikia. *Straightened circumstances*, pilikia o ka noho'na.  
**Straight-fōr'ward**, *adj.* Pololei; hoopono. SYN. upright.  
**Straight'way**, *adv.* Koke. SYN. immediately.  
**Strāin**, *v.* 1. E hoomaloeloe. SYN. stretch tightly.  
 2. E kanana.  
 3. E hai. SYN. sprain.  
 4. E hooikaika nui. SYN. strain every nerve.  
**Strāined**, *p. p.* Lio; hōlio; lina. SYN. tightly stretched.  
**Strāin'er**, *n.* Kanana no ka mea wai.  
**Strāit**, *n.* 1. Kōwana.  
 2. Pilikia. *In great straits*, pilikia nui.  
**Strāit**, *adj.* Olōli; halki; pilikia.  
**Strāit'en**, *v.* E hoohaiki. *In straitened circumstances*, haiki loa ka noho'na.  
**Strāit'-jāck'et**, *n.* Lakeke hoopaa pōe pupule.

**Strānd**, *n.* 1. Kahakai. SYN. shore.  
 2. Maawe kaula.  
**Strānd**, *v.* E ili. SYN. run ashore; ground.  
**Strānge**, *adj.* Kupanaha; ano e; kama-hao.  
**Strānge'ly**, *adv.* Ano e.  
**Strān'ger**, *n.* Malihini.  
**Strāng'le**, *v.* 1. E puua. SYN. choke.  
 2. E umi.  
**Strān'gu-lā'tion**, *n.* Ka umi ana.  
**Strāp**, *n.* Kaula ili.  
**Strāp'ping**, *adj.* Ikaika. SYN. strong.  
**Strā'tā**, *n.* Papa lepo o ka honua.  
**Strā'tā-gem**, *n.* Hana hoohalua; hana hoopunihei.  
**Strā'tē-gy**, *n.* Hana hoohalua.  
**Strā'ti-fī-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka waiho papa ana o na mea iloko ka honua.  
**Strā'ti-fy**, *v.* E moe papa; hoomoe papa.  
**Strāw**, *n.* Opala palaoa.  
**Strāw'ber-ry**, *n.* Ohelo papa.  
**Strāy**, *v.* 1. E auwana. SYN. wander.  
 2. E hōhōlo wale.  
**Strēak**, *n.* 1. He onionio.  
 2. *Streak of light*, he kukuna malama-lama.  
 3. *The first streak of dawn*, ka moku ana o ka pawa; ka wehe ana o ke alaula.  
**Strēam**, *n.* 1. Kahawai.  
 2. Au. *Stream of time*, ke au o ka manawa.  
 3. Mea kahe. *A stream of lava*, he pele e kahe ana.  
**Strēam'er**, *n.* Lepa.  
**Strēam'let**, *n.* Kahawai uuku. SYN. rivulet.  
**Street**, *n.* Alanui kulanakauhale.  
**Strēngth**, *n.* Ikaika. SYN. vigor.  
**Strēngth'en**, *v.* E hooikaika; ehana a paa.  
**Strēn'u-ōūs**, *adj.* Ikaika. *Strenuous exertion*, hana ikaika.  
**Strēn'u-ōūs-ly**, *adv.* Me ka ikaika.  
**Strēss**, *n.* 1. *Stress of weather*, ka ikaika o ka ino.  
 2. *Stress of voice*, ke kalale ana o ka leo.  
 3. Mana; ikaika. SYN. force.  
**Strētch**, *v.* E hoohōla.  
 2. E kikoo; e o.  
 3. *Stretch out to dry*, e kalena.  
 4. *Stretching out*, moau.  
 5. E hoomaloeloe. *Stretch a rope*, e hoomaloeloe i ke kaula.  
**Strētch'er**, *n.* Manele. SYN. litter.  
**Strēw**, *v.* E hoohelelei; e halii.  
**Strick'en**, *p. p.* 1. I kōmo i ka popilikia.  
 2. Luuluu. *Stricken in years*, luuluu i na makahiki.  
**Strict**, *adj.* Hoopolelei; hoopono loa.  
**Strict'ly**, *adv.* Me ka pololei loa.  
**Strict'ure**, *n.* Olelo ku'e; olelo pa'pa'; olelo kaohi.  
**Stride**, *n.* He kikoo moau.  
**Strife**, *n.* Huahua'; mōkuahana; hakaka. SYN. contention.

**Strike, v.** 1. E kui; e hau; hahau.  
2. Kani. *The clock strikes*, kani ka wati.  
3. E hooki hana, no ka uuku o ka uku.  
**Strike, n.** He hooki hana.  
**Strik'ing, adj.** Kupaianaha; kamahao.  
**String, n.** He kaula liliili.  
**Strin'gent, adj.** Oolea. SYN. severe.  
**Strip, v.** 1. E wehe. SYN. take off.  
2. E maihe. SYN. peel.  
3. E hoooneone. SYN. make destitute.  
**Strip, n.** He apana loihi; molina.  
**Stripe, l.** Onionio.  
2. He hili; he paopao.  
**Strip'ling, n.** He keiki kane ui.  
**Strive, v.** 1. E hooikaika.  
2. E hakaka; aumeume.  
**Stroke, n.** 1. He kui; hahau; hili.  
2. He kaha. *Stroke of the pen*, kaha ana o ka peni.  
3. *A good stroke of business*, puka pono ma ka oihana.  
4. *Stroke of the oar*, ke ku ana o ka hoe i ka wai.  
5. *Stroke of sickness*, ka loa ana o ka mai; ka loohia'na o ka mai.  
**Stroke, v.** E kahi oluolu me ka lima.  
**Stroke'oar, n.** Ka hoe mua o ka waa-pa; nana e hooponopono i na hoe e ae.  
**Ströll, v.** E holoholo makaikai.  
**Ströng, adj.** 1. Ikaika; puipui. SYN. vigorous; robust.  
2. Hauna; hohono; maeaea. SYN. strong smelling.  
**Ströng at-täch'ment, n.** Paeauma.  
**Ströng'ly, adv.** Ikaika.  
**Ströp, n.** He ili hookala pahiumiumi.  
**Strüet'ure, n.** Mea i kukuluia.  
**Strüg'gle, v.** 1. E hooikaika nui.  
2. He hakaka; paio; kaa. *Struggle ineffectually*, e uilani.  
**Strüm'pet, n.** Wahine hookamakama. SYN. prostitute.  
**Strüt, v.** E hooha'ha; kai-i'/.  
**Stüb'bed, adj.** Kumukumu.  
**Stüb'ble, n.** 1. Na kumukumu.  
2. Opala. SYN. trash.  
**Stüb'born, adj.** 1. Paakiki; nuha.  
2. Huakeke. SYN. stubborn in wick-edness.  
**Stüb'born-ness, n.** Ka paakiki o ka naau.  
**Stüd, n.** 1. Laau ku na ka hale.  
2. Pihē paluie.  
3. He pōe lio hoolaha.  
4. Lio kea. SYN. stallion.  
**Stü'dent, n.** Mea iini naauao.  
**Stü'di-o, n.** Keena hana kii.  
**Stü'di-öus, adj.** Imi. *A studious boy*, he keiki imi.  
**Stüd'y, v.** E imi naauao.  
**Stüd'y, n.** 1. Imi naauao.  
2. Keena palapala.  
**Stüff, n.** 1. Waiwai o kela me keia ano.  
2. Opala. SYN. trash.  
3. *Stuff and nonsense*, olelo lapuwale.

**Stüff, v.** E hoonuu ai. SYN. eat greedily  
2. E kupalu. SYN. fatten.  
3. E hoopihā.  
**Stüff'ing, n.** Mea i hookomoia.  
**Stül'ti-fy, v.** E hoike i ka naauo; e hana mamuli o ka naauo.  
**Stüm'ble, v.** E okupe; c hina wale.  
**Stüm'bler, n.** Mea okupe wale.  
**Stüm'bling-block, n.** Mea e hina ai; kumu hooihia.  
**Stümp, n.** Kumu i koe.  
**Stün, v.** E kuli ka pepciaio; e kulikuli.  
**Stünt, v.** E keakca ka ulu ana.  
**Stünt'ed, adj.** A-a'; i-i'/.  
**Stü'pe-fäc'tion, n.** Ka maele ana o ke kino, o ka noonoo paha.  
**Stü'pe-fy, v.** 1. E hoomaele.  
2. E kaili i ka noonoo.  
**Stu-pän'döus, adj.** Nui weliweli.  
**Stü'pid, adj.** Unea; naauo; lo'lo'.  
**Stü-pid'ly, n.** Ano unea; kuaiala.  
**Stü'por, n.** Maele; unea.  
**Stür'dy, adj.** Ikaika; puipui. SYN. ro-bust.  
**Stüt'ter, v.** E olelo u-u'. SYN. stam-mer.  
**Stüt'ter-er, n.** Mea leo u-u'. SYN. stammerer.  
**Sty, n.** 1. Pa puua.  
2. Uleule maka.  
**Style, n.** Ano. *Style of speaking*, ano o ke kamailio.  
**Sty'le, v.** E kapa'ku. SYN. call.  
**Styl'ish, adj.** Hiehie; hookahakaha.  
**Suä'sion, n.** See Persuasion. *Moral suasion*, ka haawi ana i ka olelo ao.  
**Suäv'i-ty (suäv-ity), n.** Ano oluolu; akahai.  
**Sub-al'tern, n.** Luna malalo iho.  
**Süb'di-vid'e, v.** E maele hou i ka maele.  
**Süb'di-vis'ion, v.** He maele o ka maele.  
**Sub-düe' v.** 1. E hoopio; hoolakalaka.  
2. Kumu manao; kumu.  
**Süb'ject, adj.** Malalo o ka malu; malalo.  
**Sub'ject, n.** 1. He makaainana.  
2. Kumu manao; kumu.  
**Sub-ject', v.** E hoopio; waiho malalo.  
**Sub-jée'tion, n.** Ka noho ana malalo iho. *Subjection to law*, ka noho ana malalo iho o ke kanawai.  
**Sub-joined', p, p.** I pakuiia mahope.  
**Süb'ju-gäte, v.** E lawe pio. SYN. subdue.  
**Süb'ju-gät'ion, n.** Ka lawe pio ana.  
**Süb-let', v.** E hoolimalima hou malalo iho o ka hoolimalima mua.  
**Sub-lime', n.** Nani; kamahao. SYN. grand.  
**Sub-lim'i-ty, n.** Ka nani. SYN. grand-eur.  
**Süb'lu-na-ry, adj.** No ka honua nei. SYN. terrestrial.  
**Süb'ma-rine', adj.** Malalo o ke kai.  
**Sub-mérge', v.** 1. E komo. SYN. sink.  
2. E hookomo malalo o ka wai.

**Sub-mis'sion**, *n.* Ka ae ana i ko hai; ka hoolohe.  
**Sub-mis'sive**, *adj.* Akahai; hoolohe.  
**Sub-mit'**, *v.* E ae i ko hai; e hoolohe.  
**Sub-ór'di-náte**, *adj.* Malalo iho. *Sub-ordinate position*, he kulana malalo iho.  
**Sub-ór'n'**, *v.* E kono i ka hoike wahahee.  
**Süb'or-ná'tion**, *n.* E hookonokono no ka hoochiki wahahee.  
**Sub-pé'na**, *n.* Palapala kena hoike.  
**Sub-poe'na**, *n.* Palapala kena hoike.  
**Sub-seribe'**, *v.* 1. E kakau inoa malalo iho.  
 2. *Subscribe for a newspaper*, e lawe nupepa.  
**Sub-serib'er**, *n.* Mea kakau inoa; mea lawe nupepa.  
**Sub-serip'tion**, *n.* 1. Dala lawe nupepa.  
 2. Kakau inoa ana no kekahi mea. *Subscription paper*, palapala noi dala.  
**Sub'se-quent**, *adj.* Mahope mai. *Subsequent events*, na hana mahope mai.  
**Süb'se-quent-ly**, *adv.* Mahope iho.  
**Sub-sérv'i-ent**, *adj.* Kupono; hoolohe.  
**Sub-side'**, *v.* E emi iho. E paholo.  
**Süb'si-dence**, *n.* Ka emi ana iho.  
**Süb'si-dize**, *n. v.* E kokua me kedala.  
**Süb'si-dy**, *n.* Uku kokua.  
**Sub-sist'**, *v.* E ola. SYN. live.  
**Sub-sist'enge**, *n.* Ke ola ana; na lako no ke ola.  
**Süb'soil**, *n.* Lepo paa malalo iho o ka lepo oluna.  
**Süb'stance**, *n.* 1. Na lako kino. *A man of substance*, he kanaka lako.  
 2. I-o. *The substance of the remark*, ka i-o o ka olelo.  
 3. Mea. *Another substance*, mea e.  
**Sub-stán'tial**, *n.* 1. Koikoi. *A substantial man*, he kanaka koikoi.  
 2. Paa.  
**Sub-stán'tial-ly**, *adv.* 1. Paa. *Substantially built*, paa ke kukulu ana.  
 2. I'o. *Substantially the same*, like i'o no.  
**Sub-stán'ti-áte**, *v.* E hooia. SYN. prove; verify.  
**Süb'stan-tive**, *n.* Haiinoa. SYN. noun.  
**Süb'sti-túte**, *n.* Pani hakahaka; hope.  
**Süb'sti-túte**, *v.* E pani.  
**Sub-ténd'**, *v.* E kaha aku. SYN. produce.  
**Süb'ter-fúge**, *n.* Hana epa; hana hoopunipuni.  
**Süb'ter-rá'ne-an**, *adj.* Maloko o ka honua.  
**Sübt'le** (sütl), *adj.* Maalea. SYN. sly.  
**Sübt'le-ty** (sutl-ty), *n.* Ano maalea; ano epa.  
**Sub-tráct'**, *v.* E unuhi; e hoolawe.  
**Sub-tráct'ion**, *n.* He hoolawe; he unuhi.  
**Süb'tra-hend**, *n.* Kumu hoolawe.  
**sub-ür'ban**, *adj.* Mawaho ae o ke kulanakauhale.

**Süb'urbs**, *n.* Ka hooahuli ana.  
**Sub-vért**, *v.* E hookahuli. SYN. overthrow.  
**Sue-ceed'**, *v.* 1. E ko.  
 2. E noho i hope; e noho i pani.  
 3. E hahai. *Day succeeds night*, e hahai ana ke ao i ka po.  
**Sue-cess'**, *n.* Ke ko ana; ke kuonoono. SYN. prosperity.  
**Sue-cess'ful**, *adj.* 1. Ko; lanakila.  
 2. Kuonoono. SYN. prosperous.  
**Sue-cess'ful-ly**, *adv.* Lanakila.  
**Sue-cés'sion**, *n.* 1. Ka hahai ana. *Succession of events* ka hahai ana o kekahi hana i kekahi hana.  
 2. Hooilina. *Succession to the throne*, ka hooilina ana o ka noho alii.  
**Sue-cés'sive**, *adj.* Kekahi mahope mai o kekahi.  
**Sue-cés'sor**, *n.* He hope mai. *Successor in office*, he hope mai ma ka oihana.  
**Sue-cinet**, *adj.* Pokole; ano uui. SYN. concise.  
**Sue-cinet'ly**, *adv.* Me ka pokole. SYN. concisely; briefly.  
**Süe'cor**, *v.* E kokua hoopakele.  
**Süe'eu-lent**, *adj.* Momona. SYN. juicy.  
**Sue-cüm'b'**, *v.* 1. E make. *Succumb to sickness*, make i ka mai. SYN. yield.  
 2. E ae aku mamuli o ke koiia'na.  
**Süeh**, *adj.* 1. O ia ano.  
 2. Like me.  
**Süek**, *v.* E omo.  
**Süek'er**, *n.* He oha'; pohuli.  
**Süek'le**, *v.* E hanai wai-u'; e omo wai-u'.  
**Süek'ling**, *n.* Keiki omo waiu.  
**Süe'tion**, *n.* Ka omo ana.  
**Süd'den**, *adj.* Emo ole; kuhewa; hiki-lele.  
**Süd'den-ly**, *adv.* Emo ole.  
**Sü'dor-if'ie**, *n.* Laau hookahe hou.  
**Süds**, *n.* Wai sapa.  
**Süe**, *v.* 1. E hoopii kanawai.  
 2. E nonoi haahaa.  
**Sü'et**, *n.* Ka aila e hoopuni ana i na puupaa.  
**Süf'fer**, *v.* 1. E hoomanawanui i ka eha.  
 2. E ae mamuli o ke koi ana. SYN. permit.  
**Süf'fer-ance**, *n.* 1. Hoomanawanui.  
 2. Ka ae ana. SYN. permission.  
**Süf'fer-er**, *n.* Ka mea i eha; ka mea i poino.  
**Süf'fer-ing**, *n.* 1. Eha; poino.  
 2. Ka hoomanawanui ana.  
**Süf'fige'**, *v.* E lawa.  
**Süf-fi'cien-cy**, *n.* Ka lawa kupono. SYN. competency.  
**Süf-fi'cient**, *adj.* Lawa. SYN. enough.  
**Süf'fix**, *n.* Mamala pakui mahope o ka huaolelo.  
**Süf'fo-cäte**, *v.* E kalea; uumi; puua.  
**Süf'fo-cä'tion**, *n.* Ka paa ana o ka hana.  
**Süf'frage**, *n.* Ka pono koho balota.

**Suf-fūse'**, *v.* 1. E uhi. *Cheeks suffused with blushes*, na papalina i uhi ia i ka ula.  
 2. Haloiloi. *Eyes suffused with tears*, na maka i haloiloi i na wai maka.  
**Sug'ar** (*shoog-ar*), *n.* Ko paa.  
**Sug'ar-cāne**, *n.* Ko ulu.  
**Sug-ar'mill**, *n.* He wili ko.  
**Sug-gēst'**, *v.* E hoopuka manao; e kuhikuhi.  
**Sug-gēs'tion**, *n.* Manao kuhikuhi. SYN. hint.  
**Sug-gēst'ive**, *adj.* Hoala manao.  
**Sū'i-cide**, *n.* Mea lawe i kona ola iho.  
**Suit**, *n.* 1. Paa. *Suit of clothes*, paa lole komo.  
 2. Hihia hookokoloko.  
 3. He imi mare. *To press a suit*, e koi e mare.  
**Suit**, *v.* Ku; kupono.  
**Suit'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono. SYN. appropriate; fit.  
**Suite** (*sweet*), *n.* 1. He poe ukali.  
 2. He mau keena pili pu.  
**Suit'or**, *n.* 1. Mea e noi ana e mare.  
 2. Mea e hoopii ana ma ke kanawai.  
**Sūlks**, *n.* Ano nunuha.  
**Sūlk'y**, *adj.* Nunuha.  
**Sūlk'y**, *n.* Kaa lio no ka mea hookahi.  
**Sūl'en**, *adj.* Keemoa; kaki; hooka-nanua.  
**Sūl'en-ly**, *adv.* Mumule; nuha.  
**Sūl'ly**, *v.* E paumaele. SYN. tarnish. E hooemi i ka nani.  
**Sūl'phur**, *n.* Luaipele; kukaapele. SYN. brimstone.  
**Sūl'tan**, *n.* Inoa moi no Tureke.  
**Sūl-tā'nā**, *n.* Inoa moi wahine no Tureke.  
**Sūl'tr'y**, *adj.* Wela; welawela; koe'haeha.  
**Sūm**, *n.* Huina paa.  
 2. Ninau helu.  
**Sūm'ma-ri-ly**, *adv.* Koke. *Summarily dismissed*, hookuu koke ia; hookuke ia.  
**Sūm'ma-ry**, *n.* 1. Ka hoouluulu ana.  
 2. Ka i-o o ka olelo.  
**Sūm'ma-ry**, *adj.* Koke; hakalia ole. *Summary punishment*, hoopai koke.  
**Sūm'mer**, *n.* v. Kau wela.  
**Sūm'mit**, *n.* Ka wekiu; ka piko. SYN. top.  
**Sūm'mon**, *v.* E kena aku; e kahea.  
**Sūm'mong**, *n.* Palapala kii; palapala kena.  
**Sūmp'tu-ōūs**, *adj.* Hiehie; kahikoia a nani.  
**Sūn**, *n.* La.  
**Sūn**, *v.* E kau lai i ka la.  
**Sūn'beam**, *n.* Kukua o ka La.  
**Sūn'burnt**, *adj.* Wela i ka La; mala; no'no.  
**Sūn'day**, *n.* La Sabati. SYN. sabbath.  
**Sūn'der**, *v.* E oki a kaawale; e hooka-awale.  
**Sūn'dr'al**, *n.* Pa kuhikuhi hora ma-muli o ke aka o ka La.

**Sūn'dries**, *n. pl.* Kela me keia mea lii-lii.  
**Sūn'dr'y**, *adj.* Kekahi mau. SYN. seveal.  
**Sūn'light**, *n.* Malamalama o ka La.  
**Sūn-ny**, *adj.* Laelae.  
**Sūn'rise**, } *n.* Ka puka ana o ka  
**Sūn'ris-ing**, } *n.* La.  
**Sūn'set**, *n.* Ka na-poo' ana o ka La.  
**Sūn'shine**, *n.* Laelae o ka La.  
**Sūn'shin-y**, *adj.* Laelae. SYN. sunnv.  
**Sūn'stroke**, *n.* Ponioniu ku hewa mai no ka wela o ka La.  
**Sūp**, *v.* E omo iki. SYN. sip.  
**Sū'per-a-būn'dange**, *n.* Ka oi pakela.  
**Sū'per-ān'nu-āt-ed**, *adj.* Kolopupu.  
**Sū'pērb'**, *adj.* Maikai loa; hiehie; nani.  
**Sū'per-ēār'go**, *n.* Kupakako.  
**Sū'per-ēil'i-ōūs**, *adj.* Haakei; haaheo; SYN. haughty.  
**Sū'per-ēx'cel-lent**, *adj.* Oi ka maikai.  
**Sū'per-fī'cial**, *adj.* 1. Papau. *Superficial knowledge*, ike papau.  
 2. Pupuahulu.  
**Sū'per-fī'cies**, *n.* He ili; he akea. SYN. area.  
**Sū'per-fine**, *adj.* Oi loa ka maikai.  
**Sū'per-fū'i-ty**, *n.* Mea i oi i ka mea kupono.  
**Sū'pēr'flu-ōūs**, *adj.* Waiwai ole; ma-kehewa.  
**Sū'per-hū'man**, *adj.* 1. Weliweli; echia.  
 2. Mawaho ae o ke ano kanaka.  
**Sū'per-in-tēnd'**, *v.* E hooponopono.  
**Sū'per-in-tēnd'ent**, *n.* Luna hooponopono.  
**Sū'pē'ri-or**, *adj.* Maluna'e; oi ae; kiekie ae.  
**Sū'pē'ri-or**, *n.* Mea kiekie ae.  
**Sū'pē'ri-ōr'i-ty**, *n.* Ka oi.  
**Sū'pēr'la-tive**, *adj.* Oi loa; pookela.  
**Sū'pēr'nal**, *adj.* No luna; no ka lani. SYN. celestial.  
**Sū'per-nāt'u-ral**, *adj.* Echia; aole no ka honua nei.  
**Sū'per-scribe**, *v.* E kakau mawaho o ka palapala.  
**Sū'per-sēde**, *v.* E noho mai ma ka hakahaka.  
**Sū'per-stī'tion**, *n.* 1. Hoomanakii.  
 2. Ka manaio i na lapu, na'kua; na ouli, etc.  
**Sū'per-stī'tiōūs**, *adj.* Maka'u i na lapu, etc.  
**Sū'per-strūct'ure**, *n.* Ka mea i kuku-lua maluna o ke kahua.  
**Sū'per-vīse'**, *v.* E hooponopono. SYN. oversee.  
**Sū'per-vī'sion**, *n.* Ka hooponopono ana. *Under his supervision*, malalo iho o kana hooponopono.  
**Sū'per-vī'sor**, *n.* Luna hooponopono. SYN. overseer.  
**Sū'pine'**, *adj.* 1. Kua hance.  
 2. Molowa; palaleha.

**Süp'per**, *n.* Aina ahiahi.  
**Sup-plánt'**, *v.* E kaili i ko hai pono.  
**Süp'ple (pl)**, *adj.* Alu; loeloe; nape-nape.  
**Süp'ple-ment**, *n.* 1. Olelo pakui.  
 2. Ka piha ana. *Supplement of an angle*, ka piha ana o na huina kupono e lua.  
**Süp'ple-mënt'a-ry**, *adj.* E hoopiha ana; pani hakahaka.  
**Süp'pli-ant** } *n.* Mea noi ana.  
**Süp'pli-cant** }  
**Süp'pli-cate**, *v.* E noi; e pule; e kalo-kalo.  
**Süp-pli-cā'tion**, *n.* He nonoi; he pule.  
**Sup-ply'**, *v.* E hoolako; e hoopiha mai i ka nele.  
**Sup-ply'**, *n.* Lako; ka piha ana o ka nele.  
**Sup-pört'**, *n.* 1. He koo.  
 2. He kokua ola.  
**Sup-pört'**, *v.* 1. E paepae; e koo. SYN. stay.  
 2. E hoolako pono no ka noho ana. SYN. nourish.  
 3. E kokua. *Support the motion*, e kokua i ka manao.  
 4. E hoola. *Support the charge*, e hoola i ke kumu hoopii. SYN. substantiate.  
 5. *Support the pain*, e hoomanawanui i ka eha. SYN. bear.  
**Sup-pört'er**, *n.* 1. He koo; makia.  
 2. Mea nana e kokua i ke ola; mea malama i ke ola.  
**Sup-pöse'**, *v.* 1. E manao wale.  
 2. Ina paha. *Suppose it should rain*, ina paha e u-a ana.  
**Süp-po-si'tion**, *n.* Ka manao wale. SYN. hypothesis.  
**Sup-press'**, *v.* 1. E kinai; e hoopau.  
 2. E umi. *Suppress emotion*, e umi i ka iini.  
**Sup-prés'sion**, *n.* E ke kinai ana; ka hoopau ana.  
**Süp'pur-äte**, *v.* E hookahe palahehee.  
**Su-prém'a-gy'**, *n.* Ka mana kiekie.  
**Su-préme'**, *adj.* Mana kiekie; kiekie loa.  
**Su-préme' Bë'ing**, *n.* Ka Mea Kiekie Loa.  
**Sur-charge'**, *v.* E hoopiha pono ole.  
**Sür'cin-gle**, *n.* Kaula apo no waho ae o ka noho lilo.  
**Sürd**, *n.* He kuaniti i hiki ole ke hoo-maopopo pono ia.  
**Sure**, *adj.* 1. Oiaio loa; maopopo loa. SYN. certain.  
 2. Paa loa. SYN. secure.  
**Surely**, *adv.* Oiaio; maopopo. SYN. certainly.  
**Sure'ty**, *n.* 1. Mea hooihi panai no kekahi.  
 2. Waiwai panai.  
**Sure'ty-ship**, *n.* Hooihi panai.  
**Sürf**, *n.* Nalu; kai nalu.  
**Sür'face**, *n.* Ili. *Surface of the sea*, ka ili o ka moana.  
**Sür'feit**, *n.* Ka oi pakela o ka ai, ka inu.  
**Sürge**, *n.* Ale nui.

**Sürge**, *v.* E aleale; ooloku'.  
**Sür'geon**, *n.* Kauka oki.  
**Sür'ger-y**, *n.* Oihana lapaau ma ka oki.  
**Sür'ly**, *adj.* Opukoepoke; keu; kee-moa.  
**Sur-mise'**, *v.* E hooihoi. SYN. suspect.  
**Sur-mount'**, *v.* E lanakila maluna'e.  
**Sür'näme**, *n.* Inoa ohana.  
**Sur-pass'**, *v.* E kela; e oi imua. SYN. excel; out do.  
**Sür'plus**, *n.* Ke keu; ka mea i oi pakela.  
**Sur-prise'**, *n.* Haohao; kaha'ha'. mea i liki ole ia e mamua.  
**Sur-pris'ing**, *adj.* Kamahao; haohao.  
**Sur-rën'der**, *v.* 1. E haawi pio.  
 2. E haawi lilo.  
**Sur-rën'der**, *n.* Ka haawi pio ana.  
 2. Ka haawi lilo ana.  
**Sür'rep-ti'tious**, *n.* Malu'; maalea. SYN. underhanded.  
**Sur-round'**, *v.* E hoopuni; e poai a puni.  
**Sür'vey'**, *v.* 1. E ana aina.  
 2. E nana pono. *Survey the landscape*, e nana pono i na hiona o ka aina.  
**Sur-vey'ing**, *n.* Ana aina.  
**Sur-vey'or**, *n.* 1. Mea ana aina.  
 2. *Port surveyor*, luna kiai awa.  
 3. Luna kiai; luna nana.  
**Sur-vive'**, *v.* E ola. *Survive an injury*, e ola mai ka eha.  
**Sur-viv'or**, *n.* Ka mea i koe ke ola.  
**Sus-cëp'ti-ble**, *adj.* I alakai ia ka noonoo. SYN. impressible.  
**Sus-pëct'**, *v.* E manao hooihoi.  
**Sus-pënd'**, *v.* 1. E kaulai. SYN. hang out.  
 2. E kaawe; e li. SYN. hang by the neck.  
 3. E kapai iki. *Suspend judgment*, e kapai iki ka olelo hooholo.  
**Sus-pënd'ers**, *n.* Kaula kaawe.  
**Sus-pënce'**, *n.* Anoninoni; manao pihua.  
**Sus-pën'sion**, *n.* 1. Ke kapai ana.  
 2. Ke kaulai ana; kaawe ana.  
**Sus-pi'cion**, *n.* Manao hooihoi; manao kanalua. SYN. doubt; distrust.  
**Sus-pi'ciöus**, *adj.* Haohaöia; kanalua ia; hooihoi. *A suspicious man*, he kanaka hooihoi.  
**Sus-tain'**, *v.* 1. E koo. SYN. support.  
 2. *Sustain life*, e pono ai ke ola.  
**Süs'te-nänge**, *n.* Ai e pono ai ke ola kino.  
**Süt'ler**, *n.* Mea kalepa iwaena o na koa.  
**Süt'üre**, *n.* 1. Kahi e pili pu ai na iwipoo.  
 2. Ka humuhumu ana o na wahi moku o ka ili.  
**Swab**, *n.* Welu hoi papa. SYN. mop.  
**Swag'ger**, *v.* 1. E kikoo moau aku.  
 2. E akena wale; e haanou.  
**Swal'low**, *v.* E ale; e moni.  
**Swamp**, *n.* Aina pohopoho'.  
**Swamp**, *v.* E komo. *The boat is swamped*,



ua komo ka waapa.  
**Swamp'y**, *adj.* Pohopoho'.  
**Swap**, *v.* E panai waiwai; e kuapo. SYN. barter.  
**Sward**, *n.* Aina mauu.  
**Swarm**, *n.* Huhui. *Swarm of bees*, huhui nalo meli.  
**Swarthy**, *adj.* Hauli; hauliuli. *A swarthy complexion*, hauliuli ka ili.  
**Sway**, *n.* Ka noho aupuni ana; ka homalua ana.  
**Sway**, *v.* 1. E hoomalu.  
 2. *Sway to and fro*, e polewaa; e luliluli.  
**Swear**, *v.* E hoohiki.  
 2. E hoohiki ino i ka inoa o Ke Akua.  
**Swear'er**, *n.* Mea hoohiki ino; mea kuamuamu.  
**Swear'ing**, *n.* 1. He hoohiki. SYN. taking the oath.  
 2. Olelo kuamuamu. SYN. profanity.  
**Sweat**, *n.* Hou.  
**Sweat'y**, *adj.* Ma-u' i ka hou.  
**Sweep**, *v.* 1. E pulumi; e kahili.  
 2. E hoonea. *Pestilence sweeps the land*, ke hoonea nei ka ahulau i ka aina.  
 3. E nei. *To sweep by*, e nei aku.  
**Sweep'ings**, *n.* Opala i pulumi ia.  
**Sweet**, *adj.* 1. Ono.  
 2. Nahenahe; polinahe.  
 3. Oluolu; akahai.  
**Sweet'en**, *v.* 1. E hookomo i ke ko.  
 2. *Sweeten life's troubles*, e hooluolu i na pilikia o keia noho ana.  
**Sweet'heart**, *n.* He ipo. SYN. lover.  
**Sweet'ly**, *adv.* Oluolu; nahenahe; unaha.  
**Sweet'meat**, *n.* Na hua ai i hookomoia ke kopaa.  
**Sweet'ness**, *n.* Ono; akahai.  
**Sweet-scent'ed**, *adj.* Ala.  
**Swell**, *v.* E pehu; e haanou.  
**Swell**, *n.* 1. Ale ha'ha' o ke kai.  
 2. Kanaka hookahakaha.  
**Swel'ling**, *n.* He puu; he pehu.  
**Swel'ter**, *v.* E maule i ka wela.  
**Swel'ter-ing**, *p. p.* Koehaaha; ikiki.  
**Swerve**, *v.* E au ae mai ka pololei.  
**Swift**, *adj.* Mama loa; kiki. SYN. fleet.  
**Swift'ly**, *adv.* Awiwi loa; mama loa.  
**Swift'ness**, *n.* Ka awiwi o ka holo; ka mama o ka holo.  
**Swig**, *v.* E inu a nui.  
**Swill**, *n.* Ai kawillia na ka puua.  
**Swill**, *v.* E hoonuu inu.  
**Swim**, *v.* 1. E au.  
 2. E poniuniu. *My head swims*, poniuniu kuu poo.  
**Swim'mer**, *n.* Mea ike i ke au.  
**Swim'ming-ly**, *adv.* *To get on swim-mingly*, e holo pono imua.  
**Swindle**, *v.* E apuka; e pakaha wale. SYN. cheat.  
**Swindler**, *n.* Kanaka apuka. SYN. cheat.  
**Swine**, *n.* Puua.  
**Swine'herd**, *n.* Kahu hanai puua.  
**Swing**, *n.* He lelekoali.

**Swing**, *v.* E kau iluna; e lele; e lewa; e lewalewa; e lelekoali.  
**Swim'ish**, *adj.* Like me ka puua. SYN. hoggish.  
**Switch**, *n.* 1. Laau hili. SYN. whip.  
 2. Hao alakai no ke alanui hao; mea alakai i na kaa ma kekahi alanui e ae.  
 3. Owili lauoho.  
**Switch**, *v.* 1. E hili. SYN. whip.  
 2. E kai i na kaa ahi mai kekahi alanui a i kekahi aku.  
**Swöon**, *v.* E maule. SYN. faint.  
**Swöop**, *v.* E poi; e popoi.  
**Sword (sörd)**, *n.* Pahi kaa.  
**Sword-arm (sörd)**, *n.* Lima lalau pahi kaa.  
**Sword/belt**, *n.* Kaci pahi kaa.  
**Sye'o-phant**, *n.* He hoopillimeaa; he kuapelu.  
**Syl'la-ble**, *n.* Mamala hua olelo.  
**Syl'van**, *adj.* No na ulu laau. SYN. rustic.  
**Sym'bol**, *n.* Aka; ouli; hoailona. SYN. type; emblem.  
**Sym-böl'ic-al**, *adj.* Hoailona.  
**Sym'bol-ize**, *v.* E hoailona. SYN. represent.  
**Sym-mët'ri-cal**, *adj.* Kohu pono mai maa a hope.  
**Sym'me-try**, *n.* Ke kulike; ke kohu pono.  
**Sym'pa-thët'ic**, *adj.* Aloha me'ne-mene.  
**Sym'pa-thize**, *adj.* E aloha menemene; e uwe pu.  
**Sym'pa-thy**, *v.* He aloha menemene.  
**Sym'pho-ny**, *n.* 1. Ke kani like o na lelo.  
 2. Leo mele no na ohe puhi.  
**Symp'töm**, *n.* He ouli. SYN. sign.  
 2. *Symptom of sickness*, halia.  
**Syn'a-gogue (gög)**, *n.* Hale halawai o ka poe Iudaio.  
**Syn'eo-päte**, *v.* E hoopokole ma ke kapaia ana.  
**Syn'eo-pe**, *n.* Ke kapaia ana o kekahi mau hua palapala.  
 2. He maule.  
**Syn'od**, *n.* Aha kukua' ekalesia.  
**Syn'o-nym**, *n.* Hua olelo ano like.  
**Syn-on'y-möus**, *adj.* Like ma ke ano.  
**Syn-öp'sis**, *n.* Ke ano nui; ka i-o o ka olelo. SYN. epitome.  
**Syn'tax**, *n.* Ke kakau pololei ana i ka olelo.  
**Sÿph'i-lis**, *n.* Mai kaokao.  
**Sÿr'inge**, *n.* He hahano.  
**Sÿs-tem**, *n.* 1. Ka hoonohonoho pono ana.  
 2. *The human system*, ke kino kanaka me na kanawai e hoopono ana.  
 3. *The solar system*, ka la me kona mau hoku hele me ko lakou mau kanawai hooponopono.  
**Sÿs'tem-at'ic**, *adj.* Hoonohonoho pono ia.  
**Sÿs'tem-a-tize**, *v.* E hoonohonoho pono. *Systematize the work*, e hoonohonoho pono i ka hana.

## T

**Tāb'er-na-ele, n.** Halelewa.

**Tā'ble, n.** 1. Papa. *Multiplication table, papa hoonui.*

2. *Dining table, papa aina; papa kaukau.*

3. *Writing table, papa kakau.*

**Tā'ble, v.** E waiho ma ka papa. *Table a bill, e waiho ka bila ma ka papa.*

**Tāb'leau (tāb'lo), n.** He hoikeike o ka poe ola me he mau kil la.

**Tā'ble-lānd, n.** Aina papa.

**Tā'ble-spoon, n.** Puna nui.

**Tāb'let, n.** Papa lilihi, mea kakau.

**Tā'ble-talk, n.** Ke kamailio ma ka papa aina.

**Tā'ble-tūrn'ing, n.** Ka hoonau e ia ana o na papaaina e na uhane lapu, wahi a kekahi poe.

**Tā'boo', n.** He kapu.

**Tāb'u-lar, adj.** Papa. *A tabular view, he hoike papa.*

**Tāb'ū-lāte, v.** E hoonohonoho papa.

**Tāg'it, adj.** Ekemu ole. *Tacit consent, ae ekemu ole.*

**Tāg'it-ly, adv.** Me ka ekemu ole.

**Tāg'i-tūrn, adj.** Ekemu ole; mumule. SYN. silent.

**Tāek, n.** 1. Kui lilihi kakia moena.

2. Kaula hoopaa pea.

3. Hoopii moku.

**Tāek'le, n.** 1. Ka likini me na pono e ae o ka moku.

2. *Fishing tackle, na lako no ka lawai'a.*

3. Kaula huki o ka palaka.

**Tāek'le, v.** 1. E hookomo lilo i ke kaa.

2. E apo; e lalau lima aku; e hoopaa.

**Tāet, n.** Noeau; maiiau.

**Tāet'ies, n.** Ka ike e pili ana i ke kaa.

**Tāg, n.** 1. He hoailona kau mawaho o ka ukana.

2. *Dog tag, hoailona ilio.*

**Tāg, v.** E hahai koke mahope.

**Tāil, n.** 1. *Tail of a fish, he hiu.*

2. *Tail of an animal, he huolo.*

3. *Tail of a cock, koola; puapua.*

4. *Tail of a kite, kakaiapola.*

**Tāil, v.** *Tail on or tail after, e hahai mai mahope.*

**Tāil'or, n.** He tela; mea humuhumu lole.

**Tāint, n.** He kina'; he hauna.

**Tāint, n.** E hoohaunia; e hauna. SYN. corrupt.

**Take, v.** 1. E lawe; e hopu; e hoopaa.

2. *Take aim, e hoopololei i ka pu. To*

*take breath, e hanu; e hoomaha. To take care, e akahale; e malama. To take down, e hoohaahaa. SYN. write down, e kakau iho. Take down pride, e hoohaahaa i ka haahao. Take down a house, e wawahi i ka hale. To take effect as a law, e lilo i kanawai. To take effect as medicine, e naha'. To take heart, e hoolana i ka manao. To take heed, e noonoo pono. To take in, e hoopunihei; e hoopuni. To take in sail, e li ka pea. To take in the meaning, e hoomaopopo. To take in hand, e hoao e hana. To take leave of, e haawi i ke aloha hookawale. To take notice, e nana mai. To take off, e wehe. To take on one's self, e hapai i ke kaumaha. To take offense, e huhu. To take out a stain, e holoi i ka paele. To take part with, e kokua pu. To take place, e ko. To take root, e hookumu. To take advantage of, e apo i ka pomaikai; e hana maalea. To take the air, e hele i ka holoholo. To take to heart, e hookomo ma ka naau. To take up, e hapai ae. To take up the time, e hoopiha i ka manawa. To take up arms, e hoomakaukau no ke kaa. To take time, e lawe i manawa kupono. To take up residence, e noho paa. To take up a thief, e hopu i ka aihue. To take up room, e hoopiha wale. To take up a note, e hookaa i ka bila aie.*

**Take'in, n.** He hoopuniwale; he halua.

**Tāk'ing, adj.** Onou. SYN. alluring. *A taking way, he ano onou; hoomallimall.*

**Take'off, n.** He hana e hooehenehene.

**Tāle, n.** 1. Kaa; moolelo. SYN. story.

2. He heluna. SYN. number; count.

**Tāle'bear-er, n.** Holoholo olelo.

**Tā'lent, n.** 1. Talena.

2. Noeau; akamai. SYN. ability.

**Tā'lent-ed, adj.** Noeau; makaukau SYN. able.

**Tāles'man, n.** Panihakahaka ma ke jure.

**Tālk, n.** Kamailio. *Loud talk, walaau.*

**Tālk, v.** 1. *Talk quietly, e kamailio. SYN. converse.*

2. *Talk altogether, e hoo-uwauwa; e hauwalaau. SYN. gabble.*

3. *Talk foolishly, hooauhili; kualau-wili.*

**Tālk'a-tive, adj.** Walaau wale. SYN. loquacious.

**Tall**, *adj.* Kiekie. *Tall and slender*, pahio.  
**Tal'low**, *n.* Aila bipi; aila hipa.  
**Tal'ly**, *v.* E ku-like. SYN. agree. *Keep tally*, e malama i ka helu.  
**Tal'ly-man**, *n.* Kanaka malama helu.  
**Tal'on**, *n.* Ka maiuu o ka manu.  
**Tam'a-ble**, *adj.* Hike ke hoolakalaka ia.  
**Tam'a-rind**, *n.* Ka laau wi; hua wi.  
**Tame**, *adj.* 1. Laka.  
 2. Hoihoi ole. SYN. dull.  
**Tame**, *v.* E hoolakalaka.  
**Tame'ly**, *adv.* *Tamely submit to insult*, e ae molowa aku i ka hoinoia mai.  
**Tame'ness**, *n.* Ke ano laka.  
**Tam'per**, *v.* 1. E lalau wale. SYN. meddle.  
 2. E kipe. SYN. bribe.  
**Tan**, *v.* 1. E hoo-lu ili.  
 2. E hauli i ka la.  
**Tan'gent**, *n.* Kaha pili.  
**Tan'gi-ble**, *adj.* Ike maka ia. SYN. palpable.  
**Tan'gle**, *v.* E kahihi; e hihia.  
**Tank**, *n.* Lua wai nui. SYN. cistern.  
**Tan'ner**, *n.* Kanaka hoo-lu ili.  
**Tan'ner-y**, *n.* Hale hoo-lu ili.  
**Tan'ta-lize**, *v.* E hoala makehewa i ka manaolana; e hoceha maau.  
**Tan'ta-mount'**, *adj.* Like a like. SYN. equivalent.  
**Tap**, *v.* 1. E kike; e koni.  
 2. E hou aku i kahe mai.  
**Tape**, *n.* Lipine.  
**Ta'per**, *n.* Ihoihoi kukui.  
**Ta'per**, *v.* E hele a winiwini. *Tapering to a point*, lipilipi; miomio.  
**Tap'root**, *n.* Ka mole o ka mea ulu.  
**Tar**, *n.* Ta; kepau.  
 2. Inoa no ke sela.  
**Tar'di-ly**, *adv.* Me ka lolohi; me ka hakaia; hookaulua.  
**Tar'di-ness**, *n.* Ka puka hope; ka hoolohi.  
**Tar'dy**, *adj.* Puka hope; lohi.  
**Tare**, *n.* 1. Kikania.  
 2. Ke kaumaha o ka mea hao waiwai; kaumaha i helu ole ia.  
**Tar'get**, *n.* Papa ki poka.  
**Tar'iff**, *n.* Papa auhau dute waiwai.  
**Tar'nish**, *v.* E hoochapala. SYN. sully. e hooemi i ka ai'ai.  
**Tar-pau'lin**, *n.* Kapolina.  
**Tar'ry**, *v.* E kali; e noho; e kakali.  
**Tart**, *adj.* Awaawa; awahia.  
**Tart'ly**, *adv.* Me ka awahia; okalakala.  
**Task**, *n.* 1. Pauku hana; uku pau.  
 2. Hana; haawina. *School tasks*, na haawina kula.  
**Task-mas'ter**, *n.* Luna hooponopono hana.  
**Taste**, *v.* E hoao; e koni.  
**Taste**, *n.* 1. Mikioi; maiiau.  
 2. Ka ike o ke alelo ma na mea ai.  
**Taste'ful**, *adj.* Mikioi; aulii. SYN. tasty.

**Tas'ti-ly** } *adv.* Me ka aulii.  
**Taste'ful-ly** }  
**Taste'less**, *adj.* Hukahukai; ono ole. SYN. insipid.  
**Tat'ter**, *n.* Mea weluwelu.  
**Tat'tle**, *v.* E holoholo olelo.  
**Tat'tler**, *n.* Holoholo olelo. SYN. tale-bearer.  
**Tat-too'**, *n.* Ka hookani pahu o ke ahiahi, no na koa e hoi i ko lakou wahi noho no ka po.  
**Tat-too'**, *v.* E kakauhi; e kakaukaha.  
**Täunt**, *v.* E loloi; e nuku. SYN. sneer at.  
**Taut**, *adj.* Maloeloe; lina.  
**Tau-töl'o-gy**, *n.* Olelo kuawili wale.  
**Täv'ern**, *n.* Hale hookipa; hotele.  
**Täv'ern-keep'er**, *n.* Mea malama hotele.  
**Taw'dry**, *adj.* Hookahakaha wale.  
**Taw'ny**, *adj.* Hauli; olenalena.  
**Tax**, *n.* He auhau.  
**Tax**, *v.* 1. E auhau.  
 2. E ahewa. SYN. accuse.  
**Tax'a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka auhau.  
**Tax-a'tion**, *n.* Ka auhau ana.  
**Tax'i-dér'my**, *n.* Ka hoomakaukau ana i na ili holoholona; me ke kukulu hou ana mehe mau holoholona oia ia.  
**Tea**, *n.* 1. Ti iuu.  
 2. Aina ahiahi.  
**Tea'can'is-ter**, *n.* Pahu waiho ti.  
**Teach**, *n.* E ao.  
**Teach'a-ble**, *adj.* Hoolohe; hiki ke aoia.  
**Teach'er**, *n.* Kumua.  
**Tea'cup**, *n.* Kiaha ti.  
**Tea'két-tle**, *n.* Ipu ti.  
**Team**, *n.* He paa holoholona hoonau-na.  
**Team'ster**, *n.* Mea hoo-a holoholona hoonauana.  
**Tea'pot**, *n.* Ipu ti.  
**Tear**, *n.* Kulu wai maka.  
**Teär**, *v.* E haehae; e hoopohae.  
**Teär'ful**, *adj.* Haloiloi; maloi.  
**Teär'less**, *adj.* Waimaka ole.  
**Tease**, *v.* 1. E ne. SYN. fret.  
 2. E hanawale; hoonaukiuki. SYN. vex.  
 2. E kauloloa; noi pinepine; hoothane.  
**Teas'er**, *n.* 1. He hoothane; mea noi pinepine.  
 2. Mea hoonaukiuki wale.  
**Tea'spoon**, *n.* Puna ti.  
**Teat**, *n.* He u; maka waiu.  
**Tea'tä-ble**, *n.* Papa aina ahiahi  
**Tech'nic-al**, *adj.* Pili pono i kekahi ike a hana paha.  
**Tech'no-lög'ic-al**, *adj.* Pili i na oiha-na akamai.  
**Tech-nöl'o-gy**, *n.* Olelo wehewehe no na oihaana akamai.  
**Te-Dä'um**, *n.* Himeni hoolea.  
**Te'di-oüs**, *adj.* Luhii wale; lolohi. SYN. wearisome.  
**Te'di-um**, *n.* Luhii; lohi. SYN. weariness; fatigue.

**Teem**, *v.* E hoohua nui mai. Paapu loa.

**Teens**, *n. pl.* Na makahiki o ke ola ki-no mawaena o 12 me 20.

**Teeth**, *n. pl.* Na niho.

**Teeth'ing**, *n.* Ka wa i kupu ae na niho.

**Tee-tō'tal-er**, *n.* Mea hoole loa i ka wai ona.

**Tēl'e-gram**, *n.* Olelo uwia telegrapa.

**Tēl'e-graph**, *n.* He telegarapa.

**Te-lēg'ra-phy**, *n.* Oihana telegarapa.

**Tēl'e-phōne**, *n.* Mikini kamailio no ke telegarapa.

**Tēl'e-scope**, *n.* Ohe nui mea nana i na ao o ka lani.

**Tēl'e-scōp-ie**, *adj.* *Telescopic star*, he hoku i ike ia me ka telescope wale no.

**Tēll**, *v.* E hai; e helu.

**Tēl'ler**, *n.* 1. Mea hai. SYN. narrator.

2. Mea helu. SYN. counter.

3. Luna helu dala ma ka baneko.

**Tēll'tāle**, *n.* He holoholo olelo.

**Te-mēr'i-ty**, *n.* Hooaano. SYN. presumption.

**Tēm'per**, *n.* 1. Ke ano o ka naau. *Good temper*, ano oliuolu. *Bad temper*, ano huhu wale.

2. Ke degere o ka paakiki o ka metala.

**Tēm'per-a-ment**, *n.* Ano. *A nervous temperament*, ano pihohoi. *A sanguine temperament*, ano hoihoi. *A phlegmatic temperament*, ano malie; poonoo. *A bilious temperament*, he ano hikiwave i ka huhu.

**Tēm'pēr-ānce**, *n.* Ano pakiko.

**Tēm'pēr-ate**, *adj.* Pakiko.

**Tēm'pēr-a-ture**, *n.* 1. Ka wela me ke anu.

2. *A high temperature*, nui ka wela. *A low temperature*, nui ke anu.

**Tēm'pest**, *n.* He ino; makani ino me ka u'a.

**Tēm'pest'u-ōūs**, *adj.* 1. Ino; inoino. *A tempestuous day*, he ia ino.

2. *A tempestuous sea*, kai ooluku'.

**Tēmp'le**, *n.* 1. Luakini.

2. Maha poo.

**Tēm'po-rāl**, *adj.* 1. No keia ao. *Temporal good*, he pomaikai no keia ao.

2. Pili i ka maha poo.

**Tēm'po-ra-ri-ly**, *adv.* No ka wa pokole; iki.

**Tēm'po-ra-ry**, *adj.* No ka wa pokole; ku i ka wa. SYN. transient; transitory.

**Tēm'po-rize**, *v.* E ae no ka wa pokole.

**Tēmp't**, *v.* E hoowalewale; e hoao.

**Tēmp-tā'tion**, *n.* He hoowalewale; kumu onou.

**Tēmp't'er**, *n.* Mea hoowalewale.

**Tēmp't'ing-ly**, *adv.* Make ano onou; hoomalimali.

**Tēn**, *adj.* Umi.

**Tēn'-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hookupaa i ke hooku-e ia.

**Te-na'ciōūs**, *adj.* 1. Pili; pipili; pili-paa.

2. *Tenacious memory*, ike poina ole.

**Te-nāc'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano pili paa.

**Tēn'ant**, *n.* 1. Hoa aina; mea hoomalimalima hale.

2. Lopa. SYN. serf.

**Tēn'ant-ry**, *n.* Na hoa-aina.

**Tēnd**, *v.* 1. Ekiai; malama; lawelawe.

2. E nee.

**Tēn'den-gy**, *n.* 1. Au. *Tendency of time*, ke au o ka manawa.

2. He hilineai. *Tendency to evil*, ka hilineai i ka hewa.

**Tēn'der**, *n.* 1. Moku lawelawe no ka moku nui.

2. Kaa lawe wahie me ka wai no ka enikini mahu.

3. *Legal tender*, dala ma ke kanawai.

4. Ka haawi ana. *Tender of service*, ka haawi ana i ke kokua.

5. Palapala koho no kekahi hana, etc.

**Tēn'der**, *v.* E haawi. SYN. offer.

**Tēn'der**, *adj.* 1. Palupalu; eha koke; nolu.

2. Ahonui. SYN. compassionate.

3. Puloku. SYN. delicate.

**Tēn'der-heart'ed**, *adj.* Ahonui; naau menemene.

**Tēn'der-ly**, *adj.* Ahonui; menemene.

**Tēn'der-ness**, *n.* 1. Ano eha koke; ano palupalu.

2. Menemene; ahonui.

**Tēn'don**, *n.* Olona'.

**Tēn'e-ment**, *n.* Hale noho.

**Tēn'et**, *n.* Loina. SYN. principle.

**Tēn'fold**, *adj.* Pa-umi.

**Tēn'on**, *n.* Ule papa.

**Tēn'or**, *n.* 1. Leo tenora.

2. Anonui. *The tenor of the remark*, ke ano nui o ka olelo.

**Tēnse**, *adj.* Liollo; lina. SYN. taut.

**Tēnse**, *n.* He wa. *Present tense*, keia wa. *Past tense*, wa i hala.

**Tēn'sion**, *n.* Lio; lina; linalina. SYN. strain.

**Tēnt**, *n.* Hale lole; hale lewa.

**Tēnth**, *n.* Hapa-umi; ka umi.

**TO-nū'i-ty**, *n.* Ano lailahi; ano wini-wini.

**Tēp'id**, *adj.* Pumahana.

**Tērm**, *n.* 1. Mahele manawa; wa.

2. He olelo; hua olelo.

3. He mahele o ke kuaniti hoailona helu.

**Tērm**, *v.* E kapa. SYN. designate; call.

**Tēr'ma-gant**, *n.* Wahine nuku; wahine pakakeu. SYN. scold; shrew.

**Tēr'mi-na-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hoopau ia; kau palena ia.

**Tēr'mi-nāte**, *v.* 1. E hoopau; hoo'ki.

2. E kau palena.

**Tēr'mi-nā'tion**, *n.* Ka pau ana; ka hope loa; ka palena. SYN. end.

**Tēr'mi-nus**, *n.* 1. Ke poo me ka pau ana o ke alanui.

2. Palena; mokuna; pea.

**Tēr'race**, *n.* Honua papa.

**Tēr'ra-pin**, *n.* Honu; ea.

**Ter-rēs'tri-al**, *adj.* No ka honua

**Tēr'ri-ble**, *adj.* Weliweli; eehia. SYN. awiul.  
**Tēr-rif'ie**, *adj.* Weliweli.  
**Tēr'ri-fy**, *v.* E hooweliweli.  
**Tēr'ri-to-ry**, *n.* 1. Aina.  
 2. Panalaa.  
**Tēr'ror**, *n.* Kumu hooweliweli; weliweli; eehia.  
**Tērsē**, *adj.* Mikioi; olelo mikioi. SYN. concise. A terse expression.  
**Tēst**, *n.* 1. Mea hoao. *Test question*, ninau hoao.  
 2. He ana. SYN. standard.  
**Tēs't'a-ment**, *n.* 1. Kauoha. *New Testament*, Kauoha Hou.  
 2. Palapala hooilina. SYN. will.  
**Tēs't'a-mēnt'a-ry**, *adj.* Pili i ka palapala hooilina.  
**Tēs-tā'tor**, *n.* Ka mea nona ke kauoha hope.  
**Tēs'ter**, *n.* Uhi oluna o ka moe.  
**Tēs'ta-ēle**, *n.* Laho; opea.  
**Tēs'ti-fy**, *v.* E hoike; olelo hoike.  
**Tēs'ti-ly**, *adv.* Me ka huhu.  
**Tēs'ti-mō'ni-al**, *n.* 1. Palapala apono.  
 2. Mea hoike aloha, mahalo, etc.  
**Tēs'ti-mo-ny**, *n.* Olelo hoike. SYN. witness; evidence.  
**Tēs'ty**, *adj.* Nanau. SYN. peevish; crabbed.  
**Tēte'a-tēte'** (tāt-ā-tāt), *n.* Kamailio hoonanea iwanea o na mea elua.  
**Tēth'er**, *v.* E hoopaa i ke kaula.  
**Tēth'er**, *n.* Kaula hoopaa holoholona.  
**Tēt**, *n.* 1. Poo olelo; kumumanao.  
 2. Olelo i pai ia.  
**Tēt'bcōk**, *n.* Buke ao.  
**Tēt'ēle**, *adj.* Ulanā ia.  
**Tēt'ūre**, *n.* 1. Ke ano o ka ulana ana.  
 2. *Texture of the skin* ke ano o ka ili.  
**Thānk**, *v.* E aloha aku no ka pomakai i loa ma.  
**Thānk'ful**, *adj.* Piha i ke aloha. SYN. grateful.  
**Thānk'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ke aloha. SYN. gratefully.  
**Thānk'ful-ness**, *n.* Ke aloha no ka hoopomakai ia ma. SYN. gratitude.  
**Thānk'less**, *adj.* Aloha ole. SYN. ungrateful.  
**Thānks**, *n. pl.* Aloha.  
**Thānks'giv'ing**, *n.* Ka hoaloha'loha ana.  
**Thāt**, *pron.* Kela; ia; oia; ua mea ia.  
**Thāt**, *conj.* I. *That you may know*, i ike oe.  
**Thātch**, *n.* Mea ulu ako hale.  
**Thātch**, *v.* E ako hale.  
**Thāw**, *n.* Ka hoohēhee ana o ka hau.  
**Thē**, *def. art.* Ka; ke.  
**Thē'a-ter**, *n.* Hale keaka.  
**Thē'a-tre**, *n.* Hale keaka.  
**Thē-at'ri-ēal**, *adj.* Pili i ke keaka.  
**Thē-at'ri-ēals**, *n. pl.* Na hana keaka.  
**Thēft**, *n.* Aihue ana.  
**Thēir**, *pron. (dual)* Ko laua; (*pl.*) ko lakou.

**Thēme**, *n.* Kumu olelo; kumumanao.  
**Thēm-sēlves'**, *pron.* Lakou iho; laua iho.  
**Thēn**, *adv.* 1. Ia wa: ia manawa.  
 2. *Conj.* Alaila.  
**Thēnge**, *adv.* Mai lalla aku.  
**Thēnge-forth**, *adv.* Mai ia mana-  
**Thēnge-for'ward**, *adv.* wa'ku.  
**Thē-ōd'o-lite**, *n.* Panana' ana aina.  
**Thē'o-lō'gi-an**, *n.* Mea huli Akua.  
**Thē'b-lō'gi-ēal**, *adj.* Pili no Ke Akua.  
**Thē-ō'ō-gy**, *n.* Huli Akua.  
**Thē'o-rēm**, *n.* Manaohai; nanehai.  
**Thē'o-rize**, *v.* E kukulu i manaō.  
**Thē'o-ry**, *n.* Manaō i kukulu ia.  
**Thēre**, *adv.* 1. Malaila; ma-o'; i-o'.  
 2. Aia ia!  
**Thēre'a-bouts'**, *adv.* Ma kauwahi malaila.  
**Thēre-āft'er**, *adv.* Mai ia hope mai.  
**Thēre-by'**, *adv.* Mamuli oia.  
**Thēre-for'**, *adv.* No ia.  
**Thēre'fore**, *adv.* Nolaila; no ia mea.  
**Thēre-in'**, *adv.* Iloko; maloko; ma ia mea.  
**Thēre-of'**, *adv.* No ia mea. *To give notice thereof*, e kukala no ia mea.  
**Thēre-ōn'**, *adv.* Maluna iho.  
**Thēre-up-ōn'**, *adv.* No ia mea; nolaila.  
**Thēre-with'**, *adv.* Mea ia mea.  
**Thēr-mōm'e-ter**, *n.* Mea ana wela.  
**Thē'sis**, *n.* Kumu paio; iwāio. SYN. theme.  
**Thēy**, *pron.* Lakou; laua.  
**Thick**, *adj.* 1. Manoanoa.  
 2. *Thick, as fluid*, kuhu-a'.  
 3. *Thick, as a cloud or darkness*, pano-pano.  
 4. *Thick, as a crowd*, paapu.  
**Thick'en**, *v.* 1. E hana a manoanoa.  
 2. E paapu. *Dangers thicken*, paapu mai na popilikia.  
 3. E pouli mai. *The weather thickens*, ke pouli mai nei ka ino.  
**Thick'et**, *n.* Wahi paapu o ka nahelēhele; wahi hihi o na mea ulu.  
**Thick'ly**, *adv.* Paapu.  
**Thick'ness**, *n.* Ka manoanoa.  
**Thick'sēt**, *adj.* 1. Poupou. SYN. burly.  
 2. Kanu pihi.  
**Thick'skined** } *adj.* Kolo o ka noo-  
**Thick'skilled** } noo.  
**Thief**, *n.* He aihue.  
**Thiēve**, *v.* E aihue. SYN. steal.  
**Thiēv'ish**, *adj.*; Aihue.  
**Thiēv'ish-ness**, *n.* Ke ano aihue.  
**Thigh** (thi), *n.* U-ha'.  
**Thills**, *n.* Na au o ke kaa ilo.  
**Thim'ble**, *n.* Komo humuhumu.  
**Thin**, *adj.* 1. Lahilahi. (*Of fluids.*)  
 2. *Thin in flesh*, homa; wiwi; haka-nele.  
**Thing**, *n.* Mea.  
**Think**, *v.* 1. E manaō.  
 2. E noonoo; ponoono. SYN. reflect.  
 3. *Think to one's self*, e halalo.  
**Think'er**, *n.* Mea noonoo nui.  
**Think'ing**, *n.* Noonoo; ponoono.

- Thin'ly**, *adv.* 1. Kawalawala. SYN. sparsely.  
2. Lahilahi.
- Thin'-skinned**, *adj.* Huhu wale; huhu koke.
- Third**, *adj.* Ke kolu; hapa-kolu.
- Thirst**, *n.* Makewai.
- Thirst'y**, *adj.* Makewai.
- Thir-teen'**, *adj.* Umikumamakolu.
- Thir'ty**, *adj.* Kanakolu.
- This**, *pron.* Keia.
- This'tle**, *n.* Puakala.
- Thith'er**, *adv.* I-o'. *Hither and thither*, i-o' a ia nei.
- Thith'er-ward**, *adv.* I-o' la, i na wahi la.
- Thole'-pin**, *n.* Pine hoe waapa.
- Thorn**, *n.* Mea oloi; kakalaioa.
- Thorn'y**, *adj.* Oiol; wanawana.
- Thorough**, *adj.* Olahonua; hoomakauli; paa pono.
- Thorough-fare** (thür'o), *n.* Alanui akea.
- Thorough-ly** (thür'ō-ly), *adi.* Olahonua; paa pono.
- Though** (tho), *adv.* and *conj.* Ina paha; oiai nae.
- Thought**, *n.* Manao; noonoo.
- Thoughtful**, *adj.* Noonoo; poonoo; mikolelehua.
- Thoughtful-ly** (thəwt), *adv.* Mikolelehua; noonoo.
- Thoughtless**, *adj.* Noonoo ole. SYN. heedlessly.
- Thoughtless-ness**, *n.* Ka noonoo ole. SYN. heedlessness.
- Thou'sand**, *adj.* Kausani; tausani.
- Thralldom**, *n.* Ka noho ana kauwa kuapaa. SYN. slavery.
- Thrásh**, *v.* E hahau; e hili.
- Thréad**, *n.* He lopi.  
2. *Thread of the discourse*, ke kumu noonoo o ka haiaio.
- Thréad**, *v.* 1. E hookomo ka lopi ma ka maka o ke kuikele.  
2. E hele akahale ma kahi ololi; kahi pilikia.
- Thréad'báre**, *adj.* Kohu ole no ke kahiko loa.
- Thréat**, *n.* Olelo hooweliweli.
- Thréat'en**, *v.* E hooweliweli.
- Thréat'en-ing**, *adj.* 1. Hooweliweli. *Threatening language*, olelo hooweliweli.  
2. E kau weliweli mai ana. *A threatening evil*, popilikia e kau weliweli mai ana.
- Three**, *aj.* E kolu.
- Three'fold**, *adj.* Pa-kolu.
- Three'score**, *adj.* Kanaono.
- Thrésh**, *v.* E hahau hua palaoa.
- Thresh'old**, *n.* Paepae puka.
- Thrift'y**, *adj.* Hoomakauli; kuonoono.
- Thrill**, *v.* 1. E kapalili ka houpo.  
2. E hoopihia i ka oli; a i ka maka'u paha.
- Thrive**, *v.* 1. E noho kuonoono.  
2. E ulu ae.
- Thriv'ing**, *adj.* Hoomakauli; kuonoono. SYN. prosperous. *A thriving business*, he ohana kuonoono.
- Throat**, *n.* Ka puu.
- Thrób**, *v.* E koni; e pana; e kapalili.
- Thróne**, *n.* Noho alii.
- Thróng**, *n'* Puuluulu kanaka.
- Thróng**, *v;* E kupipi; e akoakoa nui mai.
- Thró'ttle**, *v.* E umi; e puua. SYN. choke.
- Through** (thrū), *adv.* and *prep.* 1. *Through the garden*, mawaena o ke kihapai.  
2. *Through the country*, mai kahi pea a i kekahi pea o ka aina.  
3. *Pau. Through eating*, pau ka ai ana.
- Through-out'**, *adv.* Mai o a o.
- Thrów**, *v.* E kiola; e hoolei; e nou.
- Thrust'**, *v.* E hou; e o.
- Thúmb**, *n.* Ka manamana nui o ka lima.
- Thúmp**, *v.* E kui.
- Thún'der**, *n.* Hekili.
- Thún'der-bólt**, *n.* Uila i kui mai.
- Thún'der-cláp**, *n.* He kui hekili.
- Thún'der-clóud**, *n.* He ao nona mai ke hekei me ka uila.
- Thún'der-shów'er**, *n.* Naulu me ke hekili.
- Thún'der-strúek**, *adj.* Pilihua; pu-iwa loa.
- Thurs'day**, *n.* Poaha'.
- Thús**, *adv.* Pe; penci.
- Thwáck**, *v.* E hahau me ka mea nui.
- Thwart**, *v.* E keakea; e hoohoka.
- Tiek**, *n.* 1. Ke koele ana o ka wati.  
2. He aie. *To get things on tick*, e komo i ka aie.  
3. He uku hipa.
- Tick'et**, *n.* 1. Balota. SYN. ballot.  
2. He pepa uku moku; uku kaa. etc.
- Tick'le**, *v.* 1. E iniiniki; hoomaneoneo.  
2. E hoomalimali; hoolealea.
- Tick'lish**, *adj.* Maneoneo wale.
- Tid'al**, *adj.* No ke kai. *Tidal wave*, kai hooee; kai mimiki.
- Tide**, *n.* Kai. *High tide*, kai nui. *Low tide*, kai maloo. *Ebb tide*, kai emi. *The tide flows*, ke pii nei ke kai.
- Tide'wáit'er**, *n.* Luna kiai ukana maluna o ka moku, i ku i ke dute.
- Tide'wá'ter**, *n.* Kai.
- Tid'ings**, *n.* Na lono; na nuhou. SYN. news.
- Tid'y**, *adj.* Aulii; majau; hiehie. SYN. neat.
- Tie**, *v.* E nakinaki; hikii; nakii.
- Tie**, *n.* 1. He nipuu. SYN. knot.  
2. *A tie vote*, koho like iwaena o na aoao elua.  
3. He pili. *A family tie*, he pili ohana.
- Tier**, *n.* Lalani. *A tier of boxes*, he lalani pahu.
- Tif**, *n.* He wahi nuku iki ma ka olelo.
- Ti'ger**, *n.* He tiga.

**Tight**, *adj.* 1. Paa. *Air-tight*, paa, i komo ole ke ea.  
2. Ona iki.  
3. Oolea.

**Tight'en**, *v.* E nakii a paa; e huki a maloeloe.

**Tile**, *n.* He uwinihēpa.

**Till**, *n.* Pahu liliilii waiho dala.

**Till**, *v.* E mahi i ka aina. SYN. cultivate.

**Till**, *adv.* A hiki i ka manawa. SYN. until.

**Till'āge**, *n.* Ka mahi ana i ka aina.

**Till'er**, *n.* 1. He kanaka mahiai.  
2. Ke au o ka hōculi o ka waapa.

**Tim'ber**, *n.* Laau kukulu hale, etc.

**Time**, *n.* 1. Manawa; wa.  
2. Keia ao.

**Time**, *v.* E haawi i manawa; e kakau i ka manawa.

**Time'keep'er**, } *n.* Mea kuhikuhi ma-  
**Time'piece**, } nawa.  
**Time'ly**, *adj.* I ka wa kupono. SYN. opportune.

**Time'serv'er**, *n.* Mea lōlelua o ka manao; he hoopilimeaa.

**Time'-wōrn**, *adj.* Kahiko; lawelawe nui ia. SYN. old.

**Tim'id**, *adj.* Pihoihoi; hōpōhōpō; pu-iwa.

**Tim'id'i-ty**, *n.* Ano pihoihoi; ano pu-iwa wale.

**Tim'id-ly**, *adv.* Me ka pihoihoi.

**Tim'o-rōus**, *adj.* Maka'u wale. SYN. timid.

**Tin**, *n.* Tini.

**Tinēt'ūre**, *n.* He wai i miko me kekahi mea e ai.

**Tin'der**, *ni* Pūlupulu hō-a' ahi.

**Tin'der-bōx**, *n.* Pahu pohaku paea, mea hō-a' ahi.

**Tin'gle**, *v.* E kani. *Ears tingle*, kani na pepeiao.

**Tink'er**, *n.* Kanaka kapili hou i na mea metala.

**Tink'er-ing**, *n.* Ka oihana o ke *tinker*.

**Tin'kle**, *n.* E kani ool.

**Tin'man**, *n.* Kanaka hana mea tini.

**Tint**, *n.* He hooluu ili.

**Ti'ny**, *adj.* Uuku loa.

**Tip**, *n.* 1. Piko; wekiu.  
2. *Tip of the tongue*, lau-alelo.

**Tip'ple**, *v.* E inu mau i na mea ona.

**Tip'pler**, *n.* Mea inu mau i na mea ona.

**Tip'sy**, *adj.* Ona iki.

**Fire**, *n.* Apo hao no na huila.

**Tired**, *adj.* Luhī; maloeloe.

**Tire'sōme**, *adj.* Maluhiluhī.

**Tit'bit**, *n.* Huna mea ono.

**Tithe**, *n.* He hapaumi.

**Tit'il-lāte**, *v.* E hōomaneeoneo. SYN. tickle.

**Ti'tle**, *n.* 1. He inoa hanohano.  
2. He poo. *Title of a bill*, ke poo o ka bila.

**Ti'tled**, *adj.* Haawīia ka inoa hanohano.

**Ti'tle-deed**, *n.* Palapala alodio.

**Ti'tle-pāge**, *n.* Ka aoao poo o ka buke.

**Tit'ter** } *n.* He aka iki. SYN. gig-  
**Tit'ter-ing** } gle.

**To**, *prep.* 1. *Go to Honolulu*, e hele i Honolulu.  
2. Ia. *Give to them*, e haawi ia lakou.  
3. Io. *Go to him*, e hele io na la.

**Tōad'y**, *n.* He hoopilimeaa.

**Tōast**, *n.* 1. Berena papaa.  
2. He inu hōo-mahalo.

**Tōast**, *v.* 1. E koala.  
2. E inu hōo-mahalo.

**To-bāc'eo**, *n.* Baka.

**To-bāc'eo-nist**, *n.* Mea hana a kuai baka.

**To-bāc'eo-pipe**, *n.* Ipu baka.

**To-dāy**, *n.* Keia la.

**Tōd'die**, *v.* E hele ku'ku'.

**Tōd'dler**, *n.* Keiki liliilii akahi no a hele.

**Tōe**, *n.* Manamana wawae.

**To-gēth'er**, *adv.* Pu. *Go together*, e hele pu.

**Toil**, *v.* E kamau hana.

**Toil'et**, *n.* Ka aahu me ka hooponopono kino.

**Toil'sōme**, *adj.* Luhī; kaumaha.

**Tō'ken**, *n.* He hōalona. SYN. symbol; sign.

**Tōl'er-a-ble**, *adj.* Aho iki.

**Tōl'er-a-bly**, *adv.* Aho iki.

**Tōl'er-ant**, *adj.* Ahonui; laulea. SYN. indulgent.

**Tōl'er-ate**, *v.* E ahonui; e hōomanawanui.

**Tōl'er-ā-tion**, *n.* Ahonui; laulea.

**Tōll**, *n.* He mahale; he auhau.

**Tōll**, *v.* E hōokani i ka hele kanikau.

**Tōll'bridge**, *n.* Alohaka i hōo-uku ia no ka hele ana maluna.

**Tōll'gate**, *n.* Puka kōmo i hōouku ia.

**Tōll'gath'er-er**, *n.* Kiai ohi auhau.

**Tōm'a-hāwk**, *n.* Kōi kōua o na inikini.

**To-mā'to**, *n.* Ohia haole.

**Tōmb** (tūm), *n.* Ilina; hale kupapau.

**Tōmb'stōne**, *n.* Pohaku ilina.

**To-mōr'rōw**, *n.* Apo'po'.

**Ton** (tūn), *n.* He tona, elua tausani pōna.

**Tōne**, *n.* 1. Ke kani o ka leo.  
2. Anuu. *Semi-tone*, anuu-hapa.

**Tōngs**, *n.* Upa'ahi.

**Tōngue** (tung), *n.* 1. Alelo; elelo.  
2. Olelo. *A foreign tongue*, he olelo haole.

**Tōngue'tied**, *n.* 1. Elelo hepa.  
2. *Cart-tongue*, ka ihu o ke kaa.

**Tōn'ie**, *n.* Laau hōoikaika kino.

**To-night**, *n.* I keia pō; keia pō.

**Tōn'nāge** (tūn-ēj), *n.* Ka helu o na tona.

**Tōo**, *adv.* 1. Nohoi. SYN. also.  
2. Loa. *Too much*, nui loa.

**Tōol**, *n.* Mea hana; paahana.

**Tōoth**, *n.* Niho.

**Tōoth'āche**, *n.* Eha o ka niho; pakoni o ka niho.

**Tōoth'less**, *adj.* Niho ole.

**Tooth'-pick**, *n.* O niho.  
**Tooth'some**, *adj.* Ono; miko.  
**Tōp**, *n.* 1. Ko luna loa; welau; wekiu; piko.  
 2. He hu.  
**Tō'per**, *n.* Kanaka ona mau.  
**Tōp'ie**, *n.* Kumumanao; kumu noo-noo.  
**Tōp'māst**, *n.* Ke kia oluna.  
**Tōp'mōst**, *adj.* Oluna loa.  
**To-pōg'ra-pher**, *n.* Mea kaha kii aina.  
**To-pōg'ra-phy**, *n.* Kaha kii aina.  
**Tōp'ple**, *v.* E kulanalana; e hiolo mai.  
**Tōp'sy-tūr'vy**, *adj.* Huikau; ilalo iluna.  
**Tōrch**, *n.* Lama; lamaku'.  
**Tōrch'light**, *n.* Malamalama o ka lamaku.  
**Tōr'mēnt**, *n.* 1. Eha nui.  
 2. Mea hoopiliikia nui.  
**Tōr'mēnt'**, *v.* E hoomaau; e hoopiliikia; e hana ino.  
**Tōr'mēnt'or**, *n.* 1. Mea hoochacha wale.  
 2. Mea hoonaukiuki.  
**Tōr-nā'do**, *n.* He mumuku; makani ikaika ino. SYN. hurricane.  
**Tōr-pē'do**, *n.* Mikini hoo-pahu'.  
**Tōr'pid**, *adj.* Hiamoe wale; macele. SYN. sluggish.  
**Tōr'por**, *n.* Ano hiamoe wale; ano macele.  
**Tōr'rent**, *n.* Wai kahe nui; wai nui.  
**Tōr'rid**, *adj.* Wela; papaa. *Torrid zone*, kaei wela.  
**Tōr'toise (tis)**, *n.* He honu; ea.  
**Tōr'tu-ōus**, *adj.* Pakaawili; kuawili.  
**Tōrt-ūre**, *n.* Eha nui.  
**Tōss**, *v.* 1. E kiola; e hoolei.  
 2. *To toss about in bed*, e onioni maluna o ka moe.  
 3. *Toss up the nose*, auku ka ihu.  
**Tō'tal**, *adj.* Pau loa. *Total loss*, poino loa. *Sum total*, huina pau loa  
**Tō'tal-ly**, *adv.* Loa; pau loa. SYN. wholly.  
**Tōte**, *v.* E halihali; e haawe. SYN. carry.  
**Tōt'ter**, *v.* E hika'ka'; e kulanalana.  
**Tōuch**, *v.* 1. E paa aku; e pili.  
 2. E lalau aku.  
 3. E ku. *To touch at a port*, e ku ma kekahi awa.  
 4. E noonoo iki. SYN. to touch on a subject.  
**Tōuch**, *n.* Ka ha'ha'ana; ka pili ana.  
**Tōuch'ing**, *adj.* Manaonao.  
**Tōuch'y**, *adj.* Huhu koke. SYN. irritable.  
**Tōugh (tūf)**, *adj.* Oolea; uaua.  
**Tōugh'en**, *v.* E hana i oolea; e hoolilo a uaua.  
**Tōur**, *n.* He huakai kaapuni. SYN. circuit.  
**Tōur'ist**, *n.* Kanaka huakai kaapuni.  
**Tōur'na-ment**, *n.* Lealea kau lio o ka wa kahiko.  
**Tōw**, *n.* 1. Kekahi ano olona'.  
 2. Hookolo moku.

**Tōw**, *v.* E hookolo moku.  
**Tō'ward (to-ard)**, }  
**Tō'wards (to-ardz)**, } *prep.* I; io, ma.  
**Tōw'el**, *n.* Kawele.  
**Tōw'er**, *n.* Hale pakui.  
**Tōw'er-ing**, *adj.* Kiekie loa, me he hale pakui la.  
**Tōw-line**, } *n.* Kaula hookolo.  
**Tōw-ropē**, }  
**Tōwn**, *n.* Kulanakauhale; he taona.  
**Tōwn-elérk'**, *n.* Kakauolelo no ke taona.  
**Tōwn-er'i'er**, *n.* Luna kukala akea.  
**Tōwn'house**, *n.* Hale noho ma ke taona.  
**Tōwns'folk**, *n.* Na kamaaina o ke taona.  
**Tōwns'man**, *n.* Kamaaina o ke taona hookahi.  
**Tōwn'talk'**, *n.* Mea i wawa nui ia.  
**Tōy**, *n.* Mea paani no kamalii.  
**Tōy**, *v.* E hoonanea.  
**Tōy'shop**, *n.* Hale kuai mea paani.  
**Trāce**, *n.* 1. He meheu. SYN. track, vestige.  
 2. Kaula huki o ke kaa, a mea e paha.  
**Trāce**, *v.* 1. E hahai mamuli o ka meheu.  
 2. E kahakaha. *Trace a line*, e kaha i kaha.  
**Trāck**, *n.* 1. He meheu; mooa.  
 2. Alanui.  
**Trāck**, *v.* E alualu. SYN. trace.  
**Trāck'less**, *adj.* Hele ole ia; alannui ole.  
**Trāct**, *n.* 1. Buke lilihi.  
 2. Aina.  
**Trāct'a-ble**, *adj.* Lohe; laka, hoolohe. SYN. docile.  
**Trāde**, *n.* 1. Oihana kalepa.  
 1. Oihana hana lima.  
**Trād'er**, *n.* Kanaka kalepa.  
**Trādes'man**, *n.* Kanaka kalepa; kanaka hana lima.  
**Trādes'un'ion**, *n.* He hui o na oihana hanalima.  
**Trāde'wind**, *n.* Moae; kaomi.  
**Trā-di'tion**, *n.* Olelo mai na kupuna mai.  
**Trā-di'tion-al**, } *adj.* No na kupuna  
**Trā-di'tion-a-ry**, }  
**Trā-dūce'**, *v.* E aki, niania; alapahi. SYN. slander.  
**Trā-dūc'er**, *n.* Mea niania; kanaka aki. SYN. slanderer.  
**Trāffie**, *n.* Oihana maauauwa'.  
**Trāffick'er**, *n.* Kanakamaauauwa'.  
**Trāg'e-dy**, *n.* He hana weliweli e make ai.  
**Trāg'ie**, *adj.* Poino i ka make. SYN. fatal.  
**Trāil**, *v.* E hookolo; e kauo mahope.  
**Trāil**, *n.* 1. Meheu. SYN. track.  
 2. Hu-a'. *Trail of a garment*, hu-a' aahu.  
**Trāin**, *n.* 1. He poe ukali. SYN. retinue.  
 2. He mau kaa i kauoia e ka enikini mahu.



3. Hu-a aahu. SYN. trail.  
 4. *A train of ideas*, he mau kumu noo-  
 noo e pili pu ana.  
**Train**, *v.* 1. E ao. SYN. teach.  
 2. E hoolakalaka. SYN. break in.  
 3. E hoo-ulu pono.  
**Trait**, *n.* Ano. SYN. peculiarity.  
**Trait'or**, *n.* He kumakaia.  
**Trait'or-ous**, *adj.* Kumakaia.  
**Tramp**, *n.* 1. He kuwaa; aea wale.  
 2. Mea makaikai wawae.  
**Tran'ple**, *v.* E hehi.  
**Tran'quil**, *adj.* 1. Lai; malie. SYN.  
 calm.  
 2. Kuapapa. SYN. quiet.  
**Tran'quil-ize**, *v.* E hoomaliele; e  
 hoo-na'.  
**Tran-quil-i-ty**, *n.* 1. Malie; lai.  
 2. Maluhia; ka noho kuapapa ana.  
**Tran'quil-ly**, *adv.* Me ka malie.  
**Trans-act'**, *v.* E hana; e hoo-ko'. SYN.  
 perform.  
**Trans-act'ion**, *n.* Ka hana; ka hoo-ko  
 ana.  
**Trans-äl'pine**, *adj.* Ma kela aoso ana  
 mauna Alepe mai Roma aku.  
**Trans'at-lan'tie**, *adj.* Mao aku o ka  
 moana Atelanika.  
**Trans-scënd'**, *v.* E kela. SYN. excel;  
 surpass.  
**Trans-scënd'ent**, *adj.* Kela loa. SYN.  
 surpassing.  
**Tran-seribe'**, *v.* E kakau kope. SYN.  
 copy.  
**Tran-serib'er**, *n.* Mea kakau kope.  
 SYN. copyist.  
**Tran-script**, *n.* Kope.  
**Trans-fër'**, *v.* 1. E hoolilo.  
 2. E lawe; e halihali. SYN. convey.  
**Trans'fer**, *n.* 1. Ka halihali ana mai  
 kauwahi a i kau wahi aku.  
 2. Ka hoolilo ana ia hai.  
**Trans-fër'a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Hiki ke hoo-  
 liloia.  
 2. Hiki ke halihali ia.  
**Trans'fer pä'per**, *n.* Pepa i hooma-  
 kaukaia no ka pai kope ana.  
**Trans-fig'u-ra'tion**, *n.* Ka hoopahaoh-  
 hao ana.  
**Trans-fig'üre**, *v.* E hoopahaohao.  
**Trans-fix'**, *v.* E hou aku a puka.  
**Trans-förm'**, *v.* E hoo-ano e; hoo-ma-  
 lule.  
**Trans'for-mä'tion**, *n.* Hooano e ana.  
**Trans-fuse'**, *v.* 1. E ninini mai kela  
 a i keia.  
 2. E hookahe mai kela a i keia.  
**Trans-grëss'**, *v.* 1. E hoo-haki kana-  
 wai.  
 2. E kela i ka mea kupono.  
**Trans-grës'sion**, *n.* Haki ana i ke ka-  
 nawai; hana hewa.  
**Trans-grës'sor**, *n.* Mea hoo-haki ka-  
 nawai; lawehala.  
**Tran'sient**, *adj.* No ka wa pokole.  
**Tran'sit**, *n.* Ka hele ana; ka halihali  
 ana.

**Tran-si'tion**, *n.* Ka loli ana mai kau  
 wahi a i kau wahi aku.  
**Trän'si-to-ry**, *adj.* Pokole. SYN. trans-  
 ient.  
**Trans-läte'**, *v.* E mahele olelo; e unu-  
 hi olelo.  
**Trans-lä'tion**, *n.* Mahele olelo; ka ole-  
 lo i maheleia.  
**Trans-lä'tor**, *n.* He unuhi olelo; ma-  
 hele olelo.  
**Trans-lü'cent**, *adj.* Komo ka malama-  
 lama, aole nae ai.  
**Trän's-mi-grä'tion**, *n.* Ka lele ana o  
 ka uhane mai kela a i keia kino.  
**Trans-mis'si-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ke ho-  
 oili ia.  
**Trans-mit'**, *v.* E hooili.  
**Trans-müte'**, *v.* E hoomalule.  
**Trans-pär'ent**, *adj.* Ai; moakaka.  
**Trans-pire'**, *v.* 1. E hana ia. SYN.  
 come to pass.  
 2. E hooakaka. SYN. become known.  
**Trans-plänt'**, *v.* E hehu; e kanu ma  
 kahi e.  
**Trän's-pört**, *n.* 1. Moku lawe ohua.  
 2. Ka lilo loa. *A transport of anger*,  
 ka lilo loa i ka huhu.  
**Trans-pört'**, *v.* 1. E kipaku a i ka ai-  
 na e.  
 2. E halihali; e lawe. SYN. convey.  
**Trans-pört'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ke hali-  
 hallia.  
 2. Ku i ke kipaku. *A transportable*  
*crime*, he karaima ku i ke kipakua.  
**Trän's-pör-tä'tion**, *n.* Ka halihali ana.  
**Trans-pose'**, *d.* E hoololi ae.  
**Trän's-po-si'tion**, *n.* Ka hoololi ana.  
**Trans-ship'**, *v.* E hooli'elua mai ka-  
 hi moku a i kekahi moku ae.  
**Trans-verse'**, *adj.* Mawaena.  
**Träp**, *n.* Upiki; paele.  
**Träp'döör**, *n.* Puka pani e paa ana.  
**Tra-pe'zi-um**, *n.* Huina-ha elua aoso  
 like ole.  
**Träp'e-zoid**, *n.* Huina-ha elua aoso  
 moe like.  
**Träp'pings**, *n.* Na mea e kahiko ai.  
**Träsh**, *n.* Opala.  
**Träsh'y**, *adj.* Opala; i'o ole; waiwai ole.  
**Träv'ail**, *n.* 1. Hana oolea; hana huhu.  
 2. Haakokohi.  
**Träv'el**, *v.* E huakai; e kaahele.  
**Träv'el-er**, *n.* He mea huakai hele.  
**Träv'erse**, *v.* E auwana hele.  
**Träy**, *n.* Pa palahalaha; mea lawe pa.  
**Trëach'er-ous**, *adj.* Kumakaia; hoo-  
 halua; kipi.  
**Trëach'er-y**, *n.* Ke kumakaia; kipi.  
**Tread**, *v.* 1. E hehi.  
 2. *To tread water*, hoopinana.  
**Trea'son**, *n.* Kipi i ke auwani.  
**Trea'son-a-ble**, *adj.* Kipi.  
**Trea's-üre**, *n.* Waiwai.  
**Treas'üre**, *v.* 1. E hoo-ahu.  
 2. E hoomanalo; e malama loa.  
**Treas'ur-er**, *n.* Puuku dala.  
**Treas'ur-y**, *n.* He waihona dala.

**Treat**, *v.* 1. E hana. *Treat me well*, e hana pono mai ia'u.  
 2. E lapaa. SYN. to doctor.  
 3. E wehewehe kumumanao.  
 4. E hoohoihoi. SYN. to give pleasure.  
**Treat**, *n.* Mea e hoihoi ai ka naau.  
**Treat'ise**, *n.* He buke; manao i ha-kuia.  
**Treat'ment**, *n.* 1. Ka hana ana. *Good treatment*, hana lokomaikai.  
 2. Ka lapaa ana.  
 3. *Treatment of a subject*, ke ano o ka noonoo ana no ke kumumanao.  
**Treat'y**, *n.* He kuikahi. *Reciprocity treaty*, kuikahi panai like.  
**Tréb'le**, *n.* Leo wahine. SYN. soprano  
**Tréb'le**, *adj.* Pa-kolu. SYN. three-fold  
**Tree**, *n.* Kumu laau.  
**Tree**, *v.* E hahai a pii i ke kumulaau.  
**Trém'ble**, *v.* E haalulu.  
**Tré-mén'doüs**, *adj.* Weliweli ka nui.  
**Tré'mor**, *n.* He haalulu.  
**Trém'u-loüs**, *adj.* Haalulu; kapalili; lullulu.  
**Tréneh**, *n.* Awa; auwaha.  
**Tréneh'er**, *n.* 1. Mea eii auwaha.  
 2. Pa laau palahalaha; mea lawe ai.  
**Trend**, *n.* Ka huli ana; ka aui ana. *The trend of the coast*, ka huli ana o ke kahakai.  
**Trep-i-dá'tion**, *n.* Kapalili o ka hou-poh; hopohopo nui.  
**Trés'pass**, *v.* E komo hewa.  
**Trés'pass**, *n.* 1. Hewa; hala.  
 2. Komo hewa.  
**Trés'pass-er**, *n.* 1. Mea komo hewa.  
 2. Kanaka hewa.  
**Tréss**, *n.* Owili lauhoho.  
**Trés'tle**, *n.* He mea laau paipai. *A trestle bridge*, he alahaka i paipaiia maluna o na koo laau.  
**Tri'al**, *n.* 1. He hoao.  
 2. He popilikia. *Trials of life*, na popilikia o keia ola.  
 3. He hookolokolo.  
**Tri'ang-le**, *n.* Huina kolu. *Right-angled triangle*, huina kolu kupono. *Obtuse-angled triangle*, huina kolu pe-lelu. *Isosceles triangle*, huina-kolu-aoao like-lua.  
**Tri-án'gu-lar**, *adj.* Huina kolu.  
**Tribe**, *n.* Mamō; ohana.  
**Trib'u-lá'tion**, *n.* Popilikia.  
**Trib-bü'nal**, *n.* Aha hookolokolo.  
**Trib'üne**, *n.* Lunakanawai o Roma i ka wa kahiko.  
**Trib'u-ta-ry**, *n.* Muliwai la'la'; he la-la'.  
**Trib'u-ta-ry**, *adj.* Auhauia.  
**Trib'üte**, *n.* Auhau.  
**Trige**, *n.* Manawa ole. SYN. moment.  
**Trick**, *n.* 1. Hana akamai. SYN. juggle; sleight.  
 2. Hana apiki; hana maalea. SYN. cheat.  
 3. Ano. SYN. trait.  
**Trick'ish**, *adj.* Maalea; apiki.

**Trick'le**, *v.* E kulu; e kahe lolohi.  
**Trid'ent**, *n.* He ihe me na manamana ekolu.  
**Tri-én'ni-al**, *adj.* Kela me keia kolu makahiki.  
**Tri'fle**, *n.* Mea lilihi.  
**Tri'fle**, *v.* E paani wale.  
**Tri'fles**, *n.* Mea lauwihi wale, noonoo ole; he puni lealea.  
**Tri'fing**, *adj.* Mea ole; mea lilihi. SYN. trivial. *Of trifling importance*, he mea ole.  
**Trig'ger**, *n.* Ke ki o ka pu.  
**Trig'o-nóm'e-try**, *n.* Ana huinakolu.  
**Trill**, *n.* Ka haalulu o ka leo ma ke mele.  
**Tril'ifion**, *adj.* Teriliona.  
**Trim**, *adj.* Aulii; mikioi; maikai. SYN. neat.  
**Trim**, *v.* 1. E paipai. *Trim a tree*, e paipai i ke kumulaau.  
 2. E hooponopono. *Trim sail*, e hooponopono i na pea.  
**Trim'mer**, *n.* 1. Mea paipai.  
 2. Hoopiliimeaai.  
**Trim'ming**, *n.* Mea kahiko lole.  
**Trin'i-ty**, *n.* Ke Kahikolu; Ke Akua.  
**Trink'et**, *n.* Mea lilihi milimili.  
**Tri-nó'mi-al**, *n.* Kuaniti mahele ekolu.  
**Trio**, *n.* 1. Mele leo ekolu.  
 2. Ekolu mea.  
**Trip**, *v.* 1. E hele mikioi. SYN. trip along.  
 2. E okupe. SYN. trip up.  
 3. E hoohuai; e kulai.  
**Trip**, *n.* Huakai maikai. SYN. excursion.  
**Tri-párt'ite**, *adj.* Mahele pa-kolu.  
**Trip'ham'mer**, *n.* Hamale mikini.  
**Trip'le**, *adj.* Pa-kolu. SYN. three-fold.  
**Trip'li-cäte**, *adj.* Pa-kolu.  
**Tri'pod**, *n.* Laau kukulu panana.  
**Tri-séct'**, *v.* E oki pa-kolu.  
**Tri-séct'ion**, *n.* Ka oki pa-kolu ana.  
**Tri-syl'la-bie**, *n.* Hua olelo mamala ekolu.  
**Trite**, *adj.* Kahiko. SYN. old; common. *A trite saying*, he olelo kahiko.  
**Trít'u-räte**, *v.* E wili a aeae loa; e kui a aeae. SYN. pulverise.  
**Tri'umph**, *v.* i. E lanakila.  
 2. E hauoli nui.  
**Tri-üm'ph'ant**, *adj.* Lanakila.  
**Tri-üm'vi-räte**, *n.* Ke aupuni o na 'Ihi ekolu.  
**Triv'i-al**, *adj.* Mea lilihi wale no. SYN. trifling.  
**Tróm'bone**, *n.* Kekahi ano ohe puhii.  
**Trööp**, *n.* He puhi koa; puhi.  
**Trööp'er**, *n.* Koa Iio.  
**Trö'phy**, *n.* Hoailona no ka lanakila.  
**Tröp'ic**, *n.* Poai. *Tropic of Cancer*, Poai Olu Akau. *Tropic of Capricorn*, Poai Olu Hema.  
**Tröp'ic-al**, *adj.* No na wahi mahana. *Tropical verdure*, ka uliuli o na wahi mahana.

**Tröt**, *v.* E holokuku; e holo peki. *To pace*, e hoolailai.  
**Tröt'ter**, *n.* Lio holo kuku.  
**Tróub'le**, *n.* Pilikia.  
**Tróub'le-sóme**, *adj.* 1. Hoopilikia wale.  
 2. Koe-a'.  
**Tróub'loús**, *adj.* Popilikia. *Troublous times*, na wa popilikia.  
**Trough** (trawf), *n.* Holowaa hanai holoholona.  
 2. *The trough of the sea*, ka poli o na ale.  
**Tróu'gers**, *n.* Paa lole wawae. SYN. pantaloons.  
**Tróus'seau** (trú'-sô), *n.* Na kahiko mare no ka wahine.  
**Trów'el**, *n.* Mea hamo puna.  
**Trú'an-cy**, *n.* Ka haalele ana i ke kula.  
**Trú'ant**, *n.* Keiki haalele kula.  
**Trúce**, *n.* Kuikahi ku i ka wa.  
**Trúck**, *n.* 1. Kaa lilihi halihali ukana.  
 2. Kela me keia mea lilihi kuai.  
**Trúe'u-lent**, *adj.* Lokoíno; hihii. SYN. fierce.  
**Trúdge**, *v.* E maalo ae.  
**Trúe**, *adj.* Oiaio.  
**Trúe'heart'ed**, *adj.* Naau oiaio; ku-paa.  
**Trú'ism**, *n.* He oiaio maopopo lea. SYN. axiom.  
**Trú'ly**, *adv.* Oiaio; me ka oiaio.  
**Trúmp**, *v.* A trumped up charge, he hoopii imihala.  
**Trúmp'et**, *n.* Pu kani memele.  
**Trúmp'et-er**, *n.* Mea hookani pu.  
**Trún'dle**, *v.* E olokaa.  
**Trúnk**, *n.* 1. Pahu lole.  
 2. Ihu o ka elepani.  
 3. He alanui hao loihii nona na la'la'.  
 4. Ke kumu o ka laau.  
**Trúst**, *n.* 1. Paulele.  
 2. Hoo-aié'.  
**Trus-tee'**, *n.* Puuku.  
**Trús'ty** } *adj.* Pauleleia.  
**Trúst'wor-thy** }  
**Trúth**, *n.* Oiaio.  
**Trúth'ful**, *adj.* Oiaio.  
**Trý**, *v.* E hoao.  
**Trý'ing**, *adj.* Pilikia. *A trying occasion*, he manawa pilikia.  
**Túb**, *n.* He ta-bu.  
**Túbe**, *n.* Ohe.  
**Tú'bu-lar**, *adj.* Me he ohe la; ohe. *A tubular boiler*, he ipu hao piha i na ohe.  
**Túck**, *n.* He pelu ma ka aahu.  
**Túes'day**, *n.* Poalua.  
**Túft**, *n.* Eka *Tuft of hair*, eka' lauoho.  
**Túg**, *n.* Moku mahu hookolo moku.  
**Túg**, *v.* 2. E huki ikaika.  
 2. E hookolo moku.  
**Tú-ítion**, *n.* Ke ao ana. *Tuition fees*, ka uku no ke ao ana.  
**Tú'mble**, *v.* 1. E kaa. SYN. roll.  
 2. *Tumble down*, e hiolo; e hina.  
 3. E kulai; e hooihina.  
**Tú'mbler**, *n.* Kiahana aniani.  
**Tú'mor**, *n.* Puu; mai pehu.  
**Tú'mult**, *n.* Haunaele; uluaoa'

**Tu-múlt'u-oús**, *adj.* 1. Uluaoa; haunaele.  
 2. *Tumultuous waves*, na ale kupiki-piki-o'.  
**Tú'mu-lus**, *n.* He ahua lépo.  
**Túne**, *n.* Leo mele.  
**Túne**, *v.* E hoomakaukau i na mea kani.  
**Tún'nel**, *n.* 1. Tini ukuhi.  
 2. He alanui iloko o ka honua.  
**Túr'ban**, *n.* Kaei poo.  
**Túr'bid**, *adj.* Lepo. *Turbid water*, wai lépo.  
**Túr'bu-lent**, *adj.* 1. Hoohaunaele; uluaoa. SYN. noisy.  
 2. Ooloku. *Turbulent waters*, na ale ooloku'.  
**Tu-reen'**, *n.* Ipu kai.  
**Túrf**, *n.* Puupuu mauu. SYN. sod.  
**Túr'key**, *n.* He palahu'.  
**Túr'moil**, *n.* Wawa; haunaele. SYN. tumult.  
**Túrn** *v.* 1. E huli. *Turn to the right*, e huli i ka pono.  
 2. E aul. *To turn on hinges*, e olepe.  
 3. E will.  
 4. E awaawa. *The milk has turned*, ua awaawa ka wai.  
**Túrn**, *n.* 1. Ka huli ana,  
 2. He wa. *Your turn*, kou wa.  
**Túr'coat**, *n.* Kanaka loli lua o ka mana.  
**Túr'er**, *n.* Kanaka wili poepoe.  
**Túr'ing**, 1. Oihana wili poepoe.  
 2. Ka huli ana; ka aui ana.  
**Túr'ing-láthe**, *n.* Mikini wili poepoe.  
**Túr'key**, *n.* Kahu malama ki o ka hale paahao.  
**Túr'pike**, *n.* Puka komo no ke alanui i auhauia.  
**Túr'n'stile**, *n.* Puka kakaa ma ka pa.  
**Túr'pén-tine**, *n.* Wai hoomaloo pena.  
**Túr'pi-túde**, *n.* Ano haahaa ino. SYN. baseness.  
**Túr'ret**, *n.* 1. He hale pakui.  
 2. Paku no ka pu nui o ka moku manua.  
**Túr'tle**, *n.* He ea; honu.  
**Túr'tle-dóve**, *n.* Manu nunu.  
**Túsk**, *n.* Niho nui loloa.  
**Tús'sle**, *n.* He aumeume. SYN. scuffle.  
**Tú'tor**, *n.* Kumua-ao.  
**Twád'dle**, *n.* He walaau wale.  
**Twáin**, *adj.* Elua.  
**Twáng**, *n.* Ke kani ana o ka pana; a ukeke paha.  
**Tweak**, *v.* Einiki. SYN. pinch.  
**Tweez'ers**, *n.* Upa' umiki.  
**Twélfth**, *adj.* Hapa-umikumamalu.  
**Twélve**, *adj.* Umikumamalu.  
**Twélve'mónth**, *n.* Makahiki. SYN. year.  
**Twenty**, *adj.* Iwakalua.  
**Twice**, *adj.* Pa-lua.  
**Twig**, *n.* Laalaa.  
**Twilight**, *n.* *Morning twilight*, alaula; pawa. *Evening twilight*, liula'. *Morning or evening twilight*, molehulehu.

**Twin**, *n.* Mahoe.  
**Twine**, *n.* Lopi kuaina.  
**Twine**, *v.* 1. E hilo; e hili.  
 2. *Twine about (as vines)*, e hoohihi.  
 3. *Twine the arms*, e puliki.  
**Twinge**, *n.* He umii.  
**Twink'le**, *v.* E imo; e imoimo.  
**Twirl**, *v.* E willi; e kaa.  
**Twist**, *v.* E hilo; hili; mīlo.  
**Twit**, *v.* E lolloi; e nuku.  
**Twitch**, *v.* E huki ino; e kaili ino. SYN. jerk.  
**Twitter**, *n.* Ka walaau o ka manu.  
**Two (tōo)**, *adj.* Elua.  
**Two'-edged**, *adj.* Oi elua.  
**Two'fold**, *adj.* Pa-lua.  
**Type**, *n.* 1. Hua kepau.

2. Hoailona. SYN. emblem.  
**Ty'phoid (ty'foid)**, *n.* He fiva nui.  
**Ty'phoon (ty'foon')**, *n.* Makani pu-kiki ma ke kai o Kina.  
**Ty'p'i-cal**, *adj.* Hoailonaia. SYN. emblematic.  
**Ty'p'i-fy**, *v.* E hoailona.  
**Ty-pōg'ra-pher**, *n.* Mea paipalapala. SYN. printer.  
**Ty-pōg'ra-phy**, *n.* Paipalapala. SYN. printing.  
**Ty-rān'nie-al**, *adj.* Hooaumaha wale.  
**Ty'r'an-nize**, *v.* E hooaumaha wale.  
**Ty'r'an-ny**, *n.* Ka hooaumaha wale.  
**Ty'r'ant**, *n.* Mea hooaumaha wale.  
**Ty'ro**, *n.* Mea hou wale no ma ka ike.

## U

**Ubiq'ui-toūs**, *adj.* Ma na wahi a pau. SYN. everywhere.  
**Ūd'der**, *n.* Ka u o na holoholona.  
**Ūg'li-ness**, *n.* Ino; inoīno.  
**Ūg'ly**, *adj.* Inoīno; pou'hu.  
**Ū'p'er**, *n.* Mai puha'; aai.  
**Ū'p'er-oūs**, *adj.* Aai.  
**Ūl-tē'ri-or**, *adj.* Hope; mahope.  
**Ūl'ti-māte**, *adj.* Hope loa. SYN. final.  
**Ūl'ti-māte-ly**, *adv.* Mahope; mahope loa. SYN. finally.  
**Ūl'ti-mā'tum**, *n.* Olelo hope loa.  
**Ūl'tra**, *adj.* Hala loa. SYN. extreme.  
**Ūm'brāge**, *n.* Huhu; ukiuki. SYN. offense.  
**Ūm-brā'geoūs**, *adj.* Malumalu. SYN. shady.  
**Ūm-brē'l'a**, *n.* Mamalu; lou'lu.  
**Ūm'pire**, *n.* Mea nana e hooholo i ka pono iwaena o na aoao elua.  
**Un**. He mamala hua olelo e hoike maiana i ka nele.  
**Ūn'ā-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole.  
**Ūn'ac-cēpt'a-ble**, *adj.* Makemake ole ia.  
**Ūn'ac-com'plished**, *adj.* Hooke ole ia.  
**Ūn'ac-cōunt'a-ble**, *adj.* Pohihihi; mapopopo ole.  
**Ūn'ac-quāint'ed**, *adj.* Ike ole.  
**Ūn'ad-vis'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ole. SYN. inexpedient.  
**Ūn'ad-vis'ed-ly**, *adv.* Me ka noonoo ole.  
**Ūn'af-fect'ed**, *adj.* 1. Ano maoli. SYN. natural  
 2. Hookamani ole.

**Ūn'al-lōyed'**, *adj.* Makamae. SYN. pure.  
**Ūn'al'ter-a-ble**, *adj.* Loli ole; onipaa. SYN. unchangeable.  
**Ūn-ā'mi-a-ble**, *adj.* Kaki; keemoa. SYN. cross.  
**Ūna-nim'i-ty**, *n.* Lokahi o ka manao.  
**U-nān-i-moūs**, *adj.* Lokahi.  
**U-nān'i-moūs-ly**, *adv.* Me ka lokahi.  
**Ūn-ān'swer-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke panīia; oiaio.  
**Ūn-ān'swer-a-bly**, *adv.* Hiki ole ke hooole ia.  
**Ūn'ās-sūm'ing**, *adj.* Akahai; hooīkie ole.  
**Ūn'a-vāil'ing**, *adj.* 1. Makehewa; waiwai ole.  
 2. Inea. *Unavailing labor*, hana inea. SYN. ineffectual.  
**Ūn'a-vōid-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke pale ia. SYN. inevitable.  
**Ūn'a-wāre'**, *adj.* Ike ole; manao ole.  
**Ūn'ā-wāres'**, *adv.* Hikilele; manao ole ia 'ku. SYN. suddenly.  
**Ūn-bāl'anced**, *adj.* 1. Kaulike ole.  
 2. Noonoo kupono ole.  
**Ūn'be-cōm'ing**, *adj.* Kupono ole. SYN. unsuitable.  
**Ūn'be-liēf'**, *n.* Naau hoomaloka. SYN. infidelity.  
**Ūn'be-liēv'er**, *n.* He aia'; hoomaloka; hoomalau.  
**Ūn'be-liēv'ing**, *adj.* Manaio ole; hoomaloka.  
**Ūn-bēnd'**, *v.* 1. E hoo-alua'lu.  
 2. E hoolaua; e launa oliuolu.

**Un-bēnd'ing**, *adj.* Oolea; paakiki. SYN. inflexible.  
**Un-bi'ased**, *adj.* Ewaewa ole. SYN. unprejudiced.  
**Un-bid'den**, *adj.* Kahea ole ia. SYN. uninvited.  
**Un-bind**, *v.* E wehe ae; e wehe i ka nakli.  
**Un-blēm'ished**, *adj.* Kina' ole.  
**Un-blēst**, *adj.* Hoopomaikale ole ia.  
**Un-blūsh'ing**, *adj.* Honekoa. SYN. impudent.  
**Un-bōrn**, *adj.* Hanau ole ia.  
**Un-bō'som**, *v.* E hai pau loa.  
**Un-bōund'ed**, *adj.* Palena ole.  
**Un-brōk'en**, *adj.* Wa'hi ole ia. SYN. entire.  
**Un-būck'le**, *v.* E wehe i ka pihipihi.  
**Un-bur'ied**, *adj.* 1. Kanu ole ia.  
 2. Hoolewa ole ia.  
**Un-būr'den**, *v.* 1. E kala i ka haawe.  
 2. E hai pau mai i ke kaumaha o ka naau.  
**Un-būt'ton**, *v.* E hemo mai ka pihī.  
**Un-cēas'ing**, *adj.* 1. Pau ole; na ole.  
 2. Mau. SYN. unending; ceaseless.  
**Un-gēr'tain**, *adj.* Maopopo ole; kanaanāia. SYN. doubtful.  
**Un-gēr'tain-ty**, *n.* He kanalua; kulanalana. SYN. doubt.  
**Un-chāng'e-a-ble**, *adj.* Luli ole; loli ole.  
**Un-chār'i-ta-ble**, *adj.* Aloha ole; laulea ole.  
**Un-chāst'e**, *adj.* Maemae ole; haumia. SYN. impure.  
**Un-christ'ian**, *adj.* Ku-e' i ke ano kristiano.  
**Un-civ'il**, *adj.* Makoe-a'; kamanīha. SYN. impolite.  
**Un-civ'il-ized**, *adj.* Naaupo; kuaaina.  
**Un-civ'il-ly**, *adv.* Makoe-a'. SYN. impolitely; rudely.  
**Un-ele**, *n.* Makuakane ma ka hanautua.  
**Un-clēan'**, *adj.* Maemae ole; paele; paumaele.  
**Un-clēan'ness**, *n.* Paumaele; haukae.  
**Un-cloud'ed**, *adj.* Alaneo.  
**Un-clōse'**, *v.* E wehe ae.  
**Un-coil'**, *v.* E ko-a'.  
**Un-cōm'e-ly**, *adj.* Nani ole; pou'hu.  
**Un-cōm'fort-a-ble**, *adj.* Oluolu ole.  
**Un-cōm'mon**, *adj.* 1. Kakaikahi. SYN. rare.  
 2. Ane e. SYN. unusual.  
**Un-cōm'mon-ly**, *adv.* 1. Loa. *Uncommonly bad weather*, he wa ino loa.  
**Un-com-mū'ni-ca-tive**, *adj.* Ekemu ole.  
**Un-cōm'pro-mis'ing**, *adj.* 1. Launa ole; laulea ole.  
 2. Onipaa. SYN. firm  
**Un'con-cērn'**, *n.* Unea; hoomalau. SYN. indifference.  
**Un'con-cērn'ed-ly**, *adv.* Wale. *To look unconcernedly on*, e nana wale aku no.  
 2. Me ke ala ole mai o ka manao.

**Un'con-dī'tion-al**, *adj.* Pau loa; koe ole.  
**Un-cōn'quer-a-ble**, *adj.* Pio ole. SYN. invincible.  
**Un-cōn'sciōūs**, *adj.* Noonoo ole; lilo ka noonoo.  
**Un-cōn'sciōūs-ly**, *adv.* Me ka noonoo ole e mamua.  
**Un-cōn'sciōūs-ness**, *n.* Lele o ka noonoo; ka noonoo ole.  
**Un-cōn'sti-tū'tion-al**, *adj.* Ku-e' i ke kumu kanawai.  
**Un-cōn'sti-tū'tion-āl'i-ty**, *n.* Kekue'ana i ke kumukanawai.  
**Ū'con-trōl'la-ble**, *adj.* 1. Hiki ole ke hoolakalaka ia.  
 2. Hiki ole ke uumi ia. SYN. un-governable.  
**Ū'con-vērt'ed**, *adj.* Hoohuli ole ia.  
**Un-coōp'le**, *v.* E hookuu.  
**Un-cōur'te-oūs**, *adj.* Makoe-a. SYN. uncivil; rude.  
**Un-cōuth'**, *adj.* Hemahema; kaiialie. SYN. awkward.  
**Un-cōv'er**, *v.* E wehe i ka uhi.  
**Ū'ne'tion**, *n.* Ka poni ana.  
**Un-dāunt'ed**, *adj.* Wiwo ole; koa. SYN. intrepid.  
**Un'de-cēive'**, *v.* E hoike i ka wahahee.  
**Un'de-nī'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hoole'ia; maopopolea. SYN. indisputable.  
**Un'de-nī'a-bly**, *adv.* Maopopolea. SYN. indisputably.  
**Ū'nder**, *prep. and adv.* Malalo iho.  
**Ū'nder-bid'**, *v.* E emi iho ma ke koho ana.  
**Ū'nder-brūsh**, *n.* Naelehele o ka ululaau.  
**Ū'nder-elōthes** } *n.* Na lole palemai.  
**Ū'nder-elōth'ing** }  
**Ū'nder-ēur'rent**, *n.* Ke au o kahi honu; ke au ilalo loa.  
**Ū'nder-gō'**, *v.* E hoomanawanui.  
*Undergo pain*, e hoomanawanui i ka eha.  
**Ū'nder-grād'u-āte**, *n.* Haumana i pu-ka ole mai ke kula nui.  
**Ū'nder-ground**, *adj.* Iloko iho o ka honua; malalo iho o ka lepo. SYN. subterranean.  
**Ū'nder-growth**, *n.* Naelehele o ka ululaau.  
**Ū'nder-hānd**, *adv.* Huna'; epa.  
**Ū'nder-lie'**, *v.* E waiho malalo iho.  
**Ū'nder-line'**, *v.* E kaha malalo iho.  
**Ū'nder-ling**, *n.* Mea noho kauwa  
**Ū'nder-mine'**, *v.* 1. E eli malalo iho.  
 2. E hoonawaliwali. *Undermine the health*, e hoonawaliwali i ke ola kino.  
**Ū'nder-neath'**, *prep.* Malalo iho.  
**Ū'nder-pin'ning**, *n.* Na koo; na paipai o ka hale.  
**Ū'nder-rāte'**, *v.* E koho malalo iho o ka mea kupono.  
**Ū'nder-scōre'**, *v.* See underline.  
**Ū'nder-sēll'**, *v.* E kuai emi i ko hai kua.

**Ūn'der-sig'ned'**, *adj.* Ka mea nona ka inoa malalo iho.  
**Ūn'der-stānd'**, *v.* E hoomaopopo.  
**Ūn'der-stānd'ing**, *n.* Ka noonoo.  
**Ūn'der-strāp'per**, *n.* See underling.  
**Ūn'der-tāke'**, *v.* E hoao. SYN. attempt.  
**Ūn'der-tāk'er**, *n.* Kanaka hoolewa ku-papau.  
**Ūn'der-tāk'ing**, *n.* He hana; oihana. SYN. enterprise.  
**Ūn'der-tone**, *n.* He leo haahaa; leo hawanawana.  
**Ūn'der-tōw**, *n.* Ka au malalo iho o ka ilikai, e holo ku-e' i ka au oluna.  
**Ūn'der-vāl'ūe**, *v.* See underrate.  
**Ūn'der-writ'er**, *n.* Kanaka kakau inoa no ka panal waiwai.  
**Ūn'de-sēr'ving**, *adj.* Pono ole.  
**Ūn'de-tēr'mined**, *adj.* Hoomaopopo ole ia.  
**Ūn'de'vi-ā'ting**, *adj.* Pololei loa; aui ole. SYN. straight.  
**Ūn'di-vid'ed**, *adj.* Okoa; mahele ole ia.  
**Un-dō'**, *v.* 1. E wehe hou ac.  
 2. E hookahuli i ka mea i hana ia.  
**Un-dōne'**, *p. p.* 1. Koole ia; waiho wale ia.  
 2. Poino.  
**Un-doubt'ed**, *adj.* Akaka lea. SYN. indubitable.  
**Un-doubt'ed-ly**, *adv.* Pela io no.  
**Un-drēss'**, *v.* E wehe i ke kapa.  
**Ūn'drēss**, *n.* Kapa komo wale.  
**Ūn'du-lāte**, *v.* 1. E aleale; kapalili; hulili. SYN. vibrate.  
 2. *Undulating*, (as ground,) malualua. SYN. uneven.  
**Ūn'du-la-tō'ry**, *adj.* Aleale; kapalili.  
**Un-dūe'**, *adj.* Pono ole.  
**Un-dū'ly**, *adv.* Pono ole; loa. SYN. improperly. *Unduly excited*, pihoihoi loa. *Unduly influenced*, hooihuli pono ole ia ka manaō.  
**Un-dy'ing**, *adj.* Make ole; mae ole.  
**Un-ēarth'**, *v.* E hual.  
**Un-ēarth'ly**, *adj.* Eehia.  
**Un-eas'y**, *adj.* Pihoihoi; maha ole. SYN. restless.  
**Un-ēnd'ing**, *adj.* Mau loa; pau ole. SYN. everlasting.  
**Un-ēqual**, *adj.* 1. Like ole.  
 2. Ewaewa. SYN. unjust.  
**Un-ēqual-ly**, *adv.* Like ole.  
**Ūn'e-quiv'o-cal**, *adj.* Ewaewa ole; oiaio. SYN. straightforward.  
**Un-ērr'ing**, *adj.* Kuhihewa ole; pololei loa.  
**Un-ēven**, *adj.* Malualua; apuupu; puuall.  
**Ūn'ex-ām'pled**, *adj.* Lua ole.  
**Ūn'ex-ēp'tion-a-ble**, *adj.* Kinn' ole.  
**Ūn'ex-pēct'ed**, *adj.* Hikilele; manaō ole ia mamua. SYN. unlooked for.

**Ūn'ex-pēct'ed-ly**, *adv.* Manaō ole ia; lohe ole ia. *He arrived unexpectedly*, ku mai oia me ka lohe ole ia; or, me ka manaō ole ia.  
**Un-fail'ing**, *adj.* Mau; pau ole.  
**Un-fair'**, *adj.* Paewaewa; kapakahi.  
**Un-fair'ness**, *n.* Ewaewa; kapakahi o ka hana.  
**Un-faith'ful**, *adj.* Malama pono ole.  
**Un-fash'ion-a-ble**, *adj.* Kuaaina; ku ole i ka mea mau.  
**Un-fast'en**, *v.* E wehe.  
**Un-fath'om-a-ble**, *adj.* Hohonu loa; lipilipo.  
**Un-fāv'or-a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Kupono ole; maikai ole. *Unfavorable weather*, wa kupono ole.  
 2. Oluolu ole; maliu ole; ku-e.  
**Un-fāv'or-a-bly**, *adv.* Ku-e. *Report unfavorably*, e hoike kue.  
**Un-feel'ing**, *adj.* Lokoino; naau paa-kiki; menemene ole. SYN. hard-hearted.  
**Un-feign'ed**, *adj.* Oiaio; hookamani ole.  
**Un-fēnced'**, *adj.* Paa ole i ka pa.  
**Un-fil'ial**, *adj.* Aloha ole i ka makua.  
**Un-fin'ished**, *adj.* Paa ole; ko hapa. SYN. incomplete.  
**Un-fit'**, *adj.* Kupono ole; makaukau ole.  
**Un-fōld**, *v.* 1. E wehe i ka opi.  
 2. E hohola; e uhola.  
**Ūn'for-giv'en**, *adj.* Huikala ole ia.  
**Ūn'for-giv'ing**, *adj.* Hoomaahala.  
**Un-fōrt'u-nāte**, *adj.* Pihikia; poino.  
**Un-found'ed**, *adj.* Kahua ole; oiaio ole.  
**Un'fre-quēnt'ed**, *adj.* Hele pinepine ole ia.  
**Un'fre'quent-ly**, *adj.* Kakaikahi; pine-pine ole.  
**Un-friēnd'ly**, *adj.* Launa ole; enemi.  
**Un-frūit'ful**, *adj.* Hua ole; panaoa.  
**Un-fūrl'**, *v.* E wehe.  
**Un-fūr'nished**, *adj.* 1. Hoolako ole ia; kulekule.  
 2. Olohelohe. *An unfurnished room*, he keena olohelohe.  
**Un-gain'ly**, *adj.* Hemahema; manuea. SYN. blundering; ungraceful.  
**Un-gēn'er-oūs**, *adj.* Pi; a'ua. SYN. illiberal.  
**Un-gōd'ly**, *adj.* Aia'; hewa; hoomaloka.  
**Un-gōv'ern-a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hoolakalaka ia; hoomalu ole ia.  
 2. Hiki ole ke numi ia. *An ungovernable temper*, he huhu i hiki ole ke numi ia.  
**Un-grāce'ful**, *adj.* Mikioi ole; papalale.  
**Un-grā'ciōūs**, *adj.* Oluolu ole; loko-maikai ole.  
**Un-grāte-ful**, *adj.* Aloha ole.  
**Un-hāl'lōwed**, *adj.* Hewa. *Unhallowed pleasures*, na lealea hewa. SYN. unholy; impure.  
**Un-hand'sōme-ly**, *adv.* Me ka pololei ole.

**Un-händ'y**, *adj.* Hemahema ma ka hana; makaukau ole. SYN. awkward.  
**Un-häp'py**, *adj.* Oluolu ole; kaumaha.  
**Un-här'ness**, *v.* E wehe i ka lei o ka lio.  
**Un-héalth'y**, *adj.* Omaimai; kupuno ole i ke ola kino. SYN. sickly.  
**Un-héard'**, *adj.* Lohe ole ia. *Unheard of*, mea hou; kupaianaha.  
**Un-hés'i-ta-ting**, *adj.* Kanalua ole. *Unhesitating obedience*, ka hoolohe kanalua ole.  
**Un-hés'i-tá'ting-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kanalua ole.  
**Un-hinge'**, *v.* E wehe mai kona ami.  
**Un-hitch'**, *v.* E wehe i ka nikii.  
**Un-hó'ly**, *adj.* Aia'; hemolele ole.  
**Un-hook'**, *v.* E wehe i ka lou.  
**Un-hó'se**, *v.* E kiola mai ka lio.  
**Un-húrt'**, *adj.* Eha ole; poino ole.  
**Ūni-fórm**, *adj.* Like; ano like.  
**Ūni-fórm**, *n.* Lole koa; lole kahiko like.  
**Ūni-fórm'-i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano like.  
**Ū-ni'-fórm-ly**, *adj.* Mau.  
**Ūn'im-péach'a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Hiki ole ke hooléa.  
 2. Kina'ole. SYN. blameless.  
**Ūn'in-tél'li-gi-ble**, *adj.* 1. Maopopo ole.  
 2. Namunamu wale ia.  
**Ūn-in'ter-est-ed**, *adj.* Molowa ma ka naau.  
**Un-in'ter-est-ing**, *adj.* Hoohoihoi ole; eleu ole. *An uninteresting speech*, he haiolelo hoohoihoi ole.  
**Ūn'ion**, *n.* 1. E hui.  
 2. Ka hoo'ui ana.  
 3. Ke ano lokahi. SYN. unity.  
 4. *The Union*, Amerika Huipua.  
**Ū-nique' (ū-neck')**, *adj.* Lua ole; ano e loa.  
**Ū-ni-son**, *a.* Like; lokahi. *Read in unison*, e heluhelu like.  
 2. Pualu.  
**Ūnit**, *n.* Mea hookahi.  
**Ū-nite'**, *v.* E hoo'ui; e hookuikui.  
**Ū-nit'ed-ly**, *adv.* Alu pu. *To work unittedly*, e alu pu ma ka hana.  
**Ūni-ty**, *n.* 1. Lokahi.  
 2. Mea hookahi.  
**Ūni-vérs'al**, *adj.* Mai o a o; a pau loa.  
**Ūni-vérs'al-ism**, *n.* Ka mana'io e ola mau loa'na kanaka a pau ma ka lani.  
**Ūni-vérs'al-ly**, *adv.* Mai o a o.  
**Ūni-verse**, *n.* Na ao a pau.  
**Ūni-vérs'ity**, *n.* Kula nui; kahi i ao-ia'i na ike a pau.  
**Un-júst'**, *adj.* Pono ole; paewaewa; hoopono ole.  
**Un-kind'**, *adj.* Lokomaikai ole; lokoino.  
**Un-kind'ly**, *adv.* Lokoino.  
**Un-know'ing-ly**, *adv.* Me ka ike ole; me ka naaupo.  
**Un-known**, *adj.* Ike ole ia.  
**Un-láde'**, *v.* E hooléi ukana.  
**Un-láw'ful**, *adj.* Ku-e' i ke kanawai. SYN. illegal.  
**Un-láw'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kanawai ole.

**Un-léarn'**, *v.* E hoopoina.  
**Un-léarned'**, *adj.* Ike ole; naaupo.  
**Un-less'**, *conj.* Ke ole.  
**Un-lét'tered**, *adj.* Ike ole i ka palapala. SYN. illiterate.  
**Un-like'**, *adj.* Like ole.  
**Un-like'ly**, *adj.* 1. Aole paha.  
 2. *An unlikely story*, he kaao oiaio ole paha. SYN. improbable.  
**Un-lim'it-ed**, *adj.* Palena ole. SYN. boundless.  
**Un-load'**, *v.* E hooléi ukana. *Unload a ship*, e hooléi ka ukana o ka moku.  
**Un-lóck'**, *v.* E ki a wehe.  
**Un-lóve'ly**, *adj.* Maikai ole; aloha ole ia.  
**Un-lúck'y**, *adj.* Inea; kuonoono ole.  
**Un-mán'**, *v.* E hoopilihua; hoopauamako. SYN. unnerve.  
**Un-mán'ly**, *adj.* Ku ole i ka hoo-kanaka.  
**Un-mán'ner-ly**, *adj.* Kamaniha; pa-waa.  
**Un-méan'ing**, *adj.* Ano ole.  
**Un-mér'ci-ful**, *adj.* Lokoino; makona. SYN. cruel.  
**Un-mér'ci-ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka lokoino.  
**Ūn'mis-ták'a-ble**, *adj.* Maopopolea; akaka lea.  
**Ūn-nát'ur-al**, *adj.* 1. Aloha ole. *An unnatural parent*, he mauka aloha ole.  
 2. Kue i ke ano mau.  
**Ūn-né-ges-sá'ry**, *adj.* Make hewa; wai-wai ole.  
**Ūn-neigh'bor-ly**, *adj.* Launa ole; naa-naa.  
**Ūn-nérve'**, *n.* SYN. unman.  
**Ūn-núm'bered**, *adj.* Heiu ole ia; lehu-lehu wale. SYN. numberless.  
**Ūn'ób-struct'ed**, *adj.* Keakea ole ia. SYN. unhindered.  
**Ūn'ob-tru'sive**, *adj.* Akahai. SYN. modest.  
**Ūn-ós'ten-tá'tioŭs**, *adj.* Hoochiehie ole; akahai.  
**Un-pack'**, *v.* E wehe i ka mea i hoia ia a i ha'ioia paha.  
**Un-pál'at-able**, *adj.* 1. Ono ole.  
 2. Ku ole i ka makemake.  
**Un-pár'al-let-ed**, *adj.* Lua ole; like ole.  
**Un-pár'lia-mént'a-ry**, *adj.* Ku ole i na rula.  
**Un-póp'u-lar**, *adj.* Makemake ole ia e ka lehulehu.  
**Un-póp'ü-lár'i-ty**, *n.* Hooawahawaha ia e ka lehulehu.  
**Un-pré'e-dent-ed**, *adj.* Ike ole ia mamua; mea hou.  
**Un-préj'u-diced**, *adj.* Hoopono. SYN. just.  
**Un-pre-ténd'ing**, *adj.* Manao akahai.  
**Un-prin'ci-pled**, *adj.* Manao ole i ka pono; ino loa.  
**Un-pró-dúctive**, *adj.* Hua ole; panao.  
**Un-prófit-a-ble**, *adj.* Waiwai ole; makehewa.

**Un-prōf'it-a-bly**, *adv.* Makehewa.  
**Un-prōm'is-ing**, *adj.* Kohu pono ole ana. *Unpromising weather*, wa e kohu pono ole ana.  
**Un'pro-pi'tiōūs**, *adj.* Kue; pono ole. SYN. adverse.  
**Un-qual'i-fied**, *adj.* Makaukau ole; kupono ole.  
**Un-quēs'tion-a-ble**, *adj.* Oiaio maoli.  
**Un-quēs'tion-a-bly**, *adv.* Oiaio no. SYN. certainly.  
**Un-rāv'el**, *v.* E hoomohala.  
**Un-reāg'on-a-ble**, *adj.* 1. Ku ole i ka mea pono.  
 2. Kaulike ole.  
**Ūn're-gēn'er-ate**, *adj.* Enemi i Ke Akua.  
**Ūn're-lēnt'ing**, *adj.* Menemene ole; hoomauhala loa.  
**Ūn're-li'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke pau-lele ia.  
**Ūn're-mit-ting**, *adj.* Mau; pau ole. SYN. ceaseless.  
**Ūn're-sērv'ed**, *adj.* Koe ole; huna' ole.  
**Ūn're-sērv'ed-ly**, *adv.* Koe ole; pau loa.  
**Un-rēst'**, *n.* Ka pihoihoi mau; maha ole.  
**Un-right'eous**, *adj.* Hewa; pono ole.  
**Un-right'eous-ness**, *n.* Hewa. SYN. sin.  
**Un-ripe'**, *adj.* Oo ole; maka.  
**Un-ri'valed**, *adj.* Lua ole; pookela.  
**Un-rōll'**, *v.* E uholā.  
**Un-rōōf'**, *v.* E hooheho i ke kaupoko.  
**Un-rāf'fied**, *adj.* 1. Lai; malie; malino.  
 2. Pihoihoi ole. SYN. calm.  
**Un-rū'ly**, *adj.* Hookuli; hoolohe ole.  
**Un-sād'dle**, *v.* E wehe i ka noho lio.  
**Un-sāfe'**, *adj.* Malu ole; pilikia.  
**Un-sāl'a-ble**, *adj.* Lilo ole ma ke kuai.  
**Un-sāne'ti-fied**, *adj.* Huikala ole ia; hewa.  
**Un-sāt'is-fāc'to-ry**, *adj.* Kupono ole i ka manao.  
**Un-sā'vo-ry**, *adj.* Mikoole.  
**Un-serw'ed**, *v.* 1. E wehe i ka mea i wili ia.  
 2. E wehe i ke kui nao.  
**Un-serū'pu-iōūs**, *adj.* Manao ole i ka pono; mahiehe. SYN. unprincipled.  
**Un-seal'**, *v.* E wehe i ka sila.  
**Un-sēarch'a-ble**, *adj.* Loaa ole ma ka imi. SYN. inscrutable.  
**Un-sēa'son-a-ble**, *adj.* Wakupono ole. SYN. untimely.  
**Un-sēat'**, *v.* E kapai mai ka noho.  
**Un-sea'worth-y**, *adj.* Kupono ole ke holo moana.  
**Un-seem'ly**, *adj.* Hilahila; kupono ole.  
**Un-seen'**, *adj.* Ike maka ole ia. SYN. invisible.  
**Un-sēt'tled**, *adj.* 1. Lewa wale; kule-kule.  
 2. Kalewa; pualewa.  
**Un-shāk'en**, *adj.* Oni paa; naue ole.  
**Un-sheathe'**, *v.* E unuhi ae; e wehe ae ia mai ka wahi'. *He unsheathed his sword*, unuhi ae ia oia i kana pahi-kaua.

**Un-sight'ly**, *adj.* Kohu ole i ka ike o ka maka; inoino.  
**Un-skill'ful**, *adj.* Akamai ole. SYN. clumsy.  
**Un-sō'ci-a-ble**, *adj.* Naanaa; launa ole.  
**Ūn'so-phīs'ti-cat-ed**, *adj.* Hookamani ole; oiaio; maalea ole.  
**Un-sōund'**, *adj.* 1. Popopo. SYN. decayed.  
 2. Oiaio ole. SYN. insincere.  
 3. Paa ole. SYN. defective.  
**Un-spār'ing**, *adj.* Aua ole. *With an unsparing hand*, me ka lima aua ole  
**Un-spēak'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke olelo ia; hiki ole ke hai ia. SYN. unutterable.  
**Un-spēak'a-bly**, *adv.* Piha; hiki ole ke hai ia. *Unspeakably happy*, hauoli piha. SYN. unutterably.  
**Un-spōt'ted**, *adj.* Paele ole; maemae.  
**Un-stā'ble**, *adj.* Lauwili wale; loli wale. SYN. inconstant.  
**Un-stēad'y**, *adj.* Onioni; luhiluli.  
**Un-strūng'**, *adj.* 1. Uluhua. *Nerves unstrung*, uluhua ka manao.  
 2. Aluhua.  
**Ūn'sūc-cess'ful**, *adj.* Hoka; kulea ole; lanakila ole.  
**Un-sūit'a-ble**, *adj.* Kupono ole. SYN. unfit.  
**Un-tām'a-ble**, *adj.* Hiki ole ke hoolakalaka ia.  
**Un-thānk'ful**, *adj.* Aloha ole. SYN. ungrateful.  
**Un-think'ing**, *adj.* Noonoo ole.  
**Un-thrift'y**, *adj.* SYN. shiftless.  
**Un-tie'**, *v.* E wehe i ka nipuu.  
**Un-til'**, *prep.* 1. A. *Wait until night*, e kai a po.  
 2. A hiki. *Until it is time*, a hiki i ka manawa.  
**Un-time'ly**, *adj.* Wa kupono ole. SYN. unseasonable.  
**Un-tir'ing**, *adj.* Luhī ole. *Untiring industry*, makaala luhī ole.  
**Ūn'to**, *prep.* I; ia. SYN. to.  
**Un-tōld'**, *adj.* I hai ole ia. *Untold suffering*, popilikia i hai ole ia.  
**Un-tō'ward**, *adj.* 1. Popilikia. *Untoward events*, na ouli popilikia.  
 2. Ino; kolohē. *An untoward man*, he kanaka kolohē. SYN. perverse.  
**Un-trāv'el-ed** }  
**Un-trōd'den** } *adj.* Hele ole ia.  
**Un-trūe'**, *adj.* Oiaio ole. SYN. false.  
**Un-trūth'**, *n.* He wahahee. SYN. falsehood.  
**Un-trūth'ful**, *adj.* Wahahee.  
**Un-twist'**, *v.* E mola.  
**Un-ūsed'**, *adj.* 1. Lawelawe ole ia; waiho wale ia.  
 2. Maa ole. SYN. unaccustomed.  
 3. Walea ole.  
**Un-ūs'u-al**, *adj.* Hou; ike pinepine ole ia.  
**Un-vār'nished**, *adj.* 1. Pena ole ia i ka vaniki.  
 2. *Unvarnished truth*, oiaio maoli.



**Un-veil**, *v.* E wehe i ka uhi.  
**Un-war'rant-ed**, *adj.* Kauoha ole ia; apono ole ia.  
**Un-wa'ried**, *adj.* Maalea ole; puni wale.  
**Un-wea'ried**, *adj.* Luhi ole; maaha ole. SYN. untiring.  
**Un-well**, *adj.* Omaimai; nawaliwali. SYN. ailing.  
**Un-whole'some**, *adj.* Kupono ole. *Un-wholesome food*, ai kupono ole.  
**Un-wield'y**, *adj.* Nui kupono ole.  
**Un-wil'ing**, *adj.* Makemake ole; aua.  
**Un-wil'ing-ly**, *adv.* Ahu'ahu'; me ka makemake ole.  
**Un-wind**, *v.* E wehe i ka mea i wili ia. *Unwind the rope*, e wehe i ka owili kaula.  
**Un-wise**, *adj.* Naapuo.  
**Un-wit'ing-ly**, *adv.* Me ka ike ole; me ka naapuo. SYN. ignorantly.  
**Un-wont'ed**, *adj.* Maa ole; walea ole.  
**Un-wor'thi-ly**, *adv.* Me ke kupono ole.  
**Un-wor'thi-ness**, *n.* Ano kupono ole.  
**Un-wor'thy**, *adj.* Kupono ole.  
**Un-writ'ten**, *adj.* Kakau ole ia.  
**Un-yield'ing**, *adj.* 1. Paakiki; ooela. 2. Malu ole.  
**Un-yoke**, *v.* E wehe i ka auamo; e wehe i ka lei bipi.  
**Ūp**, *adv.* Iluna; maluna.  
**Up-braid'**, *v.* E hoohewa.  
**Up-heav'al**, *v.* Ke kiola ana iluna.  
**Up-heave'**, *v.* E kiola iluna.  
**Up-hill**, *adj.* 1. Iuka. 2. *Uphill work*, hana inea; hana ooela.  
**Up-hold**, *v.* 1. E kokua. 2. E koo. *Uphold the power*, e koo i ka mana.  
**Up-hol'ster-er**, *n.* Kanaka hana i na lako hale.  
**Up-hol'ster-y**, *n.* Na lako oloko o ka hale.  
**Ūp'land**, *n.* 1. Aina kuahiwi; aina o uka. 2. *Upland taro*, kalo o ka aina maloo.  
**Up-lift'**, *v.* E hapai iluna.  
**Up-on'**, *prep.* 1. Ma; maluna. 2. I. *Upon arrival*, i ka hiki ana'aku.  
**Ūp'per**, *adj.* Maluna. *Upper room*, keena maluna.  
**Ūp'per-hand'**, *n.* Ka lanakila; ka mana oi. SYN. ascendancy.  
**Ūp'per-mōst**, *adj.* Maluna loa.  
**Ūp-raise'**, *v.* E hoala iluna; e paipai iluna.  
**Ūp'right**, *adj.* 1. Kupono; kupololei. SYN. perpendicular. 2. Hoopono. SYN. honest.  
**Ūp'right-ness**, *n.* Kuonoono o ka noho ana; hoopono.  
**Ūp'ris-ing**, *n.* Ke ala ana mai.  
**Ūp'roar**, *n.* He haunaele; uluaoa.  
**Ūp-root'**, *v.* E hehu.  
**Ūp-sét'**, *v.* 1. E hookahuli. SYN. overturn. 2. E hoohanini.  
**Ūp'shōt**, *n.* He hopena. SYN. final issue.  
**Ūp'stārt**, *n.* He mea i lele mai ka ilikole a i ka waiwai nui.

**Ūp'wārd**, *adj.* Iluna'e.  
**Ūp'wards**, *adv.* 1. Keu aku. 2. Iluna'ku.  
**Ūr-bāne**, *adj.* Laulea; oluolu. SYN. polite.  
**Ūr-bān'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano laulea; ano oluolu. SYN. politeness.  
**Ūr'chin**, *n.* Keiki liilii.  
**Ūr'ge**, *v.* E koi; e kaohi; e konono. SYN. importune.  
**Ūr'gent**, *adj.* Koi ana; kaohi ana. *An urgent necessity*, he nele e koi ana.  
**Ūr'in-ate**, *v.* E mimi.  
**Ūr'ine**, *n.* Mimi.  
**Ūrn**, *n.* He ipu.  
**Ūs**, *pron. pl.* Kakou; (*dual*) maua; kaula. SYN. you and I.  
**Ūs'age**, *n.* He hana maa; hana walea. SYN. custom.  
**Ūse**, *n.* 1. Waiwai. 2. Ka lawelawe ana. 3. Pomaikai.  
**Ūse**, *v.* E lawelawe; e lawe a e hoohana. SYN. employ.  
**Ūse'ful**, *adj.* 1. Waiwai; makepono. 2. Kokua. *A useful boy*, keiki kokua. SYN. helpful.  
**Ūse'ful-ly**, *adv.* Makepono. *Usefully employed*, e hooikaika makepono.  
**Ūse'ful-ness**, *n.* 1. Ka makepono; ka waiwai. 2. Ke ano kokua.  
**Ūse'less**, *adj.* Makehewa; waiwai ole.  
**Ūse'less-ly**, *adv.* Poho'; makehewa.  
**Ūsh'er**, *n.* 1. Luna hoonoho i ka poe o ke anaina. 2. He kokua kumu.  
**Ūsh'er**, *v.* 1. E hookomo; e kai. *Ushered into a room*, kai ia iloko o ke keena. 2. *Usher in the day*, e wehe i ke alaula.  
**Ū'sū-al**, *adj.* Mea mau; mea i maa.  
**Ū'sū-al-ly**, *adv.* He mea mau.  
**Ū'sū-rer**, *n.* Kanaka hoopukapuka dala.  
**Ū-sū'ri-oūs**, *adj.* Hoopukapuka ino.  
**Ū-sūrp'**, *v.* E kalli hewa; e lawe wale. *Usurp authority*, e lawe wale i ka mana.  
**Ū'sur-pā'tion**, *v.* Ka lawe hewa ana.  
**Ū-sūrp'er**, *n.* Mea i lawe wale i ka pono o hai.  
**Ū'su-ry**, *n.* Hoopukapuka ino i ke dala.  
**Ū-tēn'sil**, *n.* Mea hana; mea lawelawe.  
**Ū-til'i-ty**, *n.* Pomaikai.  
**Ū'tmost**, *adj.* Hope loa; loa.  
**Ū-tō'pi-an**, *adj.* Makehewa; io ole SYN. useless.  
**Ū'tter**, *adj.* Loa. *Utter destitution*, nele loa.  
**Ū'tter**, *v.* E ekemu; e hai.  
**Ū'tter-ance**, *n.* Olelo; ka hai ana.  
**Ū'tter-ly**, *adv.* Loa. *Utterly miserable*, oki loa.  
**Ū'tter-mōst**, *adj.* Loa. *Save to the uttermost*, e hoopakele loa.  
**Ūx-o'ri-oūs**, *adj.* Pili loa i ka wahine mare.

## V

**Vā'can-cy, n.** He hakahaka; wahi kaawale.

**Vā'cant, adj.** 1. Kaawale; kawaha.

2. *A vacant place*, kahi koo; kahi kaawale.

3. *A vacant expression of countenance*, he hehelenene nele i ka hoihoi.

**Vā'cate, v.** 1. E waiho kaawale.

2. E waiho aku. *Vacate an office*, e waiho aku i ka oihana.

**Vā'ca'tion, n.** Wa hoomaha.

**Vā'ci-nāte, v.** E o lima.

**Vā'cine vi'rus, n.** Palaheehēe o lima.

**Vā'il-lāte, v.** E kulanalana; e loli wale. SYN. waver.

**Vā'il-lā'ting, adj.** Kulanalana; lauwilli.

**Vā-cū'i-ty** } *He hakahaka; kahikaawale; wahi ole o loko.*

**Vā'de-me'eum, n.** Mea lawe pu.

**Vā'g'a-bond, n.** Aea haukae; he hoomalau.

**Vā'ga-ry, n.** Noonoo ulu wale; noonoo kupono ole.

**Vā'gran-gy, n.** Ka aea wale; noho wale.

**Vā'grant, n.** *See* vagabond.

**Vāgue (vāg), adj.** Powehiwehi. SYN. indefinite.

**Vāil** } 1. He paku'.

**Vēil** } 2. He ūhi maka.

**Vāin, adj.** 1. Makehewa, waiwai ole. SYN. useless.

2. Hookiekie; haakei.

**Vāin-glō'ri-ōus, adj.** Hookiekie; haanui.

**Vāin'ty, adv.** Makehewa.

**Vā'ange, n.** Lole paku' no lalo a me luna o ka moe.

**Vāle, n.** Awawa.

**Vā'le-die-tō'ri-an, n.** Haumana o ke kula nui i haawi i ka hāiolelo hope loa.

**Vā'le-die-to-ry, n.** Hāiolelo hope loa.

**Vā'let, n.** Kauwa lawelawe kino.

**Vā'liant, adj.** Koa; aa. SYN. brave.

**Vā'lid, adj.** Pono; kupono. SYN. good; sufficient. *A valid excuse*, he kumu kupono.

**Vā-lid'i-ty, n.** Ka pono; ke kupono. *Validity of a will*, ke kupono o ka palapala hooiina i ke kanawai.

**Vā-lise', n.** Pahu ili lilihi.

**Vā'ley, n.** Kahawai; awawa.

**Vā'lor, n.** Ano koa. SYN. bravery

**Vā'lor-ōus, adj.** *See* valiant.

**Vā'u-a-ble, adj.** Waiwai.

**Vā'u-ā'tion, n.** Ka hoonohonohowai wai.

**Vā'ue, n.** Kumu lilo; waiwai.

**Vā'ue, v.** 1. E manao. *Value highly*, e manao nui aku. *Value slightly*, e manao lilihi aku.

2. E hooholo i ke kumukuai; e hooholo i ka waiwai.

**Vā'ue, n.** He pani.

**Vā'u, n.** 1. Hūnālewa.

2. Kaa halihali ūkana.

**Vā'ne, n.** Ane makani.

**Vā'n-guārd, n.** Ke kulana mua o ka puāli koa ma ka huakai; hūnālewa.

**Vā'n-ish, v.** E nalo koke aku. SYN. disappear.

**Vā'n-i-ty, n.** Kilohi; haakei.

**Vā'n'quish, v.** E hooauhee; hoopio. SYN. conquer.

**Vā'n'tage-ground, n.** 1. Ke kulana mua.

2. Ka oi o ka pomaikai.

**Vā-por, n.** 1. *Vapor of steam*, mahu.

2. Ohu. SYN. fog.

**Vā'ri-a-ble, adj.** Lauwilli; loli wale. SYN. changeable.

2. *Variable as wind*, pahili; lauwilli.

**Vā'ri-ānce, n.** Ano kua; mokuahana.

**Vā'ri-ā'tion, n.** Ka loli ana; aui ana.

**Vā'ri-e-gā'ted, n.** Kiokio; ponapona.

**Vā-ri'e-ty, n.** Kela me keia ano.

**Vā'ri-o-loid, n.** Kekahi ano o ka mai puupuū lilihi.

**Vā'ri-ōus, adj.** Kela me keia.

**Vā'r'nish, n.** Vaniki; wai hooihinuhinu.

**Vā'r'nish, v.** E hamo i ka vaniki.

**Vā'ry, v.** E loli ae; e hoo-ano e.

**Vā'se, n.** He ipu loloa. *Vase for flowers*, ipu no na puā.

**Vā's'al, n.** Kauwa kuapaa. SYN. slave.

**Vā's'sal-age, n.** Ka noho ana kauwa kuapaa. SYN. slavery.

**Vā'st, adj.** 1. Nui loa.

2. Palena ole. *The vast universe*, ke ao palena ole.

**Vā'st-ness, n.** Ka nui loa.

**Vā't, n.** He tabu nui.

**Vā'ult, v.** E lele. SYN. jump.

**Vā'ult, n.** He lua. SYN. cellar.

**Vā'unt, v.** E kaena wale. SYN. boast.

**Vēal, n.** Po bipi keiki.

**Vēer, v.** E aui ae; e huli ae.

**Vēg'e-ta-ble, n.** Hua o ka honua; mea ulu. *The vegetable world*, ka mahele o na mea ulu.

**Vēg'e-tāte**, *v.* E ulu wale me he mea kanu la.

**Vēg'e-tā'tion**, *n.* Kela me keia mea ulu.

**Vē'he-menge**, *n.* Ikaika nui. SYN. fervor.

**Vē'he-ment-ly**, *adv.* Me ka ikaika loa.

**Vē'hi-cle**, *n.* 1. Kela me keia ano kaa.  
2. Mea halihali.

**Veil** (**vāle**), *n.* He uhi; uhi no ka maka.

**Veil**, *v.* E uhi.

**Vein**, *n.* 1. Aa koko.  
2. He au metala; a minerala paha maloko o ka honua.

**Veined**, *adj.* Paapu i na aa.

**Ve-lōc'i-ty**, *n.* Ka mama; ka wikiwiki.

**Vēl'vet**, *n.* Lole veleveta.

**Vēnd**, *v.* E kuai aku. SYN. sell.

**Vēnd'er** } Kanaka kuai aku; he ma-  
**Vēnd'or** } au'auwa'.

**Vēn'dūe**, *n.* Kuai kudala. SYN. auct-ion.

**Ve-neer'**, *n.* Papa lalilahi, mea kapili mahuna o ka papa e ae.

**Vēn'er-a-ble**, *adj.* Ku i ka mahaloina.

**Vēn'er-ate**, *v.* E haawi i ka mahalō; e hoomaikai.

**Vēn'er-ā'tion**, *n.* Mahalo; hoomaikai.

**Vēng'e-ance**, *n.* Ka hoopai huhu.

**Vē'n'i-al**, *adj.* Hiki ke kalaia.

**Vēn'om**, *n.* Mea make.

**Vēn'om-oūs**, *adj.* Awaawa e make ai.

**Vē'nōūs**, *adj.* No na aa-koko.

**Vēnt**, *n.* 1. Puka hookahe; kahi e hemo ai.  
2. Ka hoopuka ana. *To give vent to feelings*, e hoopuka manao.

**Vēnt'hōle**, *n.* Puka hookomo ea.

**Vēnt'i-lāte**, *v.* 1. E hookomo pono i ke ea.  
2. E hoolaha; hoo-akea. *To ventilate an opinion*, e hoolaha manao  
3. *To ventilate a subject*, e hooakea i ke-kahi mea.

**Vēnt'i-lā'tion**, *n.* Ka hookomo pono ana i ke ea.

**Vēnt'i-lā'tor**, *n.* Mea hookomo i ke ea maikai.

**Vēnt'ūre**, *v.* 1. E hoao. SYN. risk.  
2. E aa.

**Vēnt'ūr-sōme**, *adj.* Aa; koa; maka'ū ole. SYN. bold.

**Ve-ra'ciōūs**, *adj.* Oiaio. SYN. truthful.

**Ve-rāc'i-ty**, *n.* Ano oiaio. SYN. truth-fulness.

**Ve-rān'dā**, *n.* Lanai hale.

**Vērb**, *n.* Haina.

**Vērb'al**, *adj.* Hai waha; olelo waha. SYN. oral.

**Vērb'al-ly**, *adv.* Waha; me ka waha. SYN. orally.

**Ver-bā'tim**, *adv.* Like loa ma ka olelo.

**Ver-bōse'**, *adj.* Makena olelo.

**Ver-bōs'i-ty**, *n.* Ka nui pono ole o ka olelo.

**Vēr'dan-gy**, *n.* 1. Ke ano uliuli.  
2. Ano hou; maa ole.

**Vēr'dant**, *n.* 1. Uliuli.  
2. Hou; maa ole.

**Vēr'diet**, *n.* 1. Olelo hooholo a ke jure.  
2. Olelo hooholo.

**Vērd'ūre**, *n.* Ka uliuli o na mea ulu.

**Vērgē**, *v.* E hookoko ke aku.

**Vērgē**, *n.* Ke kae; ka lihi.

**Vēr-i-fi-cā'tion**, *n.* Ka hooia ana. SYN. confirmation.

**Vēr'i-fy**, *v.* E hooia; e hooiaio. SYN. confirm.

**Vēr'i-ly**, *adv.* He oiaio. SYN. truly.

**Vēr'i-ta-ble**, *adj.* Oiaio maoli. SYN. true.

**Vēr'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano oiaio.

**Ver-mie'u-lar**, *adj.* Me he enuhe la.

**Vēr'mi-fuge**, *n.* Laau hoo-naha no na mea ola iloko o ka opu.

**Ver-mil'ion**, *n.* He hooluu ulaula.

**Vēr'min**, *n.* Mea kolo liilii.

**Ver-nāe'u-lar**, *adj.* Maoli. SYN. na-tive.

**Vēr'nal**, *adj.* No ke kau kupulau.

**Vēr'sa-tile**, *adj.* Makaukau ma na mea he nui.

**Vēr'sa-til'i-ty**, *n.* Ke ano makaukau ma kela me keia mea.

**Vēr'se**, *n.* 1. Pauku himeni.  
2. Pauku olelo.

**Vēr'sed**, *adj.* Makaukau; akamai.

**Vēr'si-fi-cā'tion**, *n.* Haku mele.

**Vēr'sion**, *n.* Ke ano o ka olelo.

**Vēr'te-brā**, *n.* Pauku iwi o ka iwi ku-amoo.

**Vēr'tex**, *n.* 1. Ka piko; ka wekiu.  
2. Kiko hui o ka huina.

**Vēr'ti-cal**, *adj.* Kuponō. SYN. per-pendicular.

**Vēr'ti-go**, *n.* Nenewa; poniuniu.

**Vēr'y**, *adv.* Loa. *Very great*, nui loa.

**Vēs'per**, *adj.* Ahiahi. *Vesper bell*, bele pule ahiahi.

**Vēs'pers**, *n.* Halawai haipule ahiahi.

**Vēs'sel**, *n.* 1. Moku.  
2. Ipu; apu.

**Vēst**, *n.* Puliki.

**Vēst'ed**, *adj.* Pili paa. *Vested rights*, pono pili paa.

**Vēs'ti-bule**, *n.* Ipuka.

**Vēs'tige**, *n.* He meheu; lihi iki. SYN. trace.

**Vēs'try**, *n.* 1. Keena halawai no na luna ekalesia.  
2. Aha luna ekalesia.

**Vēst'ūre**, *n.* Lole komo; aahu. SYN. raiment.

**Vēt'er-an**, *n.* 1. Koa kahiko.  
2. Mea i maa; mea i walea.

**Vēt'er-i-na-ry**, *adj.* Pili i ka lapaau holoholona.

**Ve'to**, *v.* E hoole. *To veto a bill*, e hoole i ka bila.

**Vēx**, *v.* E hoonaukiuki; hooluhua. SYN. tease.

**Vēx-ā'tion**, *n.* Mea luhi wale; mea hoopilikia.

**Vex-ā'tioūs, adj.** Luhī wale; hoo-ulu-hua.  
**Via, adv.** Ma o. SYN. by way of. *Via Honolulu*, ma o Honolulu la.  
**Vī'a-duet, n.** He alahaka no ke alanui hao.  
**Vī'al, n.** Omole liliī.  
**Vī'and's, n.** Kela me keia mea ai. SYN. victuals.  
**Vī'brāte, v. l.** E lewa; e mahiki. SYN. oscillate.  
 2. E hulili.  
**Vī-brā'tion, n. l.** Ka mahiki ana.  
 2. Ka hulili ana. *Vibrations of light*, hulili o na kukuna malamalama.  
**Vī'bra-to-ry, adv.** Mahikihihi.  
**Vī-cā'ri-oūs, adj.** Panai; panihakahaka.  
**Vīce, n. l.** Hewa; hala; ino.  
 2. He uma.  
**Vīce, prep.** Ma ka hakahaka.  
**Vīce-cōn'sul, n.** He hope kanikele.  
**Vīce-prēs'i-dent, n.** Hope peresidena.  
**Vīce-roy, n.** Hope moi.  
**Vī-cin'i-ty, n.** Kahi kokoke. SYN. neighborhood.  
**Vī'cīoūs, adj. l.** Puni i ka ino; hauhau.  
 2. Ino; huhu. *A vicious horse*, he lio huhu.  
**Vī-cis'si-tūde, n.** Luli; loli. SYN. change. *Vicissitudes of life*, na loli ana o keia ola.  
**Vī'tim, n. l.** He pio.  
 2. Mea hoopunihei ia.  
**Vī'tim-ize, v.** E hoopunihei.  
**Vī'tor, n.** Ka mea i lanakila. SYN. conqueror.  
**Vī-tō'ri-oūs, adj.** Lanakila. SYN. triumphant.  
**Vī'tory, n.** Ka lanakila. SYN. triumph.  
**Vīet'u-al, v.** E hoolako i ka ai.  
**Vīet'uals (vit-iz), n.** Na mea ai.  
**Vīe, v.** E hooikaika i like.  
**Vīew, v.** E nana.  
**Vīew, n.** Ka nanaina.  
**Vīg'il, n.** Ke kia i ka po.  
**Vīg'i-lance, n.** Ke ano makaala; kuoo.  
**Vīg'i-lānt, adj.** Kuoo; kia i; makaala.  
**Vīg'or, n.** Ikaika. SYN. strength.  
**Vīg'or-oūs, adj. l.** Ikaika; makaala. SYN. strong; energetic.  
 2. *Vigorous in growth*, koi i; *slow in growth*, ko-i'.  
**Vīle, adj.** Haukae; paumale; pelapela.  
**Vīle'ness, n.** He paumale; he haukae.  
**Vīl'i-fi-er, n.** He hakuupa; kanaka niania. SYN. traducer.  
**Vīl'i-fy, v.** E olelo ino; hakuupa.  
**Vīl'la, n.** Hale noho ma kuaaina no ka poe koikoi.  
**Vīl'lage, n.** He kau-hale.  
**Vīl'la-ger, n.** Kamaaina o kauhale.  
**Vīl'lain, n.** Kanaka lilo loa i ka hewa. SYN. scoundrel.  
**Vīl'lain-oūs, adj.** Hewa loa; ino loa.  
**Vīl'lain-y, n.** Hana keekee loa.

**Vīn'di-cāte, v.** Ehoapono. SYN. justify  
**Vīn'di-cā'tion, n.** Ka hoapono ana.  
**Vīn'di-cā'tor, n.** Ka mea e hoapono ana.  
**Vīn-die'tive, adj.** Hoomauhala. SYN. revengeful.  
**Vīn-die'tive-ness, n.** He hoomauhala.  
**Vīne, n. l.** Laau hihi.  
 2. *Grape vine*, kumu waina.  
**Vīn'e-gar, n.** Vinika.  
**Vīn'e-yard, n.** Mala waina.  
**Vīnt'age, n. l.** Na hua o ka mala waina.  
 2. Wa ohī hua o ka mala waina.  
**Vīnt'a-ger, n.** Mea ohī hua waina.  
**Vī'o-lāte, v. l.** E lima ikaika aku; e pue.  
 2. E hana ku-e aku; e haki. *Violate his promise*, e haki i kana olelo ae.  
**Vī'o-lā'tion, n. l.** Ka pue ana. SYN. rape.  
 2. Ka hoohaki ana. SYN. non-ob-servance.  
**Vī'o-lā'tor, n. l.** Kanaka pue wahine.  
 2. Mea hoohaki.  
**Vī'o-lence, n. l.** Ka hao wale; lima ikaika.  
 2. Ikaika o ka ino. *Violence of the storm*, ka ikaika o ka ino.  
**Vī'o-lent, adj. l.** Ino. *A violent wind*, makani ino.  
 2. *A violent man*, he kanaka hikiwawe i ka huhu.  
**Vī'o-lin, n.** He pila; violina.  
**Vī'per, n.** Nahesa niho awa.  
**Vī-rā'go, n.** Wahine nuku wale; wahine mahaol.  
**Vīr'gin, n.** Wahine puupaa.  
**Vīr-gin'i-ty, n.** Ka noho ana wahine puupaa.  
**Vī'rile, adj.** Ano kane.  
**Vīrtu-al-ly, adj.** Aneane; mehe mea ia.  
**Vīrtūe, n. l.** Pono.  
 2. Mana. SYN. power.  
**Vīrtu-oūs, adj.** Pono; noho pololei.  
**Vīrtu-ent, adj. l.** Awahia loa. *A virulent poison*, he laau make, laau awahia.  
 2. Manao enemi loa. SYN. malignant.  
**Vīrus, n.** Palahehehe.  
**Vī's'age, n.** Helehelena. SYN. countenance.  
**Vī-s-a-vis (viz'a-vē'), n.** He alo he alo; mea imua o ke alo.  
**Vī's'ce-ra, n.** Na naau.  
**Vī's'cid, adj.** Pipili. SYN. sticky.  
**Vīse, n.** He uma. SYN. vice.  
**Vī's'i-ble, adj.** Ike maka ia. SYN. apparent.  
**Vī's'i-bly, adv.** I ka ike o ka maka.  
**Vī's'ion, n. l.** Ka ike o ka maka. SYN. eyesight.  
 2. He hihiō.  
**Vī's'ion-a-ry, adj.** Hihiō wale.  
**Vī's'it, v. l.** E launa. *Visit persons*, e launa me kekahi poe.  
 2. E makaikai. *Visit places*, e makaikai ma na kauwahi.

**Vis'it-ā'tion, n.** 1. Ka launa ana; ka hele ana e ike.  
2. Ke kau ana mai. *Visitation of Divine Providence*, ke kau ana mai o ka lima o Ke Akua.

**Vis'it-or, n.** He hoalauna; he makai-kai.

**Vis'ta, n.** 1. He nanaina iwaena o ke alanui, na ululaau, na awawa paha.  
2. *Down the vista of ages*, i ke kuamoo o na au i hala.

**Vis'u-al, adj.** No na maka.

**Vi'tal, adj.** 1. Kūpono i ke ola.  
2. *A vital necessity*, he mea e pono loa ai.  
3. *Of vital importance*, waiwai pono; ano nui.

**Vi-tal'i-ty, n.** 1. Ka ikaika o ke ola.  
2. Ano eueu; lalēlale.  
3. *Small vitality*, ano nawaliwali.

**Vi'tals, n. pl.** Na lala o ke kino e pili loa ana i ke ola.

**Vi'ti-ate, v.** 1. E hoolilo i mea ole. *Vitiate a bargain*, e hoolilo ka ae-like i mea ole.

**Vi'tre-ous, adj.** Me he aniani la.

**Vi'tri-fy, v.** E hoolilo i aniani.

**Vi-tū'per-āte, v.** E olelo nuku; olelo aki.

**Vi-tū'per-ā-tion, n.** Olelo nuku; olelo aki.

**Vi-tū'per-a-tive, adj.** Nuku wale; aki.

**Vi-vā'ciōus, adj.** Hoihoi; lalēlale. SYN. animated.

**Vi-vā'g'i-ty, n.** Ke ano hoihoi; ano lalēlale.

**Viv'id, adj.** 1. Moakaka.  
2. Olinolino; hulali.

**Viv'id-ly, adv.** 1. Me ka moakaka.  
2. Me ka hulili.

**Vix'en, n.** He wahine nuku wale. SYN. scold.

**Viz'ier (Viz-yer), n.** Luna kiekie o ke aupuni o Tureke.

**Vō-cāb'u-ia-ry, n.** Buke unuhi olelo.

**Vō'cal, adj.** Pili i ka leo. *Vocal music*, leo pa-ko-li.

**Vō'cal-ist, n.** Mea akamai i ka pa-ko-li.

**Vo-cā'tion, n.** Oihana. SYN. calling; business.

**Vo-cif'er-ā'tion, n.** Hauwalaau; wawa nui.

**Vo-cif'er-ōus, adj.** Walaau nui; wawa.

**Vo'ice, n.** Leo.

**Vo'ice'less, adj.** Leo ole.

**Void, adj.** 1. Ole loa. *Null and void*, lilo i mea ole.  
2. Akea; kaawale. *A void place*, wahi kaawale.

**Vōl'a-tile, adj.** 1. Pau koke; puehu wale.  
2. Puni lealea. SYN. gay.  
3. Loli wale. SYN. changeable.

**Vol-cā'no, n.** 1. Mauna pele; Juapele.  
2. Ahiaihonua (old).

**Vo-li'tion, n.** Ka makemake; ka manao. SYN. will.

**Vōl'ey, n.** 1. Ke kani like o na pu.  
2. *A volley of words*, ka nui mai o na hua olelo.

**Vōl'u-bil'i-ty, n.** Ka makaukau ma ka olelo.

**Vōl'u-ble, adj.** Makaukau ma ka olelo; palolo.

**Vōl'ume, n.** 1. He buke.  
2. *Volume of smoke*, he punohu uahi.  
3. *Volume of water*, mahele o ka wai.

**Vo-lū'mi-nōus, adj.** 1. Nui wale o na buke. *A voluminous author*, he mea i kakau buke he nui wale.  
2. Kakau nui. *A voluminous correspondence*, he kakau nui i na palapala.

**Vōl'un-ta-ri-ly, adv.** Mamuli o ka makemake.

**Vōl'un-ta-ry, adj.** No ka makemake mai.

**Vōl'un-teer', n.** Mea e kokua ana mamuli o kona makemake.

**Vōl'un-teer', v.** 1. E kokua mamuli o ka makemake.  
2. E kokua wale.

**Vo-lūpt'u-a-ry, n.** Mea puni lealea.

**Vo-lūpt'ū-ōus, adj.** Kuko nui ia.

**Vōm'it, v.** E luai.

**Vo-rā'ciōus, adj.** Hoonuu; pakela ai.

**Vo-rā'ci-ty, n.** Hoonuu ai.

**Vōr'tex, n.** Mimilo; lua mimilo. SYN. whirlpool.

**Vō'ta-ry, n.** Mea lilo loa i kekahi hana. *A votary of science*, mea lilo loa i ke akeakamai. *A votary of pleasure*, mea lilo loa i ka lealea.

**Vōte, v.** E koho; e balota.

**Vōte, n.** He koho; he balota. SYN. ballot.

**Vō'ter, n.** Mea koho balota.

**Vō'tive, adj.** Hoolaaia. *A votive offering*, he mohai i hoolaa ia.

**Vouch, v.** E olelo hoohiki.

**Vouch'er, n.** Palapala hoike no na lilo.

**Vouch-sāfe', v.** E oluolu e pane mai.

**Vow, v.** E hoohiki imua o Ke Akua.

**Vow'el, n.** Huapalapala leo-kahi.

**Vōy'age, n.** 1. He holo moana.  
2. He holo ma kela me keia mahele wai.  
3. He holo ma ka balua.

**Vōy'a-ger, n.** Mea holo maluna o ke kai; maluna o ka wai.

**Vul'gar, adj.** 1. Kuaaina.  
2. Haahaa; pelapela.

**Vul-gār'i-ty, n.** Ano haumia; ano pelapela.

**Vul'ner-a-ble, adj.** Hiki ke hooehaia.

**Vul'ture, n.** Vuletura; manu ai mea pilau.

## W

**Wab'ble**, *v.* E onioni; e naue.

**Wad**, *n.* Umoki pu.

**Wade**, *v.* E hele iloko o ka wai.

**Wa'fer**, *n.* 1. Wepa, mea hoopaa palapala.

2. He papaa berena lilihi.

**Waft**, *v.* 1. E peahi; e ani.

2. E halihali.

**Wag**, *n.* Kanaka hooakaaka.

**Wag**, *v.* E onioni; e luliluli.

**Wage**, *v.* *Wage war*, e houuka kaua.

**Wa'ger**, *v.* E pili waiwai. SYN. bet.

**Wa'ges**, *n.* Uku hana.

**Wag'ger-y**, *n.* Ano hooakaaka; olelo hooakaaka.

**Wag'on**, *n.* Kaa lio.

**Wag'on-er**, *n.* Mea hookele kaa.

**Wail**, *n.* Leo kanihuh'; uwe; leo pihe'

**Waist**, *n.* Ka puhaka.

**Waist'band**, *n.* Kaei puhaka.

**Waist'coat**, *n.* Puliki. SYN. vest.

**Wait**, *v.* 1. E kai; e kakali.

2. E lawelawe. *To wait on the table*, elawelawe ma ka papa aina.

**Wait'er**, *n.* 1. Mea lawelawe ma ka papa aina; he kuene.

2. He pa palahalaha mea lawe ai.

**Wait'ing-maid**, *n.* Wahine lawelawe.

**Wait'ress**, *n.* Kuene wahine.

**Waive**, *v.* E haalele; e waiho. SYN. relinquish.

**Wake**, *v.* E ala mai.

**Wake**, *n.* Ka aweawe kai o ka moku.

**Wake'ful**, *adj.* Hiaa; makaala.

**Wa'ken**, *v.* E hoo-ala mai ka hiameo.

**Walk**, *v.* 1. E hele wawae.

2. *Walk stealthily*, e amio.

**Walk**, *n.* Ka hele malie ana ma ka wawae.

2. He ala mawaena o ke kihapai.

3. He holoholo.

**Walk'er**, *n.* Mea hele wawae.

**Wall**, *n.* 1. Pa. *Stone wall*, pa-pohaku.

2. Paia. *Wall of a house*, ka paia o ka hale.

**Wall'et**, *n.* He aa; he eke.

**Wall-eyed**, *adj.* Makapaa. *A wall-eyed horse*, he lio makapaa.

**Wal'lop**, *v.* E hahau ikaika.

**Wal'low**, *v.* 1. E kaa ma ka lepo.

2. *Wallow in sin*, e lu iloko o ka hewa; e kaa iloko o ka nenelu.

**Wall'-pá'per**, *n.* Pepa kapili no ke keena.

**Wam'pum**, *n.* 'Lei lehu o na Inikini oia ko lakou dala.

**Wan**, *adj.* Hakeakea. SYN. pale.

**Wand**, *n.* He kookoo loihi;

**Wan'der**, *v.* E auwana; e kuewa.

**Wan'der-er**, *n.* He mea auwana wale; he aea; he kuaa.

**Wane**, *v.* E emi iho. *The moon wanes*, ke emi nei ka mahina.

**Want**, *n.* 1. He nele; he iihune.

2. Ka makemake.

**Wan'ton**, *adj.* 1. Uhaaha wale.

2. Makaleho.

**Wan'ton-ly**, *adv.* Uhaaha wale. *Destroy wantonly*, eluku wale; e hoopoino wale.

**War**, *n.* Kaua.

**War'ble**, *v.* E memele me he manu la.

**War'bler**, *n.* Manu memele.

**War'-er'y**, *n.* Leo hoo'ho kaua.

**Ward**, *n.* 1. Keiki hanai.

2. He apana maloko o ke kulanakauhale. SYN. precinct.

2. Keena o ka hale mai.

**Ward'en** } *n.* Kahu malama: luna ki-  
Ward'er } ai.

**Ward'robe**, *n.* 1. Wahi e malama lole.

2. He ahu lole komo.

**Ward'room**, *n.* Keena hookipa no na luna moku manuwai.

**Ware'house**, *n.* Hale hoo-ahu waiwai.

**Wares**, *n. pl.* Na waiwai kuai. SYN. goods.

**War'fare**, *n.* Oihana kaua; ke kaua.

**War'horse**, *n.* Lio holo kaua.

**War'i-ly**, *adv.* Me ka noonoo akahale.

**War'like**, *adj.* Puni kaua; koa.

**Warm**, *adj.* 1. Mahana; pu-mahana.

2. Hoihoi. SYN. ardent.

**Warmth**, *n.* Ka mahana; ka pu-mahana; ke ano hoihoi.

**Warn**, *v.* 1. E ao. SYN. admonish; caution.

2. E kukala. SYN. give notice.

**Warn'ing**, *n.* 1. Olelo ao. SYN. admonition.

2. Olelo kukala. SYN. notice.

**War'-office**, *n.* Keena oihana kaua.

**Warp**, *n.* 1. Kaula hookolo moku.

2. Maawe loloa.

**Warp**, *v.* E aapu; e anapa; na'pana'pa.

**War'rant**, *n.* 1. Palapala haawi mana.

2. *Warrant of arrest*, palapala hopu. *Search warrant*, palapala imi.

**War'rant**, *v.* E hoike me ka maopopo.

**War'rant-a-ble, adj.** Kuponō; apono-ia. SYN. justifiable.

**War'ran-ty, n.** He palapala hoopaa. SYN. guarantee.

**War'ri-or, n.** He koa. SYN. soldier.

**Wart, n.** He hikona.

**War'-whoop, n.** Hoo'ho kaula a na Inikini.

**War'-wörn, adj.** Maa i ke kaula.

**Wä'ry, adj.** 1. Noonoo akahēle. SYN. cautious.  
2. Kuoo; makaala i na pilikia.  
3. *Rains wash away*, lilo i ka u-'a.

**Wash'-board, n.** 1. Papa holoi lōle.  
2. Papa pale e pili ana i ka papa hele.

**Wash'er, n.** He apo metala, mea nao.

**Wash'er-wo-man, n.** Wahine holoi lōle. SYN. laundress.

**Wash'ing, n.** Na lōle holoi.

**Wasp, n.** Nalo aki; nalo paka.

**Waste, v.** E maua wale; hoomauna-ana; e uahuha.

**Waste'ful, adj.** Maunauna; uahuha. SYN. prodigal.

**Waste'ful-ness, n.** Ka uahuha wale.

**Watch, n.** 1. He wati lillii; wati pakeke.  
2. Poe kiai.  
3. Wa kiai.

**Watch, v.** E kiai; e kuoo.

**Watch'er, n.** He kiai.

**Watch'ful, adj.** Makaala; kuoo; kiai. SYN. vigilant.

**Watch'man, n.** Kiai-po; kiai.

**Watch'tow'er, n.** Hale kiai.

**Watch'word, n.** Hua olelo huna' no ka poe kiai. SYN. password; countersign.

**Wa'ter, n.** Wai.

**Wa'ter, v.** E hookahe wai; e ka wai.

**Wa'ter-eol'org, n.** Na hooluu i kawili ia me ka wai.

**Wa'ter-course, n.** Kahawai; auwai.

**Wa'ter-crëss, n.** Leikoa.

**Wa'ter-cure, n.** Lapaau me ka wai.

**Wa'ter-fall, n.** Wai-lele; wai paihi'. SYN. cascade.

**Wa'ter-fowl, n.** Manu o ka wai.

**Wa'ter-ing-pläce, n.** 1. Wahi hoo-hainu i ka wai.  
2. Wahi e akoakoa ai o kanaka e inu i ka wai o ia wahi.

**Wa'ter-lëv'el, n.** Ii-wai.

**Wa'ter-märk, n.** He kaha kahi i hiki ai o ka wai. *High water mark*, kaha o ka wai nui. *Low water mark*, kaha o ka wai emi.

**Wa'ter-mël'on, n.** Ipu ai maka; ipu haole.

**Wa'ter-päil, n.** Bakeke wai.

**Wa'ter-pitch'er, n.** Pika wai.

**Wa'ter-pöt, n.** Bakeke ninini wai.

**Wa'ter-pöwer, n.** Ka ikaika o ka wai ma ke kaa ana i na huila.

**Wa'ter-priv'i-lege, n.** Ke kuleana

**Wa'ter-right, n.** ma ka wai o kahawai.

**Wa'ter-proof, adj.** Paa i komo ole ka wai.

**Wa'ter-räte, n.** Auhau no ka wai.

**Wa'ter-shëd, n.** He aina kiekie ma na aoao o kekahi muliwal, e hookahe ana i kona wai a iloko o ka muliwal. *The water shed of the Mississippi*, ka aina i hookahe ia kona wai a iloko o ka muliwal Misissippi.

**Wa'ter-soaked, adj.** Komolōa ia i ka wai.

**Wa'ter-spout, n.** Wai-pui-lani.

**Wa'ter-tight, adj.** Paa i komo ole ka wai.

**Wa'ter-wheel, n.** Huila kaa i ka wai.

**Wa'ter-works, n.** Oihana hoolako wai.

**Wa'ter-y, adj.** 1. Loliloli.  
2. *Watery eyed*, makakole.

**Waul, v.** E owao e like me ka popoki.

**Wäve, n.** 1. Ale.  
2. *Wave of the hand*, peahi lima.

**Wäver, v.** E luli wale; e kulanalana. SYN. vacillate.

**Wäx, n.** Pilafi nalo meli.

**Wax, v.** E mahuahua ae. *Wax and wane*, e mahuahua'e alaila emi mai.

**Wax'work, n.** Na mea i hana ia me ka pilafi.

**Way, n.** 1. Ano.  
2. Ala; alanui. SYN. path.

**Way'bill, n.** Papa inoa o na ohua; na ee moku.

**Way'far'er, n.** Mea hele malihini. SYN. traveller.

**Way-läy, v.** E powa ma ke alanui; e hoohalua.

**Way'ward, adj.** Hookuli; paakiki. SYN. perverse.

**Way'ward-ness, n.** Ke ano paakiki; hookuli. SYN. perversity.

**Way'wörn, adj.** Luhii ma ke alanui.

**Wë, pron. pl.** Makou; (*dual*), maua.

**Weak, adj.** Palupalu; nawaliwali.

**Weak'en, v.** E hoonawaliwali; e hoo-emi i ka ikaika.

**Weak'ness, n.** 1. Ano palupalu; ano nawaliwali.  
2. Ikaika ole.

**Weak'ling, n.** Mea ikaika ole; mea palupalu.

**Weal, n.** Kuonoono; kuapapa nui. SYN. prosperity.

**Wealth, n.** 1. Waiwai. SYN. riches.  
2. He lako. SYN. affluence.  
3. *Wealth of affection*, ka nui o ke aloha.

**Wealth'y, adj.** Waiwai; koiko. SYN. rich.

**Wean, v.** 1. E ukuhi i ka waiu. *A weaned child*, he keiki ukuhii.  
2. E hoohuili. SYN. alienate.

**Weap'on, n.** Mea pale i ka ino; mea kaula; mea hakaka.

**Wear, v.** 1. E aahu; e komo; e kahiko.  
2. E hookaumaha; hooluhii.  
3. *To wear away*, e emi iho ka ikaika. *To wear out clothes*, e komo lōle a pau ko lakou pono. *To wear out one's patience*, e hoopapauha.

**Wēa-ri-ly**, *adv.* Me ka luhī.  
**Wēa-ri-ness**, *n.* Luhī; maluhiluhī. SYN. fatigue.  
**Wēa-ri-sōme**, *adj.* Maluhiluhī. SYN. fatiguing.  
**Wēa-ry**, *adj.* Maluhiluhī; maloeloe; luhī. SYN. tired.  
**Wēath'er**, *n.* Wa. *Good weather*, wa maikai.  
**Wēath'er**, *v.* E lanakila; *Weather the gale*, e lanakila maluna o ka ino.  
**Wēath'er-cōck**, *v.* Anemakani. SYN. vane.  
**Wēath'er-gāge**, *n.* 1. Aoa manai.  
 2. Ka aoa lanakila.  
**Wēath'er-wise**, *adj.* Akamai ma ke kuhikuhī ana i ke ano o ka la.  
**Wēave**, *v.* E ulana.  
**Wēav'er**, *n.* Mea nana e ulana.  
**Wēb**, *n.* 1. Mea i ulanaia.  
 2. *Spider's web*, he punawelewele. SYN. cobweb.  
**Wēb'-fōot'ed**, *adj.* Wawae koloa.  
**Wēd**, *v.* 1. E mare. SYN. marry.  
 2. E pili.  
**Wēd'ding**, *n.* He mare. SYN. marriage.  
**Wēdge**, *n.* He unu.  
**Wēd'lōck**, *n.* Mare. SYN. marriage.  
**Wēd'nes-day** (**Wēng'day**), *n.* Poakolu.  
**Wēe**, *adj.* Uuku loa.  
**Wēed**, *n.* Nāhelehele.  
**Wēed**, *v.* E olaulau; e waele.  
**Wēed'y**, *adj.* Nāhelehele.  
**Wēek**, *n.* Hebedoma.  
**Wēek'-day**, *n.* Lanoa.  
**Wēek'ly**, *adj.* and *adv.* Kela me keia hebedoma.  
**Wēen**, *v.* E manao. SYN. think.  
**Wēep**, *v.* E hookahe wai maka; e uwe'; e haloiloi.  
**Wēe'vil**, *n.* Mu ai palaoa.  
**Wēigh** (**way**), *v.* 1. E kaupaoa.  
 2. E poonoo. SYN. consider.  
 3. *Weigh anchor*, e huki i ka heleuma.  
**Wēight** (**wāte**), *n.* 1. He kaumaha.  
 2. Po-ka' kaupaoa.  
**Wēight'y**, *adj.* Kaumaha; koikoi. SYN. heavy.  
**Wēird**, *adj.* Eehia; ano lapu. SYN. supernatural.  
**Wēl'cōme**, *n.* Kipa aloha.  
**Wēld**, *v.* E hookui pu i na mea metala.  
**Wēl'fare**, *n.* Pomaikai; kuonoono o ka noho'na. SYN. prosperity.  
**Wēl'kin**, *n.* Ke souli; na lani. *Make the welkin ring*, e hoo'ho a i na lani.  
**Wēll**, *n.* Lua wai; lua.  
**Wēll**, *v.* E puai mai.  
**Wēll**, *adj.* Mai ole; ola pono.  
**Wēll**, *adv.* 1. Pono; me ka pololei.  
 2. *Ac. Well, and what did he say? Ae*, a heaha kana i olelo?  
**Wēll'-be'ing**, *n.* See welfare.  
**Wēll'-brēd**, *adj.* Ao pono ia; mikioi.  
**Wēll'-in-fōrmed'**, *adj.* Noeau. SYN. intelligent.

**Wēll'-in-tēnd'ed**, *adj.* Manao maikai ia.  
**Wēll'-knōwn**, *adj.* Ike pono ia; ike akea ia; kaullana.  
**Wēll'-mēan'ing**, *adj.* Manao maikai.  
**Wēll'-mēant**, *adj.* SYN. well-intentioned.  
**Wēll'-nigh**, *adv.* Aneane; kokoke.  
**Wēll'-rēad**, *adj.* Makaukau ma na buke.  
**Wēll'-pro-pōr'tioned**, *adj.* Hua-ke'.  
**Wēll'-spēnt**, *adj.* 1. Hoohala pono ia. *A well-spent day*, he la i hoohala pono ia.  
 2. *Well-spent money*, dala i hoolilo makepono ia.  
**Wēll'-spring**, *n.* Puna wai. SYN. fountain.  
**Wēll'-wish'er**, *n.* Hoa'loha. SYN. friend.  
**Wēl'ter**, *v.* E kaa. SYN. wallow.  
**Wēst**, *n.* Ke komohana.  
**Wēst'er-ly**, *adv.* Mai ke komohana; i ke komohana.  
**Wēst'ern**, *adj.* Komohana.  
**Wēst'ward**, *adv.* I ke komohana aku.  
**Wēt**, *adj.* 1. Pulu; kawau.  
 2. *Wet with perspiration*, ka'wakawau'.  
**Wēth'er**, *n.* Hipa kane i poa ia.  
**Wēt'-nurse**, *n.* Makua wahine hanai.  
**Whāle**, *n.* He kohola'.  
**Whāle'bōne**, *n.* Iwi kohola'.  
**Whāle'ship**, *n.* Moku o kohola'.  
**Wharf**, *n.* He uapo.  
**Wharf'age**, *n.* 1. Wahi ma ka uapo.  
 2. Uku no ka uapo.  
**Wharf'in-ger**, *n.* Luna kia i uapo.  
**Whāt**, *pron.* 1. Heaha.  
 2. Ka mea.  
**Whāt**, *interj.* Kai! *What a bore!* kai ka luhī!  
**Whāt-ev'er**, } *pron.* Kela me keia.  
**Whāt-so-ev'er**, }  
**Whēat**, *n.* Hua palaoa.  
**Whēed'le**, *v.* E hoomalimali. SYN. coax; flatter.  
**Whēel**, *n.* Huila; pokakaa.  
**Whēel**, *v.* E kaa.  
**Whēel'bār-rōw**, *n.* Kaa-huila-kahi.  
**Whēel'wright**, *n.* Mea hana huila.  
**Whēeze**, *v.* E hanou.  
**Whēlp**, *n.* Keiki holoholona. SYN. cub.  
**Whēn**, *adj.* 1. I ka wa.  
 2. Ina hea.  
**Whēnce**, *adv.* Mai kahi; mai hea.  
**Whēn-ev'er**, } *adv.* I ka wa; ai a.  
**Whēn-so-ev'er**, } *Whenever you like*, ai a makemake oe.  
**Whēre**, *adv.* Ma kahi; mahea; ai mahea.  
**Whēre'a-bouts'**, *adv.* 1. Mahea la.  
 2. Wahi noho. *His whereabouts*, kona wahi noho.  
**Whēre-ās'**, *adv.* Oiai; no ka mea. SYN. since.  
**Whēre-by'**, *adv.* Mamuli o ia mea.



**Where'fore**, *adv.* 1. Nolaila. SYN. therefore.  
2. No ke aha la. SYN. why.  
**Where-in'**, *adv.* 1. Ma ka mea hea la.  
2. Kahi. *Wherein he trusted*, kahi ana i paulele ai.  
**Where-of'**, *adv.* Ka mea. *Whereof he spake*, ka mea ana i olelo ai.  
**Where-on'**, { *adv.* No ia mea.  
**Where-up-on'**, }  
**Where-év'er**, { *adv.* Makahi. *Wherever you go*,  
**Where'so-év'er**, }  
ma kahi au e hele ai.  
**Where-with-al'**, *adv.* Me ke aha la.  
**Whét**, *v.* 1. E hookala. SYN. sharpen.  
2. E hoala; hoo-eueu. SYN. excite.  
**Whéth'er**, *pron.* 1. *Whether of the two*, owai o laua.  
2. Ina paha. *Whether you like it or not*, ina paha makemake oe ina aole paha.  
**Whét-stōne**, *n.* Pohaku hookala; hoana.  
**Why**, *n.* Ka wai o ka waiu awaawa.  
**Which-év'er**, *pron.* Kela paha; keia paha. *Whichever you like*, kela paha, keia paha, ai i kou makemake.  
**Whiff**, *n.* 1. Punohu. *Whiff of smoke*, punohu uahi.  
2. *Whiff of wind*, he wahi puhī makani.  
**While**, *n.* Wa; manawa.  
**While**, *v.* E hooala manawa; hoonanea.  
**While**, { *adv.* Oiai; i ka wa; i. SYN. as.  
**Whilst**, }  
**Whim**, *n.* He mana i ulu wale mai.  
**Whim'per**, *v.* E uwe. SYN. cry.  
**Whim'si-cal**, *adj.* I'-o ole.  
**Whine**, *n.* 1. Leo uwe o ka lilio.  
2. Leo ohumuhumu.  
**Whin'ney**, *v.* E i'hīhi'. SYN. neigh.  
**Whip**, *n.* 1. Laau hahau; laau hīli.  
2. Luna akoakoa i na hoa o ka aha-olelo o Beritania no ke koho ana.  
**Whip**, *v.* E hīli; e hahau.  
**Whip'ple-tree**, { *n.* Laau hoopaa i ke  
**Whiffle-tree**, } kaula huki o ke  
kaa a oo-palau paha.  
**Whip'stōck**, *n.* Au o ka laau hīli.  
SYN. whip handle.  
**Whir**, *n.* Leo kamumu. SYN. whiz.  
**Whirl**, *v.* E wili; e kaa; kaka; ninu.  
**Whirl'wind**, *n.* Puahiohio; makani pukiki.  
**Whirl'pool**, *n.* Mimilo.  
**Whisk**, *v.* E kahīli.  
**Whisk'er**, *n.* Umiumi ma ka papalina.  
**Whisk'ey**, { *n.* Wai ona; kuld.  
**Whisk'y**, }  
**Whis'per**, *v.* E hawanawana.  
**Whist'le**, *v.* 1. E pio; e hookiokio.  
2. *Whistle as wind*, e hu.  
**Whit**, *n.* Līhi iki.  
**White**, *adj.* Keokeo; kea.  
**White-liv'ered**, *adj.* 1. Hakeakea.  
SYN. pale.  
2. Maku'u wale. SYN. cowardly.  
**Whit'en**, *v.* E hana a keokeo.

**White'ness**, *n.* Keokeo.  
**White'wash**, *n.* Wai puna, mea hamo.  
**White'wash**, *v.* E palaina; e hamo puna.  
**Whith'er**, *adv.* 1. I hea? *Whither away*, i hea aku nei.  
2. Ma kahi. *Whither I go*, ma kahi au e hele ai.  
**Whith'er-so-év'er**, *adv.* Ma kahi; ma kauwahi. *Whithersoever the pilot listeth*, ma kahi a ka pailaka e makemake ai.  
**Whit'ing**, *n.* Poho aeae.  
**Whit'tle**, *v.* E kolikoli me ka pahi.  
**Whiz**, *v.* E eoee; me he pokala i kona lele ana.  
**Whq (hū)**, *pron.* 1. Ka mea.  
2. Owai?  
**Whq-év'er**, *pron.* Ka poe; ka mea.  
**Whōle**, *adj.* 1. Okoa. *A whole number*, he hehu okoa.  
2. Pau loa. *Take the whole*, e lawe pau loa.  
3. Ola. *The whole need not a physician*; aole no ka poe ola ke kahuna lapaau.  
**Whōle'sale**, *n.* Kuaui nui.  
**Whōle'sale**, *adj.* Nui loa. *Wholesale destruction*, luku nui loa.  
**Whōle-sōme**, *adj.* 1. Kupono i ai; ono.  
2. Kupono. *Wholesome advice*, olelo ao kupono.  
**Whōl'y**, *adv.* Loa. *Wholly given to study*, lilo loa i ka imi naauao.  
**Whoop**, *n.* Hoo-hoo hooehenehene.  
**Whoop'ing-ough (hoop'ing-kawf)**, *n.* Kunu kalea.  
**Whōre**, *n.* Wahine hookamakama.  
**Whgse**, *pron.* Ka mea nana; nawai? ka wai?  
**Whq-sō**, { *pron.* Ka mea; ka poe.  
**Whq'sō-év'er**, }  
**Why**, *adv.* No ke aha.  
**Wick**, *n.* Uwiki.  
**Wick'ed**, *adj.* Hewa; ino. SYN. sinful.  
**Wick'ed-ness**, *n.* Hewa; ino. SYN. iniquity.  
**Wick'et**, *n.* Puka komo hāiki.  
**Wide**, *adj.* Laula'; akea. SYN. broad; extensive.  
**Wide'ly**, *adv.* Akea. SYN. extensively. *Widely known*, ike akea ia.  
**Wid'en**, *v.* E hoo-akea; e hoopalahalaha.  
**Wid'ow**, *n.* Wahine kane make.  
**Wid'ow-er**, *n.* Kane wahine make.  
**Wid'ow-hōod**, *n.* Ka noho ana he wahine kane make.  
**Width**, *n.* Ka laula'; ke akea.  
**Wield**, *v.* 1. E lawe. *Wield the power*, e lawe i ka mana.  
2. E lalau. *Wield a club*, e lalau i ka newa.  
**Wield'y**, *adj.* Hiki ke hooponoponoia. SYN. manageable.  
**Wife**, *n.* Wahine mare.  
**Wife'ly**, *adj.* Pili i ka wahine mare.  
**Wig**, *n.* He uhi lauhō no ke poe.  
**Wig'gle**, *v.* E laumilo. SYN. squirm.

**Wig'wam**, *n.* Hale lewa o na Inikini.  
**Wild**, *adj.* 1. Hihū; ahū; laka ole.  
 2. *Wild country*, aina i noho oleia e kanaka.  
 3. *Wild honey*, meli i loaa wale.  
**Wil'der-ness**, *n.* Wao-akua; waona-hele.  
**Wild'ly**, *adv.* 1. Ano hihū.  
 2. Me ka noonoo ole. SYN. heedlessly.  
**Wild'ness**, *n.* 1. Ke ano hihū.  
 2. Ke ano wao-akua.  
**Wile**, *n.* Hana hoohalua; hana maalea.  
**Will**, *n.* 1. Ka makemake; ka mana e koho kekahi nona iho.  
 2. Kauoha; palapala hoolina.  
 3. Manao.  
**Wil'ful**, *adj.* Nunuha; paakiki. SYN. stubborn.  
**Wil'ling**, *adj.* Makemake; oluolu; ano ae aku.  
**Wil'ling-ly**, *adv.* Me ka manao oluolu; me ka ae o ka manao.  
**Wilt**, *v.* E mae; lube'; e mimino; lo'ha.  
**Wily**, *adj.* Maalea.  
**Win**, *v.* 1. *Win at cards*, e eo.  
 2. E puka.  
 3. *Win a wife*, e loaa i wahine mare.  
**Wince**, *v.* Eeke. SYN. shrink.  
**Wind**, *n.* Makani. *Against the wind*, manai. *To raise the wind*, e loaa i ke dala. *To get wind*, e lohe; e laha. *The story got wind*, ua laha ka olelo.  
**Wind**, *v.* 1. E wili; e owili.  
 2. E hoa.  
**Wind'bound**, *adj.* Holo ole no ka makani iho.  
**Wind'fall**, *n.* Hua haule wale mai ke kumu laau.  
 2. Pomaikai kau wale mai.  
**Wind'ing-sheet**, *n.* Lole kupapau.  
**Wind'lass**, *n.* Pokakaa huki heleuma, me na mea kaumaha e ae.  
**Wind'mill**, *n.* Wili makani.  
**Win'dōw**, *n.* Puka makani.  
**Win'dōw-blind**, *n.* Olepelepe no ka puka makani.  
**Win'dōw-frāme**, *n.* Lapauila o ka puka makani; kikihi puka makani.  
**Win'dōw-sāsh**, *n.* Na aniani o ka puka makani.  
**Win'dōw-shāde**, *n.* He uhi no ka puka makani.  
**Win'dōw-shūt'ter**, *n.* Pani puka makani.  
**Win'dōw-sill**, *n.* Paepae o ka puka makani.  
**Wind'pipe**, *n.* Kani a-i'.  
**Wind'ward**, *n.* Manai.  
**Wind'y**, *adj.* Makani. *A windy day*, he la makani.  
**Wine**, *n.* Waina.  
**Wine'-bib'ber**, *n.* Mea hoonuu waina.  
**Wine'-cāsk**, *n.* Pahu hoopaa waina.  
**Wine'-glāss**, *n.* Kiaha inu waina.  
**Wine'-vāult**, *n.* Keena lua, wahi waiho waina.

**Wing**, *n.* 1. Eheu; pekeku. SYN. pin-ion.  
 2. Hale i pakuiia i kekahi hale.  
 3. He mahele o ka puahi koa. *Right wing*, ka puahi ma ka akau.  
**Wing**, *v.* E lele.  
**Wink**, *v.* E imo; awihi.  
**Win'ner**, *n.* Mea e puka ana; ka mea i eo.  
**Win'ning**, *adj.* Oluolu.  
**Win'now**, *v.* E peahi i ka opala.  
**Win'ter**, *n.* Kau hoolo.  
**Win'ter**, *v.* E noho a hala ke kau hoolo.  
**Win'ter-quar'ters**, *n.* Wahi e noho ai no ka hoolo.  
**Win'try wēath'er**, *n.* Wa anu.  
**Wipe**, *v.* E kawele a maloo; e holo.  
**Wip'er**, *n.* Mea kawele; mea holo.  
**Wire**, *n.* Uwea.  
**Wire'-pull'er**, *n.* Mea hookonokono malu; mea kokua malu. SYN. intriguer.  
**Wir'y**, *adj.* Mehe uwea la; uau'a; oolea.  
**Wis'dom**, *n.* Naauao; noeau; noonoo. SYN. sagacity.  
**Wise**, *adj.* Naauao; noeau. SYN. sagacious.  
**Wis'e-ere**, *n.* Mea e akena wale ana i kana ike.  
**Wis'e'ly**, *adv.* Me ka naauao. SYN. sagaciously.  
**Wish**, *v.* E makemake; e ake. SYN. desire.  
**Wisp**, *n.* Pu-a uuku o ka mauu maloo.  
**Wist'ful**, *adj.* Ake nui. SYN. desirous.  
**Wist'ful-ly**, *adv.* Me ka iini nui.  
**Wit**, *n.* 1. Olelo akamai; olelo noeau. SYN. humor.  
 2. Noonoo; akamai. SYN. ingenuity. *At his wit's end*, lilo ka noonoo.  
**Witch**, *n.* He kupua; wahine kilokilo.  
**Witch'erāft**, *n.* Hana kilokilo; anaana.  
**With**, *prep.* Me; pu.  
**With-draw'**, *v.* 1. E lawe hou. *Withdraw a motion*, e lawe hou i ka manao.  
 2. E haalele. *Withdrawal from the company*, e haalele i ka hui.  
**With'er**, *v.* E lube'; e loha. SYN. wilt.  
**With-hold'**, *v.* E aua.  
**With-in'**, *prep.* Iloko; maloko.  
**With-out'**, *adv.* 1. Mawaho.  
 2. Me ole. *Without assistance*, me ke kokua ole.  
**With-stand'**, *v.* E keakea; e ku-e'; e hoo-ke'.  
**Wit'less**, *adj.* Noonoo ole; nele ka noonoo.  
**Wit'ness**, *n.* Mea ike maka; he hoike.  
**Wit'ness**, *v.* 1. E ike maka.  
 2. E hoike.  
**Wit'ti-cism**, *n.* Olelo hoomakeaka.  
**Wit'ti-ly**, *adv.* Me ke akamai.  
**Wit'ty**, *adj.* Hoomakeaka.  
**Wiz'zard**, *n.* He kilokilo. SYN. magician.  
**Woe**, *n.* He popilikia nui kaumaha nui.

**Wōe'bē-gōne'**, *adj.* Kupaka; pioloke; luuluu.  
**Wōe'ful**, *adj.* Kaumaha; walohia.  
**Wolf**, *n.* Ilio-hae.  
**Wōl'fish**, *adj.* Mehe ilio-hae la.  
**Wōm'an**, *n.* Wahine.  
**Wōm'an-hōōd**, *n.* Ke kulana wahine.  
**Wōm'an-ish**, *adj.* Mehe wahine la.  
**Wōm'an-ly**, *adj.* Kupono no ka wahine.  
**Womb**, *n.* Ka puao; ka opu.  
**Wōn'der**, *n.* Mea kupaianaha; mea kamahao.  
**Wōn'der**, *v.* E haohao.  
**Wōn'der-ful**, } *adj.* Kupaianaha; ka-  
**Wōn'droūs**, } mahao.  
**Wōn'der-ful-ly**, } *adv.* Me ke kama-  
**Wōn'droūs-ly**, } hao; kupaianaha.  
**Wōnt**, *v.* E hoomaamaa; e walea.  
**Wōnt'ed**, *adj.* Maa mau; walea.  
**Wōō**, *v.* E imi mā ka mare. SYN. court.  
 2. E koi oluolu.  
**Wōōd**, *n.* Laau.  
 Wahie. SYN. firewood.  
 3. *Drift wood*, piha-a'.  
**Wōōd'cut**, *n.* Kii i kahakahaia ma ka laau.  
**Wōōd'ed**, *a.* Uhiia i na ulu-laau.  
**Wōōd'en**, *adj.* Laau. *Wooden house*, hale laau.  
**Wōōd'house**, *n.* Hale waiho wahie.  
**Wōōd'land**, *n.* Aina ulu-laau.  
**Wōōd'man**, *n.* Kanaka kua laau; mea oki wahie.  
**Wōōds**, *n.* Ululaa.  
**Wōō'er**, *n.* Kanaka imi wahine mare.  
**Wōōf**, *n.* Maawe pokopoko.  
**Wōōl**, *n.* Hulu; hulu hipa.  
**Wōōl'en**, *adj.* Huluhulu.  
**Wōōl'y**, *adj.* Piipii. *Wooly hair*, hulu piipii.  
**Word**, *n.* Olelo; hua-olelo.  
 2. *The Word*, ka Logou.  
**Word'ing**, *n.* Ke ano o ke pai ana; ka-kau ana.  
 2. Na hua-olelo i kakauia.  
**Word'y**, *adj.* Paapu na olelo. SYN. verbose.  
**Work**, *n.* Hana.  
 2. Hana i hoikeia ma ka buke; he buke.  
**Work**, *v.* E hana.  
 2. E awaawa mai.  
**Work'er**, *n.* Mea hooikaika hana.  
**Work'house**, *n.* Hale oihana.  
**Work'ing**, *n.* Ke ko ana. *The working of the law*, ke ko ana o ke kanawai.  
**Work'man**, *n.* Kanaka akamai i ka hana.  
**Work'man-like**, *n.* Ano akamai o ka hana.  
**Work'man-ship**, *n.* Ke ano o ka hana.  
**Works**, *n.* 1. Hale oihana.  
 2. Na buke.  
**Work'shop**, *n.* Hale oihana.  
**World**, *n.* Ao. *This world*, keia ao. *The world*, ka Honua Nei. *The next world*, kela ao. *All worlds*, na ao a pau.

**World'li-ness**, *n.* Ka imi nui no ko keia ao.  
**World'y**, *adj.* No keia ao. *Worldly minded*, manao nui i ko keia ao.  
**Worm**, *n.* Enuhe. *Army worm*, peelua. *Worm of corruption*, ilo. *Cloth eating worm*, hu'hu.  
**Worm'-eat'en**, *adj.* Hu'hu; huhu'hu.  
**Worm'y**, *adj.* 1. Kakani. *Wormy potatoe*, uala kakani.  
 2. Iloilo.  
**Wōrn'-out**, *adj.* 1. Maluhiluhi. SYN. tired.  
 2. Apu'lu. SYN. useless.  
**Wōr'i-sōme**, *adj.* Uwe mau; na ole.  
**Wōr'ry**, *n.* Pihoihoi o ka naau.  
**Worse**, *adj.* 1. Ino oi aku.  
 2. Nui mai o ka mai.  
**Wor'ship**, *n.* E hoomana.  
**Wor'ship'er**, *n.* Mea e hoomana ana.  
**Worst**, *adj.* Ino loa.  
**Worth**, *adj.* 1. Ka waiwai io o kekahi mea.  
 2. *Moral worth*, pono maoli.  
**Wor'thi-ly**, *adv.* Kupono.  
**Worth'less**, *adj.* Waiwai ole; pono ole; lapuwale. *A worthless fellow*, he mea lapuwale.  
**Wor'thy**, *adj.* Pono; kupono.  
**Wor'thy**, *n.* Kanaka kaulana no kona pono.  
**Wound** (*wōōnd* or *wownd*), *n.* Eha; palapu'.  
**Wound**, *v.* E hoo-eha.  
**Wōv'en**, *p. p.* Ulanaa.  
**Wrān'gle**, *v.* E hoopaapaa.  
**Wrāp**, *v.* 1. He uhi.  
 2. Kihei.  
 3. Mea opiopi.  
**Wrāp'per**, *n.* 1. Mea opiopi; kipola.  
 2. *A morning wrapper*, he holoku no ke kakahiaka.  
**Wrāth**, *n.* He inaina; huhu weliweli.  
**Wrāth'ful** } *adj.* Inaina loa.  
**Wrāth'y** }  
**Wrēak**, *v.* E hooke i ka hoopai.  
**Wrēath**, *n.* Lei. SYN. garland. *Wrēath for the neck*, wehi.  
**Wrēathe**, *v.* E kau i ka lei; e hoo-lei.  
**Wrēck**, *n.* 1. Moku pino.  
 2. Kela me keia mea i hoopoinoia. *The wreck of a man*, kanaka pino loa.  
**Wrēck**, *v.* E ili a naha'; e pino loa.  
**Wrēck'er**, *n.* Mea hoopakele waiwai pino o ka moku.  
**Wrēnch**, *n.* Hao wili.  
**Wrēnch**, *v.* 1. E kaili ino mai ka lima.  
 2. E okupe. SYN. sprain.  
**Wrēst**, *v.* E kaili ino.  
**Wrēst'le**, *v.* E hakoookoo.  
**Wrēst'ler**, *n.* Mea hakoookoo.  
**Wrēst'ling**, *n.* Hakoookoo.  
**Wrētch**, *n.* Kanaka ino.  
**Wrētch'ed**, *adj.* 1. Kaumaha; luuluu. SYN. miserable.  
 2. Inoino. *A wretched reader*, mea heluhelu inoino.

3. Makehewa. *A wretched business*, he hana makehewa.  
 4. Paumaele. *A wretched sinner*, he kanaka paumaele.  
**Wretch'ed-ness**, *n.* 1. Ka nele loa. SYN. squalor; misery.  
 2. Inoino; po'no o ka noho ana.  
**Wrig'gle**, *v.* E pakaawili. SYN. squirm.  
**Wring**, *v.* E uwi'. *Wring dry*, e uwi a maloo.  
**Wring'er**, *n.* Mikini uwi lole.  
**Wrink'le**, *n.* Minomino.  
**Wrink'led**, *adj.* Pukapuka.  
**Wrist**, *n.* Ka pu-lima.  
**Wrist'band**, *n.* Lihi no ka lima lole.  
**Writ**, *n.* Palapala o ke kanawai.  
 2. *Holy Writ*, Palapala Hemolele.  
**Write**, *v.* E kakau lima; e kakau.

**Writ'er**, *n.* Mea kakau; mea haku manao.  
**Writhe**, *v.* E kupaka; e laumilo.  
**Writ'ing**, *n.* He palapala.  
 2. Ka mea i kakauia.  
**Writ'ing-book**, *n.* Buke kakau lima.  
**Writ'ing-desk**, *n.* Pahu kakau palapala.  
**Writ'ing-mas'ter**, *n.* Kumu ao kaulima.  
**Writ'ing-pä'per**, *n.* Kalana.  
**Writ'ing-school**, *n.* Kula kakau lima.  
**Writ'ten**, *adj.* Kakaulima ia; kakauia.  
**Wröng**, *adj.* Hewa; pono ole.  
**Wröng'ful**, *adj.* Pono ole; ewaewa.  
**Wröng'head-ed**, *adj.* Noonoo hewa.  
**Wröught**, *adj.* Ku'ia. *Wröught iron*, hao ku'ia.  
**Wrÿ**, *adj.* Nukee'.

## X

**Xē'bee** (zē-bek), *n.* He moku lilii kiakolu e holo ana ma ke Kaiwae-nahouua.  
**Xÿ'lo-gräph** (zi'lo-graf), *n.* Kii i kahakaha ia ma ka laau.

**Xÿ-lög'ra-pher** (zi-lög'ra-fer), *n.* Mea kahakaha kii ma ka laau.  
**Xÿ-lög'ra-phy** (zi-lög'ra-fy), *n.* Oihana kahakaha kii ma ka laau.  
**X'mas**, *n.* SYN. Christmas. La hanau o Iesu.

## Y

**Yacht** (yot), *n.* Moku hooholo lealea.  
**Yacht'ing**, (yot'ing), *n.* Hooholo lealea.  
**Yäm**, *n.* He uhi.  
**Yän'kee**, *n.* Kamaaina o Nu Enelani.  
 2. *The Yankee Nation*, ka Lahui o Amerika Hui.  
**Yärd**, *n.* 1. He iwilei; i-a'.  
 2. Pa. *House yard*, pa-hale.  
**Yärd'stick**, *n.* He laau ana iwilei.  
**Yärn**, *n.* Lopi huluhulu mea kui kani, etc.  
 2. Kaao o na luina moku.  
**Yäw**, *v.* E aui ae mai ka holo pololei.

**Yawn**, *v.* E hamama waha no ka makahiamoe. SYN. gape.  
 2. *A yawning abyss*, he mawae e waiho hamama ana.  
**Ye**, *pron.* Oukou. SYN. you.  
**Year**, *n.* Makahiki.  
**Year'ling**, *n.* Makahiki hookahi, o na holoholona.  
**Year'ly**, *adv.* Kela me keia makahiki.  
**Yéarn**, *v.* E iini. SYN. long for.  
 2. Mokumokuahua.  
**Yéarn'ing**, *n.* Iini o ka naau. SYN. longing.  
**Yeast**, *n.* Hu berena.  
**Yélk**, }  
**Yölk**, } *n.* Ka olenalena o ka hua moa.

**Yäll, v.** E uwa': e hooho.  
**Yäl'löw, adj.** Melemele; olenalena.  
**Yälp, v.** E aooa.  
**Yēs, adv.** Ae; u; e.  
**Yēs'ter-day, n.** Inehinei.  
**Yēs'ter-night, n.** Ka po nei. SYN. last night.  
**Yēt, adv.** 1. Aka nae. SYN. nevertheless.  
 2. Not yet, aole i keia wa. *Remaining yet*, ke waiho nei; ke koe nei a hiki i keia wa.  
**Yield, v.** 1. E hoohua mai.  
 2. E ae mamuli o ka makemake.  
**Yield, n.** Hua loa.  
**Yöke, n.** Lei bipi; auamo.  
**Yöke, v.** E kau i ka lei bipi.  
**Yöke-fél'low, n.** Hoa hana. SYN. associate; fellow laborer.  
**Yön'der, adv.** I o'; mao'.  
**Yöre, adv.** Wa kahiko.

**You, pron.** *Sing, oe. Dual, olua. Pl., oukou.*  
**Yöung, adj.** Opiopio; hou; ui.  
 2. *Young fruit*, hua maka; oo ole.  
 3. *Young animals*, holoholona opio.  
 4. *Young children*, keiki hou; keiki opio.  
 5. *Young persons*, poe u'i.  
**Yöung'er, adj.** Mahope mai; muli mai, hou ae.  
**Yöung'ster, n.** Keiki kane opio.  
**Your, pron.** *Sing, kou; kau. Pl., ko oukou; ka oukou.*  
**Yoursélf, pron.** Oe iho no. *For yourself*, nou iho.  
**Youth, n.** He ui; he opio.  
 2. Ka wa ui; ka wa opio.  
**Youth'ful, adj.** Ui; opio; hou. *Superlatively fine looking*, kilakila.  
**Youth'ful-ness, n.** Ano ui; ano opio.

## Z

**Zéal, n.** Manao ikaika.  
**Zéal'oüs, adj.** Ikaika ma ka manao. SYN. earnest.  
**Zéal'ous-ly, adv.** Me ka ikaika o ka manao.  
**Zé'nith, n.** Lolopua.  
**Zéph'yr (zēf'er), n.** He onini makani.  
**Zé'ro, n.** He ole. SYN. naught; cipher.  
**Zést, n.** Hoihoi; makemake nui.  
**Zig'zäg, adj.** Io' ia nei; keekee; kikee-kee.  
**Zipe, n.** Kepau keokeo.

**Zö'di-ae, n.** 1. Ke ala hele o ka La.  
 2. He umikumamalua huhui hoku e waiho ana ma ke ala hele o ka La.  
**Zöne, n.** He kael. SYN. belt. *Torrid Zone*, Kaeli Wela. *North Temperate Zone*, Kaeli Olu Akau. *South Frigid Zone*, Kaeli Anu Hema.  
**Zö'o-lög'i-cal, adj.** Pili i ke ano o na holoholona.  
**Zo-öl'o-gist, n.** Kanaka imi no ke ano o na holoholona.  
**Zo-öl'o-gy, n.** Ka ike e pili ana i ke ano o na holoholona.

# TABLE

— OF —

## ABBREVIATIONS IN COMMON USE

### A

**@. or a. (Ad.) To or at.** I, ma, no.  
**A. B. C. F. M.** American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Ka Papa Misionari ma Bose-tona.  
**Abp. Archbishop.** Bihopa nui.  
**Acc., or Act., or a/c.** Account. Helu.  
**A. D. (Anno Domini.)** In the year of our Lord. Ma ka makahiki o ko kakou Haku.  
**Ad lib. (Ad libitum.)** At pleasure. Ai i ka makemake.  
**Adm. Admiral.** Adimarala.  
**Admr. Administrator.** Luna hooponopono waiwai.  
**Admx. Administratrix.** Luna wahine hooponopono waiwai.  
**E. or Et. (Etatis.)** Of age; aged. Helu o na makahiki.  
**Agt. Agent.** Egena; Agena.  
**Ala. Alabama.**  
**A. M. 1. (Artium Magister.)** Master of Arts. Hoa o na oihana naauao.  
     **2. (Ante Meridiem.)** Before Noon. Mamua o ke awakea.  
**Amer. American.** No Amerika.  
**Am't. Amount.** Ka huina.  
**Anon. Anonymous.** Inoa ole.  
**Ans. Answer.** Haina.  
**Apr. April.** Aperila.  
**Ark. Arkansas.** (Ar'kan-saw.)  
**Ass't. Assistant.** Kokoolua; kokua.  
**A. U. C. (Ab Urbe Condita.)** In the year from the building of Rome. Mai ka makahiki aku o ke kukuluia'na o Roma.  
**Aug. August.** Augate.  
**Av. Avenue.** Ala hele.

### B

**B. Born.** Hanaula.  
**B. A. 1. British America.** Amerika Beritania.  
     **2. Bachelor of Arts.** Haumana o ka Naauao.  
**Bbl. Barrel.** Barela.  
**B. C. Before Christ.** Mamua o Kristo.  
**Bd. Board, Bond.** Papa, Bona.

**Bd. of Ed. Board of Education.** Papa Hoonaaauao.  
**Bd. of Im. Board of Immigration.** Papa Hoopae Lima Hana.  
**Benj. Benjamin.** Beniamina.  
**Bp. Bishop.** Bihopa.  
**Br., Bro. Brother.** Hoahanau.  
**Brig. Gen. Brigadier General.**  
**Brit. Britain, British.** Beritania.

### C

**Cal. California.**  
**Capt. Captain.** Kapena.  
**C. E. Civil Engineer.** Mea ana aina.  
**Cent. (Centum.)** A hundred.  
**C. H. 1. Court House.** Hale Hookokolo-kolo.  
     **2. Custom House.** Hale Dute.  
**Ch., Chapt. Chapter.** Mokuna.  
**Chron. Chronicles.**  
**C. J. Chief Justice.** Lunakanawai Kiekie.  
**C. M. Common Meter.**  
**Co. 1. Company.** Hui.  
     **2. County.** Mokuna Aina.  
**C. O. D. Cash (or Collect) on Delivery.** E uku i ka loa'a'na ma ka lima.  
**Col. 1. Colonel.** Kenela.  
     **2. Colossians.** Kolose.  
**Conn. or Ct. Connecticut.**  
**Const. 1. Constitution.** Kumukanawai.  
     **2. Constable.** Makai; Kaiko.  
**Cor. Corinthians.** Korineto.  
**Cor. Sec. Corresponding Secretary.** Kakau Olelo no ke kakau palapala.  
**Cos. Cosine.**  
**Cr. Credit, Creditor.** Hooaic; nana e hooaic.  
**Crim. Con. Criminal Conversation, Adultery.** Moekolohe.  
**Ct. Cent. Court, Connecticut.** Keneta; Ahahookolokolo.  
**Cts. Cents.** Na keneta.  
**Cwt. (Centum and Weight.)** A hundred weight. Na paona he haneri.

D

- D. C.** 1. District of Columbia.  
 2. (*Da Capo.*) Again; from the beginning. Hoi hou; mai ka hooma-ka'na.  
**D. C. L.** Doctor of Civil Law. Poonoo ma ke kanawai kiwila.  
**D. D.** Doctor of Divinity. Poonoo ma ka Hoike Akua.  
**Dea.** Deacon. Diakono.  
**Dec.** December. Dekemaba  
**Dft., Dft.** Defendant. Aoa pale.  
**Del.** 1. Delaware, Delegate. Elele.  
 2. (*Delincavit.*) He—or She—drew it. Nana i kaha; pakuiia i ka inoa o ka mea nana i kaha.  
**Dep't.** Department. Keena Oihana, oihana.  
**Deut.** Deuteronomy. Kanawaielua.  
**Dict.** Dictionary. Buke Unuhi Olelo.  
**Do.** (*Ditto.*) The same. Iamea hookahino.  
**Dols.** Dollars. Na dala.  
**Doz.** Dozen. Kakini, 12.  
**Dr.** 1. Debtor. Mea aie.  
 2. Doctor. Kauka.  
 3. Dram. Mafele inu.

E

- E.** East. Hikina.  
**Eccles.** Ecclesiastes. Kekahuna.  
**Ed.** Editor, Edition. Luna hooponopono nupepa: helu o na nupepa i hoopukaia.  
**E. E.** Errors excepted. Koe na hewa.  
**e. g.** (*exempli gratia.*) For example. I nane; e laa.  
**E. Lon.** East Longitude. Lonitu Hikina.  
**Eng.** England, English. Enelani; Beritania.  
**Esq.** Esquire.  
**et al.** (*et alii.*) And others. Me ka poe e ae. And so forth. A pela'ku. And the like. A me ia like.  
**et seq.** (*et sequentes, et sequentia.*) And the following. A me keia iho.  
**Ex.** 1. Example. E nane.  
 2. Exodus. Pukaana.  
**Exec., Exr.** Executor. Luna hooko palapala hooilina.

F

- Fahr.** Fahrenheit. Kekahi o namea ana wela.  
**Feb.** February. Feberuari.  
**Fec.** (*Fecit.*) He—or She—did it. Nana ia i hana.  
**Flor.** Florida.  
**Fr.** France, French. Farani.  
**F. R. G. S.** Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Hoa o ka Ahaui Imi Hoihehonua.  
**Fri.** Friday. Poalima.

- Ft.** 1. Foot, feet. Kapuai.  
 2. Fort. Papu.  
**Fur.** Furlong. Setadia.

G

- Ga.** Georgia.  
**Gal.** 1. Gallon. Galani.  
 2. Galatians. Galatia.  
**G. B.** Great Britain. Beritania.  
**Gen.** 1. General. Kenela or Generala.  
 2. Genesis. Kinohi.  
**Gen.** Gentleman. Keonimana.  
**Geo.** George. Keoki.  
**Geog.** Geography. Hoihehonua.  
**Gov.** Governor. Kiaaina.  
**Gr.** 1. Grain. Huna.  
 2. Gross. 12 kakini.  
 3. Greek. Helene.

H

- H., h.** Hour, hours. Hora.  
**H. B. M.** Her Britannic Majesty. Ka Mea kiekie ka Moi Wahine o Beritania.  
**H. H. M.** His Hawaiian Majesty. Ka Mea kiekie, ka Moi o ko Hawaii Aupuni.  
**Hebr.** Hebrew, Hebrews.  
**Hhd.** Hogshead. Poo.  
**Hdkf.** Handkerchief. Hainaka.  
**H. I. M.** His—or Her—Imperial Highness. Ke 'Lii.  
**H. M. S.** His—or Her Majesty's—Steamer, Ship or Service. Ka Mokuahi, ka Moku, ka Oihana o ka Moi.  
**Hon.** Honorable. Mea Hanohano; Honolulu.  
**H. R. H.** His—or Her—Royal Highness. Ka Mea kiekie, Ke 'Lii.  
**Hund.** Hundred.

I

- Ia.** Indiana.  
**Ib.** Ibid. In the same place. Ma ia wahi hookahi no.  
**Id.** (*Idem.*) The same. Iamea no.  
**I. e.** (*Id est.*) That is. Oia hoi.  
**I. H. S.** (*Jesus Hominum Salvator.*) Jesus Savior of Men. Iesu ka Hoola o Kanaka.  
**Ill.** Illinois.  
**In.** Inch, inches. Iniha.  
**Ind.** Indiana.  
**Incog.** (*Incognito.*) Unknown. Ikeoleia.  
**Int.** Interest. Uku pance.  
**Inst.** Instant. A no, keia mahina.  
**Ins. Gen.** Inspector General. Luna Nui.  
**I. O. O. F.** Independent Order of Odd Fellows.  
**I. O. U.** I Owe you. Aie wau ia oe.  
**Is., Isa.** Isaiah. Isaia.  
**Is., Isl.** Island. Mokuipuni.  
**It., Ital.** Italian, italic. Italia.

## J

**J.** Judge. Lunakanawai.  
**Jan.** January. Ianuari.  
**Jno.** John. Ioane  
**Jos.** Joseph. Iosepa.  
**Josh.** Joshua. Iosua.  
**J. F.** Justice of the Peace. Lunakanawai Hoomalu.  
**Jr., Jun.** Junior. Opio.

## K

**Kan.** Kansas.  
**Ken.** Kentucky.  
**Knt., Kt.** Knight. Naita.  
**Ky.** Kentucky.

## L

**lb., lb.** (*Libra.*) A pound, in weight. Hookahi paona kaumaha.  
**L., l., &** A pound Sterling. Hookahi paona dala.  
**La.** Louisiana.  
**Lat. 1.** Latin. Latina.  
**2.** Latitude. Latitu.  
**Ld.** Lord, lady.  
**Lea.** League. Ekolu mile.  
**Lev.** Leviticus. Kanawai.  
**L. I.** Long Island.  
**Lieut., Lt.** Lieutenant. Lutanela.  
**L. L. D.** (*Legum Doctor.*) Doctor of Laws.  
**Lon., Long.** Longitude. Lonitu.  
**Lou., La.** Louisiana.  
**L. S.** (*Locus Signifi.*) Place of the Seal. Wahi o ke Siala.

## M

**M., m.** Mile, Monsieur.  
**Mag.** Magazine.  
**Maj.** Major. Mekia.  
**Maj. Gen.** Major General.  
**Mar.** March. Maraki.  
**Mass. Ms.** Massachusetts.  
**Matt.** Matthew. Mataio.  
**M. C.** Member of Congress. Luna-makaainana.  
**Md.** Maryland.  
**M. D.** Doctor of Medicine. Kauka lapaa.  
**Mdlle., Mlle.** Mademoiselle. Wahine ui, mare ole.  
**Me.** Maine.  
**M. E.** Methodist Episcopal.  
**Mem.** Memorandum. Mea hoomaano.  
**Messrs.** Gentleman, Sirs. Ano kau leta.  
**Mich.** Michigan.  
**Min., min.** Minute, minutes. Minute.  
**Miss.** Mississippi.  
**Mme.** Madame. Wahine i mare.  
**Mo., mo.** Month. Mahina.  
**Mon.** Monday, Monede. Poakahi.  
**Mons.** Monsieur, Sir.  
**Mos.** Months. Na mahina

**M. P.** Member of Parliament. Lala o ka Ahaolelo o Beritania.  
**Mr.** Master, Mister.  
**Mrs.** Mistress, Misses. Wahine mare.  
**Ms.** Manuscript. Pepa i kakaulima ia.  
**Ms.** Manuscripts. Na pepa i kakaulima ia.  
**Mt., Mts.** Mountain, Mountains. Mauna.

## N

**N.** North. Akau.  
**N., or n.** Noun. Haiinoa; neuter.  
**N. A.** North America. Amerika Akau.  
**Naut.** Nautical. No ka moana.  
**N. B. 1.** (*Nota Bene.*) Note well, or take notice. E noonoo pono.  
**2.** New Brunswick.  
**N. C.** North Carolina.  
**N. E.** New England, North-East. Hikina-Akau.  
**Neb.** Nebraska.  
**Nem. Con.** (*Nemine Contradiscente.*) No one contradicting, unanimously. Me ka lokahi.  
**Neut.** Neuter.  
**N. F.** Newfoundland.  
**N. H.** New Hampshire.  
**N. J.** New Jersey.  
**No.** (*Numero.*) Number. Helu.  
**Nos.** Numbers. Na helu.  
**Nov.** November. Novemaba.  
**N. P.** Notary Public. Luna Hooia palapala.  
**N. T.** New Testament. Kauoha Hou.  
**N. W.** North-West. Komohana Akau.  
**N. Y.** New York.

## O

**O.** Ohio.  
**Obt., Obdt.** Obedient.  
**Oct.** October.  
**Or.** Oregon.  
**O. S.** Old Style. Mamua iho o 1752.  
**O. T.** Old Testament. Kauoha Kahiko.  
**Oz.** Ounce, ounces. Auneki

## P

**P., p.** Page. Aoo  
**Pa.** Pennsylvania.  
**Pd.** Paid. Hooakaia; ukuia.  
**Penn.** Pennsylvania.  
**Per. an.** (*Per annum.*) By the year. Ma ka makahiki.  
**Per. Cent. or per. ct.** (*Per centum.*) By the hundred. Ma ka haneri.  
**Phila.** Philadelphia.  
**Plif.** Plaintiff. Ka mea—or aoao—hoopii.  
**P. M. 1.** Post Master. Luna leta. (*Post Meridiem.*)  
**2.** Afternoon. Auina la.



**P. M. G.** Post Master General. Luna Leta Nui.  
**P. O.** Post Office. Hale Leta.  
**pp.** Pages. Na aoao.  
**Pres.** President. Peresidena.  
**Prof.** Professor. Kumu Ao.  
**Pro. tem.** (*Pro tempore.*) For the time being. No ia manawa.  
**Prov.** Proverbs. Na Olelo Ao o Solomona.  
**Prox.** (*Proximo.*) Next Month. Keia mahina ae.  
**P. S.** (*Post Scriptum.*) Postscript. Kakau hope.  
**Ps.** Psalms. Na Halelu.

## Q

**Q.** Question. Ninau.  
**Q. C.** Queen's Counsel. Loio kiekie ma Beritania.  
**Q. E. D.** (*Quod Erat Demonstrandum.*) Which was to be demonstrated. Ka mea e wehewehe ia'na.  
**Q. M. G.** Quarter Master General. Luna Nui no na lako koa.  
**Qt., qt.** Quart, Quantity. Kuata; kuaniti.  
**q. v.** (*Quod vide.*) Which see. E nana ia mea.  
**Qy.** Query. Ninau.

## R

**R. A.** Royal Academy, Royal Academician.  
**Rec'd.** Received. Loaa mai.  
**Rec'pt.** Receipt. Palapala hookaa.  
**Rec. Sec.** Recording Secretary. Kakauolelo o ka moolelo.  
**Regt.** Regiment. Regimana koa.  
**Rep.** 1. Representative. Luna-makaainana.  
 2. Republic. Aupuni makaainana.  
 3. Report. Olelo hoike.  
**Rev., Rev'd.** Reverend. Inoa kapa kahunapule.  
**R. I.** Rhode Island.  
**R. N.** Royal Navy. Aumoku o ke Aupuni.  
**Rob't.** Robert. Lopaka.  
**Rom.** Roman, Romans. Roma.  
**Rom. Cath.** Roman Catholic. Hoomana Katolika.  
**R. R.** 1. Railroad. Alanui hao.  
 2. Right Reverend.  
**R. S. V. P.** Answer, if you please. E oliuolu oe e pane mai.  
**Rt. Hon.** Right Honorable. Ka Mea Hanohano.

## S

**S. 1.** South. Hema.  
 2. Sunday. Sabati.  
 3. Saturday. Poaono  
 4. Sign. Hoailona.

**S. A.** South America. Amerika Hema.  
**Sam., Sam'l.** Samuel. Samuela.  
**Sat.** Saturday. Satude, Poaono.  
**Sc., sc.** (*Scilicet.*) To wit, namely. Oia hoi.  
**Sch.** (*Scholium.*) A note. Olelo hoakaka.  
**Sch., Schr.** Schooner. Moku kialua.  
**Sci.** Science. Ike.  
**Script.** Scripture. Palapala Hemolele.  
**Sculp.** Sculpture. Kalai kii.  
**S. E.** South-East. Hikina-Hema.  
**Sec. 1.** Secretary. Kakauolelo.  
 2. Second. Kekona.  
 3. Section. Apana.  
**Sen.** Senate, Senator, Senior.  
**Sep., Sept.** September. Sepetemaba.  
**Seq.** (*Sequentes.*) The following. Keia mea ae.  
**Serv., Serv't.** Servant. Kauwa.  
**Sh., sh.** Shilling. Silina.  
**Sing., sing.** Singular. Mea hookahi.  
**S. Lat.** South Latitude. Latitu Hema.  
**S. M.** Short Meter.  
**Soc.** Society. Hui.  
**S. of Sol.** Songs of Solomon. Na Mele o Solomona.  
**Sq.** Square. Huina-ha-like.  
**Sq. ft.** Square feet. Kapuai kuaa.  
**Sq. in.** Square inches. Iniha kuaa.  
**Sq. yds.** Square yards. Iwilei kuaa.  
**S. S.** Sunday School. Kula Sabati.  
**St.** Saint. Street. Alanui. Strait. Kowa.  
**Sup't.** Superintendent. Luna hoo-ponopono.  
**Surg.** Surgeon, Surgery.  
**Surv. Gen.** Surveyor General. Luna Nui o ka Ana Aina.  
**S. W.** South-West. Komohana-Hema.  
**Syn. syn.** Synonym, Synonymous. Like me.  
**Synop.** Synopsis. Wehewehe.

## T

**T., t.** 1. Town. Taona. Territory.  
 2. Ton. Tona.  
**Ten., Tenn.** Tennessee.  
**Tex.** Texas.  
**Th., Thur.** Thursday. Poaha.  
**Theol.** Theology. Hoike Akua.  
**Theol. Sem.** Theological Seminary, Kula Kahunapule.  
**Thess.** Thessalonians. Tesalonia.  
**Topog.** Topography.  
**Tr.** 1. Translation. Unuhi.  
 2. Transpose. Hoololi.  
 3. Treasurer. Puuku dala.  
 4. Trustee. Kahu malama.  
**Trans.** Transactions. Na oihana.  
 2. Translator. Mea unuhi.  
**Trav.** Travels. Huakai hele.  
**Tu., Tues.** Tuesday. Poalua.

## U

- U. C.** Upper Canada.  
**Ult.** (*Ultimo.*) Last, last month. Ka mahina i hala iho nei.  
**U. S.** United States. America Hui.  
**U. S. A.** United States of America.  
**U. S. M.** United States Mail. Eke Leta o America Hui.  
**U. S. N.** United States Navy. Aumoku o America Hui.  
**U. S. S.** United States Ship or Steamer. Moku manuwa o America Hui.  
**U. T.** Utah Territory. Panalaaui o Uta.

## V

- V., v.** Verb. Haina. (*Vide.*) See. E nana.  
**Vs., vs.** (*Versus.*) Against. Ku-e'.  
**V. a.** Verb Active.  
**Va.** Virginia.  
**Ver.** Vermont, verse. Pauku.  
**Vice Pres.** Vice President. Hope-Peresidena.  
**Vid.** (*Vide.*) See. E nana.  
**Viz.** Namely. To wit. Oia hoi o.  
**Vol.** Volume. Buke.  
**Vols.** Volumes. Na buke.

**V. R.** (*Victoria Regina.*) Queen Victoria. Vitoria; ka Moi wahine o Beritania.

**V. t.** Verb transitive.

## W

- W. 1.** West. Komohana.  
**2.** Wednesday. Poakolu.  
**Wed.** Wednesday.  
**Whf.** Wharf. Upo moku.  
**Wk., wk.** Week. Hebedoma.  
**W. I.** West India. Inia Komohana.  
**W. Lon.** West Longitude.  
**Wm.** William. Wilama, Williama.  
**W. T.** Washington Territory. Panalaaui o Wasinetona.  
**wt.** weight. Pauna kaumaha.  
**W. Va.** West Virginia.

## X

- X.** Christ. Kristo.  
**Xmas.** Christmas. Karikimaka.

## Y

- Yr.** Year. Makahiki.  
**Yd.** Yard. Iwilei.  
**Yds.** Yards. Na iwilei.  
**Y. M. C. A.** Young Men's Christian Association. Ahahui Kristiano o ka poe ui.  
**Yrs.** Yours. Nau.

# VOCABULARY OF COMMON ENGLISH CHRISTIAN NAMES

— AND THEIR —

## Hawaiian Equivalents.

### I. NAMES OF MEN.

#### A

**A-a-ron**, (**Ār'un**), **Aarona**. Kiekie; hiehie.  
**Ā'bel**, **Abela**. Hanu; mahani.  
**Ā-bi'jah**, **Aoaia**. O Ke Akua ka Makua.  
**Āb'ner**, **Abenera**. Makua o ka Malamalama.  
**Ā'bra-ham**, **Aberhama**. Makua o ka Iehulehu.  
**Ād-am**, **Adamu**. Lepo ulaula.  
**Āl'bert**, **Alapaki**. Kaulana; alohilohi.  
**Āl'ex-ān'der**, **Alekanadero**. Ke koa o ka naka.  
**Āl'fred**, **Alapai**. Kakaolelo naauao.  
**Ā'mos**, **Amosa**. Ikalka; koa.  
**Ān'drew**, **Aneru or Anelu**. Hookanaka.  
**Ān'tho-ny**, **Akoni**. Makamae.  
**Ān'chi-bald**, **Aki**. Koa maoli.  
**Ār'thur**, **Aka**. Hanohano.  
**Ā'sa**, **Aka**. Kauka; kahuna lapaau.  
**Āus'tin**, **Ausetina**. No Augusetina.  
**Āu-gūs'tus**, **Auguseti**. Kiekie; alii.

#### B

**Bald'win**, **Balauina**. Hoa wiwo ole.  
**Bār'na-bas**, **Barenaba**.  
**Bar-thōl'o-mew**, **Baretolomeo**. Keiki koa.  
**Bēn'ja-min**, **Beniamina**. Keiki o ka lima akau.

#### C

**Cæ'sar**, **Kaisaro**. Huluhulu; maka uliuli.  
**Cæ'leb**, **Kalepa**. He ilio.  
**Cæl'vin**, **Kalawina**. Ohule.

**Cæ'cil**, **Kikila or Kekila**. Maka po'wehiwehi.  
**Cæ'phas**, **Kepa**. Pohaku.  
**Chårles**, **Kale**. Manao koa.  
**Chris'tian**, **Kristiano**.  
**Clau'di-us** } **Kalandio**. Oopa.  
**Clau'de** }  
**Clēm'ent**, **Kelemenete**. Ahonui.  
**Cor-nē'li-us**, **Koreneio**.  
**Cy'rus**, **Kuro**. Ka La.

#### D

**Dān**, **Dana**. Lunakanawai.  
**Dān'i-el**, **Daniela**. Lunakanawai Iani.  
**Da-rī'us**, **Dario**. Mea hoopakele.  
**Dā'vid**, **Dauida**. Punahele.

#### E

**Ēd'gar**, **Eka or Ega**.  
**Ēd'mund**, **Ekemana**, or, **Ailuene**. Koa malama waiwai.  
**Ēd'ward**, **Aikue'**, or **Ailuene**. Kahu malama waiwai.  
**Ēd'win**, **Ewini**, or **Edewini**. Mea hoilili waiwai.  
**Ē'li**, **Eli**. Keiki hanai.  
**E-li'ab**, **Eliaba**. Ke Akua kona makua.  
**E-li'as**, **Elisai**. Ke Akua ko'u Akua.  
**Eli'jah**, **Elia**.  
**E'noch**, **Enoka**. Laa.  
**E'phra-im**, **Eparaima**. Hua nui.  
**Eū-gene**, **Eugene**. Alii.  
**Ez'ra**, **Ezera or Ekela**. Kokuu.

#### F

**Fēr'di-nand**, **Ferdinana**. Koa.  
**Frān'cis**, **Farani**. Hookuunia; kuokoa.  
**Frānk**, **Farani**.  
**Frēd'er-ic**, } **Pele**. Alii o ka malu-  
**Frēd'er-ick**, } hia.

## G

**Gä'bri-el, Gaberiela.** Kanaka o ke Akua.  
**George, Keoki.** Konohiki; kanaka mahiai.  
**Ger'ald, Gerala.** Ikaika me ka ihe.  
**Gēr'shom, Kelekoma.** Kuewa.  
**Gid'e-on, Gideon.** Mea luku.  
**Gil'bert, Kilipaki.** Kaulana.

## H

**Hār'old, Hare** or **Harola.** Alihikana.  
**Hēn'ry, Heneri,** or **Hale.** Poo o ka ohana.  
**Hēr'bert, Haba.** Ka nani o ka puali koa.  
**Hēr'man, Hama.** He koa.  
**Hez-e-ki'ah, Hezekia.** Ka ikaika o Iehova.  
**Hī'ram, Hairama.** Pookela o ka hanohano.  
**Ho-rā'tio,** { **Horaka,** or **Horesa.**  
**Hör-ace,** {  
**Ho-se'a, Hosea.** Ke ola.  
**Hūgh,** {  
**Hū'go,** { **Ugo.** Uhane; naau.

## I

**I'saac, Isaaka** or **Aikake.**  
**I-sā'i-ah, Isaia.** Hoola o Iehova.  
**İs'ra-el, Iseraela.** Koa o Iehova.

## J

**Jā'cob, Jakobo** or **Jakoba.** Kaili i ko hai pono.  
**James, Jacobo** or **Kimo.**  
**Jā'phet, Iapeta.** Hoonkea ana.  
**Jā'red, Iared** or **Kere.** Kuauhau.  
**Jēr'e-mī'ah, Ieremia.** Hookiakiaia e Iehova.  
**Jēs'se, Ieke** or **Iese.** Waiwai; Iako.  
**Jōb, Ioba.** Hoomaauia.  
**Jō'el, Ioela.** O Iehova no ke Akua.  
**Jō'nah** } **Iona.** Manununu.  
**Jō'nas** }  
**Jōn'a-than, Ionatana.** Makana o Iehova.  
**Jō'seph, Iosepa.** E hookui hou mai.  
**Jōsh'u-a, Iosua.** Ke Akua o ke Ola.  
**Jā'tham, Iokama.** Pono o Ke Akua.  
**Jū'dah, Iuda.** Mahaloia.  
**Jū'li-an** } **Iule** or **Iulio.** Lauoho pa-  
**Jū'li-us** } **Iupalu.**

## L

**Lāw'rence, Lowene.** Kau lei ia.  
**Lēm'u-el, Lemuela.** Na Ke Akua i hana.  
**Lēon'ard, Leonara.** Koa, mehe Houa la.  
**Lē'o-pōld, Leopolo.** Aa no ka lehu-lehu.  
**Lē'vi, Levi.** Pilipaa.

**Lew'is** } **Lui.** Koa wiwo ole.  
**Lōu'is** }  
**Lōr'in, Lolena.**  
**Lōt, Lota.** Kapa uhi.  
**Lūke, Luka.** Malamalama.  
**Lū'ther, Lutera.** Koa kaulana.

## M

**Ma-nās'seh, Manase.** Poinawale.  
**Mān'u-el, Manuela.**  
**Mār'eus,** { **Mareko.** He hamale.  
**Mār'k,** {  
**Mār'tin, Makini.** Koa.  
**Māt'thew, Mataio.** Makana o Jehova.  
**Māx'i-mī'lī-an, Makimilio.**  
**Mī'eah, Maika,** or **Mika.** Owai i like me Jehova?  
**Mō'ses, Mose,** or **Moke.** Laweia no loko mai o ka wai.

## N

**Nā'than, Natana.** He makana.  
**Na-thān'a-el,** { **Nataniela.** Ka ma-  
**Na-thān'i-el,** { kana o ke Akua.  
**Nīeh'o-las, Nikolo.** Lauakila o ka lahul.  
**Nō'ah, Noa.** Maha.  
**Nō-el, Noela.** Hanauia ma ka la kari-kimaka.

## O

**Ō'ba-di'ah, Obadia.** Kauwa o ka Haku.  
**Ō'bed, Obeda.** Hooko ana mamuli o ke Akua.  
**Ō'lī-ver, Oliva.** Kumu oliva.  
**Ōs'car, Oka.** Koa lelelele.  
**Ow'en, Owena.** Koa opio.

## P

**Paul, Paulo.** Lili'i.  
**Pē'ter, Petero.** He pohaku.  
**Phil'ip, Pilipo.** Makee Iio.  
**Phīn'e-as, Pīnīhasa.** Waha keleawe.

## R

**Rālp'h, Rala.**  
**Rāph'a-el, Rapaela.** Ka hoola ana mai a Ke Akua mai.  
**Reu'ben, Reubena.** Aia hoi! he keiki kāne.  
**Rīch'ard, Likeke.** Mana; koikoi.  
**Rob'ert, Lopaka.** Alohilohi ka nani.  
**Rōg'er, Lokeke.** Kaulana me ka ihe.  
**Rū'fus, Lupe.** Ehu, lauoho ehu.

## S

**Sām'son,** { **Samesona,** hauoli nui.  
**Sāmp'son,** }  
**Sām'u-el, Samuela.** Noi ia; Noialoha.  
**Sāul, Saulo.** Noi ia.  
**Sē-ré'no, Sereno.** Lai; malle.

**Sēth, Seta.** Hookohōia.  
**Sī'las, Sila.** Noho'ima ka ululaan.  
**Sim'e-on,** } **Simeona, Simona.** Hoo-  
**Sī'mon,** } lohe pono ia.  
**Sōl'o-mon, Solomona.** Malu; kua-  
 papa.  
**Stē'phen, Setepano.** He lei alii.  
**T**  
**Thād'de-us, Tadaio.** Ka mea naauao.

**Thē'o-dōre, Teo, or Teodore.** Ma-  
 kana o ke Akua.  
**Ti'tus, Tito.**

W

**Wā'ler, Wala.** E hoomalu anai ka  
 puai.  
**William, Wilama or Uilama.** Pa-  
 kaua.

II. NAMES OF WOMEN.

A

**Āb'i-gail, Abegaila.** Ka hauoli o kuu  
 makuakane.  
**Ād'a-line,** } **Adalina.** Aliiwahine.  
**Ād'e-line,** }  
**Alice** } **Alika or Alisa.** Alii wahine.  
**Alicia** }  
**Al-mī'ra, Alamira.** Kiekie.  
**Al-thē-ā, Alatea.** Mea hoola.  
**A-mē-li-ā, Amelia.** Makaala; hoihoi.  
**Ā-my, Ema.** Hallalia.  
**Ān'na,** }  
**Ān'ne,** } **Ana, Ane.** Onaona; puloku.  
**Ānn,** }  
**Ār-a-bēl'lā, Arabela.** Wahine no  
 Arabia.  
**Āu-gūs'ta, Augusta.** Alii.

B

**Bār'ba-ra, Babara.** Ano e; haole.  
**Bēr'tha, Beke.** Mikiala.

C

**Cār'o-line, Kalolina, or Karolaina;**  
 wahine koa.  
**Cāth'a-rine, Katalina, or Kakarina.**  
 Makamae.  
**Çe-çil'i-ā, Kikilia, or Kekila.**  
**Çhār'lotte, Kaloka.** Naau koa.  
**Chris'ti-ān-ā,** } **Kirikina.** No Kristo.  
**Chris-tī'na,** }  
**Clār'ā,** } **Kalara.** Alohilohi.  
**Clā-ris'sā,** }  
**Cō-rā, Kora.** Kaikamahine; wahine ui.  
**Cor-nē'li-ā, Korenelia.**

D

**Dēb'o-rah, Debora.** Nalo meli.  
**Dē'li-ā, Delia.**

**Di-ān'ā, Diana, or Kina.** Akua wa-  
 hine.  
**Di'nah, Kina.** Hookokololoia.  
**Dō'rā, Dora.** Ka makana o Ke Akua.  
**Dōr'eas, Doreka.** He dia.  
**Dōr'o-thē'ā,** } **Doreka.** Ka makana o  
**Dor'o-thy,** } Ke Akua.

E

**Ē'dith, Edi.** Hauoli; makana maka-  
 mae.  
**Ē'l'e-a-nor, Elianora.** Malamalama.  
**E-lis'a-beth, Elisabeta.** Hoomana i  
 Ke Akua.  
**E-li'za, Elisa.** Hoolaa ia na Ke Akua.  
**Ē'l'a, Ela.** Malamalama.  
**Ē'l'en, Elena.**  
**El-vi'rā, Elevira.** Keokeo.  
**Ēm'e-line,** } **Emelina.** Hoihoi;  
**Ēm'me-line,** } miki.  
**Ēm'i-ly, Emelia, or Emalia.** Ma-  
 kaala.  
**Ēm'ma, Ema.** Miki.  
**Ēs'ther, Eseta, or Esetera.** Pomai-  
 kal.  
**Ēth'el, Etela.** Hanohano.  
**Eu'nice, Eunika.** Lanakila hauoli.  
**Ē-va, Ewa.** Ola.  
**E-vān'ge-line, Euanelia.** Lawe ana  
 i ka olelo maikai.  
**Ēv'e-li'na,** } **Ewalina.** Like me Ewa.  
**Ēv'e-line,** }

F

**Fān'ny,** } **Fani.** Hookuu ia.  
**Frān'çes,** }  
**Fi-dē'li-ā, Fidelia.** Kupaa.  
**Flō'ra, Felora.** Na puu.  
**Flōr'enge, Felorena.** Omeomeo.

## H

Hän'nah, } Hana. Puloku.  
 An-na, }  
 Här'ri-et, Hariaka. Ke poo wahine  
 o ka ohana.  
 Häl'en, } Helena. Malamalama.  
 Hel-é'na, }  
 Hën'ri-ët'ta, Henerieta. No Heneri.  
 Hës'ter, Eseta.

## I

I'da, Ida. Me he Akua la.  
 I-re'ne, Irene. Lai; malu.  
 İs-a-bel, } Isabela. Ano like me  
 İs-a-bel'lä, } Elisabeta.

## J

Jäne, Kina. Ano like me John.  
 Jean-nët'te', Kina. Ano like me Jane.  
 Jö'se-phine, Kepina. E pakui hou  
 mai.  
 Jül'i-ä, Iulia.  
 Jülü-an-a, Iuliana.  
 Ju-li-ët'te', } Iulia.  
 Ju-li-ët, }

## L

Lau'ra, Lala.  
 Lë'o-nö'ra, Leonora.  
 Lil'i-an, }  
 Lil'ly, } Lilia. Pua lilia.  
 Lil-y, }  
 Lö'is, Loika. Maikai.  
 Lgu-i'sä, } Luika.  
 Lgu-ise', }  
 Lu-çin'da, } Luki.  
 Lü'cy,  
 Lüd-i-ä, Lidia, or Lilia.

## M

Mä'bel, Mabela. Punahela.  
 Mäd'e-line, Madelina.  
 Mär'ga-ret, Makaleka. He momi.  
 Ma-ri'ä, Maraea. Hoku o ke kai.  
 Mä'ri-on, Mariana. Farani no Mary.

Mär'tha, Mareka. Ke poo o ka ohana.  
 Mä'ry, Mere, or Maria. Hoku o ke  
 kai.  
 Mäy, Mahina o Mei, or Mary.  
 Mi'ri-am, Miriama. Ano like me  
 Mere.

## N

Nän'cy, Ane. Aulii.  
 Nö'rah, Nora. Malamalama.  
 Öl'ive, } Olivia. He oliva.  
 O-liv'i-ä, }

## P

Pau-lī'na, } Paulina. Uuku.  
 Pau-line, }  
 Phē'be, } Poipe'. Makamae; hulihi.  
 Phœ'be, }  
 Pöl'ly, Poli. Like me Mere.  
 Pris-çil'la, Perisila. Kahiko iki.

## R

Rä'chel, Rahela, or Lahela. Hipa  
 keiki.  
 Re-bē'e'ea, } Lepeka, or Rebeka,  
 Re-bēk'ah, } Onaona; puloku.  
 Rhō'da, Roda. Pua rose.  
 Rōse, Rose. Pua rose.  
 Rō'sa-bēl'la, Rosabela. Pua rose  
 nani.  
 Ro-sa-liē'. Pua rosa mohala.  
 Rūth, Luka, or Ruta. Nani.

## S

Sä'rä, } Sarai, or Sara. Alii wa-  
 Sä'rah, } hine.  
 Se-lī'na, Selina. Mahina.  
 So-phi'ä, Sopia. Naauao.  
 Sū'gan, Suke, or Suse. He lilia.  
 Su-çän'nä, Susana. Lilia.

## T

Täb'i-thä, Kapika. He dia.

## V

Vie-tö'ri-ä, Vitoria. Lanakila.

# CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

—OF—

## EVENTS IN HAWAIIAN HISTORY.

---

PREPARED BY  
ABRAHAM FORNANDER.

---

Every people, possessed of some civilization, attempts to preserve a record of its past, whether that record be handed down orally or by some sort of writing. With the Hawaiians, as with their Polynesian congeners everywhere, such records were passed down orally from father to child, or from master to disciple, within the professional circle of those to whom immemorial usage had consigned the preservation of them. But history, or a record of the past, would become unintelligible and rank confusion unless set forth, or arranged, upon some system of Chronology. Some peoples counted time by the number of generations from some common ancestor; some counted by the length of reign of each successive king or chief; some counted each individual year within a, by them, generally adopted era. The Hawaiians counted by generations of their principal Chiefs or Kings. They started from WAKEA as a common ancestor of all the Chiefs on all the islands of the Hawaiian group; but for convenience or clearness sake, time was counted by either of the reigning families on the four principal islands—Kauai, Oahu, Maui, or Hawaii. Thus an event worthy of being preserved on the national records, was said to have occurred “in the time of” (*i ke au o*), such and such a prominent chief of this or that island; and, in order to ascertain the when, generations were counted, either down from WAKEA, or, more generally up (back) from the then present generation. Thus Hawaiian chronology was not very exact, it must be admitted, but to a people who depended entirely upon the faithful memory of their Bards and Priests, it was sufficiently approximate to bring order and sequence in their unwritten records of the past. To us, of a later and more developed civilization, the exactitude of dates is the very essence of history, or at least one of its most necessary elements, but an approximation to truth satisfied the ancient Hawaiian. In my work, “*An Account of the Polynesian Race; its Origin and Migrations*,” vol. i, p. 166, I have approximately fixed the period of WAKEA at about 190 A. D., and the length of a generation, for the purposes of historical compilation at thirty years. Counting fifteen generations after WAKEA we arrive at NANA-ULU, in whose time the Hawaiian group was undoubtedly occupied by the Hawaiian branch of the Polynesian Race, say 500 A. D. Continuing on the Genealogical line of NANA-ULU, as the safest and most correct, we arrive after fifteen more generations, or 450 years, at the period of MAWEKE, say 1030 A. D., when that remarkable intermigratory movement between the Southern and Northern Polynesian groups, of which their legends and chants give so ample evidence, had already

commenced. From MAWEKE down, therefore, Hawaiian chronology may be computed from any of the leading genealogies, counting MAWEKE as No. 29, PAUMAKUA as No. 30, and PILIKAEAEA as No. 31 from WAKEA.

Thus, to take a few genealogies out of many we get the following approximate chronological lists, viz:

HAWAII.		OAHU.	
No.	A. D.	No.	A. D.
31. Pilikaeaea.....	1090	29. Maweke.....	1080
32. Kukohau.....	1120	30. Mulielaalii.....	1060
33. Kanihi.....	1150	31. Moikeha.....	1090
34. Kanipahu.....	1180	32. Hookamalii.....	1120
35. Kalapana.....	1210	33. Kahai.....	1150
36. Kahaimoeloa.....	1240	34. Kuolono.....	1180
37. Kalaunuiohua.....	1270	35. Maela, (w) and Lauli a Laa.....	1210
38. Kuaiwa.....	1300	36. Lauihewa.....	1240
39. Kahoukapu.....	1330	37. Kahuoi.....	1270
40. Kauholanuimahu.....	1360	38. Pua a Kahuoi.....	1300
41. Kiha nui lulu moku.....	1390	39. Kukaaliiliani.....	1330
42. Liloa.....	1420	40. Malikukahi.....	1360
43. Umi a Liloa.....	1450	41. Kalona Iki.....	1390
44. Kealiokaloa.....	1480	42. Piliwale.....	1420
45. Kukailani.....	1510	43. Kukanihilo, (w).....	1450
46. Kākilani, (w).....	1540	44. Kalaimanuia, (w).....	1480
47. Keakealanikane.....	1570	45. Kaihikapu a Manuia.....	1510
48. Keakamahana, (w).....	1600	46. Kakuhihewa.....	1540
49. Keakealani, (w).....	1630	47. Kaihikapu a Kakuhihewa.....	1570
50. Kalanikauleleiaiwi, (w).....	1660	48. Kahoowahaokalani.....	1600
51. Keawepoepoe.....	1690	49. Kauakahi a Kahoowaha.....	1630
52. Kameeiamoku.....	1720	50. Kuali.....	1660
53. Kepeokalani.....	1750	51. Peleioholani.....	1690
54. Aikanaka.....	1780	52. Kumahana.....	1720
55. Keohokalole, (w).....	1810	53. Kaneoneo.....	1750
56. Kalakaua, born.....	1836	54. Kapuaamohu, (w).....	1774
		55. Kinoike, (w).....	1804
		56. Kapolani, (w) born.....	1834

MAUI.		OAHU.	
No.	A. D.	No.	A. D.
30. Paumakua.....	1060	30. Paumakua.....	1060
31. Haho.....	1090	31. Kumakaha.....	1090
32. Palena.....	1120	32. Luahiwa.....	1120
33. Hanalaa.....	1150	33. Ahukai.....	1150
34. Mauiloa.....	1180	34. Laa mai Kahiki.....	1180
35. Alo.....	1210		
36. Kuhimana.....	1240	KAUAI.	
37. Kamaloohua.....	1270	No.	A. D.
38. Loe.....	1300	35. Ahukini a Laa.....	1210
39. Kaulahea I.....	1330	36. Kamahano.....	1240
40. Kaka.....	1360	37. Luanu u.....	1270
41. Kahekili I.....	1390	38. Kukona.....	1300
42. Kawaokohele.....	1420	39. Manokalanipoo.....	1330
43. Piilani.....	1450	40. Kaumakamano.....	1360
44. Kiha a Piilani.....	1480	41. Kehakua Kane.....	1390
45. Kamalalawalu.....	1510	42. Kuwalupaukamoku.....	1420
46. Kahi a Kama.....	1540	43. Kahakumakapawee.....	1450
47. Kalanikaumakaowakea.....	1570	44. Kalanikukuma.....	1480
48. Lonothonuakini.....	1600	45. Ilihiwalani.....	1510
49. Kaakaulani (w).....	1630	46. Kahi a Hiwa.....	1540
50. Mopua.....	1660	47. Kawelomahamahaia.....	1570
51. Kalahuimoku II.....	1690	48. Kawelomakualua.....	1600
52. Kahikikala (w).....	1720	49. Kawelo Peekoa.....	1630
53. Kalokuokamaile.....	1750	50. Kau a Kaweloaiakanaka (w).....	1660
54. Kaohelaiani (w).....	1780	51. Kukalanihoouluae.....	1690
55. Laanui.....	1800	52. Kaikea.....	1720
56. E. Kekaaniau (w).....	1834	53. Kekuelike-nui.....	1750
		54. Kaena Ku Kalii.....	1780
		55. Alanakaku Pionao (w).....	1824
		56. C. Kaonoihulaokalani (w).....	1840



- 1527—*November*. Arrival of shipwrecked Spaniards at Keel, S. Kona, Hawaii, in the time of *Kealiikaloa*. Probably survivors from one of the three vessels under the command of Don Alvaso de Saavedra, bound from New Spain, to the Molucca Islands.
- 1555—The Hawaiian Islands discovered by Juan de Gaytan, on a voyage from New Spain to the Molucas. The islands were called in Spanish, "Los Majos."
- 1736—*November*. *Kekaulike*, King of Maui, died and was succeeded by his son, *Kamehameha-nui*.
- " —*November*. *Kamehameha I*, afterwards the famous consolidator of the Hawaiian group under one government, was born at Kokoike, N. Kohala, Hawaii.
- 1737—Early in the year the battle at Kawela, Molokai, between *Alapai-nui*, King of Hawaii, and *Kapiiohokalani*, King of Oahu, in which the latter was defeated and slain.
- " —After the battle of Kawela *Alapai-nui* invaded Oahu, but towards the end of the summer concluded peace with *Peleioholani*, then King of Oahu, at Naone-a-Laa, in Kaneohe, Koolaupoko, Oahu.
- " —Rebellion on Maui by *Kauhiamoku-a-Kama*, against his brother *Kamehameha-nui*.
- 1738—Battle of Keawawa (between Black Rock and Lahaina), between *Alapai-nui* and *Kamehameha-nui* on the one side, and *Peleioholani* and *Kauhiamoku-a-Kama* on the other side. *Kauhiamoku* was killed. *Kamehameha-nui* assumed the government of Maui and *Alapai-nui* returned to Hawaii.
- 1752—*Keoua Kalanikupua-paikalani-nui*, the father of *Kamehameha I*, and nephew of *Alapai-nui*, died at Piopio, Hilo.
- " —Revolt of *Kalantiopuu*, son of *Kalaninui-amamao* against *Alapai-nui*.
- 1754—*Alapai-nui* died at Kikiakoi, S. Kohala, Hawaii.
- " —Battle (between Keel and Honatnu, S. Kona, Hawaii), between *Keaveopala*, the son and successor of *Alapai-nui* and *Kalantiopuu*. *Keaveopala* was defeated and killed and *Kalantiopuu* assumed the sovereignty of Hawaii.
- 1759—*Kalantiopuu* invades Maui and occupies the districts of Hana and Kipahulu.
- 1765—*Kamehameha-nui*, King of Maui, died and was succeeded by his brother *Kahেকiki*.
- 1768—*Kaahumanni*, daughter of *Keaumokupapaiahehe* and *Namahana*, was born at Kauwika, Hana, Maui.
- 1770—*Peleioholani*, King of Oahu, died.
- 1773—*Kumahana*, son and successor of *Peleioholani*, deposed from the sovereignty of Oahu and *Kahahana* elected King in his place.
- 1775—War renewed between Hawaii and Maui. *Kalantiopuu* was defeated at the battle called "Kalachohoa" and at "Kalaea-Kailio," in Kaupo.
- 1776—Battle called "Ahulau ka piipii i Kakanilua" fought near Waikapu sand hills, Maui, between *Kalantiopuu* and *Kahেকiki*. *Kalantiopuu's* famous regiment *Alapa*, comprising 800 picked men of the Hawaiian nobility, annihilated with the exception of two.
- 1777—*Kalantiopuu* again invades Maui. Repulsed at Lahaina, he invades Lanai; successful at Lanai, he invades Hamakualoa, Maui; defeated there, he retreats to Koolau, Maui.
- 1778—*January 18*. Capt. J. Cook, in command of H. B. M. ships "Resolution" and "Discovery," sights the islands of Oahu and Kauai.
- " —*January 20*. Cook landed at Waimea, Kauai.
- " —*January 29*. Cook anchored off west point of Niihau.
- " —*February 2*. Cook leaves Niihau and proceeds to the N. W. coast of America and Behring's Straits.
- " —*November 26*. On his return from the North, Cook sights Maui. On *November 30*, Cook being off Wailua, Koolau, Maui, *Kalantiopuu*, *Kamehameha*, and other chiefs came on board of Cook's ships.
- 1779—*January 17*. Cook anchored at Kealakeakua Bay, Kona, Hawaii.
- " —*January 24*. *Kalantiopuu* returns to Kealakeakua from Maui.
- " —*February 4*. Cook leaves Kealakeakua Bay, but returned on February 11th, to repair damages sustained in a gale of wind on the 8th.
- " —*February 14*. Capt. Cook killed in an affray with the natives at Kealakeakua.
- 1781—*Kahেকiki* reconquers the East Maui districts and the fort at Kauwika, at Hana. This was called the war of "Kaumupikao."

- 1782—*January*. *Kalanitopuu*, King of Hawaii, died at Kailikii, in Waioahukini, Kau, Hawaii.
- “—*July*. Battle of “Moknohai,” between *Kamehameha I* and *Kiwalao*, son and successor of *Kalanitopuu*. *Kiwalao* slain.
- 1783—*January*. *Kahekili* invades Oahu; conquers *Kahahana* in the battle at Kaheiki and assumes the sovereignty of Oahu.
- “—War between *Kamehameha I* and *Keawemauhili*, of Hiilo, at Puaaloa, near Panaewa. *Kamehameha I* defeated and retreats to Laupahoehoe. The war called “*Kauaawa*.”
- 1784—*Kekuhaupio*, the famous warrior chief of Keeli, died at Napoopoo, Kona, Hawaii.
- 1785—*Kahahana* betrayed by his brother-in-law, *Kekuamanoha*, and killed.
- “—The conspiracy and revolt against *Kahekili*, on Oahu, called “*Waipio-Kimopo*,” suppressed.
- “—War between *Kamehameha I* and *Keawemauhili* and *Keoua Kuahuula*, of Kau. Desultory fighting; no result. *Kamehameha I* returns to Kohala. This war was called “*Hapuu*.”
- 1785—*Kamehameha I* sends his brother *Kalanimalokuloku-Keliimaikai* to retake the districts of Hana and Kipahulu, on Maui. At the battle of Maulili, in Kipahulu, the Hawaiian expedition was defeated and driven out of the island.
- “—The first foreign vessels since Capt. Cook’s death, arrive at the Hawaiian Islands. On *May 26th*, the “*King George*” and “*Queen Charlotte*” from London, under Capts. Portlock and Dixon, touched at Kealakeakua Bay.
- “—*May 28*. La Perouse, commanding a French exploring expedition, anchored near Lahaina, Maui.
- 1787—*August*. Capt. Meares, in the English ship “*Nootka*,” and Capt. Douglas in the “*Iphigenia*” arrived at the Hawaiian islands. *Katana-a-Ahuula* goes with Capt. Meares from Kauai to China.
- 1788—*Katana-a-Ahuula* returns in the “*Iphigenia*” from Canton, China, to Kauai, and
- 1789—*January*, arrives at Kealakeakua, Hawaii, and is received by *Kamehameha I*.
- 1790—*February*. Massacre of natives at Olowalu, Maui, by American ship “*Eleanor*,” Capt. Metcalf.
- 1790—*March 17*. The “*Fair America*,” tender to the ship “*Eleanor*” was cut off at Kaupulehu, N. Kona, Hawaii, by *Kameiamoku*, and all the crew was killed except Isaac Davis, an Englishman.
- “—*March 17*. John Young, an Englishman, boatswain of the ship “*Eleanor*,” was kidnapped by order of *Kamehameha I*, and detained.
- “—In the summer months *Kamehameha I* invades Maui, lands at Hana; proceeds through the Koolau District to Hamakualoa, and between Halehaku and Kokomo a battle was fought against the Maui forces. *Kamehameha I* victorious.
- “—Battle of “*Iao*” or “*Kepaniwai*” fought between *Kamehameha I* and *Kalanikupule*, the son of *Kahekili*. *Kalanikupule* beaten and fled to Oahu.
- “—*Kalola*, widow of *Kalanitopuu* and mother of *Kiwalao*, died at Kalamaula, Molokai.
- “—*Keoua Kuahuula* invades Hilo. The battle of Alae is fought, in which *Keawemauhili* is slain. *Keoua* carries the war into Hamakua and Waimea. *Kamehameha I* returns from Molokai, and the battles at Paauhau and at Koapapa, in Hamakua were fought between *Kamehameha* and *Keoua*, the latter retreating to Hilo, and *Kamehameha* stopping to recruit at Waipio.
- “—*November*. Great eruption from the crater of Kilauea. A portion of *Keoua*’s army passing by destroyed by showers of heated sand and cinders.
- 1791—Battle of “*Ke-pu-waha-ula-ula*” or “*Kawai*” fought by the combined forces of *Kahekili* and his brother *Kaeo*, king of Kauai, against *Kamehameha I*, at the Pali-Hulaana, near Waimanu. Hamakua, Hawaii. It was a sea-fight. *Kamehameha I* victorious.
- 1791—The Heian of Punnkohola, at Kawaihae, built by order of *Kamehameha I*.
- “—*Keoua Kuahuula* treacherously killed at Kawaihae Bay by *Keeaumoku papaiaaheaha*, latter part of the year. *Kamehameha I* supreme on Hawaii.
- 1792—*March 3*. Capt. Vancouver, with H. B. M. ships “*Discovery*” and “*Chatham*,” arrives at Kealakeakua bay.

- 1792—*May 11.* Massacre of Lieutenant Hergest and McGooch of the English store-ship "Dædalus," by the natives at Waimea, Oahu.
- 1793—*February 13*—Second visit of Capt. Vancouver. Anchors at Kawaihae and lands the first bull and cow on Hawaii.
- 1794—*January 9.* Third visit of Capt. Vancouver.
- "—*July.* *Kahekili* dies at Ulukou, Waikiki, Oahu.
- "—English vessels "Jackal" and "Prince Leboo" first to enter the harbor of Honolulu.
- 1795—*January 1.* Captain Brown of the "Jackal" and Capt. Gardner of the "Prince Leboo" with most of their crews massacred by *Kalanikupule* and his chiefs in Honolulu harbor.
- "—*April and May.* Invasion of Oahu, by *Kamehameha I.* Battle of Nuuanu; defeat and death of *Kalanikupule.* All the islands subject to *Kamehameha* except Kauai and Niihau.
- "—*Latter Part.* *Kamehameha I.* starts with his fleet to invade Kauai. Encountered a gale of wind in the channel, many canoes lost, returns to Oahu. The expedition called "Teiewaho."
- 1796—*Rebellion of Namakeha* in Hamakua, Hawaii, *Kamehameha* goes to Hawaii in August, battle of Kaipalaoa in Hilo. *Namakeha* killed.
- 1797—*Liholiho* afterwards *Kamehameha II.* is born to *Kamehameha* and his wife *Keopuolani.*
- 1801—The fleet of canoes called "Peleleu," built by *Kamehameha I.* muster at Kawaihae, and
- 1802—*Kamehameha* goes with said fleet to Lahaina.
- "—*Kameeiamoku,* father of *Hoapilikane* and of *Kepookalani,* dies at Lahaina.
- 1803—*January 23.* The first horse landed in Honolulu from a Boston ship.
- "—*Kamehameha I.* goes to Oahu to prepare again for the invasion of Oahu.
- 1804—The pestilence, or plague, called "Ahulau" and "Okuu" is raging over the islands. *Keeaumoku-papaiahaehe* dies this year.
- 1809—*Kaumualii,* King of Kauai, goes to Oahu and negotiates with *Kamehameha I.* for the cession of Kauai at the death of *Kaumualii.*
- 1810—Isaac Davis died.
- 1812—*Kamehameha I.* returns to Hawaii. The voyage is called "Kaniaukani."
- 1813—*Kauikeaouli,* afterwards *Kamehameha III.* was born on *August 11th.* to *Kamehameha I.* and *Keopuolani.* The day of his birth, however, was in after years conventionally fixed for *March 17th.* but the above date is the testimony of his nurse *Emilia Keaweamahe,* wife of *Kaikoewa,* Governor of Kauai. *Kauikeaouli* was born at Keaouhou, N. Kona, Hawaii.
- 1815—*Nahienaena* (the Princess) born to *Kamehameha I.* and *Keopuolani.*
- "—Russians, under a Doctor Scheffer, build the redoubts at Hanalei, and the fort at Waimea, Kauai.
- 1816—The Russians leave Kauai. Building of the fort at Honolulu commenced by *Kalaimoku.*
- "—*Pauli Kaoleioku,* first-born son of *Kamehameha I.* died in Honolulu, aged about 60 years.
- "—*November 21.* Capt. Kohzebug, in the Russian corvette "Rurik," arrived at Kealekeakua, Hawaii; proceeds to Oahu and is the first man-of-war that entered the harbor of Honolulu and exchanged salutes with the battery there. The "Rurik" left Honolulu *December 14th.*
- "—The present Hawaiian flag adopted as the national flag.
- 1819—*May 8.* *Kamehameha I.* died at Kailua, Kona, Hawaii. His son *Liholiho* succeeded him as *Kamehameha II.*
- "—During the balance of this year the Kapu in regard to eating was frequently and openly broken by *Liholiho,* *Kaahumanu,* *Keopuolani,* and most of the highest chiefs. In *October* the abolition of the Kapu, the "Ainoa," was formally proclaimed from Hawaii to Kauai.
- 1819—*August.* French Corvette "l'Uranie" Capt. Freycinet arrives at Kawaihae, Hawaii, *Kalaimoku* and *Boki* baptised by the ship's chaplain.
- "—In *November* Revolt of *Kekuaoakalani,* son of *Keliimaikani,* and cousin of *Liholiho,* in defense of the Kapu. Insurrection in Hamakua; *Liholiho's* troops defeated by the insurgents.
- 1820—*January.* Battle at Kuamoo, N. Kona, Hawaii, between the forces of *Liholiho* and *Kekuaoakalani.* The latter defeated, and he and his wife *Manono* killed.

- 1820—General destruction and burning of Heiaus and Idols.
- “—*March 30.* American Brig “Thaddeus,” Capt. Hunnewell, from Boston, arrives at Hawaii, and on April 5th anchors at Kailua, Kona, having on board the first missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M. This first party consisted of Rev. Asa Thurston and Rev. Hiram Bingham, ordained Missionaries, with their wives; Dan’l Chamberlain, Tho. Holmes, Sam’l Whitney, Samuel Ruggles, Elisha Loomis and four Hawaiians, Honoli, Hopu and Kanui who had received some education at Cornwall Institute, and George Hume-hume, the son of *Kaumualii* the King of Kauai.
- “—*First* Whaleship “Mary” Capt. Allen, enters Honolulu harbor.
- “—*December.* *Liholiho* visits Maui.
- 1821—*February 4.* *Liholiho* visits Oahu.
- “—*July 21.* *Liholiho* starts from Honolulu in an open boat and arrives at Kauai on the 22d. Conference with *Kaumualii*, who is brought as a quasi State prisoner to Honolulu, and *Keeaumoku-opio* appointed as Governor of Kauai.
- “—*Kaahumanu* takes *Kaumualii* and his son *Keliiahonui* as husbands in October.
- First Christian meeting house erected in Honolulu *Aug. 25th.*
- 1822—*January 7.* The first printed sheet in Hawaiian, was struck off at the American Mission, Honolulu.
- “—*May 1.* Captain Kent presents to *Liholiho* in the name of H. B. Majesty a schooner, “Prince Regent,” of 70 tons, fully armed and equipped.
- “—*July 4.* First celebration of American Independence held in Honolulu. Acting Consul J. S. Jones, presiding.
- “—*August 11.* First Christian marriage celebrated in the islands between two natives.
- “—*August 13.* *Kaumualii* and *Kaahumanu* visit Kauai and returned in December.
- “—*December.* First Christian burial of a native.
- 1823—*February.* Law proclaimed for public observance of the Sabbath.
- “—*April 4.* Rev. Mr. Ellis arrives from Tahiti.
- “—*April 26.* *Liholiho*’s festival in commemoration of the death of *Kamehameha I.*
- 1823—*May.* *Hoapilikane* appointed Governor of Maui.
- “—*September 16.* *Keopuolani*, widow of *Kamehameha I.*, died at Lahaina and was buried there. She was born probably in 1778.
- “—*October 19.* *Hoapilikane* is married by Rev. W. Richards to *Kaheihemalie*, generally known as *Hoapiliwahine*, another widow of *Kamehameha I.* and sister of *Kaahumanu*.
- “—*November 27.* *Liholiho* and his Queen *Kamehamalu*, with their suite, leave Honolulu on board of the English ship “L’Aigle,” Capt. Starbuck, bound to England.
- 1824—*March 23.* *Keeaumoku-opio* (generally known as George Cox), Governor of Kauai, died.
- “—*May 22.* *Liholiho* and suite land at Portsmouth, England.
- “—*May 26.* *Kaumualii*, ex-king of Kauai, died in Honolulu and was buried at Lahaina.
- “—*July 8.* *Kamehamalu*, *Liholiho*’s wife, dies in London of the measles.
- “—*July 13.* *Liholiho*, *Kamehameha II.*, dies in London of the measles.
- “—*August 8.* *George Hume-hume*, son of *Kaumualii*, raises a revolt on Kauai and attacks the Fort at Waimea.
- “—*September.* Battle at Wahiawa, Kauai. The insurgents defeated *Kiāmakani* killed, *Hume-hume* taken prisoner and rebellion extinguished.
- “—Fort at Lahaina built.
- “—*Kaptotani* descends into the crater of Kilauea and defies the heathen Goddess *Pele*.
- 1825—*April 16.* Richard Charlton, English Consul, arrives at Honolulu.
- “—*May 4.* English frigate “Blonde,” Lord Byron, Captain, arrives at Lahaina with the corpses and coffins of *Liholiho* and *Kamehamalu*. Arrived at Honolulu on the 6.
- “—*June 6.* *Kawikeaoili* is publicly proclaimed king, as *Kamehameha III.*, in succession to his brother *Liholiho*. *Kaahumanu* is declared Regent during the Minority. The Chiefs’ lands declared inalienable in their families.
- “—*October.* The crew of the British whale ship “Daniel,” Captain Buckle, attack the house of Rev. Mr. Richards, in Lahaina, but are repulsed.

- 1826—The U. S. schooner “*Dolphin*,” Lieut. John Percival, commander, arrived at Honolulu.
- “—February 26. The crew of the “*Dolphin*” attack the houses of *Kalaimoku* and Rev. Mr. Bingham, but are repulsed.
- “—April. *Kahalala* son of *Kalaimamahua*, and nephew of *Kamehameha I*, died.
- “—September 27. The church at Kailua, Kona, Hawaii, finished and dedicated.
- “—October. The U. S. ship “*Peacock*,” Capt. ap Catesby Jones, arrives at Honolulu.
- 1827—February 8. *Kalaimoku*, son of *Kekuamanoha* and *Kanakahukilani*, (w), died at Kailua, Kona, Hawaii, and *Boki*, his brother, appointed Governor of Oahu, and guardian of the young King.
- “—July 7. The ship “*Comet*,” Captain Plaisard, from Bordeaux, arrives at Honolulu with the first Catholic Missionaries, Rev’d Messrs. Bachelot and Short.
- “—July 14. First Catholic Mass celebrated in Honolulu.
- “—October. Marriage of *Kinau*, daughter of *Kamehameha I*, and *Kahaiheimalie*, with *M. Kekuanaoa*.
- 1828—September 14. Cornerstone of Waince church, in Lahaina, laid.
- 1829—December 2. Governor *Boki* and his company, in the brig “*Kamehameha*” and schooner “*Becket*,” leave Honolulu for a voyage to the South Pacific.
- “—*Namahana Kekua Pita*, sister of *Kaahumanu*, and wife of *Laanui*, died.
- 1830—March. *Kaahumanu* makes circuit of Oahu; also, during the year, circuit of Maui and Hawaii.
- “—August 3. The schooner “*Becket*” returns to Honolulu from the South Pacific expedition and reports the brig “*Kamehameha*” lost and *Boki* dead.
- “—Disturbances in Honolulu by the party of *Liliha*, widow of *Boki*, and daughter of *Hoapilikane Kūkūini*, brother of *Kaahumanu*, appointed Governor of Oahu; order restored.
- 1831—September. The Lahainaluna High School opened.
- “—December 24. The Catholic priests sent out of the country on board the brig “*Waverly*,” by order of *Kaahumanu* and landed at San Pedro, California.
- 1831—December 29. *Naihe*, son of *Keawe-a-Heulu*, died, and *Kuakini* appointed Governor of Hawaii.
- 1832—*Kaahumanu* makes her second circuit of Maui and Hawaii.
- “—June 5. *Kaahumanu* died. *Kinau* succeeds her as Premier (“*Kuhina-nui*.”)
- “—August. U. S. frigate “*Potomac*,” Commodore Downes, arrives at Honolulu.
- “—September. The disorderly conduct of *Kaomi* commences.
- 1833—March. *Kawikeaouli*, *Kamehameha III* assumes the Government. Revocation of most of the laws imposed by *Kaahumanu*.
- “—The Bethel Church built at Honolulu.
- “—*Kaomi* died.
- 1834—February 14. First newspaper printed in Hawaiian at *Lahainaluna*, called the “*Lama Hawaii*.”
- “—June. *Kamanele*, daughter of *Kuakini*, died.
- “—The newspaper “*Kumu Hawaii*” commenced at Honolulu.
- 1835—First Hawaiian Almanac printed.
- “—*Nahienaena*, sister of the king, married to *Leleiohoku*, son of *Kalaimoku*.
- “—December 16. John Young dies in Honolulu.
- 1836—September 30—Robert Walsh, Catholic Priest, lands at Honolulu.
- “—The newspaper (English) “*Sandwich Island Gazette*” commenced, Honolulu.
- “—December 30. *Nahienaena* died at Lahaina.
- 1837—April 17. Bachelot and Short return to Honolulu on the brigantine “*Clementine*.”
- “—May 20.—Mr. Dudoit, owner of the “*Clementine*,” hauls down her flag and surrenders the vessel to the Hawaiian Government under protest.
- “—July 7. English surveying ship “*Sulphur*,” Capt. Belcher, and on July 10, French frigate “*Venus*,” Capt. dus Petit Thouars, arrive at Honolulu.
- November 2. Mr. L. Maigret, Catholic Pro-Vicar, arrived at Honolulu in the ship “*Europa*.”
- “—Nov. 7. Extraordinary Tidal-wave sweeping the coasts of the Hawaiian group.
- “—November 23.—Messrs. Maigret and Bachelot, Catholic Priests, leave Honolulu by order of Government.

- 1837—*Aikanaka*, son of *Keohohiva* (w), and *Kipookalani*, and grandson of *Keawe-a-Heulu*, died.
- “—The streets in Honolulu, as now existing, laid out.
- 1838—J. C. Jones, American Consul at Honolulu, superseded, and P. A. Brinsmade appointed in his place.
- 1839—*April 4.* *Kinau*, daughter of *Kamehameha I*, and *Kaheheimalie*, wife of Governor *Kekuanaoa* and Premier of the kingdom, dies. The next day the King appoints his cousin *Kekauluohi* as Premier (*Kuhina Nui*).
- “—*April 10.* *Kaikioewa*, Governor of Kauai, dies.
- “—*May 10.* Hawaiian Bible, first edition, finished printing at the Mission Press.
- “—*June 17.*—The King, in Council, issues orders from Lahaina that no more punishments should be inflicted on Catholics for religious differences.
- “—*July 10.* French frigate “*Artemise*,” Capt. La Place, arrived at Honolulu.
- “—*July 14.* *Kekauluohi* and *Kekuanaoa* sign the treaty with Capt. La Place and pay \$20,000 to France.
- “—*August 25.* *Liliha*, widow of Governor *Boki* and daughter of *Hoapilikane*, died.
- 1840—*January.* *Hoapilikane*, Governor of Maui, son of *Kameciamoku*, dies.
- “—*May.* Mr. Maigret returns to Honolulu.
- “—The Royal School for Chiefs in Honolulu commenced under Mr. and Mrs. Cooke.
- Kawaihahoa* Church, Honolulu, commenced.
- “—*August 3.* Mr. Bingham and family return to the United States of America.
- “—*August 6.* Corner stone of Roman Catholic Church in Honolulu laid.
- “—*September.* Arrival of the U. S. Exploring Expedition under Commodore Wilkes.
- “—*October 8.* First written Constitution granted by *Kamehameha III*.
- “—*October 20.* *Kamanawa* and accomplice publicly executed for crime; the murder of *Kamanawa's* wife *Kamokuiki*.
- 1841—*May.* *Kapiolani* wife of *Naihe*, and daughter of *Keawemauihiki*, dies.
- “—The School at Punahou commenced.
- 1842—*January.* *Kaheheimalie Hoapiliwhine*, sister of *Kaahumanu* and mother of *Kinau* and *Kekauluohi*, died.
- “—*July 8.* *Haallio* and Mr. Richards as Commissioners, sail for the United States and Europe to secure the recognition of Hawaiian Independence.
- “—*July.* Doctor G. P. Judd takes service under the Hawaiian Government and is appointed to fill the place of Mr. Richards.
- “—*September.* Mr. Charlton, English Consul, goes to England via *Mazatlan* and is there removed from office. Before leaving, Charlton appointed Mr. Alexander Simpson as the Consul, whom the King declined to receive.
- “—*December 19.* The United States acknowledge the Independence of the Hawaiian Kingdom.
- 1843—*January 18.* First number of the “*Friend*” printed.
- “—*January 20.* Eruption on *Mauna Loa* Hawaii.
- “—*February 10.* H. B. M. Ship “*Carysfort*,” Lord George Paulet, Capt. arrived at Honolulu.
- “—*February 17.* Lord George Paulet makes his demands on the Hawaiian Government.
- “—*February 25.* The King under pressure from Lord Geo. Paulet and the English Consul, Mr. Simpson, cedes the islands provisionally to Great Britain and the English flag is hoisted on the Fort in Honolulu.
- “—*March 14.* Mr. Simpson leaves with dispatches from Lord Geo. Paulet for England, and J. F. B. Marshall on behalf of the King, leaves in the same vessel.
- “—*July 6.* U. S. S. “*Constellation*,” Commodore Kearney, arrives at Honolulu.
- “—*July 26.* H. B. M. Ship “*Dublin*” Rear-Admiral Thomas, arrives at Honolulu.
- “—*July 31.* Admiral Thomas restores the sovereignty of the islands to the King; Hawaiian flag re-hoisted and saluted.
- “—*August 25.* Gen'l Wm. Miller appointed English Consul General at Hawaiian Islands.
- “—*November 28.* The independence of the Hawaiian Kingdom recognized jointly by England and France.
- “—The Masonic Order established in Honolulu.

- 1844—First silk (197 pounds) exported from these islands. Raised on Kauai by Ch. Titcomb.
- “—July 6. The U. S. Government formally recognizes the independence of Hawaiian Islands.
- “—July. The newspaper “Polynesian” established in Honolulu.
- “—December 3. *Haalilio*, one of the Hawaiian Commissioners to England and France, dies on his passage home.
- 1845—March 23. Mr. Richards returns to Honolulu with the remains of *Haalilio*.
- “—May 20. The first Legislative Assembly, under the Constitution of 1840, opened by the King in Honolulu.
- “—June 7. *Kekaulaohi*, the Premier (Kuhina-nui), dies.
- “—June. John Young, son of John Young, Sr. and *Kaoanaha*, appointed Premier.
- “—First Coffee (248 pounds) exported from Honolulu.
- 1846—February 11. Commissioners appointed to settle land-claims.
- “—Oahn Temperance Society formed. J. F. B. Marshall, first President.
- “—March 26. French frigate “*Virginie*,” Admiral Hamelin, arrives at Honolulu and restores the \$20,000 exacted by Capt. La Place in 1839. The French Consul General, Mr. Perrin, arrived in the frigate.
- “—March 26. Treaty with France negotiated.
- “—March 26. Treaty with England negotiated.
- “—June 9. U. S. frigate “*Congress*,” Commodore Stockton, arrives at Honolulu with the U. S. Commissioner A. Ten Eyck as successor of Mr. Brown, recalled.
- “—October 29. The Danish frigate “*Galathea*,” Capt. Steen Bille, negotiates the treaty between Denmark and Hawaii.
- “—December 10. Excelsior Lodge I. O. O. F. instituted in Honolulu.
- 1847—June 2. *Keahikuni Kekauonohi*, wife of *L. Haalelea* and daughter of *Kahoanokukinai* and *Kahakuhakoi* w. and grand daughter of *Kamehameha I*, died in Honolulu.
- “—September 11. The first theatre in Honolulu, the “*Tesplan*,” opened, corner of Maunakea and King streets.
- “—November. Mr. Richards, Minister of Public Instruction, died.
- 1848—January 8. Treaty with Hamburg negotiated.
- “—February 1. The French Consul, E. Dillon, arrived in the French ship “*Sarcelle*.”
- “—June 17. Royal Hawaiian Theatre opened, corner of Hotel and Ala-keka streets.
- “—The Measles raging through the islands. Commenced in the fall of 1847.
- “—*W. P. Leleiohoku*, Governor of Hawaii, son of *Kalaimoku* and *Kuwahine*, (w), died.
- “—Gold discovered in California, and in August the first party of Hawaiians, native and foreigners, started for the gold diggings.
- 1849—Beef first exported from the islands by Mr. French—158 barrels.
- “—Admiral Tromelin, of the French frigate “*Poursuivante*,” lands his forces and seizes the fort in Honolulu and the King’s yacht “*Kamehameha*.”
- “—G. P. Judd, Minister of Interior, sent to United States, England and France on a diplomatic mission. He is accompanied by the Princes *Lot* and *Alexander*.
- “—December 20. Treaty with the United States negotiated.
- 1850—Return of G. P. Judd and the Hawaiian Princes.
- “—June 8. W. C. Parke appointed Marshal of Hawaiian Islands.
- “—December. Rowe’s “*Olympian Circus*,” the first of the kind, arrived at Honolulu.
- “—December 20. Honolulu Post-office established.
- 1851—January 11. Election of Representatives.
- “—June. Court-house in Honolulu built, now Hackfeld & Co.’s store.
- “—July 10. Treaty with England negotiated.
- “—August 7. Treaty with Bremen negotiated.
- “—December. Sailor riot in Honolulu.
- 1852—January 25. The first consignment of Chinese coolies arrive from Hongkong.
- “—February 10. Eruption of Mauna-Loa, Hawaii, flow of lava reaching within seven miles of Hilo.
- “—June 7. “*Stranger’s Friend Society*” organized in Honolulu.
- “—July 1. Treaty with Sweden and Norway negotiated.
- “—December 6. Hawaiian Constitution granted by *Kamehameha III*, and proclaimed.

- 1852—December 17. First Hawaiian Cavalry organized in Honolulu.  
 “—Fungus first exported.
- 1853—March. Beginning of Small-pox epidemic, which swept over all the islands of the group and only abated in October.  
 “—April 28. Arrival of Mormon missionaries.  
 “—September 12. Variety Theater opened in Honolulu.  
 “—Resignation of Dr. G. P. Judd from the Administration; E. H. Allen appointed in his place.  
 “—November 14. Arrival of steamer “S. H. Wheeler”, afterwards named the “Akamai,” from San Francisco; enrolled in the coasting trade.  
 “—December 20. First regular Census of Hawaiian Islands taken.
- 1854—June 1. Fort at Lahaina demolished by order of Government.  
 “—June 1. Honolulu Steam Flouring Mill Co. started.  
 “—October 14. Steamer “Sea-Bird” arrives from San Francisco and is enrolled in the coasting trade.  
 “—October 24. Steamer “West Point” arrived from San Francisco and is enrolled in the coasting trade under name of “Kalama.”  
 “—December 15. *Kauikeapuli Kamehameha III* died, and *Alexander Liholiho*, nephew of the late King proclaimed as *Kamehameha IV*.
- 1855—January 10. Funeral of *Kamehameha III*.  
 “—June 13. *A Pakt*, son of *Kalanihелеmailuna*, and grandson of *Kamehameha Nui*, King of Maui, dies in Honolulu.  
 “—July 7. Varieties Theatre in King street, Honolulu, burnt down.
- 1855—August. Rev. H. R. Hitchcock died at Kaluaaha, Molokai, aged 85 years.
- 1856—June 19. *Kamehameha IV* married Emma Rooke.  
 “—June 22. Mormons arrived en route for San Francisco.
- 1857—The Fort at Honolulu was demolished.  
 “—*Konia*, widow of *A. Pakt*, died.  
 “—May 29. *Victoria Kamamalu* was appointed Premier.  
 “—July 18. John Young (*Keoni Ana*), the Premier, died.
- 1857—*David Malo*, the celebrated Hawaiian historian, died, and was buried on the summit of Mt. Ball, back of the Lahainaluna Seminary.
- 1858—May 20. The Prince of Hawaii was born.
- 1859—April 20. *J. Pilko* died.  
 “—July. The Civil Code of the Kingdom was promulgated.  
 “—July 23—The Post Office Department was established.  
 “—Sept. 9. *W. P. Kīmau*, son of *Leletohoku* and *E Keelikolani*, died.
- 1860—February. The Custom House building was begun.  
 “—July 17. The corner stone of the Queen’s Hospital was laid.  
 “—August 29. *Lot Kamehameha* visited San Francisco.
- 1860—Sept. 5. The steamer “Kilauea” arrived, to run between the islands.  
 “—Sept. 23. Rev. R. Armstrong, D. D. President of the Board of Education, died.
- 1862—April. The island of Palmyra became a dependency of the Hawaiian Kingdom.  
 “—August 27. The Prince of Hawaii died.  
 “—The Lahainaluna Seminary building was destroyed by fire.  
 “—October 11. Bishop Stayley and the Church of England Mission arrived.
- 1863—November 30. *Kamehameha IV* died, aged 29 years, and *Lot Kamehameha* succeeded to the throne, as *Kamehameha V*.
- 1864—July 7. The Constitutional Convention, called by *Kamehameha V*, convened, to frame a new Constitution.  
 “—August 3. The King dissolved the Constitutional Convention.  
 “—August 20. The King proclaimed a new Constitution.  
 “—*Levi Haalelea* died.
- 1865—May 6. *Queen Emma* left Honolulu on board of H. B. M. S. “Clio,” for a visit to England.  
 “—October 19. R. C. Wyllie, Minister of Foreign Affairs, died aged 67 years.  
 “—November 30. The remains of the Kings were transferred from their old tomb to the Royal Mausoleum.
- 1866—May 29. H. R. H. *Victoria Kamamalu*, Premier of the Kingdom, and heir apparent to the throne, died.



- 1866—October 22. *Queen Emma* returned to Honolulu from her visit to England.
- 1867—March 5. The corner stone of the Pro-Cathedral of the English Church was laid.
- 1868—April 2. Great earthquake at Kau, followed by a burst of mud from a mountain side and a tidal wave which, together, caused great destruction of life and property.
- Great earthquake felt severely all over Hawaii.
- Lava flow at Kahuku.
- October 19. *Kaona*, the false prophet, incited an insurrection at Kona.
- November 24. H. H. M. *Kekuanaoa*, Governor of Oahu, and father of *Kamehameha IV* and *V*, died, aged 75 years.
- 1869—July 21. The Duke of Edinburgh arrived at Honolulu.
- August 2. The lighthouse in the harbor of Honolulu was lighted for the first time.
- 1870—April 4. Jubilee of the American Mission to the Hawaiian Islands.
- April 19. The "Wongawonga," first China steamer, arrived from Sydney.
- September 20. *Queen Kalama*, widow of *Kamehameha III*, died, aged 53 years.
- 1871—March 18. The new Post-office was opened for business.
- September 14. Thirty-three whale-ships were abandoned in the ice, in the Arctic.
- 1872—March 1. The Hawaiian Hotel was opened to the public.
- March 20. The corner-stone of the new Government House (*Aliiolani Hale*) was laid.
- Kamehameha V* died, aged 43 years.
- 1873—H. R. H. *W. C. Lunaliilo* was elected King by the Legislature.
- 1873—January 9th. The King took the oath to support the Constitution in the Kawaiahae church.
- July 12. G. P. Judd, M. D. died, aged 70 years.
- September 7. The great mutiny at the Barracks occurred.
- 1874—February 3. H. M. *Lunalilo* died, aged 39 years.
- February 12. *David Kalakaua* was chosen King by the Legislature.
- A great riot in Honolulu, during which the Court House and Legislative Hall were sacked by the mob, and several members of Legislature were fatally injured.
- 1874—February 13. The King, *Kalakaua*, took the oath to support the Constitution.
- February 14. H. R. H. *W. P. Leleiohoku*, was proclaimed heir-apparent to the throne.
- Nov. 17. The King departed for San Francisco, on a visit to the United States, on board the U. S. S. "*Benicia*."
- December 8. The Transit of Venus was observed at Honolulu.
- 1875—February 15. His Majesty *Kalakaua* returned to his Kingdom on board of U. S. S. "*Pensacola*."
- October 16. H. R. H. *Kiulani* was born.
- Nov. 23. The remains of King *Lunalilo* were placed in the Royal Mausoleum expressly constructed to receive them in the Kawaiahae church yard.
- 1876—February. The Government sent forward an exhibit to the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition.
- Aug. 15. The Reciprocity Treaty was ratified.
- 1877—May 10. A great tidal disturbance at Hilo occurred, which lasted all day, and did great damage along the shore.
- July 23. The first telegraph and telephone line was constructed on Maui, connecting Haiku with Lahaina.
- Dec. 24. A destructive fire occurred on the esplanade, Honolulu.
- 1878—March 13. H. H. C. *Kanaina*, father of King *Lunalilo*, died.
- The inter-island steamer "*Like-like*" arrived at Honolulu.
- Sept. 8. *W. L. Moeonua*, former Minister of Interior, died.
- 1879—The Kahului railroad, reaching from Kahului to Paia, was opened.
- The first Steam Fire Engine was imported.
- December 31. The corner-stone of the Palace was laid.
- 1880—The first Artesian well was bored in Honolulu.
- The system of telephonic communication was established in Honolulu.
- 1881—January 2. The Chinese Church building was dedicated.
- January 20. King *Kalakaua* set out on his journey around the world.
- April 9. The Corner-stone of the "*Lunalilo Home*" was laid.

- 1881—Small Pox spread on Oahu; 789 cases and 289 deaths.
- “—*June*. Jubilee exercises were held at Lahainaluna, in commemoration of the 50th Anniversary of the establishment of the Seminary.
- “—*October 29*. King *Kalakaua* returned from his journey around the world.
- “—*November*. Great lava flow which reached Halai Hill, Hilo before it stopped.
- 1882—*January 1*. Postage stamps for the Postal Union were first issued in Honolulu.
- “—*December 1*. Rev. Titus Coan, for many years Pastor of the Hail Church, Hilo, died.
- 1883—*January 1*. The Marine Railway was opened for business.
- “—*February 12*. The Coronation of King *Kalakaua* took place.
- “—*April 21*. The Y. M. C. A. building was dedicated.
- “—*May 24*. H. R. H. *Ruth Keelikolani*, formerly Governess of Hawaii, died, aged 65 years.
- “—*October*. The O. S. S. “Alameda” arrived on her first voyage between San Francisco and Honolulu.
- “—*November 1*. The inter-island steamer “Kinau” arrived.
- “—*December 16*.—The first instalment of “Kalakaua” currency arrived.
- 1884—*January 1*. Postal notes were issued.
- “—*March*. Foundation laid of the Hall of Records (Kapuiwa Hale).
- “—*June 13*. Portuguese immigrants (917) arrived at Honolulu.
- “—*August 11*. Rev. W. P. Alexander, for many years Principal of the Lahainaluna Seminary, died at Oakland, Cal.
- “—*October 4*. Rev. D. B. Lyman, founder of the Iilo Boys’ Boarding School, died at Hilo.
- 1884—*October 16*. Princess *Pauahi*, Hon. Mrs. C. R. Bishop, died.
- 1885—*February 5*. The foundations of the new Police Station (Kalakaua Hale), were laid.
- “—*April 25*. Queen Emma, widow of *Kamelameha IV*, died.
- “—*November 10*. *P. Kanoa*, formerly Governor of Kauai, died.
- 1886—*April 13*. Great fire in Honolulu, which destroyed a million and a half of property.
- “—*July 10*. Postal Savings Bank was established.
- “—*September 21*. Ocean Island became a dependency of the Hawaiian Kingdom.
- “—*October*. Rev. L. Lyons, for 54 years missionary at Waimea, Hawaii, died, aged 79 years.
- “—*Nov. 15*. The Jubilee Anniversary of King *Kalakaua*’s birth was celebrated.
- 1887—*January 16-20*. Severe earthquakes occurred in the district of Kau.
- “—*February 2*. H. R. H. *Miriam Like-like* (Mrs. Cleghorn) died, aged 36.
- “—*April 12*. Queen *Kapiolani* set out on her visit to England.
- “—*June 30*. A great political mass meeting was held in Honolulu.
- “—*July 7*. The new Constitution was promulgated.
- “—*September 13*. General elections to the first Legislature under the New Constitution were held.
- “—*October 20*. Supplementary convention between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, to limit the duration of the convention respecting Commercial Reciprocity concluded January 30th, 1875, ratified by the King, and November 9, proclaimed by President Cleveland.
- “—*November 3*. The first Legislative Assembly under the new Constitution meets at Honolulu.

# COMMON PHRASES

— FROM —

## THE GREEK, THE LATIN, AND MODERN LANGUAGES,

RENDERED INTO HAWAIIAN.

NOTE.—L. LATIN, FR. FRENCH, IT. ITALIAN.

### A

- A la Française**, Fr. *After the French mode*, mamuli o ke ano Farani.  
**A la mode**, Fr. *In fashion*, e like me ke ano mau.  
**A priore**, L. *From the cause to the effect*, mai ke kumu a i kona hoopena.  
**A vinculo matrimonii**, L. *From the tie of marriage*, mai ka berita mare.  
**Ab initio**, L. *From the beginning*, mai ka hookumu ana.  
**Ad infinitum**, L. *To infinity*, i ka mau a mau loa aku.  
**Ad interim**, L. *In the meanwhile*, ia wa no.  
**Ad libitum**, L. *At pleasure*, ai i ka makemake.  
**Ad nauseam**, L. *To disgust*, a i ke polua.  
**Allons**, Fr. *Let us go*, ina kakou.  
**Alma mater**, L. *A cherishing mother*, he makuahine hanai.  
**Alter ego**, L. *Another self*, ko'u lua.  
**Amende honorable**, Fr. *A satisfactory apology*, olelo noolaulea i aponoia.  
**Au fait**, Fr. *Skillful; well instructed*, akamai.  
**Au revoir**, Fr. *Adieu until we meet again*, aloha a hui hou kawa (or kakou).  
**B**  
**Beau monde**, Fr. *The gay world*, ka poe puni lealea.  
**Bête noir**, Fr. *A bugbear*, mea eehia.  
**Billet doux**, Fr. *A love letter*, he palapaia i ka ipo.  
**Bona fide**, L. *In good faith*, me ka manano pono.  
**Bon jour**, Fr. *Good day*, aloha hookawale.  
**Bon soir**, Fr. *Good evening*, aloha o ke ahiahi.  
**Brusque**, Fr. *Rude; blunt*, kamaniha.

### C

- Cacoëthes scribendi**, L. *An itch for scribbling*, ake e haku manao.  
**Cæteris paribus**, L. *Other things being equal*, ke like na mea e ae.  
**Casus belli**, L. *A cause for war*, he kumu no ke kawa.  
**Chef-d'œuvre**, Fr. *A masterpiece*, he hana i pookela.  
**Comme il faut**, Fr. *As it should be*, ka pono maoli no ia.  
**Con amore**, L. *With love; earnestly*, me ka manao hoioi.  
**Cui bono?** L. *For whose benefit?* no ka pono owai la?  
**Cum grano salis**, L. *With a grain of salt; with some allowance*, me ka haohao o ka manao.

### D

- De jure**, L. *By right*, mamuli o ka pono paa.  
**De mortuis, nil nisi bonum**, L. *Say nothing but good of the dead*, e hai i na mea maikai wale no no ka poe i make;  
**De novo**, L. *Anew*. Hou.  
**De Profundis**, L. *Out of the depths*, mailoko o ka popilikia lipolipo.  
**Dei gratia**, L. *By the grace of God*, ma ka lokomaikai o Ke Akua.  
**Demi-monde**, Fr. *Abandoned women*, na wahine hookamakama.  
**Denquement**, Fr. *Catastrophe* ka haula mai ana o ka poino.  
**Deo volente**, L. *God willing*; ke oliulu o Ke Akua.  
**Dernier ressort**, Fr. *A last resource*, he kokua hope loa.  
**Dies iræ**, L. *Day of wrath*, la hoopai.  
**Dieu et mon droit**, Fr. *God and my right*, Ke Akua a me ko'u pono paa.  
**Dolce far niente**, It. *Sweet idleness*, luana wale; hioiani.  
**Dominus vobiscum**, L. *The Lord be with you*, Ka Haku pu me oe.

**Douceur**, Fr. *A bribe, he kipe'.*

**Dramatis personæ**, L. *Persons represented in the drama, ka pœ i hoikeia ma ke kike' keaka.*

**Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori**, L. *It is sweet and honorable to die for one's country, he nani a he hanohano ke lilo ke ola no ka one-hanau.*

**Dum vivimus, vivamus**, L. *Let us live while we live, e eu a e hoihoi i ko kakou wa ola.*

## E

**Eau de vie**, Fr. *Water of life; brandy, barani.*

**Elite**, Fr. *A select body of persons, he pœ hanohano.*

**Employé**, Fr. *One who is employed, mea i hoolimalimaia e hana; he paahana.*

**En passant**, Fr. *By the way, a eia keia.*

**En route**, Fr. *On the way, ma ke alanui; ke hele mai nei.*

**Ennui**, Fr. *Weariness; disgust, molowa ka manao.*

**Ensemble**, Fr. *The whole, ka huina pau.*

**Entente cordiale**, Fr. *Evidences of good will, ka lokahi o ka manao.*

**Entre nous**, Fr. *Between ourselves, iwae-na o kœu wale no.*

**Entree**, Fr. 1. *Entry, ke komo ana.*  
2. *First course at table, ka ai i kau mua ia ma ka papa aina.*

**Entrepôt**, Fr. 1. *A bonded warehouse, he hale hooahu no a waiwai i bona ia.*  
2. *A free port, he awa ku moku i auhau ole ia na moku.*

**E pluribus unum**, L. *One composed of many, lokahi o ka lehulehu; or hookahi, ka huina o ka lehulehu.*

**Ergo**, L. *Therefore, nolaila.*

**Esprit de corps**, Fr. *The animating spirit of a collective body, ka manao hoihoi like o ka hui, a papa paha.*

**Esto perpetua**, L. *Let it be perpetual, e mau loa'ku no la mea.*

**Et id genus omni**, L. *And everything of the sort, a me na mea a pau o ia ano.*

**Eureka**, Gr. *I have found it, ua loa ia'u.*

**Ex officio**, L. *By virtue of his office, mamuli o ka mana o kana oihana.*

**Ex parte**, L. *On one side only, ma kahi aoao wale no; paewaewa.*

**Ex post facto**, L. *After the deed is done, mahope o ke ko ana.*

**Excelsior**, L. *Higher, iluna'e.*

**Exeunt omnes**, L. *All go out, pau i ka hele iwaho.*

**Exposé**, Fr. *An exposition, he wehewehe.*

## F

**Faux pas**, Fr. *A false step, he hana kuhihewa.*

**Festina lente**, L. *Make haste slowly, e hoohikiwawe me ke akahle nae.*

**Fete champetre**, Fr. *A rural festival, he anaina hoolalea ma kuaaina.*

**Flagrante delicto**, L. *In commission of the crime, i ke ko ana o ke karaima.*

**Fusillade**, Fr. *A simultaneous discharge of firearms, ke kani like o na pu kipoohiwi.*

## G

**Garçon**, Fr. *A boy, or waiter, he kiekikane, he kuene.*

**Gens d'armes**, Fr. *Armed police, na makai i hoolakoia me na mea kœu.*

## H

**Hic jacet**, L. *Here lies, ke moe nei manani.*

**Hic labor, hoc opus est**, L. *This is labor, this is work, he luhi keia, he hana keia.*

**Hoc age**, L. *Do this, e hooke i keia.*

**Honi soit qui maly pense**, Fr. *Evil be to him who thinks evil. E poi mai ka ino i ka mea i manao ino.*

**Hors de combat**, Fr. *Out of condition to fight, hiki ole ke hakaka.*

**Humanum est errare**, L. *To err is human, ku i ke ano kanaka ke lalau.*

## I

**Id est**, L. *That is, oia hoi.*

**In articulo mortis**, L. *At the point of death, i ka ipuka o ka make.*

**In esse**, L. *In being, ke waiho nei.*

**In extremis**, L. *At the point of death.*

**In flagrante delicto**, L. *Taken in the act, hopuia oiai e hooke ana.*

**In loco**, L. *In the proper place, ma kahi kupono.*

**In loco parentis**, L. *In the place of a parent, ma kahi o ka makua.*

**In medias res**, L. *Into the midst of things, mawaena konu o na hana.*

**In memoriam**, L. *In memory, mea hoo-manaoana.*

**In perpetuum**, L. *Forever, mau a mau loa'ku.*

**In posse**, L. *In possible existence, e hiki ana paha.*

**In propria persona**, L. *In person, kino.*

**In puris naturalibus**, L. *Quite naked, kohana, oloholohe.*

**In re**, L. *In the matter of, no ka hihia.*

**In situ**, L. *In its original situation, ma kona wahi i kinohou.*

**In statu quo**, L. *In the former state, ma ke kulana mua.*

**In toto**, L. *Entirely; wholly, a pau loa.*

**In transitu**, L. *On the passage, i ka nee ana.*

**In vino veritas**, L. *There is truth in wine, komo ka waina puka mai ka oiaio.*

## L

**Labor omnia vincit**, L. *Labor conquers everything, lanakila loa ka hoolikaka.*

**Lapsus linguae**, L. *A slip of the tongue*, ha lalau o ke alelo.

**Lapsus pennae**, L. *A slip of the pen*, he lalau o ka peni.

**Lex non scripta**, L. *The unwritten law*, ke kanawai i kakau ole ia.

**Locum tenens**, L. *A substitute; a proxy*, he hope; he panihakahaka.

**Lusus naturae**, L. *A freak of nature*, he mea ano e loa.

## M

**Magnum opus**, L. *A great work*, he hana nui.

**Maitre, d'hotel**, Fr. *A house steward*, he kuene nui.

**Mal a propos**, Fr. *Ill timed*, ku ole no ia wa.

**Malum in se**, L. *Bad in itself*, ino iloko iho ona.

**Mêlée**, Fr. *A riot*, he haunaele; uluaoa.

**Memento mori**, L. *Remember death*, e hoomanao i ka make.

**Memorabilia**, L. *Things to be remembered*, na huna mea hoomanao.

**Mens sana in sano corpore**, L. *A sound mind in a sound body*, he noonoo makaukau iloko o ke kino ikaika.

**Meum et tuum**, L. *Mine and thine*, ko'u a me kau.

**Mirabile dictu**, L. *Wonderful to be told*, kupafanaka ke hafia'ku.

**Mittimus**, L. *We send*, ke hoonua nei makou. He palapala hoopaa i ka lawehala ma ka hale pahaao.

**Modus operandi**, L. *Manner of operation*, ke ano o ka hana.

**Multum in parvo**, L. *Much in little*, ka mahuahua o ka mea iki.

## N

**Ne plus ultra**, L. *Nothing further*, i ka hopena loa; aole mea i koe.

**Nemine contra discente**, L. *No one speaking against*, aole mea i kamalii kue.

**Nil desperandum**, L. *Never despair*, mai paupauaho; mai make ka mana.

**N'importe**, Fr. *It matters not; never mind*, he mea ole ia.

**Nolens volens**, L. *Whether he will or not*, ke ae oia a ke ae ole paha.

**Noli me tangere**, L. *Don't touch me*, mai lalau mai ia'u.

**Nolle prosequi**, L. *To be unwilling to proceed*, e hooie ana e hoopii (ma ka noao o ke aupuni).

**Nom de plume**, Fr. *A pen name*, he inoa kapakapa no ke kakau.

**Non compos mentis**, L. *Not sound in mind*, lalau ma ka noonoo.

**Non est inventus**, L. *He cannot be found*, ua nalowale loa.

**Non sequitur**, L. *It does not follow*, aole no laila.

**Nota bene**, L. *Mark well*, e noonoo pono.

**Nous verrons**, Fr. *We shall see*, e ike ana kanaka.

**Nunc aut nunquam**, L. *Now or never*, aole loa ke ole a no.

## O

**Obiit**, L. *He, or she, died*. Ua make oia. **Omnia vincit labor**, L. *Labor conquers everything*. Lanakila loa ka hooikaika.

**On dit**, Fr. *Flying rumor*, lono wale ia.

**Onus probandi**, L. *The burden of proving*, ka haawe o ka hooiaio ana.

**Otium cum dignitate**, L. *Dignified leisure*, hiehie a kuapapa ka noho'na; or kuapapa a kuonoono.

## P

**Par example**, Fr. *For example*, e nane; e laa.

**Par excellence**, Fr. *By way of eminence*, Pookela, kilohana.

**Pari passu**, L. *With equal pace*, me ka hehi like.

**Par nobile fratrum**, L. *A noble pair of brothers; two just alike*, he paa hoahanau nani; na kokoolua like.

**Parole d'honneur**, Fr. *Word of honor*, olelo paa oiaio.

**Particeps criminis**, L. *An accomplice*, he kokoolua ma ka hewa.

**Parvenu**, Fr. *An upstart*. (See Dict. upstart.)

**Paterfamilias**, L. *The father of a family*, ka makuakane o ka ohana.

**Pater patriae**, L. *Father of his country*, ka makua o kona aupuni, or ka makua o kona lahui.

**Peccavi**, L. *I have sinned*, ua hewa wau.

**Penchant**, Fr. *Inclination; liking*, ka hilina'i o ka mana; ke koho o ka mana.

**Per contra**, L. *Contrariwise*, ma ka ao-ao ku-e'.

**Per se**, L. *By itself considered*, i noonoo kaawale ia.

**Personnel**, Fr. *Body of persons employed in some public service*, ka papa (or kulana) o ka poe e lawelawe ana kekahi hana akea.

**Poco a poco**, It. *Little by little*, ma ka liliiii.

**Poeta nascitur, non fit**, L. *The poet is born, not made*, ua hanauia he haku mele, aole i aoia.

**Pons asinorum**, L. *Bridge of asses*, ke alahaka no na kekake; oia ka mauahai o ke Anahonua e pili ana no ua ao-ao ekolu o ka huina-kolu-kupono.

**Post mortem**, L. *After death*, mahope o ka make.

**Prima facie**, L. *On the first view*, i ki-no hou o ka nana'na.

**Principia, non homines**, L. *Principles, not men*, na mole o ka pono, aole na kanaka.

**Pro bono publico**, L. *For the public good*, no ka pono o ka lahui.

**Pro et con**, L. *For and against*, he kōua a he kue'.

**Pro rata**, L. *In proportion*, ma ke kau-like.

## Q

**Quantum sufficit**, L. *A sufficient quantity*, he nui kupono.

**Quid pro quo**, L. *One thing for another*, kela no keia.

**Qui transtulit, sustinet**, L. *He who transplants will sustain*, na ka mea i hehu e koo.

**Qui vive?** Fr. *Who goes there? On the alert*, e anehe.

**Quod erat demonstrandum**. *Which was to be demonstrated.* ka mea e wehewehe ia'na.

## R

**Regnant populi**, L. *The people rule*, e noho aupuni ana ka lahui.

**Requiescat in pace**, L. *May he rest in peace*, e maha oia me ka maluhia.

**Resurgam**, L. *I shall rise again*, e ala hou ana wau.

**Revenous a nos moutons**, Fr. *Let us return to our sheep*; that is, *let us return to our subject*, e hoihou kakou i ko kakou mau hipa; oia hoi, e hoi hou kakou i ko kakou kumu manao.

**Ruse de guerre**, Fr. *A stratagem of war*, he pahahe o ke kaua.

## S

**Salus populi suprema est lex**, L. *The welfare of the people is the Supreme Law.* o ka pomaikai o ka lahui ka makia ia o na kanawai.

**Sanctum Sanctorum**, L. *The holy of holies*, wahi hemolele loa.

**Sans ceremonie**, Fr. *Without ceremony*, me ka hookahakaha ole.

**Sans peur et sans reproche**, Fr. *Without fear and without reproach*, he wiwo ole a he makamae.

**Savoir faire**, Fr. *Ability*, makaukau.

**Secundem artem**, L. *According to rule*, mamuli o ka loina.

**Semper felix**, L. *Always fortunate*, pomaikai mau.

**Semper fidelis**, L. *Always faithful*, kupaa mau.

**Semper idem**, L. *Always the same*, oia mau.

**Semper paratus**, L. *Always ready*, loli mau.

**Sic itur ad astra**, L. *Such is the way to immortality*, oia ke ala i ke oia mau loa.

**Sic transit gloria mundi**, L. *So passes away the world's glory*, pela e mahani aku ai ka nani o keia ao.

**Sicut patribus, sit Deus nobis**, L. *God be with us, as he was with our fathers*, o Ke Akua pu me kakou, me ia i noho pu me ko kakou poe kupuna.

**Similia similibus curantur**, L. *Like cures like*, na ka like e hoola i kona like.

**Sine die**, L. *Without appointing a day*, me ke koho ole i ka la.

**Sine qua non**, L. *An indispensable condition*, he mea hiki ole ke hoole ia.

**Soi-dissant**, Fr. *Self styled*, kapaia iaie iho.

**Stet**, L. *Let it stand*, pela iho.

**Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re**, L. *Gentle in manners, but resolute in deed*, me ke ano akahal e onipaa ke hooko.

**Sub iudice**, L. *Under consideration*, ke noonoo ia nei.

**Sub rosa**, L. *Under the rose; privately*, malu'.

**Sui generis**, L. *Of its own kind*, o kona like maoli iho no.

**Summum bonum**, L. *The chief good*, ka pookela o ka pomaikai.

**Suum cuique**, L. *Let each have his own*, e lawe kela me keia i kona iho.

## T

**Tempora mutantur, et nos mutamur in illis**, L. *Times are changed and we change with them*, huli ke au o ka manawa, a huli pu hoi kakou.

**Tempus fugit**, L. *Time flies*, ke mahani aku nei ka manawa.

**Terra firma**, L. *The solid earth*, ka honua paa.

**Terra incognita**, L. *An unknown country*, he aina i ike ole ia.

**Tout ensemble**, Fr. *The whole taken together*, ka huina nui okoa.

## U

**Ultima ratio regum**, L. *The last resort of Kings—war*, ke koo hope loa o na'lii—ke kaua.

**Ultima Thule**; L. *The utmost limit*, ka palena hope loa.

**Utile dulci**, L. *The useful with the pleasant*, ka waiwai me ka nani.

## V

**Vade mecum**, L. *Go with me; a constant companion*; he hoa pili mau; hoa hele mau.

**Vale**, L. *Farewell*, me oe ke aloha; me oukou (or oe) ka pomaikai.

**Veni, vidi, vici**, L. *I came, I saw, I conquered*, hiki aku wau, ike aku wau, lanakila aku wau.

**Verbatim et literatim**, L. *Word for word, and letter for letter*, like na huolelo, like hoi na hua palapala.

**Vi et armis**, L. *By main force*, mamuli o ka lima ikaika; me ka lima kakauha.

**Vincit omnia veritas**, L. *Truth conquers all things*. Lanakila loa ka oiaio.

**Viva voce**, L. *With the voice*, me ka leo.

**Vox populi, vox Dei**. L. *The voice of the people is the voice of God*, ka leo o ka lahui ka leo ia o Ke Akua.







BUILDING  
USE ONLY

BUILDING  
USE ONLY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 02191 3911

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DATE DUE

~~APR 2 1992~~  
APR 23 1992

